

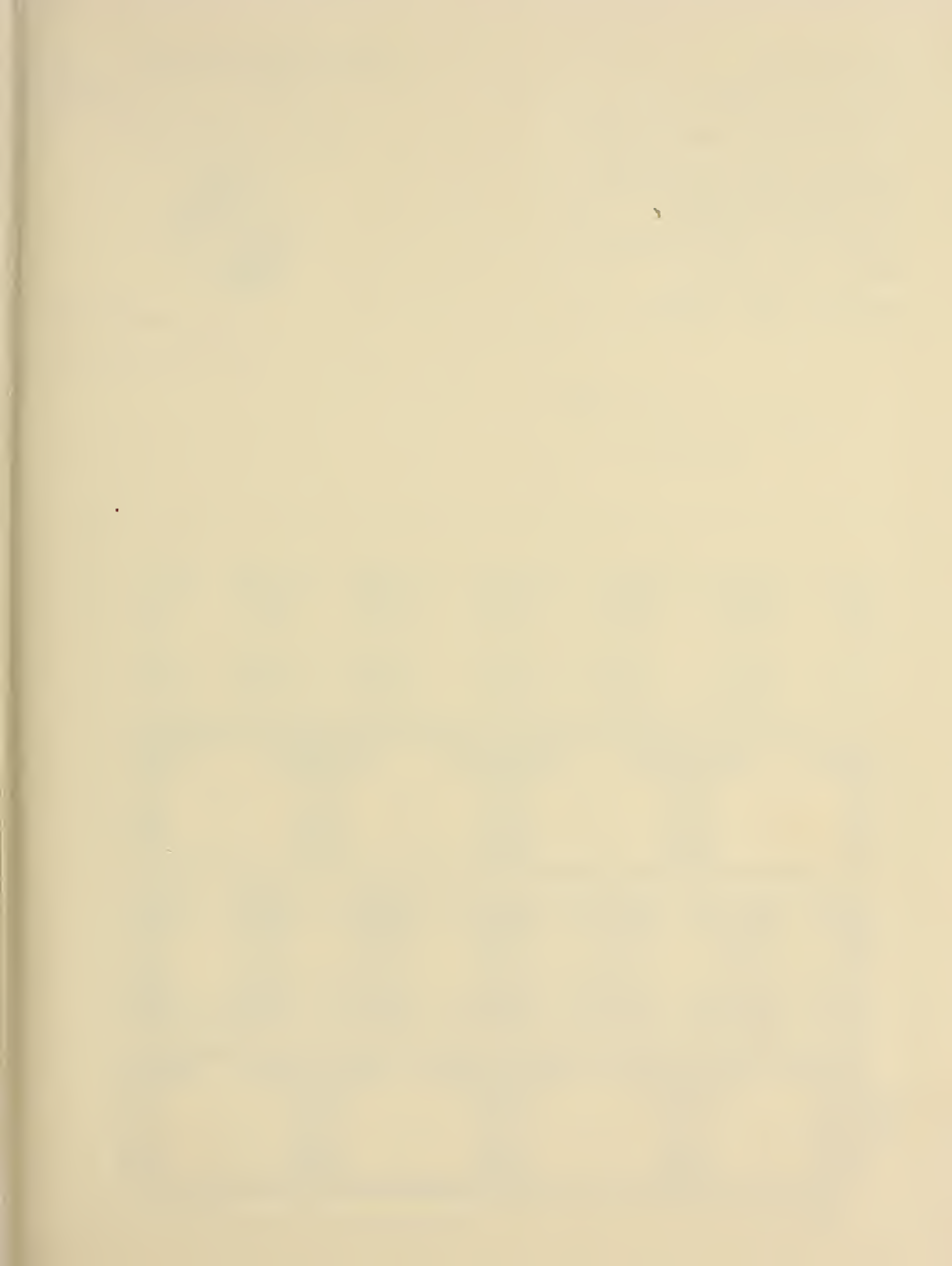
1990

CENSUS OF
POPULATION
AND HOUSING

SERIES CPH (3)

CENSUS TRACTS
AND BNA'S

LIBRARY
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



2545
ef
A
01
790
A5732X
PH-3-77
.1

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

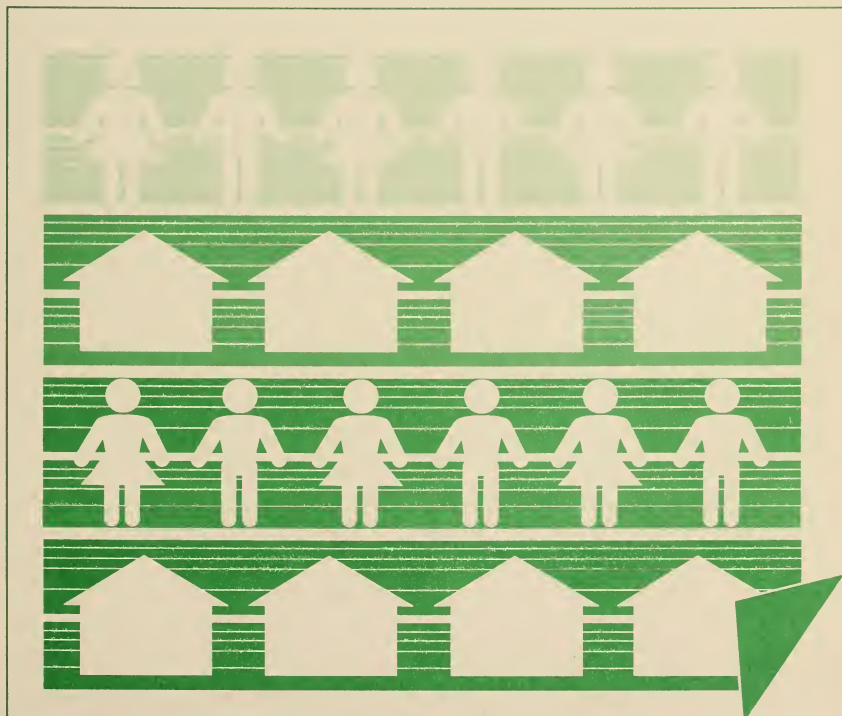
1990 CPH-3-77

CENSUS '90



REFERENCE COPY

1990 Census of
Population and Housing
Population and Housing
Characteristics for
Census Tracts and Block
Numbering Areas
Augusta, GA-SC MSA



*Bureau of the Census
Library*

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner**, Jr. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Ceryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Datzell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Pétty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucum**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neese**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madison**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennfield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nampero R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marie Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Tauler**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Palsano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

Carbaugh, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavalinas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aguigui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Meixler**, **Peter Ronsonen**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinneer**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Loures Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis L. Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Lauffer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overby**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.

1990 CPH-3-77

**1990 Census of
Population and Housing
Population and Housing
Characteristics for
Census Tracts and Block
Numbering Areas
Augusta, GA-SC MSA**

Issued July 1993



**U.S. Department of Commerce
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary**

Economics and Statistics Administration

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director**



**Economics and Statistics
Administration**



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director

Charles D. Jones, Associate Director for
Decennial Census

William P. Butz, Associate Director for
Demographic Programs

Bryant Benton, Associate Director for
Field Operations

Clifford J. Parker, Acting Associate Director
for Administration

Peter A. Bounpane, Assistant Director for
Decennial Census

CONTENTS

	Page
List of Statistical Tables	iv
How to Use This Census Report.....	I-1
Table Finding Guide.....	II-1
User Notes	III-1
List of Census Tract Reports and Census Tract Comparability Tables.....	IV-1

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.)	1
--	---

APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data.....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures.....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance	F-1
G. Maps	G-1

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	1	12. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	101
2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	20	13. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	102
3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	33	14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	103
4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	46	15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	104
5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	47	16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	105
6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	48	17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	119
7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	49	18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	138
8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	50	19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	157
9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	64	20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	176
10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	83	21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	189
11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	92		

Table	Page	Table	Page
22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	202	33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	259
23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	215	34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	278
24. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	228	35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	291
25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	229	36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	304
26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	230	37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	317
27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	231	38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	330
28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	232	39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	331
29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	234	40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	332
30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	236	41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	333
31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	238	42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	334
32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	240	43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	336

Table	Page	Table	Page
44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990	338	45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	340
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	342

HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendices	I-3
Census Tract Comparability Tables	I-3
How to Find Race/Hispanic Origin Detail and Subject-Matter Data	I-1
How to Use the Statistical Tables	I-2
User Notes	I-3

INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

HOW TO FIND RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN DETAIL AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, the subjects shown in this report by race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for specific race groups or persons of Hispanic origin. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B.

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS							
Age	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Class of worker	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Count adjustment	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Density	16	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Family	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin	6, 16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Household type and relationship	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Journey to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status	16	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation	16	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Residence in 1989	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons)	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
Work status in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Workers in family in 1989	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS							
Bedrooms	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condemned	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Contract rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Home heating fuel	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Public facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewerage disposal	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Structure of unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Unit in structure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Urban, rural, and farm residence (housing units)	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacancy characteristics	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vacancies excluded	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year household moved into unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA	1	—	—	—	—	—	—

... Not applicable for this report.

Parts of a Statistical Table

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a spanner appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

The *data field* is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the boxhead to the bottom of the table and from the right of the stub to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

Symbols and Geographic Abbreviations

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash “-” represents zero, a figure that rounds to less than 0.1, or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots “...” mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not available.
- The prefix “r” indicates that the count has been revised since publication of 1980 reports or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1980 census reports. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.
- A dagger “†” next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change(s) (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information published for the 1980 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports. The geographic change information for the entities in a State is shown in the “User Notes” section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing*

PARTS OF A STATISTICAL TABLE

[illegible]

Unit Counts report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

- A plus sign "+" or a minus sign "-" following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures" in appendix B.)
- A minus sign "-" preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A "(pt.)" next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a "(pt.)" next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be "split" by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be "split" by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.
- unorg. is unorganized territory.
- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY TABLES

A listing of all the census tract reports in this series and information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1980 and 1990 for the area covered in this report appear on page IV-1, directly before the statistical tables.

The census tract comparability table shows the 1980 components of 1990 census tracts and 1990 components of 1980 census tracts, as relevant, for: (1) 1980 census tracts that were split into two or more 1990 census tracts; (2) 1980 census tracts that were combined into new 1990 census tracts; (3) 1980 census tracts in areas with new

numbering systems for 1990; and (4) those census tracts with boundary changes between 1980 and 1990 that affected 2.5 percent or more of the population of the census tract.

A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if: (1) no change occurred between 1980 and 1990; (2) boundary revisions affected fewer than 2.5 percent of the persons and that was the only change that occurred to that census tract; (3) the area has block numbering areas for 1990; or (4) an area where census tracts were defined for the first time in 1990.

USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. They present information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

CONTENTS OF THE APPENDICES

Appendix A—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

Appendix B—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

Appendix C—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

Appendix D—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

Appendix E—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

Appendix F—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

Appendix G—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.



TABLE FINDING GUIDE

Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. Tables 1 through 15 show 100-percent characteristics. Tables 16 through 45 show sample characteristics. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS							
Age	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Disability	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin	8, 16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1985	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons)	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS							
Bedrooms	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vacancy characteristics	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.

State of the

State of the

State of the

State of the

State of the

State of the

State of the

State of the

State of the

State of the

State of the

State of the

State of the

State of the

State of the

State of the

State of the

State of the

State of the

State of the

State of the

State of the

State of the

State of the

State of the

State of the

State of the

USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division
Customer Services
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

Population Division
Bureau of the Census
Washington, DC 20233

ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

GENERAL

User Note 1

Age Reporting—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous

censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

User Note 3

This report series (CPH-3) includes 100-percent and sample data for population and housing characteristics. Tables 1 through 8 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data and tables 9 through 15 show 100-percent housing data. Tables 16 through 31 show sample data on social and economic characteristics and tables 32 through 45 show sample housing data.

User Note 4

Persons or householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. References indicating this information were inadvertently omitted from some tables in this report series.

User Note 5

Electrostatic-plotter copies of Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps are no longer sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. Printed copies of maps are obtainable through the Superintendent of Documents. The availability of selected products and information on certain services described in appendix F of this report series has changed. For current information about various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; reference materials; and sources of assistance, see appendix F in the 1990 CP-2 or CH-2 report series.

User Note 6

The data shown in selected products for persons enumerated in "visible in street locations" are incorrect and should not be used. Only the 100-percent data shown in

data products, such as Summary Tape Files (STF's) 1 and 2 and in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics* State reports should be used for persons enumerated at "visible in street locations."

During "Shelter and Street Night Enumeration," all visible persons on the streets were asked only the basic 100-percent population questions (age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin).

During census processing of sample data, information from the long-form questionnaire was inadvertently assigned to a very small percentage of the visible in street population.

User Note 7

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B. Reasons for the differences between 100-percent and sample totals will be an important focus of post-census research and evaluation.

User Note 8

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer, etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's, block groups, and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/BNA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of "Cherokee" tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused

by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

User Note 9

Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds—To show characteristics for a large number of racial and Hispanic groups and to avoid using a large number of pages to show characteristics for small population groups, population thresholds are used in some tables in selected reports. Also, complementary population thresholds are used in some tables to avoid showing largely repetitive data for the

White population and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population. Specifically, complementary thresholds are used to limit the presentation of characteristics for the White population when the population of races other than White is small and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population when the Hispanic origin population is small.

For example, assume that the threshold and complementary threshold are 400 in a table showing data by race and Hispanic origin for counties. The threshold of 400 applies to each group, and in addition, the complementary threshold of 400 applies to White and to White, not of Hispanic origin. The following figure shows how the threshold and complementary threshold for race and Hispanic origin apply for a hypothetical county. (For simplicity, it is assumed that the "Other race" population of the county is zero because characteristics are not shown for the "Other race" population below the State level.

User Note 10

Thresholds in CPH-3—For this report series, the threshold and complementary threshold of 400 persons used to present characteristics for racial and Hispanic origin groups are applied separately for 100-percent and sample data. Therefore, the geographic coverage may differ between tables showing 100-percent data and tables showing sample data.

Figure. Example of Threshold and Complementary Threshold

Race and Hispanic origin	Population	Characteristics shown	Reason
All persons	14,700	Yes	Threshold does not apply to total population.
White	13,800	Yes	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White persons, <i>and</i> there are 400 or more persons of races other than White.
Black	500	Yes	Threshold applies. There are 400 or more Black persons.
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut persons.
Asian or Pacific Islander	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Asian or Pacific Islander persons.
Hispanic origin (or any race)	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Hispanic persons.
White, not of Hispanic origin	13,500	No	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White, not of Hispanic origin persons, <i>but</i> there are fewer than 400 Hispanic origin persons.



LIST OF CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	United States	56	Not Assigned		Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA:
2	Alabama	57	Not Assigned	100A	Buffalo, NY PMSA
3	Alaska	58	Abilene, TX MSA	100B	Niagara Falls, NY PMSA
4	Arizona	59	Aguadilla, PR MSA		
5	Arkansas	60	Albany, GA MSA	101	Burlington, NC MSA
6	California			102	Burlington, VT MSA
7	Colorado	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	103	Canton, OH MSA
8	Connecticut	62	Albuquerque, NM MSA	104	Casper, WY MSA
9	Delaware	63	Alexandria, LA MSA	105	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
10	Not Assigned	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	106	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA
11	Florida	65	Altoona, PA MSA	107	Charleston, SC MSA
12	Georgia			108	Charleston, WV MSA
13	Hawaii	66	Amarillo, TX MSA	109	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
14	Idaho	67	Anchororage, AK MSA		
15	Illinois	68	Anderson, IN MSA	110	Charlottesville, VA MSA
16	Indiana	69	Anderson, SC MSA	111	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA
17	Iowa	70	Anniston, AL MSA	112	Cheyenne, WY MSA
18	Kansas	71	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA		Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA:
19	Kentucky	72	Arecibo, PR MSA	113A	Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA
20	Louisiana	73	Asheville, NC MSA	113B	Chicago, IL PMSA
		74	Athens, GA MSA	113C	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA
21	Maine	75	Atlanta, GA MSA	113D	Joliet, IL PMSA
22	Maryland			113E	Kenosha, WI PMSA
23	Massachusetts	76	Atlantic City, NJ MSA	113F	Lake County, IL PMSA
24	Michigan	77	Augusta, GA-SC MSA		
25	Minnesota	78	Austin, TX MSA	114	Chico, CA MSA
26	Mississippi	79	Bakersfield, CA MSA		Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA:
27	Missouri	80	Baltimore, MD MSA		
28	Montana			115A	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA
29	Nebraska	81	Bangor, ME MSA	115B	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
30	Nevada	82	Baton Rouge, LA MSA		
31	New Hampshire	83	Battle Creek, MI MSA	116	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA
32	Not Assigned	84	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA		Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA:
33	New Mexico	85	Bellingham, WA MSA		
34	New York	86	Benton Harbor, MI MSA	117A	Akron, OH PMSA
35	North Carolina	87	Billings, MT MSA	117B	Cleveland, OH PMSA
36	North Dakota	88	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA	117C	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
37	Ohio	89	Binghamton, NY MSA		
38	Oklahoma	90	Birmingham, AL MSA	118	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
39	Oregon	91	Bismarck, ND MSA	119	Columbia, MO MSA
40	Pennsylvania	92	Bloomington, IN MSA	120	Columbia, SC MSA
41	Rhode Island	93	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA	121	Columbus, GA-AL MSA
42	South Carolina	94	Boise City, ID MSA	122	Columbus, OH MSA
43	South Dakota			123	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
44	Tennessee		Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA:	124	Cumberland, MD-WV MSA
45	Texas	95A	Boston, MA PMSA		Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA:
46	Utah	95B	Brookton, MA PMSA		
47	Vermont	95C	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	125A	Dallas, TX PMSA
48	Virginia			125B	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
49	Washington	95D	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA		
50	West Virginia	95E	Nashua, NH PMSA	126	Danville, VA MSA
		95F	Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	127	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA
51	Wisconsin			128	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
52	Wyoming	96	Bradenton, FL MSA	129	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
53	Puerto Rico	97	Bremerton, WA MSA	130	Decatur, AL MSA
54	Not Assigned	98	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA	131	Decatur, IL MSA
55	Virgin Islands	99	Bryan-College Station, TX MSA		

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
132A	Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA:	179	Indianapolis, IN MSA	230	Midland, TX MSA
132B	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	180	Iowa City, IA MSA		
	Denver, CO PMSA	181	Jackson, MI MSA		Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA:
133	Des Moines, IA MSA	182	Jackson, MS MSA	231A	Milwaukee, WI PMSA
	Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA:	183	Jackson, TN MSA	231B	Racine, WI PMSA
134A	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	184	Jacksonville, FL MSA	232	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA
134B	Detroit, MI PMSA	185	Jacksonville, NC MSA	233	Mobile, AL MSA
		186	Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY MSA	234	Modesto, CA MSA
135	Dothan, AL MSA			235	Monroe, LA MSA
136	Dubuque, IA MSA	187	Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	236	Montgomery, AL MSA
137	Duluth, MN-WI MSA	188	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA	237	Muncie, IN MSA
138	Eau Claire, WI MSA	189	Johnstown, PA MSA	238	Muskegon, MI MSA
139	El Paso, TX MSA	190	Joplin, MO MSA	239	Naples, FL MSA
		191	Kalamazoo, MI MSA	240	Nashville, TN MSA
140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN MSA			241	New Bedford, MA MSA
141	Elmira, NY MSA	192	Kankakee, IL MSA		
142	Enid, OK MSA	193	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	242	New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA
143	Erie, PA MSA	194	Killeen-Temple, TX MSA	243	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA
144	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA	195	Knoxville, TN MSA	244	New Orleans, LA MSA
145	Evansville, IN-KY MSA	196	Kokomo, IN MSA		
146	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA	197	La Crosse, WI MSA		New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA:
147	Fayetteville, NC MSA	198	Lafayette, LA MSA	245A	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
148	Fayetteville-Springdale, AR MSA	199	Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN MSA	245B	Bridgeport-Milford, CT PMSA
149	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA MSA	200	Lake Charles, LA MSA	245C	Danbury, CT PMSA
150	Flint, MI MSA	201	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	245D	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
151	Florence, AL MSA	202	Lancaster, PA MSA	245E	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
152	Florence, SC MSA	203	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA	245F	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA
153	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA	204	Laredo, TX MSA	245G	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
154	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA	205	Las Cruces, NM MSA	245H	New York, NY PMSA
		206	Las Vegas, NV MSA	245J	Newark, NJ PMSA
155	Fort Pierce, FL MSA	207	Lawrence, KS MSA	245K	Norwalk, CT PMSA
156	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA	208	Lawton, OK MSA	245L	Orange County, NY PMSA
157	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA	209	Lewiston-Auburn, ME MSA	245L	Stamford, CT PMSA
158	Fort Wayne, IN MSA	210	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA		
159	Fresno, CA MSA	211	Lima, OH MSA	246	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA
160	Gadsden, AL MSA	212	Lincoln, NE MSA	247	Ocala, FL MSA
161	Gainesville, FL MSA	213	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	248	Odessa, TX MSA
162	Glens Falls, NY MSA			249	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
163	Grand Forks, ND MSA	214	Longview-Marshall, TX MSA	250	Olympia, WA MSA
164	Grand Rapids, MI MSA		Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA CMSA:	251	Omaha, NE-IA MSA
165	Great Falls, MT MSA	215A	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA	252	Orlando, FL MSA
166	Greeley, CO MSA	215B	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	253	Owensboro, KY MSA
167	Green Bay, WI MSA			254	Panama City, FL MSA
168	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA	215C	Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA	255	Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH MSA
169	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA	215D	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA		
170	Hagerstown, MD MSA	216	Louisville, KY-IN MSA	256	Pascagoula, MS MSA
171	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	217	Lubbock, TX MSA	257	Pensacola, FL MSA
		218	Lynchburg, VA MSA	258	Peoria, IL MSA
	Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT CMSA:	219	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA		Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA:
172A	Bristol, CT PMSA	220	Madison, WI MSA	259A	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
172B	Hartford, CT PMSA			259B	Trenton, NJ PMSA
172C	Middletown, CT PMSA	221	Manchester, NH MSA	259C	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
172D	New Britain, CT PMSA	222	Mansfield, OH MSA		
173	Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA	223	Mayaguez, PR MSA	259D	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD PMSA
174	Honolulu, HI MSA	224	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA		
175	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA	225	Medford, OR MSA	260	Phoenix, AZ MSA
	Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA:	226	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA	261	Pine Bluff, AR MSA
176A	Brazoria, TX PMSA	227	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA		Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA:
176B	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA	228	Merced, CA MSA	262A	Beaver County, PA PMSA
176C	Houston, TX PMSA			262B	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA
177	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA	229A	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL PMSA	263	Pittsfield, MA MSA
178	Huntsville, AL MSA	229B	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA	264	Ponce, PR MSA
				265	Portland, ME MSA

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	Portland-Vancouver, OR-VA	292	San Antonio, TX MSA	315	Stockton, CA MSA
	CMSA:	293	San Diego, CA MSA	316	Syracuse, NY MSA
266A	Portland, OR PMSA			317	Tallahassee, FL MSA
266B	Vancouver, WA PMSA		San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA:		
267	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA	294A	Oakland, CA PMSA	318	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
268	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	294B	San Francisco, CA PMSA	319	Terre Haute, IN MSA
		294C	San Jose, CA PMSA	320	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR MSA
		294D	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	321	Toledo, OH MSA
	Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA CMSA:	294E	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA		
269A	Fall River, MA-RI PMSA	294F	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	322	Topeka, KS MSA
269B	Pawtucket-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA			323	Tucson, AZ MSA
269C	Providence, RI PMSA		San Juan-Caguas, PR CMSA:	324	Tulsa, OK MSA
		295A	Caguas, PR PMSA	325	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
270	Provo-Orem, UT MSA	295B	San Juan, PR PMSA	326	Tyler, TX MSA
271	Pueblo, CO MSA			327	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
272	Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA	296	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA	328	Victoria, TX MSA
273	Rapid City, SD MSA	297	Santa Fe, NM MSA	329	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
274	Reading, PA MSA	298	Sarasota, FL MSA	330	Waco, TX MSA
		299	Savannah, GA MSA	331	Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA
275	Redding, CA MSA	300	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	332	Waterbury, CT MSA
276	Reno, NV MSA				
277	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA MSA	301A	Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA:	333	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
278	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	301B	Seattle, WA PMSA	334	Wausau, WI MSA
279	Roanoke, VA MSA		Tacoma, WA PMSA	335	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA
		302	Sharon, PA MSA	336	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA
280	Rochester, MN MSA	303	Sheboygan, WI MSA	337	Wichita, KS MSA
281	Rochester, NY MSA	304	Sherman-Denison, TX MSA		
282	Rockford, IL MSA	305	Shreveport, LA MSA	338	Wichita Falls, TX MSA
283	Sacramento, CA MSA	306	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA	339	Williamsport, PA MSA
284	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA			340	Wilmington, NC MSA
		307	Sioux Falls, SD MSA	341	Worcester, MA MSA
285	St. Cloud, MN MSA	308	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA	342	Yakima, WA MSA
286	St. Joseph, MO MSA	309	Spokane, WA MSA		
287	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	310	Springfield, IL MSA	343	York, PA MSA
288	Salem, OR MSA	311	Springfield, MO MSA	344	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
289	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA			345	Yuba City, CA MSA
290	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	312	Springfield, MA MSA	346	Yuma, AZ MSA
291	San Angelo, TX MSA	313	State College, PA MSA		
		314	Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV MSA		

Table A. Census Tract Comparability: 1990 to 1980

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1990 tract	1980 tract	1990 tract	1980 tract	1990 tract	1980 tract
COLUMBIA COUNTY, GA		MCDUFFIE COUNTY, GA¹		AIKEN COUNTY, SC	
301.01 -----	301 (pt.)	RICHMOND COUNTY, GA		207.01 -----	207 (pt.)
301.02 -----	301 (pt.)			207.02 -----	207 (pt.)
301.03 -----	301 (pt.)			212.01 -----	212 (pt.)
302.01 -----	302 (pt.)	101.04 -----	101.03 (pt.)	212.02 -----	212 (pt.)
302.02 -----	302 (pt.)	101.05 -----	101.03 (pt.)	212.03 -----	212 (pt.)
302.03 -----	302 (pt.)	102.03 -----	102.02 (pt.)	216.01 -----	216 (pt.)
303.01 -----	303 (pt.)	102.04 -----	102.02 (pt.)	216.02 -----	216 (pt.)
303.02 -----	303 (pt.)	107.03 -----	107.01 (pt.)	217 -----	217 (pt.)
305.01 -----	305 (pt.)	107.04 -----	107.01 (pt.)	218 -----	217 (pt.)
305.02 -----	305 (pt.)	107.05 -----	107.02 (pt.)		
306.03 -----	301 (pt.)	107.06 -----	107.02 (pt.)		218

¹No census tract comparability; this area has black numbering areas for 1990.

Table B. Census Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1990

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1980 tract	1990 tract	1980 tract	1990 tract	1980 tract	1990 tract
COLUMBIA COUNTY, GA		MCDUFFIE COUNTY, GA¹		AIKEN COUNTY, SC	
301	301.01			207	207.01
	301.02				207.02
	301.03			212	212.01
	306.03				212.02
302	302.01	101.03	101.04		212.03
	302.02			216	216.01
	302.03	102.02	102.03		216.02
303	303.01			217	217
	303.02	107.01	107.03		218 (pt.)
305	305.01				218 (pt.)
	305.02	107.02	107.05	218	218
			107.06		

¹No census tract comparability; this area has block numbering areas for 1990.



[for definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

CENSUS TRACTS AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS AUGUSTA, GA-SC MSA 1

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA—Con.			Aiken County, SC			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Columbia County, GA			
	South Augusta CDP	West Augusta CDP	South Carolina (pt.)	Total	Aiken city	North Augusta city (pt.)	Tract 301.01	Tract 301.02	Tract 303.01	Tract 303.02
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	70.4	36.0	2 779.3	2 779.3	35.2	40.8	14.4	20.5	104.2	21.1
Square miles	27.2	13.9	1 073.1	1 073.1	13.6	15.8	5.6	7.9	40.2	8.1
AGE										
All persons	55 998	27 637	120 940	120 940	19 872	15 344	7 307	5 252	9 208	6 258
Under 5 years	4 601	2 157	9 029	9 029	1 454	1 086	698	521	715	512
5 to 9 years	4 754	1 649	9 403	9 403	1 470	1 080	710	545	805	501
10 to 14 years	4 522	1 518	9 211	9 211	1 321	1 070	637	580	858	501
15 to 19 years	5 174	1 552	9 243	9 243	1 462	1 082	649	588	878	438
20 to 24 years	4 139	2 683	8 293	8 293	1 130	1 124	382	193	488	293
25 to 34 years	9 644	5 967	20 299	20 299	3 233	2 954	1 696	560	1 351	1 249
35 to 44 years	8 257	4 057	18 248	18 248	3 011	2 291	1 563	1 879	1 170	1 204
45 to 54 years	5 632	2 592	12 517	12 517	1 941	1 487	553	793	1 203	617
55 to 64 years	5 045	2 518	11 101	11 101	1 735	1 383	333	346	615	317
65 to 74 years	3 123	1 927	8 729	8 729	1 147	1 147	213	161	339	303
75 to 84 years	1 205	811	4 154	4 154	1 095	617	69	42	128	142
85 years and over	352	206	913	913	363	123	14	12	57	13
3 and 4 years	1 836	791	3 744	3 744	616	432	247	174	292	243
16 years and over	22 042	91 683	115 320	115 320	15 127	11 903	5 171	3 689	6 667	4 521
18 years and over	39 181	21 416	87 921	87 921	14 829	11 517	4 987	3 515	6 328	4 322
21 years and over	36 516	20 359	82 598	82 598	14 142	10 922	4 742	3 322	5 936	4 092
40 years and over	7 055	7 399	19 296	19 296	4 167	2 607	451	307	617	461
62 years and over	6 047	3 717	17 014	17 014	3 831	2 295	386	312	630	317
Median age	30.6	31.7	32.7	32.7	35.1	32.8	30.2	34.9	32.7	31.0
Female	29 995	14 323	62 344	62 344	10 995	8 033	3 726	2 644	4 644	3 100
Under 5 years	2 257	1 036	4 393	4 393	727	531	334	171	334	273
5 to 9 years	2 315	824	4 632	4 632	750	517	361	275	399	254
10 to 14 years	2 152	772	4 502	4 502	651	516	317	279	423	235
15 to 19 years	2 234	800	4 426	4 426	646	497	220	208	359	214
20 to 24 years	2 212	1 405	4 229	4 229	593	589	189	93	254	168
25 to 34 years	5 146	2 978	10 403	10 403	1 672	1 504	915	320	743	647
35 to 44 years	4 244	2 100	9 349	9 349	1 181	1 049	768	667	944	554
45 to 54 years	3 034	1 337	6 375	6 375	1 000	770	275	378	575	300
55 to 64 years	2 788	1 351	5 552	5 552	953	761	152	158	295	152
65 to 74 years	1 750	1 036	4 914	4 914	679	679	119	76	184	164
75 to 84 years	805	520	2 587	2 587	703	392	46	31	87	10
85 years and over	270	162	682	682	287	90	10	8	44	18
3 and 4 years	904	381	1 815	1 815	308	203	116	75	130	115
16 years and over	22 223	11 561	47 916	47 916	8 327	6 359	2 653	1 892	3 411	2 221
18 years and over	21 153	11 238	46 186	46 186	8 063	6 160	2 572	1 803	3 254	2 172
21 years and over	20 007	10 662	43 382	43 382	7 709	5 856	2 456	1 708	3 067	2 004
40 years and over	4 168	2 124	11 024	11 024	1 540	1 540	260	194	445	335
62 years and over	3 612	2 138	9 828	9 828	2 354	1 380	226	164	386	302
Median age	32.0	32.2	33.7	33.7	36.3	34.0	30.1	34.7	31.1	31.1
Male	26 003	13 314	58 596	58 596	9 777	7 321	3 581	2 588	4 564	3 158
Under 5 years	29.0	30.9	31.7	31.7	33.6	31.3	30.3	35.2	32.4	30.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	55 998	27 637	120 940	120 940	19 872	15 344	7 307	5 252	9 208	6 258
In households	55 033	27 443	119 250	119 250	19 245	15 243	7 307	5 252	9 133	6 258
Householder	19 570	11 721	44 883	44 883	7 449	6 272	2 569	1 663	2 943	2 095
Family householder	15 015	7 568	33 450	33 450	5 304	4 504	2 091	1 494	2 581	1 761
Nonfamily householder	4 555	4 153	11 433	11 433	2 145	1 768	478	169	362	334
Living alone	3 871	3 440	10 113	10 113	2 132	1 729	385	149	295	285
Spouse	10 303	6 023	26 436	26 436	4 139	3 564	1 827	1 270	2 177	1 577
Child	19 513	7 552	29 256	29 256	5 883	4 675	2 606	2 062	3 456	2 229
Other relatives	3 780	976	5 707	5 707	922	513	162	116	303	178
Nonrelatives	1 857	1 171	2 968	2 968	552	417	143	152	41	152
Institutionalized persons	420	174	1 272	1 272	582	101	—	—	75	—
Other persons in group quarters	25	20	418	418	45	1	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.81	2.34	2.66	2.66	2.48	2.43	3.16	3.16	3.10	2.99
Persons per family	3.24	2.92	3.13	3.13	3.05	2.99	3.20	3.20	3.34	3.30
Persons 65 years and over	4 680	2 944	13 796	13 796	1 827	1 215	215	229	438	438
In households	4 276	2 747	13 257	13 257	2 878	1 800	296	215	462	458
Householder	2 817	1 787	9 098	9 098	1 979	1 251	178	119	278	272
Family householder	2 441	1 369	7 949	7 949	1 369	1 067	166	106	215	127
Nonfamily householder	1 007	621	3 814	3 814	872	772	563	62	36	74
Living alone	913	766	3 087	3 087	710	414	74	39	99	125
Spouse	1 007	621	3 814	3 814	872	772	563	62	36	74
Child	19 513	7 552	29 256	29 256	5 883	4 675	2 606	2 062	3 456	2 229
Other relatives	3 780	976	5 707	5 707	922	513	162	116	303	178
Nonrelatives	1 857	1 171	2 968	2 968	552	417	143	152	41	152
Institutionalized persons	388	163	1 513	1 513	390	87	—	—	62	—
Other persons in group quarters	16	14	26	26	1	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	15 015	7 568	33 450	33 450	5 341	4 304	2 091	1 494	2 581	1 761
With own children under 18 years	7 811	3 403	16 342	16 342	2 430	2 071	1 329	909	1 507	1 035
Number of own children under 18 years	29 748	12 967	54 778	54 778	7 271	5 925	3 041	2 262	3 721	2 666
Married-couple families	10 303	6 023	26 436	26 436	4 139	3 564	1 827	1 270	2 177	1 577
With own children under 18 years	4 974	2 524	12 510	12 510	1 730	1 524	1 159	832	1 323	923
Number of own children under 18 years	9 181	4 400	20 771	20 771	2 971	2 672	1 329	1 001	1 663	1 193
Female householder, no husband present	3 981	1 220	5 614	5 614	1 025	794	204	94	226	141
With own children under 18 years	2 483	739	3 198	3 198	591	483	142	64	138	93
Number of own children under 18 years	4 506	1 158	5 685	5 685	1 115	819	220	107	235	155
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	19 430	10 624	44 480	44 480	7 130	5 649	2 558	1 847	3 342	2 282
Never married	5 721	3 044	11 392	11 392	1 462	1 115	515	372	717	462
Now married, except separated	10 925	6 339	27 630	27 630	4 382	3 484	1 863	1 385	2 343	1 629
Separated	543	171	1 274	1 274	224	143	23	16	38	35
Widowed	190	190	1 130	1 130	140	140	15	15	39	35
Divorced	1 814	880	3 054	3 054	454	424	137	60	145	135
Females 15 years and over	22 671	11 689	48 817	48 817	8 467	6 459	2 714	1 939	3 488	2 336
Never married	5 245	2 693	9 534	9 534	1 686	1 298	459	344	589	467
Now married, except separated	10 940	6 265	27 339	27 339	4 453	3 602	1 862	1 384	2 338	1 621
Separated	1 029	278	1 897	1 897	397	239	36	18	38	35
Widowed	2 533	1 102	5 983	5 983	1 381	772	133	92	125	172
Divorced	2 901	1 351	4 054	4 054	696	696	224	105	230	150

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Evans CDP, Columbia County, GA			Martinez CDP (pt.), Columbia County, GA					
	Tract 302.01	Tract 303.01 (pt.)	Tract 303.02	Tract 301.01 (pt.)	Tract 301.02 (pt.)	Tract 301.03	Tract 302.02	Tract 302.03	Tract 306.03
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	7.1	10.8	7.8	9.4	7.9	1.4	2.5	6.9	4.5
Square miles	2.7	4.2	3.0	3.6	3.0	.5	1.0	2.7	1.7
AGE									
All persons	4 745	4 156	4 812	6 568	4 369	331	3 253	6 606	3 611
Under 5 years	356	363	431	636	299	29	233	620	291
5 to 9 years	452	488	457	639	454	29	277	614	314
10 to 14 years	434	409	389	550	487	22	231	573	274
15 to 19 years	398	330	328	346	327	26	256	522	284
20 to 24 years	237	237	232	351	148	21	402	377	245
25 to 34 years	789	666	985	1 618	465	47	548	1 266	709
35 to 44 years	1 004	850	893	1 358	1 085	57	561	1 444	624
45 to 54 years	575	466	464	563	651	25	435	647	446
55 to 64 years	260	253	231	286	293	22	322	258	248
65 to 74 years	162	147	250	194	114	18	126	157	126
75 to 84 years	36	36	129	23	21	10	48	54	53
85 years and over	10	11	13	14	6	4	8	13	21
3 and 4 years	152	152	190	228	147	10	92	258	120
16 years and over	3 411	2 926	3 461	4 650	3 048	246	2 463	4 637	2 682
18 years and over	2 555	2 791	3 320	4 494	2 899	239	2 374	4 407	2 563
21 years and over	3 053	2 615	3 163	4 276	2 743	215	2 219	4 145	2 401
60 years and over	340	295	495	405	277	43	316	335	316
62 years and over	283	252	447	349	225	28	248	283	265
Median	32.0	30.6	30.8	29.9	34.8	29.8	32.6	29.9	30.8
Female	2 437	2 109	2 395	3 362	2 206	173	1 689	3 304	1 810
Under 5 years	177	167	213	310	152	15	119	313	126
5 to 9 years	229	194	202	321	226	14	132	300	151
10 to 14 years	210	207	183	275	232	12	110	279	124
15 to 19 years	225	145	145	199	173	11	134	238	136
20 to 24 years	127	127	141	173	69	10	212	288	108
25 to 34 years	409	383	502	869	266	26	280	667	355
35 to 44 years	532	419	443	673	575	34	309	741	305
45 to 54 years	275	215	225	344	306	22	11	294	168
55 to 64 years	120	135	110	147	134	12	173	133	125
65 to 74 years	89	75	142	108	53	10	66	81	79
75 to 84 years	38	26	79	43	16	7	33	35	33
85 years and over	8	8	10	10	4	1	7	11	18
3 and 4 years	77	66	87	110	63	6	45	143	50
16 years and over	1 769	1 510	1 763	2 398	1 559	130	1 303	2 360	1 383
18 years and over	1 682	1 449	1 706	2 328	1 482	128	1 254	2 246	1 251
21 years and over	1 574	1 366	1 632	2 226	1 405	115	1 174	2 138	1 251
60 years and over	189	167	281	233	137	24	169	177	192
62 years and over	161	140	258	204	115	21	150	158	168
Median	32.0	31.0	31.6	29.8	34.6	31.3	33.6	30.2	32.0
Male	2 308	2 047	2 417	3 206	2 163	158	1 564	3 302	1 801
Median age	32.0	30.2	30.1	30.0	35.0	25.8	31.4	29.4	29.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	4 745	4 156	4 812	6 568	4 369	331	3 253	6 606	3 611
In households	4 745	4 156	4 812	6 568	4 369	331	3 253	6 606	3 582
Householder	1 346	1 156	1 350	1 882	1 250	77	939	1 875	1 038
Family householder	745	649	704	1 039	673	40	1 063	1 900	871
Nonfamily householder	203	197	280	457	123	45	204	283	182
Living alone	173	169	228	370	107	40	168	211	164
Spouse	1 073	1 000	1 188	1 628	1 153	48	791	1 632	871
Child	1 763	1 593	1 755	2 316	1 722	114	1 120	2 511	1 314
Other relatives	149	121	142	150	87	113	113	147	96
Nonrelatives	89	97	143	135	34	14	86	164	81
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.06	3.07	2.95	2.81	3.18	2.71	2.85	3.06	2.94
Persons per family	3.39	3.35	3.25	3.18	3.37	3.53	3.16	3.28	3.20
Persons 65 years and over	232	194	392	271	141	32	182	224	200
In households	232	194	392	271	141	32	182	224	172
Householder	119	119	165	127	74	114	130	109	109
Nonfamily householder	38	34	111	63	18	16	44	45	37
Living alone	37	34	110	59	18	16	44	45	35
Spouse	63	51	109	65	41	3	37	49	41
Other relatives	44	22	26	38	26	4	28	37	19
Nonrelatives	1	2	1	—	—	—	1	6	3
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	1 346	1 156	1 350	1 882	1 250	77	939	1 875	1 038
With own children under 18 years	798	716	800	1 194	775	47	475	1 228	597
Number of own children under 18 years	1 424	1 299	1 420	2 018	1 435	72	813	2 138	1 004
Married-couple families	1 173	1 000	1 188	1 628	1 153	48	791	1 632	871
With own children under 18 years	697	607	704	1 039	673	40	1 063	1 900	714
Number of own children under 18 years	1 277	1 110	1 261	1 770	1 331	50	712	1 900	848
Female householder, no husband present	132	121	126	198	75	23	123	186	140
With own children under 18 years	81	86	94	137	54	16	124	85	79
Number of own children under 18 years	120	155	133	211	91	21	85	186	131
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	1 682	1 455	1 738	2 287	1 533	119	1 190	2 351	1 323
Never married	347	323	349	456	306	37	283	502	319
Now married, except separated	1 211	1 023	1 227	1 662	1 166	58	808	1 663	885
Separated	23	23	18	23	8	2	16	16	16
Widowed	12	13	31	20	8	5	20	17	14
Divorced	98	73	113	126	45	17	69	151	89
Females 15 years and over	1 821	1 541	1 797	2 456	1 596	132	1 328	2 412	1 409
Never married	255	216	270	355	257	33	216	413	247
Now married, except separated	1 205	1 028	1 218	1 662	1 172	57	810	1 667	893
Separated	17	24	24	11	21	3	28	31	26
Widowed	66	66	151	125	101	11	103	111	111
Divorced	146	98	126	219	87	25	132	198	138

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Columbia County, GA							McDuffie County, GA		
	Tract 301.01 (pt.)	Tract 301.02 (pt.)	Tract 303.01 (pt.)	Tract 303.02 (pt.)	Tract 304	Tract 305.01	Tract 305.02	BNA 9501	BNA 9502	BNA 9503
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	5.0	12.6	93.4	13.3	362.6	154.1	51.9	272.6	47.4	48.0
Square miles	1.9	4.9	36.1	5.1	140.0	59.5	20.0	105.2	18.3	18.5
AGE										
All persons	739	883	5 052	1 446	5 074	7 203	7 183	2 131	5 066	3 007
Under 5 years	52	42	352	126	399	452	763	136	463	204
5 to 9 years	5	91	417	125	393	481	658	140	460	216
10 to 14 years	87	91	449	112	564	613	150	458	222	150
15 to 19 years	53	67	440	128	355	567	557	162	420	221
20 to 24 years	31	45	231	340	65	518	144	324	221	221
25 to 34 years	78	95	265	264	836	1 322	507	295	758	458
35 to 44 years	205	181	1 029	311	838	1 215	1 058	356	747	458
45 to 54 years	45	142	737	63	569	858	573	274	489	307
55 to 64 years	47	53	362	86	448	600	470	214	395	278
65 to 74 years	19	47	192	53	336	400	242	163	334	254
75 to 84 years	6	21	92	13	146	181	104	77	162	127
85 years and over	—	6	46	—	38	45	17	9	36	45
3 and 4 years	19	27	140	53	141	190	269	63	201	99
16 years and over	521	641	3 741	1 060	3 837	5 587	5 038	1 658	3 392	2 321
18 years and over	493	614	3 037	1 002	3 689	5 365	4 843	1 581	3 421	2 220
21 years and over	466	579	3 321	929	3 479	5 031	4 463	1 511	3 207	2 103
60 years and over	46	100	496	106	744	887	551	351	740	551
62 years and over	37	87	418	67	638	782	470	313	638	497
Median	34.8	35.7	34.2	31.8	33.1	32.8	27.5	35.7	30.2	34.4
Female	364	458	2 535	705	2 497	3 425	3 645	1 096	2 744	1 560
Under 5 years	24	19	167	62	173	220	371	63	231	102
5 to 9 years	40	49	205	175	175	259	328	200	95	119
10 to 14 years	42	47	216	52	284	303	78	211	102	102
15 to 19 years	21	35	205	69	178	278	289	78	206	102
20 to 24 years	16	24	127	153	27	233	70	176	99	99
25 to 34 years	46	54	360	145	417	561	776	152	428	232
35 to 44 years	95	92	520	150	412	530	501	178	423	232
45 to 54 years	45	54	275	75	360	276	130	281	167	147
55 to 64 years	25	24	168	42	219	305	230	106	206	151
65 to 74 years	11	23	109	22	184	216	152	84	224	148
75 to 84 years	—	15	9	61	84	118	62	49	126	79
85 years and over	—	4	36	—	25	34	11	5	32	35
3 and 4 years	6	12	64	22	66	86	120	23	109	48
16 years and over	255	333	1 801	529	1 910	2 603	2 593	840	2 056	1 224
18 years and over	246	321	1 805	492	1 832	2 499	2 492	805	1 972	1 176
21 years and over	230	303	1 701	463	1 740	2 334	2 284	773	1 871	1 116
60 years and over	27	57	278	54	399	500	324	192	478	305
62 years and over	21	49	246	49	246	354	285	154	354	305
Median	34.1	35.1	34.7	31.7	33.7	32.9	27.7	35.5	33.0	36.3
Male	375	425	2 517	741	2 577	3 778	3 538	1 035	2 322	1 447
Median age	35.6	36.3	35.6	32.0	32.5	32.7	27.3	36.0	25.9	32.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	739	883	5 052	1 446	5 074	7 203	7 183	2 131	5 066	3 007
In households	739	883	4 977	1 446	4 809	6 470	7 183	2 131	5 066	3 007
Householder	290	290	460	190	263	423	423	136	290	1 090
Family householder	209	244	1 425	411	1 311	1 837	1 965	625	319	807
Nonfamily householder	21	46	165	54	303	426	537	151	283	287
Living alone	15	42	144	26	266	447	487	123	472	252
Spouse	199	217	1 279	389	1 092	1 433	1 556	550	800	619
Child	290	340	1 863	543	1 651	2 225	2 277	638	879	879
Other relatives	12	29	182	36	417	796	74	456	237	237
Nonrelatives	8	7	63	13	112	132	250	78	132	75
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	680	—	—	—	88
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	101	—	15	—	—
Persons per household	3.21	3.04	3.13	3.11	2.98	2.86	2.87	2.73	2.74	2.68
Persons per family	3.40	3.40	3.33	3.36	3.35	3.22	3.25	3.02	3.34	3.17
Persons 65 years and over	25	74	330	66	520	626	643	249	552	426
In households	13	45	144	66	608	421	467	247	532	290
Householder	13	45	139	41	265	417	233	154	400	290
Nonfamily householder	3	20	41	16	89	170	107	56	212	122
Living alone	1	18	41	16	87	168	104	20	127	93
Spouse	9	18	74	15	109	123	78	70	97	39
Other relatives	3	9	29	9	42	58	45	12	49	39
Nonrelatives	—	—	6	5	5	7	1	6	4	4
Institutionalized persons	—	—	62	—	80	18	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	2	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	209	244	1 425	411	1 311	1 837	1 965	625	1 319	807
With own children under 18 years	135	134	791	235	646	917	1 150	284	715	373
Number of own children under 18 years	244	252	1 422	428	1 162	1 598	2 138	503	358	647
Married-couple families	217	219	1 389	389	1 439	1 992	2 509	800	800	800
With own children under 18 years	128	121	715	221	542	710	909	242	413	219
Number of own children under 18 years	231	233	1 310	402	987	1 274	1 648	425	752	519
Female householder, no husband present	19	6	18	13	152	324	315	58	458	163
With own children under 18 years	5	10	52	11	72	171	224	31	723	71
Number of own children under 18 years	9	16	80	22	117	281	403	62	554	109
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	271	314	1 887	544	1 958	3 044	2 506	834	1 583	1 122
Never married	59	65	454	113	521	913	523	637	582	377
Never married, except separated	201	219	1 320	431	1 437	2 131	1 644	570	641	468
Separated	—	8	—	3	43	116	67	7	49	30
Widowed	—	7	26	4	55	80	30	22	33	33
Divorced	11	72	147	22	296	296	242	119	74	74
Females 15 years and over	258	343	1 947	539	1 948	2 662	2 643	860	2 102	1 243
Never married	43	73	970	95	406	533	467	121	568	268
Never married, except separated	200	218	1 310	403	1 186	1 520	1 623	577	838	641
Separated	—	2	14	32	3	68	73	8	132	34
Widowed	8	27	149	22	206	317	204	83	355	202
Divorced	5	18	104	16	118	204	276	71	209	103

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	McDuffie County, GA—Con.		Totals for split tracts' BNA's in Richmond County, GA									
	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	Tract 1	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 16	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 101.04	Tract 102.03		
LAND AREA												
Square kilometers	118.5	186.5	4.8	3.7	1.9	8.9	5.3	7.8	7.6	5.1		
Square miles	45.7	72.0	1.9	1.4	.7	3.4	2.1	3.0	2.9	2.0		
AGE												
All persons	5 283	4 632	4 639	4 808	1 794	8 996	4 063	6 223	3 452	3 975		
Under 5 years	443	354	229	423	149	826	364	496	239	283		
5 to 9 years	458	371	217	311	120	649	342	219	144	199		
10 to 14 years	367	464	260	401	249	640	218	160	184	197		
15 to 19 years	404	352	262	241	102	583	228	301	182	233		
20 to 24 years	371	328	261	418	111	301	751	334	406	436		
25 to 34 years	849	760	944	546	177	1 769	911	391	751	534		
35 to 44 years	722	725	572	643	239	1 312	565	919	606	571		
45 to 54 years	504	467	552	345	150	768	305	381	454	386		
55 to 64 years	445	370	536	436	177	634	342	481	199	422		
65 to 74 years	405	292	686	436	167	596	305	389	103	239		
75 to 84 years	246	127	399	274	114	307	128	151	66	106		
85 years and over	22	115	29	42	72	44	26	50	21	21		
3 and 4 years	187	136	76	145	40	309	126	182	81	101		
16 years and over	3 926	3 388	3 910	3 820	1 402	6 887	3 210	5 078	2 768	3 261		
18 years and over	3 756	3 203	3 789	3 727	1 360	6 677	3 115	4 977	2 710	3 167		
21 years and over	3 527	3 015	3 527	3 560	1 295	6 191	2 955	4 717	2 579	3 007		
60 years and over	937	615	1 479	1 068	394	1 293	619	394	177	588		
62 years and over	872	542	1 383	969	362	1 180	610	400	266	489		
Median age	32.0	30.8	44.4	34.2	33.3	31.9	29.9	29.9	31.0	31.7		
Female	2 873	2 347	2 620	2 688	969	4 845	2 080	3 172	1 772	2 064		
Under 5 years	216	177	102	203	56	409	176	245	122	116		
5 to 9 years	225	157	112	152	58	339	119	170	112	92		
10 to 14 years	201	229	124	92	50	256	104	128	77	99		
15 to 19 years	193	167	117	130	56	305	101	155	100	129		
20 to 24 years	210	168	136	236	158	392	197	282	113	213		
25 to 34 years	476	393	511	488	188	943	447	835	436	466		
35 to 44 years	385	372	316	336	120	712	291	432	303	310		
45 to 54 years	263	242	300	194	408	87	174	408	187	198		
55 to 64 years	245	184	242	105	177	291	176	100	229	170		
65 to 74 years	245	171	263	96	335	170	208	66	125	165		
75 to 84 years	139	73	199	82	198	80	93	52	71	71		
85 years and over	12	54	12	23	55	12	35	18	41	14		
3 and 4 years	89	63	36	67	12	149	53	97	44	38		
16 years and over	2 191	1 758	2 263	2 215	793	3 801	1 665	2 609	1 438	1 736		
18 years and over	2 105	1 683	2 208	2 161	731	3 684	1 618	2 566	1 406	1 611		
21 years and over	1 967	1 355	1 987	1 937	735	3 546	1 618	2 417	1 333	1 597		
60 years and over	578	335	976	692	247	775	392	452	208	526		
62 years and over	542	298	933	644	228	739	359	485	208	526		
Median age	33.2	31.0	48.5	35.4	36.6	30.1	29.9	30.0	31.4	32.5		
Male	2 410	2 285	2 019	2 120	825	4 151	1 983	3 051	1 680	1 911		
Median age	30.1	29.6	39.8	30.7	31.8	29.0	29.9	29.8	30.7	30.8		
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
All persons	5 283	4 632	4 639	4 808	1 794	8 996	4 063	6 223	3 452	3 975		
In households	5 130	4 632	4 639	4 808	1 794	8 996	4 063	6 223	3 354	3 975		
Households	1 627	1 219	1 219	1 219	427	2 719	1 219	1 556	817	817		
Family household	1 476	1 281	1 211	1 226	457	2 421	1 118	1 650	867	1 118		
Nonfamily household	461	340	1 008	874	292	1 299	601	266	683	587		
Living alone	416	295	937	743	255	1 063	474	332	573	473		
Spouse	1 014	1 004	836	781	276	1 673	842	1 323	718	892		
Child	1 757	1 615	1 131	1 289	532	2 674	1 127	1 479	870	1 043		
Other relatives	284	268	316	249	165	428	142	187	70	158		
Nonrelatives	138	124	137	235	72	501	233	308	146	177		
Institutionalized persons	143	—	—	137	—	—	—	—	98	—		
Other persons in group quarters	10	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Persons per household	2.65	2.86	2.09	2.22	2.40	2.42	2.36	2.13	2.16	2.33		
Persons per family	3.07	3.25	2.69	3.13	2.89	2.97	2.82	2.62	2.67	2.87		
Persons 65 years and over	720	441	1 200	836	303	975	477	566	219	366		
In households	582	441	1 200	705	303	975	477	566	124	366		
Householder	306	907	860	220	89	317	817	817	234	817		
Nonfamily household	184	125	542	270	111	299	129	138	50	80		
Living alone	178	118	528	261	108	292	124	135	49	77		
Spouse	106	211	143	143	238	142	238	142	95	95		
Other relatives	47	29	69	48	23	52	33	45	14	35		
Nonrelatives	9	6	13	15	4	6	6	6	—	2		
Institutionalized persons	130	—	—	128	—	—	—	—	95	—		
Other persons in group quarters	8	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—		
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Families	1 476	1 281	1 211	1 228	457	2 421	1 118	1 650	867	1 118		
With own children under 18 years	775	619	511	1 187	193	537	275	447	241	447		
Number of own children under 18 years	1 368	1 238	698	943	357	2 066	895	1 180	713	736		
Married-couple families	1 014	1 004	836	781	276	1 673	842	1 323	718	892		
With own children under 18 years	527	409	363	1 010	70	369	204	369	142	369		
Number of own children under 18 years	829	964	445	539	191	1 267	633	925	574	595		
Female householders, no husband present	392	215	213	591	147	629	217	249	130	179		
With own children under 18 years	245	114	128	749	129	129	148	91	84	154		
Number of own children under 18 years	483	220	232	380	139	706	213	210	128	114		
MARITAL STATUS												
Males 15 years and over	1 784	1 659	1 671	1 626	619	3 131	1 572	2 496	1 349	1 539		
Never married	467	511	427	511	759	993	513	759	391	418		
Now married, except separated	1 064	1 039	862	830	287	1 750	868	1 406	791	944		
Separated	35	35	47	35	31	78	20	46	19	21		
Widowed	47	47	77	55	66	46	33	40	79	75		
Divorced	150	115	174	171	76	244	138	245	127	137		
Females 15 years and over	2 231	1 784	2 282	2 241	784	3 841	1 681	2 429	1 461	1 757		
Never married	493	343	477	622	1 084	205	357	547	307	402		
Now married, except separated	1 062	1 062	875	875	297	1 749	875	1 368	745	928		
Separated	75	56	67	66	44	165	39	60	26	29		
Widowed	427	427	569	336	161	402	189	142	149	162		
Divorced	150	114	294	241	76	244	138	245	127	137		

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/RNA's in Richmond County, GA—Con.										
	Tract 102.04	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105.04	Tract 105.05	Tract 105.11	Tract 106	Tract 107.03	Tract 107.05		
LAND AREA											
Square kilometers	32.4	5.4	4.8	12.8	9.8	7.4	72.3	12.2	16.5		
Square miles	12.5	2.1	1.9	4.9	3.8	2.9	27.9	4.7	6.4		
AGE											
All persons	4 562	5 927	4 995	7 320	8 345	3 755	6 613	8 154	7 405		
Under 5 years	353	509	438	626	774	263	828	720	726		
5 to 9 years	468	598	483	731	791	285	687	670	758		
10 to 14 years	267	466	377	671	844	317	622	832	721		
15 to 19 years	239	391	390	643	811	538	616	767	623		
20 to 24 years	415	513	514	601	641	492	555	622	503		
25 to 34 years	1 129	1 025	698	1 436	1 326	564	895	1 504	1 628		
35 to 44 years	610	794	570	1 030	1 356	553	684	1 599	1 268		
45 to 54 years	403	462	425	713	920	394	626	817	656		
55 to 64 years	344	519	579	549	561	300	610	727	599		
65 to 74 years	254	497	480	293	218	162	350	124	172		
75 to 84 years	179	200	262	74	86	53	162	50	47		
85 years and over	86	85	54	13	57	17	11	19	5		
3 and 4 years	137	185	161	247	325	104	308	300	273		
16 years and over	3 633	4 402	3 698	5 268	5 773	2 752	4 362	5 560	5 082		
18 years and over	3 542	4 249	3 547	4 992	5 461	2 460	4 105	5 272	4 806		
21 years and over	3 347	3 986	3 325	4 619	4 986	2 271	3 750	4 793	4 496		
60 years and over	672	1 064	1 090	621	590	371	840	292	343		
62 years and over	596	962	978	516	481	316	724	250	294		
Median	30.9	30.6	33.4	27.7	28.0	28.0	25.6	27.5	27.5		
Female	2 307	3 238	2 699	3 904	4 430	1 809	3 814	4 193	3 544		
Under 5 years	170	262	187	308	369	142	436	355	330		
5 to 9 years	240	242	202	305	369	142	355	432	355		
10 to 14 years	134	220	177	320	416	140	397	356	356		
15 to 19 years	110	218	193	342	392	157	326	400	304		
20 to 24 years	215	272	167	344	345	302	462	284	248		
25 to 34 years	524	543	384	793	723	285	561	791	741		
35 to 44 years	295	433	308	572	754	272	440	856	656		
45 to 54 years	198	239	239	359	502	185	383	389	297		
55 to 64 years	182	298	303	359	298	303	342	136	166		
65 to 74 years	139	286	281	171	136	108	105	79	78		
75 to 84 years	135	139	146	47	65	39	123	38	24		
85 years and over	75	60	36	12	49	11	30	16	4		
3 and 4 years	61	97	73	127	151	58	164	154	123		
16 years and over	1 851	2 470	2 089	2 899	3 194	1 360	2 921	2 470	2 239		
18 years and over	1 814	2 391	2 014	2 752	3 043	1 291	2 506	2 260	2 039		
21 years and over	1 707	2 247	1 903	2 562	2 806	1 196	2 309	2 541	2 186		
60 years and over	430	646	667	363	323	211	425	186	217		
62 years and over	381	605	581	312	276	196	427	164	138		
Median	31.7	32.3	35.9	28.7	30.2	31.3	27.9	28.5	28.0		
Male	2 255	2 689	2 296	3 416	3 915	1 946	2 799	3 961	3 861		
Under 5 years	30.0	28.7	30.2	26.7	25.5	24.6	22.0	26.3	27.0		
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons	4 562	5 927	4 995	7 320	8 345	3 755	6 613	8 154	7 405		
In households	3 633	4 970	4 176	6 170	7 275	3 174	5 613	6 937	6 170		
Householder	1 879	2 726	1 876	2 597	2 508	1 089	2 122	2 505	2 405		
Family householder	1 137	1 529	1 289	1 868	2 118	867	1 691	2 142	1 883		
Nonfamily householder	742	1 197	587	729	390	222	431	363	522		
Living alone	643	828	522	567	329	193	380	294	289		
Spouse	917	829	645	1 114	1 415	610	645	1 610	1 461		
Child	1 228	1 928	1 679	2 663	3 430	1 190	2 308	2 854	2 854		
Other relatives	182	488	591	555	490	231	468	358	358		
Nonrelatives	162	271	179	391	232	119	177	220	260		
Institutionalized persons	174	135	8	70	8	516	—	—	—		
Other persons in group quarters	20	—	17	—	—	—	—	17	—		
Persons per household	2.32	2.54	2.65	2.82	3.30	2.97	3.12	3.25	3.17		
Persons per family	3.05	3.12	3.26	3.32	3.61	3.34	3.55	3.53	3.48		
Persons 65 years and over	519	782	796	380	361	232	553	193	229		
In households	519	782	796	380	361	232	553	193	229		
Householder	235	466	571	246	173	116	375	89	114		
Nonfamily householder	183	198	252	97	68	42	165	47	31		
Living alone	103	183	240	99	99	56	156	41	29		
Spouse	72	145	143	73	53	38	95	24	44		
Other relatives	33	48	59	40	61	22	59	59	38		
Nonrelatives	15	13	15	21	9	6	10	7	5		
Institutionalized persons	163	110	8	—	65	50	—	—	25		
Other persons in group quarters	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—		
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	1 137	1 529	1 289	1 868	2 118	867	1 691	2 142	1 883		
With own children under 18 years	551	750	537	1 024	1 252	447	924	1 440	1 268		
Number of own children under 18 years	925	1 365	1 076	1 932	2 436	845	1 942	2 459	2 459		
Married-couple families	937	1 365	1 076	1 932	2 436	845	1 942	2 459	2 459		
With own children under 18 years	433	630	404	552	798	305	624	1 064	958		
Number of own children under 18 years	733	1 076	819	1 444	1 565	586	1 444	2 013	1 780		
Female householder, no husband present	169	617	541	651	651	206	560	440	334		
With own children under 18 years	93	378	303	423	393	130	674	320	250		
Number of own children under 18 years	161	751	632	814	777	215	1 474	350	492		
MARITAL STATUS											
Males 15 years and over	1 796	1 972	1 649	2 421	2 660	1 495	1 779	2 723	2 672		
Never married	502	631	583	820	847	640	767	781	767		
Now married, except separated	1 010	1 285	1 066	1 866	1 915	615	1 088	1 688	1 688		
Separated	33	128	110	94	67	44	116	56	64		
Widowed	45	81	73	54	30	34	74	38	18		
Divorced	206	237	184	267	222	129	230	200	281		
Females 15 years and over	1 863	2 514	2 133	2 971	3 276	1 385	2 037	3 009	2 528		
Never married	352	709	597	890	854	334	632	731	697		
Now married, except separated	980	882	689	1 183	1 524	512	1 108	1 514	1 022		
Separated	177	198	175	195	155	62	287	114	97		
Widowed	288	421	428	252	297	148	363	163	97		
Divorced	216	304	241	451	446	189	280	293	293		

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BUA's in Richmond County, GA—Con.		Augusta city, Richmond County, GA									
	Tract 107.06	Tract 108	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9		
LAND AREA												
Square kilometers	30.6	179.0	4.2	2.4	1.7	1.3	2.3	1.2	1.6	1.2		
Square miles	11.8	69.1	1.6	2.9	.6	.5	.9	.5	.6	.5		
AGE												
All persons	3 558	9 140	4 189	3 260	1 957	789	2 678	1 795	1 077	3 394		
Under 5 years	262	439	208	350	160	133	153	111	61	250		
5 to 9 years	545	778	203	163	130	136	121	121	27	246		
10 to 14 years	434	216	207	125	1	155	115	16	220	210		
15 to 19 years	257	2	217	179	123	16	161	113	24	211		
20 to 24 years	238	238	228	131	278	47	291	54	92	447		
25 to 34 years	121	985	325	582	325	86	281	242	114	544		
35 to 44 years	90	801	514	341	223	75	365	233	106	358		
45 to 54 years	390	452	257	157	256	60	185	106	185	241		
55 to 64 years	246	10	481	250	188	79	183	185	151	282		
65 to 74 years	148	6	636	307	208	154	182	242	228	314		
75 to 84 years	73	4	381	138	130	176	113	153	153	192		
85 years and over	10	—	111	42	24	81	41	39	37	59		
3 and 4 years	110	185	69	144	59	3	46	44	7	97		
18 years and over	2 728	7 658	3 526	2 397	1 484	773	2 213	1 428	973	2 636		
18 years and over	18 years and over	18 years and over	18 years and over	18 years and over	18 years and over	18 years and over	18 years and over	18 years and over	18 years and over	18 years and over		
21 years and over	2 467	4 322	3 302	2 207	1 368	750	2 027	1 313	939	2 398		
60 years and over	353	14	1 383	683	458	454	421	533	503	715		
62 years and over	307	13	1 296	629	422	445	389	490	470	697		
Median	32.0	20.7	44.3	30.6	33.3	66.1	31.4	40.3	57.6	29.6		
Female												
Under 5 years	1 821	2 627	2 385	1 833	1 049	506	1 224	956	442	2 012		
5 to 9 years	130	214	95	175	79	3	69	52	26	124		
10 to 14 years	133	253	103	150	78	60	63	59	10	140		
15 to 19 years	132	114	112	60	—	—	83	59	9	125		
20 to 24 years	129	443	95	99	56	9	68	48	11	109		
25 to 34 years	135	473	119	117	118	20	118	20	33	302		
35 to 44 years	166	369	329	166	41	229	100	45	278	219		
45 to 54 years	337	292	280	159	208	36	129	129	43	153		
55 to 64 years	318	246	246	80	127	46	127	46	93	163		
65 to 74 years	128	6	270	153	109	45	101	101	33	165		
75 to 84 years	85	6	427	196	123	108	119	138	86	221		
85 years and over	47	—	268	97	143	82	105	92	57	127		
3 and 4 years	49	85	35	75	28	1	14	20	2	46		
18 years and over	1 382	1 921	1 383	800	503	779	979	1 636	397	1 564		
18 years and over	1 865	327	1 015	800	502	771	756	392	1	464		
21 years and over	1 249	1 355	1 952	1 264	766	489	923	724	377	1 463		
60 years and over	142	1	459	296	296	345	282	326	480	217		
62 years and over	182	8	479	266	241	245	309	217	217	467		
Median	32.0	21.5	49.0	31.7	35.4	71.8	34.2	43.6	59.0	31.8		
Male	1 737	6 513	1 804	1 427	908	283	1 454	839	1 385	1 382		
Median age	31.9	20.6	39.4	29.4	31.8	49.3	29.5	36.7	56.5	27.3		
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
All persons	3 558	9 140	4 189	3 260	1 957	789	2 678	1 795	1 077	3 394		
In households	2 856	3 323	4 189	3 260	1 957	779	2 284	1 788	949	3 394		
Householder	1 062	1 062	1 062	1 062	1 062	1 062	1 062	1 062	1 062	1 062		
Family householder	774	834	1 071	814	479	67	513	396	112	718		
Nonfamily householder	288	236	276	246	138	31	271	219	27	246		
Living alone	258	906	506	270	582	432	452	407	260	512		
Spouse	585	743	709	416	256	37	245	154	72	229		
Child	109	987	1 044	606	33	372	625	472	97	997		
Other relatives	122	312	175	170	14	217	170	20	241	229		
Nonrelatives	78	9	134	139	113	29	166	104	28	146		
Institutionalized persons	644	74	—	87	—	—	366	409	—	—		
Other persons in group quarters	58	5 743	—	8	10	28	7	72	394	—		
Persons per household	2.69	3.86	2.05	2.27	2.42	1.17	2.22	2.27	1.53	2.33		
Persons per family	3.22	3.94	2.87	3.01	3.15	2.25	3.12	3.26	2.61	3.18		
Persons 65 years and over	231	10	1 128	547	362	411	336	434	418	565		
In households	160	8	1 128	546	361	411	336	434	418	565		
Householder	140	858	668	416	268	388	257	235	214	446		
Nonfamily householder	86	1	521	243	143	36	158	211	189	271		
Living alone	86	1	503	238	136	36	147	189	203	257		
Spouse	40	1	189	86	103	10	87	50	17	67		
Other relatives	14	5	68	32	26	8	34	33	5	34		
Nonrelatives	8	1	13	12	5	5	15	15	18	18		
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other persons in group quarters	4	1	—	—	—	—	2	—	2	—		
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Families	774	834	1 071	814	479	67	513	396	112	718		
With own children under 18 years	453	734	342	426	209	16	221	133	38	315		
Number of own children under 18 years	828	1 556	610	813	431	18	407	278	61	634		
Married-couple families	585	743	709	416	256	37	245	154	72	229		
With own children under 18 years	152	202	98	164	3	3	92	41	2	59		
Number of own children under 18 years	615	1 401	362	285	206	3	172	72	35	120		
Female householder, no husband present	152	49	303	356	24	18	222	24	306	246		
With own children under 18 years	63	63	124	243	98	12	113	85	13	126		
Number of own children under 18 years	178	112	227	517	205	14	207	194	23	491		
MARITAL STATUS												
Males 15 years and over	1 368	5 774	1 489	1 037	677	271	1 225	662	576	1 055		
Never married	577	3 723	466	353	238	115	618	262	177	536		
Now married, except separated	632	1 729	734	456	279	44	333	170	215	283		
Separated	22	119	30	36	12	3	82	100	76	76		
Widowed	32	15	75	49	38	33	53	54	50	58		
Divorced	105	188	168	149	89	63	139	69	96	102		
Females 15 years and over	456	1 949	2 073	1 396	832	503	1 009	786	397	1 623		
Never married	154	858	435	198	107	31	517	217	75	675		
Now married, except separated	620	950	747	455	282	49	270	181	82	276		
Separated	23	34	67	108	41	20	88	113	83	173		
Widowed	117	266	297	266	203	236	210	240	176	344		
Divorced	162	101	278	218	116	91	128	82	51	157		
CENSUS TRACTS AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS												
AUGUSTA, GA—SC MSA												

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta city, Richmond County, GA—Con.									
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 101.04 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers.....	2.0	2.1	3.7	1.8	1.3	1.2	5.4	1.5	1.4	5.2
Square miles.....	.8	.8	1.4	.7	.5	.5	2.1	.6	.6	2.1
AGE										
All persons	3 150	1 914	4 808	1 668	2 678	2 324	4 043	321	49	—
Under 5 years.....	175	98	423	121	222	174	328	15	11	—
5 to 9 years.....	173	84	391	121	246	231	319	14	3	—
10 to 14 years.....	123	103	207	97	199	166	196	20	2	—
15 to 19 years.....	270	113	245	91	213	141	273	15	—	—
20 to 24 years.....	415	155	311	128	313	183	487	33	16	—
25 to 34 years.....	639	281	944	323	336	321	786	58	16	—
35 to 44 years.....	365	309	643	227	322	284	547	49	14	—
45 to 54 years.....	227	197	445	147	212	218	352	33	10	—
55 to 64 years.....	231	162	436	174	237	200	302	29	1	—
65 to 74 years.....	298	188	438	163	285	289	313	30	2	—
75 to 84 years.....	132	132	274	113	192	152	177	30	—	—
85 years and over.....	80	69	124	22	52	47	51	12	—	—
3 and 4 years.....	60	37	145	34	97	67	120	5	3	—
16 years and over.....	2 685	1 610	3 820	1 331	2 921	1 758	3 250	269	33	—
18 years and over.....	2 451	1 563	3 727	1 638	2 693	1 690	3 169	264	33	—
21 years and over.....	2 359	1 484	3 560	1 235	2 737	1 624	2 899	255	33	—
60 years and over.....	750	467	1 068	387	683	601	702	90	3	—
65 years and over.....	694	434	969	356	612	547	646	81	2	—
Median.....	31.3	39.0	33.3	35.5	33.8	35.6	30.8	39.1	28.9	—
Female	1 692	1 052	2 688	894	1 477	1 276	2 247	167	23	—
Under 5 years.....	97	49	203	43	108	96	165	8	4	—
5 to 9 years.....	62	41	152	48	100	89	134	7	1	—
10 to 14 years.....	72	50	92	48	113	83	80	7	1	—
15 to 19 years.....	174	51	130	51	109	69	139	4	—	—
20 to 24 years.....	238	87	236	62	146	62	279	9	—	—
25 to 34 years.....	328	148	511	173	208	190	423	26	9	—
35 to 44 years.....	191	166	358	110	180	136	297	25	7	—
45 to 54 years.....	113	113	84	44	121	84	102	14	—	—
55 to 64 years.....	127	88	247	103	134	126	187	17	—	—
65 to 74 years.....	127	117	263	94	185	177	188	16	1	—
75 to 84 years.....	124	88	199	81	120	101	121	17	—	—
85 years and over.....	54	54	103	13	37	35	40	10	—	—
3 and 4 years.....	34	16	67	10	55	36	58	3	1	—
16 years and over.....	1 442	902	2 215	744	1 223	985	1 851	145	17	—
18 years and over.....	1 420	880	2 161	722	1 086	952	1 809	141	17	—
21 years and over.....	1 225	845	2 074	692	1 038	918	1 665	141	17	—
60 years and over.....	387	205	492	243	432	388	454	54	1	—
65 years and over.....	324	285	644	225	391	416	350	40	1	—
Median.....	30.4	41.1	35.4	39.2	36.5	37.6	32.3	43.6	28.3	—
Male	1 458	862	2 120	774	1 201	1 048	1 796	154	26	—
Median age.....	32.8	36.7	30.7	33.1	28.9	33.9	29.0	35.0	30.5	—
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	3 150	1 914	4 808	1 668	2 678	2 324	4 043	321	49	—
In households.....	2 608	1 914	4 656	1 668	2 678	2 324	4 043	321	49	—
Householder.....	1 288	897	707	1 051	1 947	1 800	1 477	17	16	—
Family householder.....	618	481	1 228	424	657	552	1 041	91	16	—
Nonfamily householder.....	670	416	874	277	394	354	763	56	—	—
Living alone.....	563	365	743	357	342	342	604	48	1	—
Spouse.....	377	385	781	272	214	186	703	70	13	—
Other relatives.....	149	482	1 289	474	887	1 024	719	60	16	—
Nonrelatives.....	202	87	235	67	101	123	308	11	1	—
Institutionalized persons.....	183	137	137	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	359	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household.....	2.02	2.13	2.22	2.38	2.55	2.45	2.24	2.18	2.88	—
Persons per family.....	2.81	2.93	2.89	3.12	3.32	3.27	2.85	2.79	2.94	—
Persons 65 years and over	603	389	836	278	527	488	541	72	2	—
In households.....	589	444	298	488	527	488	541	72	2	—
Householder.....	328	499	275	217	393	364	399	48	—	—
Nonfamily householder.....	184	154	270	108	189	188	208	17	—	—
Living alone.....	174	147	216	178	176	202	202	18	—	—
Spouse.....	75	81	143	52	80	70	111	17	—	—
Other relatives.....	35	29	48	21	42	38	28	7	2	—
Nonrelatives.....	4	6	5	3	16	3	16	3	—	—
Institutionalized persons.....	149	—	128	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	618	481	1 228	424	657	552	1 041	91	16	—
With own children under 18 years.....	241	183	576	163	271	210	457	32	12	—
Number of own children under 18 years.....	428	337	943	302	591	430	752	55	16	—
Married-couple families.....	377	285	781	212	378	384	703	78	13	—
With own children under 18 years.....	120	155	310	102	59	58	261	24	9	—
Number of own children under 18 years.....	212	295	539	188	313	113	455	40	14	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	201	82	301	121	214	291	291	18	3	—
With own children under 18 years.....	106	24	249	51	200	139	176	6	3	—
Number of own children under 18 years.....	189	37	380	95	441	298	266	12	4	—
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 259	717	1 626	596	819	787	1 420	127	16	—
Never married.....	483	253	535	185	342	323	782	48	12	—
Now married, except separated.....	474	391	626	240	383	220	738	71	14	—
Separated.....	33	7	35	26	83	83	36	7	—	—
Widowed.....	79	55	26	71	80	34	34	6	—	—
Divorced.....	170	171	171	83	130	130	130	14	2	—
Females 15 years and over	1 461	912	2 241	755	1 156	998	1 868	145	17	—
Never married.....	564	249	622	182	376	302	580	31	1	—
Now married, except separated.....	412	389	827	291	247	215	741	74	14	—
Separated.....	9	4	26	12	29	52	22	—	—	—
Widowed.....	228	157	396	159	291	270	254	26	—	—
Divorced.....	203	108	330	85	118	112	231	14	2	—

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta city, Richmond County, GA—Con.					Martinez CDP (pt.), Richmond County, GA		South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA		
	Tract 102.03 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 101.04 (pt.)	Tract 101.05	Tract 12 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	1	1.0	2	1	12.6	3.7	5.1	—	—	4.3
Square miles	—	.4	—	—	4.9	1.4	2.0	—	—	1.7
AGE										
All persons	2	1 131	1 102	3	2 307	3 339	5 654	—	126	4 796
Under 5 years	—	66	156	—	370	467	—	—	28	407
5 to 9 years	—	85	135	—	324	206	417	—	21	381
10 to 14 years	—	91	169	1	285	176	394	—	4	375
15 to 19 years	—	58	111	—	265	171	363	—	11	333
20 to 24 years	—	70	90	—	181	325	357	—	16	443
25 to 34 years	—	163	140	1	280	871	1 037	—	23	862
35 to 44 years	—	174	101	—	582	1 023	1 072	—	12	420
45 to 54 years	—	112	61	—	155	370	639	—	3	350
55 to 64 years	—	127	63	1	96	192	477	—	3	392
65 to 74 years	—	138	58	—	90	99	323	—	4	359
75 to 84 years	1	36	30	—	47	63	142	—	1	164
85 years and over	—	11	8	—	13	50	75	—	—	74
3 and 4 years	—	27	55	—	139	80	155	—	—	158
16 years and over	—	876	630	2	1 777	2 685	4 360	—	71	3 526
18 years and over	—	594	594	2	1 158	2 631	4 203	—	67	3 398
21 years and over	—	814	525	2	1 010	2 506	4 007	—	60	3 172
40 years and over	—	254	78	—	305	305	764	—	7	810
62 years and over	—	225	112	—	184	256	679	—	6	737
Median	72.5	36.7	20.0	30.5	18.1	30.9	33.6	—	75	29.4
Female	1	613	651	1	1 408	1 710	2 955	—	77	2 625
Under 5 years	—	30	73	—	185	230	208	—	13	232
5 to 9 years	—	47	63	—	157	104	195	—	10	195
10 to 14 years	—	43	70	—	152	75	185	—	2	177
15 to 19 years	—	34	61	—	155	92	187	—	5	184
20 to 24 years	—	35	52	—	115	177	177	—	12	237
25 to 34 years	—	89	97	—	200	424	534	—	15	454
35 to 44 years	—	94	75	—	292	551	575	—	10	339
45 to 54 years	—	55	43	—	109	175	322	—	3	203
55 to 64 years	—	75	48	1	67	96	252	—	3	228
65 to 74 years	—	78	39	—	60	60	185	—	2	210
75 to 84 years	1	24	24	—	38	49	96	—	1	115
85 years and over	—	9	6	—	13	41	62	—	—	51
3 and 4 years	—	10	24	—	69	43	79	—	2	87
16 years and over	—	486	427	1	990	1 390	2 328	—	49	1 984
18 years and over	—	472	410	1	816	1 360	2 238	—	49	1 919
21 years and over	—	451	371	1	726	1 291	2 149	—	43	1 796
40 years and over	—	151	94	—	201	201	465	—	4	495
62 years and over	—	132	83	1	131	179	420	—	3	449
Median	75.5	38.1	25.6	63.5	22.0	31.3	34.8	—	72	31.2
Male	1	518	451	—	899	1 629	2 699	—	51	2 171
Median age	69.5	35.5	14.5	21.0	13.4	30.7	32.2	—	9.9	27.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	2	1 131	1 102	3	2 307	3 339	5 654	—	126	4 796
In households	—	1 131	1 102	3	2 307	3 339	5 654	—	126	4 661
Householder	—	416	345	1	689	1 509	2 128	—	48	1 860
Family householder	1	319	270	1	558	836	587	—	33	1 210
Nonfamily householder	—	97	75	—	131	541	541	—	15	650
Living alone	—	88	70	—	125	567	453	—	1	540
Spouse	—	204	40	1	92	495	346	—	4	625
Child	—	356	545	1	829	834	1 764	—	58	1 572
Other relatives	—	123	139	—	264	60	176	—	11	365
Nonrelatives	—	32	35	—	53	143	143	—	5	239
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	98	97	—	—	135
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.00	2.72	3.19	3.00	3.35	2.15	2.61	—	2.63	2.51
Persons per family	2.00	3.14	3.67	3.00	3.80	2.90	3.07	—	3.21	3.12
Persons 65 years and over	2	185	96	—	150	212	540	—	3	997
In households	—	185	96	—	150	212	540	—	3	997
Householder	—	120	81	—	108	83	275	—	3	346
Family householder	—	42	45	—	65	47	98	—	3	156
Nonfamily householder	—	42	45	—	65	47	98	—	3	156
Living alone	—	42	45	—	65	47	98	—	3	156
Spouse	—	50	9	—	22	115	—	—	—	95
Other relatives	—	15	4	—	13	12	51	—	2	33
Nonrelatives	—	—	2	—	7	7	7	—	—	110
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	95	92	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1	319	270	1	558	836	1 587	—	33	1 210
With own children under 18 years	—	125	177	1	390	427	769	—	26	625
Number of own children under 18 years	—	209	403	1	949	983	1 382	—	55	1 155
Married-couple families	—	204	40	—	92	344	40	—	4	1
With own children under 18 years	—	74	15	1	34	630	650	—	3	256
Number of own children under 18 years	—	125	28	1	68	548	206	—	7	428
Female householder, no husband present	—	101	222	—	124	122	197	—	26	313
With own children under 18 years	—	45	158	—	350	87	102	—	20	333
Number of own children under 18 years	—	76	366	—	867	124	155	—	44	675
MARITAL STATUS										
Mailes 15 years and over	1	396	217	1	414	1 312	2 070	—	23	1 576
Never married	—	209	139	—	252	383	492	—	14	532
Never married, except separated	—	43	100	—	764	100	1 399	—	4	686
Separated	—	32	16	—	24	21	19	—	5	96
Widowed	—	11	8	—	18	18	35	—	—	70
Divorced	—	45	11	—	23	122	175	—	—	192
Females 15 years and over	1	493	445	1	914	1 411	2 366	—	50	2 021
Never married	—	108	209	—	431	328	459	—	26	601
Never married, except separated	—	213	47	1	115	122	1 386	—	6	669
Separated	—	38	69	—	136	23	35	—	4	160
Widowed	—	87	74	—	132	737	255	—	2	334
Divorced	—	47	46	—	100	198	233	—	10	257
CENSUS TRACTS AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS										

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.											
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.05 (pt.)	Tract 105.06	Tract 105.07	Tract 105.08	Tract 105.09	Tract 105.10	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 107.03 (pt.)	
LAND AREA											
Square kilometers	4.6	3.7	9.7	5.1	7.1	3.3	4.2	5.4	3.3	11.5	
Square miles	1.8	1.4	3.8	2.0	2.7	1.3	1.6	2.1	1.3	4.4	
AGE											
All persons	3 893	1 127	8 343	5 169	6 701	3 844	4 602	5 524	2 260	8 141	
Under 5 years	282	78	774	536	486	347	332	304	144	739	
5 to 9 years	263	90	791	536	265	339	331	358	187	870	
10 to 14 years	278	78	844	406	475	245	350	361	166	812	
15 to 19 years	279	93	811	537	517	229	341	434	415	787	
20 to 24 years	224	239	55	489	341	290	347	290	347	555	
25 to 34 years	558	239	1 326	1 008	1 081	775	738	880	348	1 504	
35 to 44 years	469	167	1 356	697	775	899	495	659	699	280	1 596
45 to 54 years	374	100	918	477	323	733	532	660	640	231	814
55 to 64 years	516	113	561	354	405	628	675	753	189	277	
65 to 74 years	422	68	218	255	421	311	324	486	115	120	
75 to 84 years	232	21	86	101	154	66	64	185	41	49	
85 years and over	46	5	57	23	31	12	13	57	14	18	
3 and 4 years	106	28	325	210	203	136	138	124	53	300	
16 years and over	3 068	875	5 771	3 610	5 098	2 936	3 523	4 413	1 692	5 348	
21 years and over	2 953	857	5 459	4 483	5 098	2 936	3 523	4 413	1 692	5 348	
21 years and over	2 800	776	4 984	3 261	4 581	2 697	3 188	3 993	1 350	4 781	
60 years and over	2 962	504	534	580	534	980	717	1 099	260	286	
62 years and over	1 864	481	473	616	538	574	574	927	224	244	
Median	36.9	30.9	28.0	27.7	32.7	30.8	34.1	35.9	27.4	27.4	
Female	2 048	582	4 429	2 759	3 595	2 064	2 422	2 856	1 026	4 185	
Under 5 years	114	36	369	267	245	182	166	146	78	354	
5 to 9 years	139	39	369	257	279	162	131	162	150	72	
10 to 14 years	107	39	416	176	212	129	156	156	197	65	
15 to 19 years	132	51	392	162	259	124	171	204	83	400	
20 to 24 years	115	40	345	267	188	188	172	172	87	284	
25 to 34 years	287	126	723	557	580	406	419	440	166	811	
35 to 44 years	233	79	754	396	510	257	357	362	129	855	
45 to 54 years	45	48	227	176	284	176	364	364	131	382	
55 to 64 years	311	67	303	206	460	230	332	391	103	133	
65 to 74 years	240	39	136	156	220	160	257	75	57	77	
75 to 84 years	142	13	68	95	66	47	119	47	27	27	
85 years and over	30	5	49	17	20	9	11	51	10	15	
3 and 4 years	49	15	151	92	101	76	68	57	30	154	
16 years and over	1 662	461	3 193	2 018	2 814	1 591	1 907	2 327	919	2 914	
21 years and over	1 604	440	3 042	1 959	2 547	1 591	1 837	2 252	761	2 753	
21 years and over	1 532	407	2 805	1 849	2 550	1 468	1 735	2 125	709	2 534	
60 years and over	1 573	30	371	389	562	362	387	617	163	182	
62 years and over	927	75	312	466	312	312	532	312	142	160	
Median	39.7	31.1	30.2	29.4	34.3	31.5	34.6	37.9	28.5	28.5	
Male	1 845	545	3 914	2 410	3 106	1 780	2 180	2 668	1 234	3 956	
Median age	34.5	30.8	25.5	25.6	30.6	30.2	33.4	34.2	22.5	26.3	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons	3 893	1 127	8 343	5 169	6 701	3 844	4 602	5 524	2 260	8 141	
In households	888	1 127	8 273	5 169	6 701	3 833	4 602	5 333	2 244	8 141	
Householder	452	507	2 002	1 294	1 594	825	956	1 127	423	2 498	
Family householder	1 019	296	2 117	1 370	1 876	1 118	1 371	1 583	485	2 137	
Nonfamily householder	512	156	390	632	529	271	282	373	361	138	
Living alone	452	119	339	452	462	243	243	325	119	292	
Spouse	605	188	1 414	811	1 298	740	1 096	1 224	361	606	
Child	1 136	321	3 430	2 867	2 288	1 140	1 686	1 498	575	3 333	
Other relatives	452	74	690	518	186	239	323	113	467	220	
Nonrelatives	144	92	232	203	192	173	116	144	72	220	
Institutionalized persons	8	—	70	—	—	—	—	191	516	17	
Other persons in group quarters	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons per household	2.53	2.49	3.30	2.58	2.79	2.40	2.78	2.73	2.80	3.25	
Persons per family	3.15	2.97	3.61	3.16	3.19	2.85	3.07	3.04	3.16	3.33	
Persons 65 years and over	700	94	361	379	608	419	401	728	170	187	
In households	492	94	296	379	608	419	401	728	170	187	
Householder	490	56	2173	376	381	283	242	349	84	85	
Nonfamily householder	207	26	68	137	118	96	71	101	38	41	
Living alone	197	99	23	134	104	75	97	70	37	40	
Spouse	134	18	53	64	139	103	101	159	19	22	
Other relatives	55	11	61	33	74	27	27	57	13	59	
Nonrelatives	13	9	6	1	6	1	8	4	4	5	
Institutionalized persons	8	—	65	—	—	—	—	155	50	—	
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	1 019	296	2 117	1 370	1 876	1 118	1 371	1 583	485	2 137	
With own children under 18 years	360	138	1 252	783	847	544	620	651	242	1 440	
Number of own children under 18 years	673	240	2 436	1 515	1 494	894	1 077	1 102	440	659	
Married-couple families	94	25	40	44	49	31	16	43	23	56	
With own children under 18 years	189	78	798	379	545	300	468	481	179	1 064	
Number of own children under 18 years	361	146	1 565	789	759	509	832	817	324	2 013	
Female householder, no husband present	339	594	503	327	327	231	276	276	100	430	
With own children under 18 years	145	48	393	360	291	223	136	135	50	329	
Number of own children under 18 years	266	76	777	647	508	345	222	236	86	550	
MARITAL STATUS											
Males 15 years and over	1 432	423	2 659	1 632	2 342	1 365	1 651	2 138	984	2 718	
Never married	444	111	847	484	670	367	363	546	467	741	
Now married, except separated	656	199	1 493	881	1 378	861	1 142	1 298	387	1 606	
Separated	65	25	40	44	49	31	16	43	23	56	
Widowed	65	13	37	31	67	24	22	57	33	38	
Divorced	75	22	75	178	108	167	108	196	84	200	
Females 15 years and over	1 688	468	3 275	2 059	2 859	1 622	1 938	2 363	811	3 002	
Never married	388	111	854	506	622	351	379	417	164	732	
Now married, except separated	642	197	1 523	868	1 382	777	1 143	1 288	392	1 604	
Separated	34	15	34	13	34	6	43	35	35	11	
Widowed	354	44	297	219	329	188	175	334	101	161	
Divorced	195	82	446	350	394	252	198	262	119	291	

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.			West Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA					
	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 107.06 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01	Tract 102.03 (pt.)
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers	7.1	.8	.1	.6	3.5	3.7	6.4	5.9	5.0
Square miles	2.7	.3	—	.2	1.3	1.4	2.5	2.3	1.9
AGE									
All persons	1 437	35	—	450	4 953	3 663	6 174	5 291	3 973
Under 5 years	126	2	—	21	498	342	485	329	283
5 to 9 years	17	3	—	14	218	209	339	334	199
10 to 14 years	154	4	—	24	353	191	258	373	197
15 to 19 years	136	1	—	45	310	209	454	327	233
20 to 24 years	33	3	—	33	324	372	751	299	406
25 to 34 years	297	5	—	28	983	865	1 634	635	912
35 to 44 years	304	4	—	58	765	501	905	896	571
45 to 54 years	123	4	—	100	416	263	554	721	386
55 to 64 years	45	3	—	55	352	308	480	666	422
65 to 74 years	17	3	—	50	283	273	387	503	238
75 to 84 years	7	2	—	18	130	198	151	180	105
85 years and over	1	1	—	4	21	32	26	28	21
3 and 4 years	47	2	—	7	189	119	179	134	101
16 years and over	970	26	—	384	3 437	2 884	5 045	4 181	3 259
18 years and over	900	25	—	361	3 508	2 794	4 944	4 042	3 165
21 years and over	848	25	—	339	3 292	2 645	4 684	3 876	3 005
60 years and over	39	7	—	96	591	576	816	1 047	586
62 years and over	32	7	—	87	534	517	729	926	487
Median	28.5	34.8	—	45.3	29.2	30.5	29.9	39.4	31.6
Female	710	19	—	235	2 598	1 871	3 149	2 810	2 063
Under 5 years	55	—	—	7	244	162	241	161	116
5 to 9 years	77	3	—	9	205	108	169	174	92
10 to 14 years	10	3	—	10	176	95	127	198	99
15 to 19 years	57	—	—	26	166	95	155	163	129
20 to 24 years	34	2	—	26	117	256	381	155	213
25 to 34 years	160	2	—	13	520	412	826	343	466
35 to 44 years	159	2	—	36	415	258	425	489	310
45 to 54 years	54	3	—	34	214	149	276	376	198
55 to 64 years	18	1	—	22	183	170	276	348	125
65 to 74 years	11	1	—	29	147	153	207	258	125
75 to 84 years	5	—	—	7	77	63	105	105	70
85 years and over	1	1	—	2	15	25	18	20	16
3 and 4 years	22	—	—	1	91	48	96	75	38
16 years and over	491	13	—	207	1 950	1 491	2 592	2 224	1 735
18 years and over	463	13	—	193	1 875	1 448	2 549	2 148	1 690
21 years and over	441	13	—	183	1 760	1 378	2 400	2 061	1 595
60 years and over	20	3	—	56	321	337	451	556	325
62 years and over	18	3	—	54	308	308	501	598	268
Median	29.6	33.5	—	45.9	29.4	31.6	30.0	39.3	31.0
Male	727	16	—	215	2 355	1 792	3 025	2 481	1 910
Median age	26.8	36.5	—	44.3	29.0	29.5	29.7	39.4	30.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	1 437	35	—	450	4 953	3 663	6 174	5 291	3 973
In households	1 389	35	—	450	4 953	3 663	6 174	5 291	3 973
Family householder	389	13	—	117	1 516	1 043	1 977	1 601	1 174
Nonfamily householder	39	2	—	140	1 380	1 004	1 634	1 695	1 704
Living alone	321	10	—	32	536	539	265	372	587
Spouse	599	10	—	31	459	421	1 031	313	473
Child	54	2	—	127	970	750	1 310	1 435	891
Other relatives	35	3	—	144	1 650	1 020	1 463	1 649	1 043
Nonrelatives	3	—	—	4	224	129	195	133	158
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.36	2.69	—	2.62	2.59	2.37	2.13	2.68	2.23
Persons per family	3.50	3.00	—	2.96	2.89	2.89	3.00	2.87	2.87
Persons 65 years and over	25	6	—	72	634	403	564	711	364
In households	25	6	—	72	634	403	564	711	364
Householder	3	1	—	282	276	276	435	435	233
Nonfamily householder	3	1	—	21	111	111	138	125	80
Living alone	3	1	—	20	90	107	135	122	77
Spouse	5	1	—	127	127	144	225	225	94
Other relatives	5	—	—	1	24	26	43	53	33
Nonrelatives	1	—	—	—	1	6	6	—	2
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	389	11	—	140	1 380	1 004	1 634	1 605	1 117
With own children under 18 years	279	4	—	55	476	491	681	681	454
Number of own children under 18 years	507	9	—	88	1 314	818	1 164	1 197	736
Married-couple families	321	10	—	127	970	750	1 310	1 435	891
With own children under 18 years	210	5	—	51	455	542	542	542	354
Number of own children under 18 years	420	9	—	83	812	571	913	1 087	595
Female householder, no husband present	57	1	—	12	338	200	246	135	179
With own children under 18 years	41	—	—	4	253	149	145	69	84
Number of own children under 18 years	74	—	—	5	440	201	206	100	114
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	494	13	—	162	1 711	1 415	2 480	1 998	1 538
Never married	133	2	—	45	511	472	759	423	418
Now married, except separated	332	10	—	128	1 012	775	1 392	1 469	943
Separated	1	—	—	1	32	18	9	20	20
Widowed	1	1	—	2	32	40	40	22	25
Divorced	27	—	—	6	114	123	243	75	132
Females 15 years and over	502	13	—	209	1 973	1 506	2 612	2 257	1 756
Never married	93	1	—	42	504	469	749	469	424
Now married, except separated	321	10	—	128	1 008	779	1 354	1 474	927
Separated	1	—	—	—	103	39	60	29	60
Widowed	1	2	—	23	148	153	199	198	149
Divorced	45	—	—	16	210	216	330	158	227

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	West Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.		Remainder of Richmond County, GA							
	Tract 102.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.04 (pt.)	Tract 102.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.05 (pt.)	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	7.8	3.1	—	.1	3.4	24.6	5.9	—	4.1	59.7
Square miles	3.0	1.2	—	—	1.3	9.5	2.3	—	1.6	23.1
AGE										
All persons	1 414	1 719	—	79	113	3 148	4 471	2	1 495	4 306
Under 5 years	47	152	—	7	5	306	396	—	119	458
5 to 9 years	45	91	—	5	13	238	460	—	140	363
10 to 14 years	40	82	—	5	22	8	510	—	151	377
15 to 19 years	84	84	—	4	11	199	466	—	143	351
20 to 24 years	161	237	—	3	9	254	319	—	117	311
25 to 34 years	463	447	—	28	66	749	749	—	216	615
35 to 44 years	168	193	—	15	24	442	670	—	273	483
45 to 54 years	95	157	—	9	11	308	456	2	163	471
55 to 64 years	150	150	—	5	259	285	—	—	111	514
65 to 74 years	91	102	—	4	163	123	—	—	47	260
75 to 84 years	108	21	—	—	3	71	32	—	12	115
85 years and over	71	3	—	—	—	15	5	—	3	28
3 and 4 years	15	47	—	2	1	122	172	—	51	169
16 years and over	1 276	1 374	—	57	83	2 355	3 017	2	1 060	3 085
18 years and over	1 261	1 381	—	57	79	2 381	2 812	2	1 004	2 947
21 years and over	1 237	1 281	—	55	73	2 110	2 560	2	921	2 740
60 years and over	310	198	—	4	12	362	276	—	111	635
62 years and over	289	168	—	2	10	307	225	—	50	540
Median	31.9	28.1	—	30.4	33.4	30.2	26.3	51.5	28.8	30.0
Female	745	852	—	41	63	1 562	2 469	1	783	2 406
Under 5 years	24	63	—	6	2	146	209	—	64	251
5 to 9 years	21	46	—	4	8	119	220	—	70	198
10 to 14 years	24	43	—	2	110	2	238	—	75	174
15 to 19 years	25	45	—	2	7	85	246	—	74	171
20 to 24 years	82	134	—	2	5	133	170	—	58	187
25 to 34 years	203	195	—	22	329	464	464	—	119	366
35 to 44 years	73	94	—	8	11	222	399	—	143	283
45 to 54 years	48	73	—	4	6	140	271	1	87	274
55 to 64 years	81	42	—	4	279	149	—	—	51	275
65 to 74 years	59	58	—	1	2	80	74	—	3	145
75 to 84 years	88	10	—	—	3	47	24	—	8	65
85 years and over	64	2	—	—	—	5	—	—	1	17
3 and 4 years	7	25	—	2	1	54	87	—	28	95
16 years and over	673	689	—	29	48	1 178	1 748	1	561	1 752
18 years and over	663	672	—	29	45	1 151	1 639	1	530	1 690
21 years and over	637	647	—	27	40	1 060	1 517	1	487	1 580
60 years and over	233	105	—	2	7	197	167	—	62	347
62 years and over	223	91	—	2	6	166	137	—	54	296
Median	35.1	27.9	—	30.3	35.1	30.4	26.4	50.5	29.8	30.6
Male	669	867	—	37	51	1 586	2 002	1	712	1 900
Median age	30.4	28.3	—	31.5	31.8	29.8	22.4	52.5	27.6	29.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	1 414	1 719	—	79	113	3 148	4 471	2	1 495	4 306
In households	1 220	1 719	—	79	113	3 148	4 471	2	1 495	4 306
Householder	739	771	—	29	41	1 140	1 373	—	474	3 406
Family householder	441	481	—	20	29	890	1 130	—	382	1 133
Nonfamily householder	492	330	—	6	10	250	243	—	84	300
Living alone	451	261	—	5	8	192	187	—	74	255
Spouse	196	364	—	22	23	721	581	1	249	553
Child	184	399	—	27	36	1 044	1 942	—	615	1 599
Other relatives	50	83	—	1	10	132	398	—	118	597
Nonrelatives	51	122	—	3	11	177	177	—	47	124
Institutionalized persons	174	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	1.65	2.23	—	2.72	2.76	2.76	3.26	2.00	3.21	3.00
Persons per family	2.74	2.87	—	3.13	3.13	3.38	3.58	2.00	3.37	3.43
Persons 65 years and over	156	109	—	7	249	160	—	—	2	403
In households	93	126	—	2	7	249	160	—	62	403
Householder	68	84	—	2	169	4	106	—	32	247
Family householder	38	38	—	3	65	34	—	—	4	100
Nonfamily householder	36	34	—	1	3	61	29	—	4	92
Living alone	36	34	—	1	3	61	29	—	4	92
Spouse	19	31	—	1	23	63	24	—	19	73
Other relatives	7	9	—	2	26	20	—	—	9	60
Nonrelatives	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	3
Institutionalized persons	163	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	267	441	—	23	31	890	1 130	1	382	1 133
With own children under 18 years	188	338	—	16	14	607	607	—	255	330
Number of own children under 18 years	131	20	—	22	30	804	1 371	—	405	993
Married-couple families	196	344	—	22	23	721	581	1	249	553
With own children under 18 years	139	249	—	12	14	573	581	—	126	354
Number of own children under 18 years	90	249	—	22	26	643	648	—	252	353
Female householder, no husband present	39	77	—	1	8	130	495	—	106	514
With own children under 18 years	14	60	—	—	—	336	38	—	32	38
Number of own children under 18 years	32	60	—	—	4	129	678	—	129	607
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	666	694	—	30	37	1 190	1 303	1	511	1 365
Never married	225	191	—	7	8	277	518	—	173	515
Now married, except separated	254	366	—	22	23	756	620	1	262	592
Separated	15	20	—	—	18	—	49	—	21	92
Widowed	17	17	—	—	1	20	24	—	10	59
Divorced	87	100	—	1	5	119	92	—	45	107
Females 15 years and over	676	700	—	30	50	1 187	1 802	1	574	1 788
Never married	151	151	—	14	5	176	628	—	170	605
Now married, except separated	231	364	—	22	23	749	621	1	260	616
Separated	9	19	—	—	18	142	—	—	27	27
Widowed	176	176	—	2	112	152	47	—	47	231
Divorced	84	110	—	1	8	132	259	—	70	180

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Richmond County, GA—Con.								Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC		
	Tract 107.03 (pt.1)	Tract 107.04	Tract 107.05 (pt.1)	Tract 107.06 (pt.1)	Tract 108 (pt.1)	Tract 109.01	Tract 109.02		Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205
LAND AREA											
Square kilometers .....	.7	22.3	9.4	29.8	178.9	152.8	181.5		168.4	32.3	34.6
Square miles .....	.3	8.6	3.6	11.5	69.1	59.0	70.1		65.0	12.5	13.3
AGE											
All persons	13	6 863	5 968	3 523	9 140	5 508	7 823	6 414	3 867	2 910	
Under 5 years	1	705	260	260	439	422	666	448	322	177	
5 to 9 years	13	749	275	545	275	470	645	448	276	246	
10 to 14 years	—	673	567	240	433	465	620	466	291	299	
15 to 19 years	—	382	487	256	2 585	473	573	661	351	249	
20 to 24 years	—	431	648	235	2 235	552	801	599	302	164	
25 to 34 years	—	1 412	1 331	727	1 987	950	1 438	1 008	590	446	
35 to 44 years	3	1 307	964	676	801	868	1 345	864	511	627	
45 to 54 years	3	577	533	386	95	651	971	517	381	354	
55 to 64 years	—	282	254	243	10	436	567	572	323	200	
65 to 74 years	4	119	155	145	6	281	315	474	288	72	
75 to 84 years	1	1	5	71	4	105	94	119	149	28	
85 years and over	—	1	1	4	—	—	20	2	17	7	
3 and 4 years	—	316	226	108	185	158	293	203	117	65	
16 years and over	12	4 630	4 112	2 702	7 658	4 085	5 775	4 896	2 832	2 098	
12 years and over	12	4 376	3 906	2 597	7 301	3 829	5 523	4 707	2 693	1 993	
21 years and over	12	4 059	3 648	2 442	6 522	3 626	5 192	4 180	2 494	1 859	
60 years and over	6	260	304	346	14	623	654	987	637	185	
65 years and over	6	210	262	300	13	569	568	863	563	145	
Median	54.5	27.5	27.3	31.9	20.1	30.6	31.2	30.6	30.2	32.2	
Female	8	3 459	2 834	1 802	2 627	2 714	3 872	3 281	2 040	1 426	
Under 5 years	1	362	275	130	214	196	318	230	140	74	
5 to 9 years	—	340	253	150	253	214	311	242	165	141	
10 to 14 years	—	280	280	129	211	229	293	211	160	131	
15 to 19 years	—	287	247	129	443	223	276	313	189	122	
20 to 24 years	—	233	214	476	473	290	181	307	150	72	
25 to 34 years	—	744	631	357	696	478	757	514	301	243	
35 to 44 years	1	641	457	335	292	426	668	468	274	324	
45 to 54 years	2	289	240	195	31	453	310	200	130	156	
55 to 64 years	—	132	148	127	6	112	259	291	184	100	
65 to 74 years	2	65	84	6	144	168	268	164	40	40	
75 to 84 years	1	15	19	46	2	70	64	99	20	20	
85 years and over	1	1	3	4	—	23	15	17	14	3	
3 and 4 years	—	165	101	49	85	67	141	106	48	31	
16 years and over	7	2 354	1 979	1 369	1 921	2 028	2 900	2 547	1 537	1 058	
12 years and over	7	2 241	1 876	1 314	1 865	1 919	2 777	2 468	1 460	1 036	
21 years and over	7	2 075	1 745	1 355	1 819	2 605	2 718	2 436	1 352	942	
60 years and over	4	138	145	201	12	336	336	532	386	104	
65 years and over	4	120	119	179	21	307	445	347	181	80	
Median	63.0	27.6	32.0	32.0	21.5	31.2	31.0	31.8	32.0	33.6	
Male	5	3 404	3 134	1 721	6 513	2 794	3 951	3 133	1 827	1 484	
Median age	49.5	27.5	27.1	31.8	20.6	30.0	31.4	29.4	28.4	31.7	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons	13	6 863	5 968	3 523	9 140	5 508	7 823	6 414	3 867	2 910	
In households	13	6 863	5 766	2 821	3 323	5 459	7 818	6 102	3 867	2 910	
Householder	2	1 403	1 042	860	1 049	2 297	2 447	2 436	1 271	821	
Family householder	5	1 829	1 494	763	834	1 509	2 228	1 720	1 042	817	
Nonfamily householder	2	314	348	286	26	368	439	577	394	173	
Living alone	2	253	259	256	25	319	364	493	356	112	
Spouse	4	1 440	1 140	575	743	1 181	1 931	1 311	736	713	
Child	1	2 767	2 255	999	1 638	1 965	2 679	2 003	1 344	1 115	
Other relatives	1	321	304	120	73	276	301	244	82	82	
Nonrelatives	—	192	225	78	9	160	236	180	107	51	
Institutionalized persons	—	—	202	644	74	26	9	—	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	58	5 743	23	—	312	—	—	
Persons per household	1.86	3.20	3.13	2.69	3.86	2.91	2.93	2.66	2.69	3.07	
Persons per family	2.20	3.48	3.48	3.22	3.94	3.27	3.21	3.23	3.21	3.34	
Persons 65 years and over	6	145	199	225	10	420	446	689	454	107	
In households	6	145	174	213	8	409	442	669	454	107	
Householder	1	84	105	155	2	259	465	333	62	64	
Nonfamily householder	1	29	28	8	1	98	177	161	28	26	
Living alone	1	26	26	80	1	94	94	175	158	26	
Spouse	3	23	29	39	1	88	181	89	18	18	
Other relatives	—	36	33	14	5	44	50	40	27	22	
Nonrelatives	—	2	2	5	—	18	16	3	5	1	
Institutionalized persons	—	—	25	4	—	7	4	—	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	5	1 827	1 494	763	834	1 509	2 228	1 720	1 042	817	
With own children under 18 years	1	233	149	734	822	1 197	1 197	921	521	484	
Number of own children under 18 years	—	2 293	1 858	819	1 556	1 492	2 117	1 506	995	874	
Married-couple families	4	1 440	1 140	575	743	1 181	1 931	1 311	736	713	
With own children under 18 years	1	261	228	652	620	620	620	340	620	418	
Number of own children under 18 years	—	1 880	1 360	603	1 401	1 165	1 834	1 116	646	771	
Female householder, no husband present	1	296	277	152	69	265	203	305	249	86	
With own children under 18 years	1	220	209	610	610	161	169	157	169	55	
Number of own children under 18 years	—	388	418	178	112	289	199	317	315	83	
MARITAL STATUS											
Males 15 years and over	5	2 329	2 178	1 355	5 774	2 103	2 942	2 412	1 337	1 078	
Never married	—	556	575	375	724	576	720	742	379	261	
Now married, except separated	5	1 531	1 269	622	1 729	1 243	2 003	1 357	729	736	
Separated	—	36	63	22	119	35	33	71	46	30	
Widowed	—	34	31	17	15	43	38	42	85	40	
Divorced	—	172	254	105	188	211	243	157	111	40	
Females 15 years and over	7	2 438	2 026	1 393	1 949	2 075	2 950	2 598	1 575	1 080	
Never married	4	458	404	483	855	481	576	558	298	219	
Now married, except separated	4	1 977	1 577	920	1 722	1 177	1 994	1 730	760	732	
Separated	—	76	93	23	34	51	46	111	82	28	
Widowed	—	97	84	115	9	174	110	219	219	70	
Divorced	1	238	248	162	101	206	255	160	189	60	
CENSUS TRACTS AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS											

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Alken County, SC—Con.

	Tract 206	Tract 207.01	Tract 207.02	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210.02	Tract 211	Tract 212.01	Tract 212.02	Tract 212.03
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	38.4	10.4	7.2	15.1	174.0	17.6	43.8	17.1	15.5	27.4
Square miles	14.8	4.0	2.8	5.8	67.2	6.8	16.9	6.6	6.0	10.6
AGE										
All persons	7 166	5 407	5 054	6 970	6 146	5 395	6 992	5 272	3 149	2 487
Under 5 years	585	369	421	468	513	442	536	380	175	189
5 to 9 years	566	438	471	435	388	368	448	390	181	151
10 to 14 years	591	452	465	510	364	364	526	449	174	160
15 to 19 years	522	393	331	429	489	429	465	359	168	153
20 to 24 years	483	312	268	468	389	419	531	429	168	153
25 to 34 years	310	185	160	1 022	1 075	818	1 158	678	461	498
35 to 44 years	147	851	761	998	998	726	952	1 132	490	441
45 to 54 years	789	623	432	646	605	613	665	649	291	291
55 to 64 years	558	343	337	513	543	543	647	438	449	198
65 to 74 years	427	372	271	641	337	372	594	382	359	148
75 to 84 years	164	144	150	354	159	141	228	128	48	48
85 years and over	24	27	24	44	14	53	22	25	10	10
3 and 4 years	238	162	162	186	207	186	223	167	80	79
16 years and over	5 307	4 063	3 885	5 517	4 462	4 125	5 328	3 911	2 574	1 922
18 years and over	5 106	3 904	3 708	5 344	4 247	3 973	5 142	3 750	2 499	1 856
21 years and over	4 799	3 684	3 550	5 080	4 004	3 706	4 859	3 595	2 413	1 772
60 years and over	903	794	614	1 459	744	807	1 227	749	764	286
65 years and over	781	687	544	1 277	690	711	1 077	671	556	231
Median	31.5	40.7	29.8	34.4	31.0	32.0	32.7	36.3	40.9	33.0
Female	3 716	2 817	2 591	3 702	3 094	2 779	3 539	2 489	1 624	1 227
Under 5 years	299	182	209	229	230	236	250	182	75	76
5 to 9 years	282	233	183	254	194	190	235	242	91	88
10 to 14 years	293	218	148	234	243	170	243	227	91	80
15 to 19 years	250	194	166	230	236	205	203	178	81	90
20 to 24 years	149	166	273	207	222	272	273	99	78	78
25 to 34 years	694	470	584	632	568	450	571	365	235	242
35 to 44 years	596	443	375	533	494	363	492	571	266	227
45 to 54 years	566	429	318	507	518	393	518	431	143	143
55 to 64 years	289	277	177	405	269	300	352	230	221	93
65 to 74 years	237	220	159	378	203	203	341	188	193	140
75 to 84 years	80	62	83	86	32	95	146	83	29	29
85 years and over	15	20	35	44	18	9	40	13	16	7
3 and 4 years	121	80	75	83	90	111	98	88	33	29
16 years and over	2 781	2 143	2 021	2 966	2 315	2 153	2 764	1 995	1 349	978
18 years and over	2 693	2 066	1 949	2 803	2 111	1 991	2 691	1 918	1 312	924
21 years and over	2 540	1 961	1 845	2 764	2 097	1 940	2 564	1 838	1 270	887
60 years and over	501	449	362	869	409	449	719	384	425	150
65 years and over	404	345	255	770	391	360	630	360	327	132
Median	31.8	34.3	30.5	34.0	31.9	32.9	35.8	41.5	33.4	33.4
Male	3 450	2 590	2 463	3 268	3 052	2 616	3 453	2 583	1 525	1 260
Median age	31.2	52.6	29.1	32.8	30.1	30.9	30.5	36.7	40.2	32.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	7 166	5 407	5 054	6 970	6 146	5 395	6 992	5 272	3 149	2 487
In households	7 156	5 407	4 953	6 970	6 146	5 326	6 984	5 272	3 149	2 487
Householder	2 580	1 920	1 056	3 020	2 708	2 708	3 708	1 830	1 330	1 041
Family householder	2 048	1 607	1 311	1 958	1 687	1 518	1 973	1 610	974	720
Nonfamily householder	532	322	745	1 063	1 019	1 190	735	259	356	271
Living alone	463	295	623	947	411	642	618	218	138	111
Spouse	1 661	1 331	936	1 537	1 315	1 198	1 545	1 508	892	644
Child	2 448	1 872	1 522	1 990	2 150	1 740	2 231	1 778	835	734
Other relatives	316	202	235	214	358	262	338	96	42	74
Nonrelatives	751	73	204	208	153	147	162	41	50	71
Institutionalized persons	10	—	101	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.77	2.80	2.41	2.31	2.83	2.69	2.58	2.85	2.37	2.50
Persons per family	3.16	3.12	3.05	2.91	3.27	3.11	3.09	3.10	2.82	2.96
Persons 65 years and over	1 151	543	466	1 058	500	545	875	532	216	208
In households	615	543	379	1 058	500	540	875	532	216	208
Householder	352	272	166	324	376	376	633	320	132	126
Nonfamily householder	149	125	132	171	126	171	311	83	32	41
Living alone	124	124	124	165	116	105	125	81	40	40
Spouse	135	136	67	108	119	119	186	177	159	58
Other relatives	51	54	30	54	56	35	48	33	19	15
Nonrelatives	8	1	10	7	12	10	8	2	6	7
Institutionalized persons	—	—	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	2 048	1 607	1 311	1 958	1 687	1 518	1 973	1 610	974	720
With own children under 18 years	1 057	790	696	1 571	1 293	1 220	894	810	351	362
With own children under 18 years	1 873	1 417	1 172	1 817	1 695	1 720	1 647	1 475	640	441
Married-couple families	1 661	1 331	1 056	1 518	1 315	1 198	1 545	1 198	641	491
With own children under 18 years	620	478	438	627	714	543	690	760	309	312
With own children under 18 years	1 492	1 141	809	1 103	1 347	1 347	1 253	1 398	550	379
Female householder, no husband present	222	132	121	292	250	239	329	476	216	151
With own children under 18 years	323	132	121	270	167	145	179	140	35	31
Number of own children under 18 years	335	240	320	376	281	250	344	61	51	51
MARITAL STATUS										
Married 15 years and over	2 582	1 964	1 904	2 557	2 192	2 018	2 607	1 957	1 243	972
Never married	608	462	575	645	545	519	628	332	237	206
Never married, except separated	1 719	1 361	1 002	1 576	1 375	1 249	1 607	1 154	644	464
Separated	7	62	72	64	72	81	61	15	13	25
Widowed	47	38	44	70	44	42	64	27	19	18
Divorced	160	72	208	150	156	156	227	59	54	65
Females 15 years and over	2 842	2 184	2 051	3 045	2 365	2 183	2 811	2 038	1 267	983
Never married	532	366	468	633	470	411	420	290	206	172
Never married, except separated	1 709	1 362	974	1 572	1 363	1 297	1 597	1 159	900	633
Separated	69	83	109	101	95	117	92	19	19	19
Widowed	250	218	242	399	255	228	403	112	148	64
Divorced	268	169	266	332	182	213	274	98	75	75

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC—Con					Aiken city, Aiken County, SC				
	Tract 213	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 216.01	Tract 216.02	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 211	Tract 212.01 (pt.)	Tract 212.02 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	7.2	8.3	8.7	47.4	36.3	1.7	—	—	4.2	5.0
Square miles	2.8	3.2	3.4	18.3	14.0	.7	—	—	1.6	1.9
AGE										
All persons	3 414	6 784	5 163	4 762	3 697	440	—	2	2 621	1 978
Under 5 years	174	558	352	418	305	25	—	—	185	124
5 to 9 years	309	102	285	310	25	24	—	—	213	117
10 to 14 years	186	574	320	328	282	13	—	—	212	96
15 to 19 years	207	561	305	328	263	24	—	—	144	84
20 to 24 years	161	499	338	299	222	42	—	—	97	87
25 to 34 years	403	997	879	973	727	84	—	—	382	367
35 to 44 years	469	807	840	682	607	45	—	—	528	339
45 to 54 years	454	654	435	363	419	37	—	—	306	213
55 to 64 years	443	508	512	356	345	47	—	—	226	231
65 to 74 years	423	533	538	298	197	66	—	—	241	221
75 to 84 years	428	424	234	164	67	40	—	—	410	392
85 years and over	113	164	54	41	9	3	—	—	12	17
3 and 4 years	73	238	158	156	126	8	—	—	70	56
16 years and over	2 829	5 023	4 037	3 546	2 746	374	—	—	2 191	1 627
16 years and over	2 745	4 803	3 922	3 405	2 635	369	—	—	2 190	1 590
21 years and over	2 623	4 487	3 748	3 208	2 495	345	—	—	1 844	1 549
60 years and over	1 024	1 366	1 094	673	440	143	—	—	451	454
62 years and over	1 280	1 693	1 288	686	378	129	—	—	410	392
Median	43.1	52.1	35.3	30.5	31.2	36.2	—	—	46.5	36.6
Female	1 822	3 773	2 709	2 518	1 860	241	—	1	1 355	1 035
Under 5 years	86	297	163	197	165	15	—	—	93	52
5 to 9 years	87	274	199	152	111	11	—	—	118	48
10 to 14 years	92	292	140	160	122	7	—	—	111	57
15 to 19 years	108	282	152	169	128	14	—	—	77	43
20 to 24 years	250	280	162	108	108	20	—	—	47	53
25 to 34 years	202	521	464	519	365	44	—	—	199	192
35 to 44 years	240	443	420	354	315	28	—	—	273	175
45 to 54 years	214	354	234	186	134	13	—	—	151	94
55 to 64 years	237	296	293	198	173	24	—	—	115	129
65 to 74 years	237	338	298	176	101	42	—	—	122	123
75 to 84 years	295	255	143	39	39	20	—	—	43	55
85 years and over	93	129	41	32	6	3	—	—	6	14
3 and 4 years	34	137	70	77	69	4	—	—	38	20
16 years and over	1 532	2 851	2 174	1 930	1 291	206	—	—	1 010	867
16 years and over	1 494	2 737	2 118	1 864	1 342	204	—	—	975	848
21 years and over	1 431	2 576	2 028	1 754	1 275	189	—	—	946	826
60 years and over	610	913	625	412	221	78	—	—	238	267
62 years and over	654	954	572	367	204	71	—	—	216	233
Median	46.1	54.4	36.3	31.3	31.7	37.3	—	—	65.5	36.2
Male	1 592	3 011	2 454	2 244	1 837	199	—	1	1 266	943
Median age	40.8	49.4	34.3	29.4	30.7	34.7	—	—	27.5	37.0
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	3 414	6 784	5 163	4 762	3 697	440	—	2	2 621	1 978
In households	3 273	6 340	5 163	4 605	3 697	440	—	2	2 621	1 978
Householder	2 364	4 604	1 735	1 364	1 236	93	—	—	983	906
Family householder	977	1 513	476	1 282	1 075	129	—	—	812	599
Nonfamily householder	335	851	660	453	269	96	—	—	109	312
Living alone	291	750	410	250	80	40	—	—	157	269
Spouse	852	780	1 206	943	916	93	—	—	756	542
Child	882	2 260	1 473	1 594	1 248	87	—	—	813	467
Other relatives	96	641	222	218	90	14	—	—	43	29
Nonrelatives	81	295	126	115	79	21	—	—	26	40
Institutionalized persons	190	392	—	157	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	1	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.46	2.68	2.42	2.65	2.71	1.96	—	2.00	2.67	2.20
Persons per family	3.17	3.43	3.17	3.13	3.10	2.20	—	2.00	3.29	2.73
Persons 65 years and over	784	1 121	826	503	273	109	—	1	328	325
In households	612	902	826	503	273	109	—	1	328	325
Householder	682	959	499	180	74	180	—	—	202	214
Nonfamily householder	140	391	220	171	62	30	—	—	61	99
Living alone	132	363	215	170	61	30	—	—	60	92
Spouse	137	179	112	77	32	13	—	—	111	93
Other relatives	27	9	45	32	14	2	—	—	13	9
Nonrelatives	171	219	7	4	2	1	—	—	2	4
Institutionalized persons	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	977	1 513	1 476	1 282	1 075	129	—	1	812	599
With own children under 18 years	753	1 253	1 247	1 075	878	129	—	—	383	223
Number of own children under 18 years	619	1 534	1 132	1 242	998	65	—	—	693	380
Married-couple families	852	1 280	1 206	943	916	93	—	1	756	542
With own children under 18 years	332	609	510	473	310	93	—	—	351	191
Number of own children under 18 years	551	713	683	893	833	36	—	—	646	345
Female householder, no husband present	103	628	229	274	122	30	—	1	46	44
With own children under 18 years	36	38	117	173	81	18	—	—	27	28
Number of own children under 18 years	61	728	179	307	130	24	—	—	42	39
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 315	2 233	1 899	1 645	1 379	170	—	1	978	768
Never married	303	886	420	415	315	43	—	—	147	142
Never married, except separated	884	900	1 258	1 003	938	95	—	—	769	563
Separated	149	43	57	27	27	7	—	—	14	14
Widowed	41	133	47	36	19	8	—	—	20	10
Divorced	70	165	131	130	78	15	—	—	38	39
Females 15 years and over	1 557	2 910	2 207	1 954	1 421	208	—	1	1 033	878
Never married	832	822	394	275	236	107	—	—	138	137
Never married, except separated	887	872	1 241	995	936	101	—	—	764	547
Separated	30	273	69	106	44	14	—	—	4	12
Widowed	703	703	288	244	31	31	—	—	61	105
Divorced	119	220	212	221	112	12	—	—	66	77

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area											Aiken city, Aiken County, SC—Con.						North Augusta city (pt.), Aiken County, SC				
											Tract 212.03 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 216.02 (pt.)		Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207.01 (pt.)	Tract 207.02 (pt.)
LAND AREA																					
Square kilometers											5.4	4.5	6.3	5.4	1.9	8		5.5	7.6	7.4	5.1
Square miles											2.1	1.8	2.4	2.1	.7	3		2.1	2.9	2.9	2.0
AGE																					
All persons											1 509	2 022	5 598	3 867	1 664	171	87	133	4 599	3 795	
Under 5 years											128	106	468	271	155	23	3	13	326	300	
5 to 9 years											124	112	434	264	165	24	7	15	378	262	
10 to 14 years											94	98	474	224	101	9	9	19	387	206	
15 to 19 years											119	86	209	93	86	4	10	6	332	219	
20 to 24 years											102	88	396	239	114	5	5	4	258	370	
25 to 34 years											333	214	801	672	322	57	18	33	712	910	
35 to 44 years											275	293	647	633	225	26	27	23	729	543	
45 to 54 years											187	249	517	319	117	6	9	10	523	328	
55 to 64 years											100	243	397	377	106	8	2	4	202	270	
65 to 74 years											59	227	437	411	141	6	—	—	317	210	
75 to 84 years											17	175	398	202	95	6	—	—	136	133	
85 years and over											4	98	154	45	30	—	—	—	19	44	
3 and 4 years											49	45	195	125	59	9	—	3	139	115	
16 years and over											1 145	1 682	4 116	3 058	1 228	117	67	84	3 437	2 979	
18 years and over											1 063	1 638	3 930	2 980	1 188	115	65	81	3 305	2 894	
21 years and over											1 063	1 673	5 072	3 865	1 128	113	58	77	3 123	2 751	
60 years and over											109	634	1 178	863	320	14	—	4	598	511	
62 years and over											94	587	1 116	791	297	14	—	4	598	456	
Median											31.7	43.9	32.0	35.7	31.0	29.4	30.8	28.1	33.3	30.1	
Female											703	1 084	3 146	2 012	931	87	41	65	2 938	1 939	
Under 5 years											52	56	245	126	78	10	2	8	158	145	
5 to 9 years											50	57	236	134	83	13	4	7	200	121	
10 to 14 years											43	40	247	93	50	3	5	1	187	97	
15 to 19 years											58	63	238	104	48	1	7	2	159	106	
20 to 24 years											45	40	192	124	69	3	1	4	123	193	
25 to 34 years											150	108	422	351	177	29	10	18	415	452	
35 to 44 years											139	151	356	317	113	12	11	14	376	264	
45 to 54 years											83	130	167	169	70	3	4	4	277	183	
55 to 64 years											17	123	232	215	64	4	1	—	44	142	
65 to 74 years											25	125	288	228	91	4	—	3	186	118	
75 to 84 years											9	109	280	121	61	5	—	—	80	84	
85 years and over											2	82	123	34	23	—	—	—	13	34	
3 and 4 years											19	26	110	56	31	4	—	2	70	52	
16 years and over											548	918	2 366	1 634	716	61	45	33	1 820	1 557	
18 years and over											521	898	2 267	1 596	673	60	31	44	1 758	1 512	
21 years and over											492	2 139	5 139	3 535	662	60	26	41	1 675	1 436	
60 years and over											50	386	809	489	211	11	—	3	389	301	
62 years and over											43	360	773	452	194	11	—	3	347	278	
Median											31.8	47.3	34.8	37.2	32.6	30.1	30.5	29.3	34.1	31.0	
Male											806	938	2 452	1 855	733	84	46	68	2 201	1 856	
Median age											31.4	41.6	29.0	34.5	29.3	29.1	31.0	26.0	31.9	29.3	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP																					
All persons											1 509	2 022	5 598	3 867	1 664	171	87	133	4 599	3 795	
In households											1 509	1 831	5 162	3 867	1 664	171	87	133	4 599	3 795	
Householder											609	735	1 913	1 635	679	69	43	68	1 643	1 617	
Family householder											541	646	1 207	1 108	463	45	27	33	1 364	991	
Nonfamily householder											178	189	706	527	216	24	2	10	284	626	
Living alone											155	161	628	459	209	23	6	1	259	527	
Spouse											391	482	911	723	320	41	24	27	1 123	719	
Child											455	510	1 883	1 050	558	59	32	57	1 603	1 070	
Other relatives											14	54	538	157	73	1	3	3	159	140	
Nonrelatives											40	237	530	102	34	2	1	3	66	148	
Institutionalized persons											—	190	392	—	—	—	—	—	—	101	
Other persons in group quarters											—	—	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons per household											2.48	2.49	2.70	2.37	2.45	2.48	3.00	3.09	2.79	2.28	
Persons per family											3.00	3.32	3.92	3.50	2.92	3.22	3.11	3.64	3.12	2.95	
Persons 65 years and over											80	500	989	659	266	12	—	4	472	387	
In households											80	328	770	659	266	12	—	4	472	387	
Householder											209	441	983	1 189	441	21	21	21	1 141	719	
Family householder											13	73	348	183	100	9	—	1	111	101	
Nonfamily householder											13	67	324	178	99	9	—	1	110	75	
Living alone											12	110	97	61	179	6	—	1	114	75	
Spouse											4	16	58	33	13	—	—	1	45	22	
Other relatives											—	6	19	6	3	—	—	—	—	—	
Nonrelatives											—	171	219	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	
Institutionalized persons											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN																					
Families											431	546	1 207	1 108	463	45	27	33	1 364	991	
With own children under 18 years											201	264	610	243	264	36	11	28	691	507	
Number of own children under 18 years											394	353	1 284	812	441	56	22	51	1 231	832	
Married-couple families											391	482	591	523	320	41	24	27	1 123	719	
With own children under 18 years											181	196	610	380	249	10	22	24	554	246	
Number of own children under 18 years											357	321	546	677	283	52	21	43	983	546	
Female householder, no husband present											28	54	536	155	125	4	2	4	217	277	
With own children under 18 years											19	19	512	88	76	1	—	1	122	138	
Number of own children under 18 years											26	31	681	116	152	4	1	5	220	222	
MARITAL STATUS																					
Males 15 years and over											605	775	1 804	1 449	523	57	35	41	1 655	1 451	
Never married											183	185	737	310	125	9	7	9	391	427	
Now married, except separated											407	506	705	964	332	41	25	30	1 148	772	
Separated											18	9	125	28	16	1	3	—	51	51	
Widowed											29	29	112	40	15	1	—	—	33	36	
Divorced											5	48	125	107	35	5	—	2	58	165	
Females 15 years and over											558	931	2 418	1 659	720	61	34	43	1 833	1 576	
Never married											95	139	699	298	132	13	11	8	308	188	
Now married, except separated											507	591	948	948	331	41	24	28	1 148	749	
Separated											13	20	246	48	39	1	—	1	55	77	
Widowed											17	197	629	208	124	8	—	3	190	289	
Divorced											38	68	171	88	57	4	2	3	152	211	

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	North Augusta city (pt.), Aiken County, SC—Con.			Remainder of Aiken County, SC						
	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210.02 (pt.)	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207.01 (pt.)
LAND AREA										
Square kilometers	10.8	3.5	.8	347.6	249.1	166.7	32.2	29.0	30.8	3.0
Square miles	4.2	1.3	.3	134.2	96.2	64.4	12.4	11.2	11.9	1.2
AGE										
All persons	6 707	—	23	3 097	3 902	5 974	3 867	2 823	7 033	808
Under 5 years	441	—	3	221	284	424	322	174	572	43
5 to 9 years	416	—	2	231	335	465	342	269	551	60
10 to 14 years	446	—	2	246	453	291	291	272	572	65
15 to 19 years	414	—	1	253	351	637	351	250	516	61
20 to 24 years	484	—	2	202	324	357	302	160	477	54
25 to 34 years	1 213	—	8	492	924	900	420	277	1000	111
35 to 44 years	966	—	—	428	571	819	511	601	1 120	122
45 to 54 years	615	—	2	329	374	590	381	345	779	100
55 to 64 years	420	—	4	320	321	323	193	238	599	99
65 to 74 years	615	—	1	226	214	408	288	72	423	55
75 to 84 years	348	—	—	126	90	154	149	28	164	8
85 years and over	40	—	—	23	10	18	7	7	24	8
3 and 4 years	174	—	1	74	126	195	117	65	235	23
16 years and over	5 320	—	18	2 354	2 934	4 522	2 832	2 031	5 223	626
18 years and over	5 155	—	17	2 246	2 803	4 338	2 693	1 928	5 025	599
21 years and over	4 897	—	17	2 105	2 585	3 835	2 494	1 801	4 722	561
60 years and over	1 408	—	5	514	463	844	637	185	899	115
62 years and over	1 235	—	2	456	416	734	565	143	777	89
Median	34.4	29.1	33.2	30.2	30.2	30.2	32.2	31.6	31.6	35.7
Female	3 570	—	10	1 586	1 815	3 040	2 040	1 385	3 651	419
Under 5 years	217	—	1	114	126	215	140	72	291	24
5 to 9 years	184	—	1	113	172	231	165	137	275	33
10 to 14 years	226	—	1	115	204	264	130	180	288	31
15 to 19 years	223	—	1	127	139	299	189	115	248	35
20 to 24 years	266	—	2	99	118	287	150	71	262	26
25 to 34 years	606	—	3	240	470	347	201	233	676	55
35 to 44 years	516	—	—	215	252	440	274	313	582	67
45 to 54 years	302	—	3	162	177	297	200	152	389	48
55 to 64 years	271	—	3	170	170	267	184	289	700	53
65 to 74 years	368	—	—	120	111	226	164	40	234	34
75 to 84 years	228	—	—	76	39	90	99	20	102	6
85 years and over	45	—	—	8	43	14	14	3	15	7
3 and 4 years	78	—	1	35	51	102	48	31	119	10
16 years and over	2 896	—	8	1 220	1 335	2 341	1 537	1 025	2 746	323
18 years and over	2 807	—	8	1 163	1 273	2 264	1 460	975	2 639	308
21 years and over	2 671	—	8	1 096	1 205	2 004	1 352	916	2 469	276
60 years and over	846	—	3	283	232	454	386	104	498	60
62 years and over	752	—	2	250	206	394	347	80	441	53
Median	36.1	27.5	33.6	30.1	31.3	32.0	32.0	31.9	31.9	35.7
Male	3 137	—	13	1 511	2 087	2 934	1 827	1 438	3 382	389
Median age	32.8	—	29.2	32.8	29.6	29.0	28.2	31.7	31.4	35.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	6 707	—	23	3 097	3 902	5 974	3 867	2 823	7 033	808
In households	6 707	—	23	3 052	3 622	5 662	3 867	2 823	7 033	808
Householder	2 926	—	9	1 086	1 279	2 072	1 436	920	2 537	281
Family householder	1 881	—	1	855	1 591	1 022	790	205	1 015	203
Nonfamily householder	1 045	—	1	231	257	481	394	130	522	38
Living alone	933	—	1	214	227	413	356	111	455	36
Spouse	1 469	—	1	684	886	1 218	736	689	1 634	208
Child	1 905	—	8	1 009	1 248	1 916	1 344	1 083	2 391	269
Other relatives	208	—	2	219	129	297	244	81	313	43
Nonrelatives	199	—	—	54	80	159	107	50	148	7
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	38	280	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	7	—	312	—	—	10	—
Persons per household	2.29	—	2.56	2.81	2.83	2.73	2.69	3.07	2.77	2.88
Persons per family	2.75	—	2.15	3.24	3.21	3.16	3.23	3.35	3.15	3.14
Persons 65 years and over	1 023	—	1	375	316	580	454	107	611	71
In households	1 023	—	1	356	316	580	454	107	611	71
Householder	563	—	1	249	223	391	353	401	618	148
Family householder	363	—	—	113	147	289	161	28	148	18
Living alone	357	—	—	106	86	145	158	26	145	14
Spouse	242	—	—	70	80	149	189	152	152	22
Other relatives	52	—	—	33	38	27	22	50	9	9
Nonrelatives	7	—	—	4	2	2	—	1	8	1
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 881	—	8	855	1 022	1 591	1 042	790	2 015	243
With own children under 18 years	830	—	4	418	553	772	521	473	1 029	99
Number of own children under 18 years	1 490	—	1	624	699	1 042	795	625	1 681	186
Married-couple families	1 469	—	4	684	886	1 218	736	689	1 634	208
With own children under 18 years	590	—	2	330	470	581	340	408	798	84
Number of own children under 18 years	1 045	—	1	605	680	1 080	646	469	1 250	158
Female householder, no husband present	359	—	3	126	91	275	249	84	319	24
With own children under 18 years	216	—	2	66	58	151	157	54	254	10
Number of own children under 18 years	368	—	3	114	98	293	315	82	330	20
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	2 457	—	10	1 155	1 630	2 242	1 337	1 043	2 541	309
Never married	983	—	4	262	499	699	254	257	637	71
Now married, except separated	1 505	—	4	722	983	1 262	759	711	1 689	213
Separated	63	—	—	36	42	62	46	27	48	6
Widowed	69	—	—	49	31	77	11	42	11	5
Divorced	198	—	—	117	142	111	41	40	158	14
Females 15 years and over	2 943	—	8	1 244	1 361	2 390	1 575	1 046	2 797	331
Never married	618	—	3	256	215	614	354	182	521	58
Now married, except separated	1 721	—	4	811	1 272	1 760	1 042	708	1 681	214
Separated	106	—	—	38	29	77	28	28	82	14
Widowed	391	—	—	167	116	236	89	70	248	28
Divorced	326	—	1	62	87	171	160	58	265	17

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Conn.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Remainder of Aiken County, SC—Conn.									
		Tract 207.02 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210.01	Tract 210.02 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 212.01 (pt.)	Tract 212.02 (pt.)	Tract 212.03 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)
LAND AREA											
Square kilometers		2.1	4.3	170.5	26.9	16.8	43.7	13.0	10.4	22.1	2.7
Square miles		.8	1.7	65.8	10.4	6.5	16.9	5.0	4.0	8.5	1.0
AGE											
All persons		1 259	263	6 146	4 165	5 372	6 990	2 651	1 171	978	1 392
Under 5 years		121	27	286	532	571	519	195	51	61	28
5 to 9 years		109	19	566	285	386	512	235	78	59	70
10 to 14 years		101	15	510	337	364	526	237	78	66	88
15 to 19 years		153	19	534	419	384	465	215	67	88	77
20 to 24 years		98	14	389	271	417	536	90	42	66	73
25 to 34 years		250	49	1 075	661	910	1 157	296	94	165	189
35 to 44 years		218	32	986	736	952	952	604	166	171	176
45 to 54 years		104	31	605	492	611	765	363	184	156	146
55 to 64 years		67	26	513	419	556	667	212	218	98	200
65 to 74 years		61	26	317	312	571	593	141	138	89	196
75 to 84 years		17	6	141	176	159	228	53	45	31	73
85 years and over		1	3	22	22	14	53	10	8	6	15
3 and 4 years		47	12	207	133	185	223	97	24	30	28
16 years and over		906	197	4 480	3 193	4 107	5 326	947	1 940	947	1 147
18 years and over		864	189	4 247	3 058	3 956	5 140	848	909	749	1 077
21 years and over		799	183	4 004	2 867	3 690	4 857	1 751	864	709	1 063
60 years and over		103	51	746	511	717	222	318	310	298	396
62 years and over		90	42	640	626	697	1 075	261	157	264	341
Median age		28.4	34.1	31.0	33.6	32.0	32.7	36.1	45.3	35.3	41.9
Female		652	132	3 094	2 120	2 769	3 538	1 334	589	524	738
Under 5 years		64	12	144	143	250	250	89	24	24	30
5 to 9 years		62	10	256	136	189	235	124	43	38	30
10 to 14 years		51	8	243	172	170	243	116	34	37	52
15 to 19 years		60	7	236	150	205	203	101	32	38	45
20 to 24 years		40	7	207	139	220	273	52	19	33	34
25 to 34 years		132	26	568	327	447	571	166	43	92	84
35 to 44 years		171	47	676	367	502	598	278	88	89	94
45 to 54 years		64	16	307	247	336	393	180	87	60	84
55 to 64 years		35	14	269	215	297	352	106	111	46	114
65 to 74 years		10	16	194	169	340	340	70	66	40	112
75 to 84 years		9	4	88	102	95	146	29	28	20	43
85 years and over		1	1	18	17	9	40	7	2	1	11
3 and 4 years		23	5	90	60	110	98	50	13	10	8
16 years and over		100	27	2 915	2 145	2 765	3 538	985	482	420	614
18 years and over		93	9	2 811	1 988	2 690	3 403	943	464	403	596
21 years and over		409	93	2 097	1 487	1 933	2 563	892	385	344	572
60 years and over		23	61	609	446	571	718	158	100	224	100
62 years and over		61	18	356	370	391	629	133	134	89	194
Median age		28.6	34.0	31.8	34.8	33.0	34.9	45.3	35.6	34.3	44.3
Male		407	131	3 052	2 045	2 603	3 452	1 317	582	454	654
Median age		28.1	34.1	30.1	32.3	32.0	30.5	36.6	45.3	34.9	39.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons		1 259	263	6 146	4 165	5 372	6 990	2 651	1 171	978	1 392
In households		1 259	263	6 146	4 165	5 372	6 982	2 651	1 171	978	1 392
Householder		429	95	2 170	577	1 070	2 707	866	430	385	577
Family householder		320	77	1 681	169	1 510	1 972	375	198	289	472
Nonfamily householder		109	18	489	408	560	735	491	232	96	140
Living alone		96	16	411	367	411	668	61	51	83	136
Spouse		217	68	1 315	1 905	1 941	1 545	357	250	350	370
Child		452	85	2 150	1 354	1 732	2 230	965	368	279	372
Other relatives		95	6	358	233	260	338	15	13	33	42
Nonrelatives		56	9	153	96	147	162	15	10	31	31
Institutionalized persons		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household		2.87	2.77	2.83	2.69	2.58	2.66	2.72	2.72	2.54	2.41
Persons per family		3.39	3.06	3.27	3.13	3.11	3.09	3.22	2.95	2.94	2.82
Persons 65 years and over		59	35	510	544	504	594	191	206	176	284
In households		79	35	500	510	539	674	204	191	126	284
Householder		59	24	324	359	378	432	118	113	76	189
Nonfamily householder		8	11	68	171	168	211	32	28	17	61
Living alone		29	7	116	157	165	305	21	31	27	65
Spouse		10	9	108	112	119	186	66	66	32	82
Other relatives		8	2	35	33	48	66	20	11	11	11
Nonrelatives		—	—	12	6	10	8	—	2	7	3
Institutionalized persons		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families		320	77	1 687	1 169	1 719	1 972	798	375	289	431
With own children under 18 years		189	41	923	542	519	894	427	128	138	226
Number of own children under 18 years		640	119	2 162	1 245	1 647	2 062	829	375	289	431
Married-couple families		217	68	1 315	905	1 194	1 495	732	350	250	370
With own children under 18 years		126	36	714	408	541	690	409	118	128	189
Number of own children under 18 years		231	58	1 012	541	753	943	452	242	193	230
Female householder, no husband present		81	7	292	187	247	338	30	16	33	49
With own children under 18 years		53	4	167	94	143	171	13	10	19	20
Number of own children under 18 years		98	8	281	160	247	344	19	12	25	30
MARITAL STATUS											
Males 15 years and over		453	100	2 192	1 588	2 005	2 606	979	475	367	540
Never married		148	21	409	237	246	327	175	90	75	120
Now married, except separated		230	71	1 375	944	1 248	1 607	765	356	257	378
Separated		24	1	72	52	51	81	11	3	7	12
Widowed		43	8	44	42	62	64	7	7	7	22
Divorced		24	4	156	141	155	227	21	15	23	22
Females 15 years and over		475	102	2 365	1 689	2 175	2 810	1 005	489	425	626
Never married		118	15	470	280	408	420	152	69	77	97
Now married, except separated		225	70	1 363	932	1 234	1 597	765	353	258	380
Separated		24	3	95	62	93	117	5	4	6	10
Widowed		53	8	255	238	228	402	51	43	48	88
Divorced		55	6	182	137	152	274	32	20	37	51

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Alken County, SC—Con.										
	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 216.02 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 221	Tract 222	
LAND AREA											
Square kilometers	2.1	3.3	45.5	35.5	288.4	227.0	306.5	209.7	121.5	292.9	
Square miles	8	13	17.6	13.7	111.3	87.7	118.4	81.0	46.9	113.1	
AGE											
All persons	1 186	1 296	3 098	3 526	3 278	2 537	2 872	7 197	2 843	—	
Under 5 years	90	263	242	282	246	156	236	553	219	—	
5 to 9 years	75	121	252	289	259	203	227	624	231	—	
10 to 14 years	100	96	227	273	292	203	255	626	216	—	
15 to 19 years	96	86	235	251	282	232	237	577	198	—	
20 to 24 years	99	70	224	217	256	182	215	482	182	—	
25 to 34 years	196	207	451	670	450	328	442	1 294	472	—	
35 to 44 years	207	260	381	467	370	467	501	1 072	410	—	
45 to 54 years	137	116	302	357	326	277	321	671	261	—	
55 to 64 years	111	135	250	337	297	230	208	722	351	—	
65 to 74 years	126	96	157	262	191	262	182	383	195	—	
75 to 84 years	26	32	69	61	134	119	67	202	84	—	
85 years and over	10	9	11	9	22	28	18	41	16	—	
3 and 4 years	43	33	97	117	87	60	95	242	101	—	
16 years and over	907	979	2 318	2 629	2 438	1 931	2 106	5 289	2 137	—	
18 years and over	873	942	2 217	2 520	2 326	1 829	2 016	5 097	2 056	—	
21 years and over	814	883	2 080	2 382	2 180	1 704	1 875	4 787	1 939	—	
60 years and over	188	231	353	426	394	369	345	845	483	—	
62 years and over	164	202	309	364	540	411	328	793	402	—	
Median	32.5	34.3	30.1	31.4	32.7	33.9	31.5	31.2	33.3	—	
Female	627	697	1 587	1 773	1 669	1 328	1 428	3 725	1 465	—	
Under 5 years	37	52	119	153	123	77	114	273	103	—	
5 to 9 years	38	65	124	139	118	99	114	321	98	—	
10 to 14 years	45	47	110	119	132	101	121	321	118	—	
15 to 19 years	48	44	127	130	127	106	106	262	106	—	
20 to 24 years	58	38	114	105	120	97	114	260	104	—	
25 to 34 years	99	113	342	336	235	176	257	657	243	—	
35 to 44 years	107	137	303	236	201	239	299	529	204	—	
45 to 54 years	69	65	150	183	163	140	148	358	148	—	
55 to 64 years	64	78	134	169	149	117	107	358	171	—	
65 to 74 years	70	97	85	137	113	103	209	404	111	—	
75 to 84 years	15	22	42	34	89	80	32	132	50	—	
85 years and over	7	9	6	17	21	34	9	34	9	—	
3 and 4 years	27	14	46	65	40	33	47	120	49	—	
16 years and over	463	511	1 214	1 330	1 267	1 021	1 055	2 746	1 124	—	
18 years and over	422	471	1 171	1 282	1 173	980	1 017	2 647	1 076	—	
21 years and over	397	493	092	1 215	1 149	928	947	2 507	1 016	—	
60 years and over	130	164	220	334	245	236	210	596	252	—	
62 years and over	89	120	175	193	309	236	172	439	219	—	
Median	32.6	35.1	30.6	31.9	34.1	32.4	32.0	31.4	33.4	—	
Male	559	599	1 511	1 753	1 609	1 443	1 443	3 472	1 378	—	
Median age	31.6	33.4	29.5	30.9	31.3	32.4	30.9	31.2	33.2	—	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons	1 186	1 296	3 098	3 526	3 278	2 537	2 872	7 197	2 843	—	
In household	1 178	1 296	3 041	3 526	3 278	2 537	2 870	7 126	2 843	—	
Householder	451	501	1 056	1 295	1 201	916	1 008	2 535	1 072	—	
Family householder	336	368	819	1 030	872	677	799	1 932	816	—	
Nonfamily householder	132	133	237	229	209	239	239	603	256	—	
Living alone	122	124	210	227	295	217	189	532	230	—	
Spouse	189	283	623	875	629	505	669	1 475	662	—	
Child	177	223	536	615	417	363	495	2 537	916	—	
Other relatives	103	65	145	90	234	203	131	399	145	—	
Nonrelatives	58	24	81	77	99	50	67	180	48	—	
Institutionalized persons	8	—	137	—	—	—	—	45	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	
Persons per household	2.61	2.59	2.79	2.72	2.73	2.77	2.85	2.81	2.65	—	
Persons per family	3.19	3.10	3.20	3.09	3.27	3.25	3.28	3.28	3.11	—	
Persons 65 years and over	132	107	237	261	438	336	426	876	295	—	
In household	132	107	237	261	438	336	426	876	295	—	
Householder	99	168	166	169	306	254	175	589	295	—	
Nonfamily householder	43	37	71	53	144	115	182	414	207	—	
Living alone	37	39	71	140	114	69	69	175	79	—	
Spouse	21	46	51	76	87	69	59	113	76	—	
Other relatives	11	12	19	14	42	30	30	53	16	—	
Nonrelatives	—	—	1	3	3	6	3	7	1	—	
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	306	368	819	1 030	872	677	799	1 932	816	—	
With own children under 18 years	142	175	435	539	429	422	411	1 001	389	—	
Number of own children under 18 years	280	320	801	814	588	516	678	1 686	678	—	
Married-couple families	189	230	523	629	505	422	499	1 175	662	—	
With own children under 18 years	84	130	321	441	305	223	336	774	305	—	
Number of own children under 18 years	167	252	610	577	441	442	642	1 480	571	—	
Female householder, no husband present	92	41	149	118	197	143	98	355	121	—	
With own children under 18 years	92	41	149	118	197	143	98	355	121	—	
Number of own children under 18 years	71	63	155	126	210	128	96	330	96	—	
MARITAL STATUS											
Males 15 years and over	1 429	450	1 122	1 322	1 189	924	1 074	2 595	1 031	—	
Never married	119	290	304	388	283	238	258	687	215	—	
Now married	195	290	671	897	658	528	673	1 568	693	—	
Separated	24	15	45	28	49	26	26	90	27	—	
Widowed	59	7	18	50	34	50	62	14	62	—	
Divorced	40	24	95	73	94	53	72	188	82	—	
Females 15 years and over	492	548	1 234	1 360	1 296	1 051	1 080	2 799	1 146	—	
Never married	139	299	262	231	288	255	175	591	210	—	
Now married	199	293	664	849	520	468	688	1 544	678	—	
Separated	27	21	67	43	68	54	33	126	33	—	
Widowed	74	80	114	86	213	180	114	340	132	—	
Divorced	59	55	127	105	78	42	70	198	93	—	

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Columbia County, GA						Richmond County, GA			
	Augusta, GA-SW MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Total	Evans CDP	Martinez CDP (pt.)	McDuffie County, GA	Total	Augusta city	Martinez CDP (pt.)	
AGE										
All persons	264 801	174 117	56 785	12 381	22 264	12 720	104 612	19 213	7 948	
Under 5 years	18 922	12 559	4 695	1 049	1 885	851	7 013	1 047	548	
5 to 9 years	18 945	12 425	5 073	1 186	2 090	6 436	6 436	760	541	
10 to 14 years	18 945	11 749	4 853	1 101	1 819	5 988	5 988	677	488	
15 to 19 years	19 142	12 973	4 300	925	1 632	914	7 729	807	479	
20 to 24 years	19 282	13 418	3 326	659	1 254	850	11 720	846	613	
25 to 34 years	25 634	31 590	2 420	2 420	4 444	1 877	19 482	3 375	1 651	
35 to 44 years	41 747	27 779	10 953	2 435	4 595	1 981	14 845	2 351	1 423	
45 to 54 years	28 409	18 410	6 319	1 331	2 395	1 438	10 462	895	540	
55 to 64 years	24 384	15 171	3 738	489	1 323	1 231	10 398	1 972	620	
65 to 74 years	18 466	11 368	2 238	524	677	1 062	8 068	2 528	385	
75 to 84 years	8 451	5 193	853	215	220	128	3 814	1 746	189	
85 years and over	2 176	1 462	182	27	57	57	1 156	368	116	
3 and 4 years	7 588	4 976	1 909	450	773	343	2 724	566	208	
16 years and over	205 410	135 109	41 225	8 840	16 033	9 846	84 038	16 604	6 267	
18 years and over	198 403	130 494	39 461	8 469	15 356	9 442	81 591	16 325	6 080	
21 years and over	185 698	121 477	37 993	7 993	14 489	8 526	75 459	15 638	5 793	
60 years and over	41 062	25 404	4 946	1 063	1 560	2 314	18 144	5 974	987	
62 years and over	36 112	22 353	4 198	924	1 293	2 063	16 072	5 555	862	
Median	33.1	32.5	31.3	31.1	30.9	35.1	33.0	39.9	32.8	
Female	133 590	87 392	28 397	6 243	11 219	6 599	52 396	10 428	4 107	
Under 5 years	9 099	6 067	2 274	505	935	410	3 383	502	285	
5 to 9 years	9 230	6 032	2 445	580	995	505	3 122	594	262	
10 to 14 years	8 704	5 699	2 329	527	907	450	2 920	342	219	
15 to 19 years	8 771	5 772	2 119	459	789	436	3 217	406	251	
20 to 24 years	9 412	6 434	1 671	354	626	438	4 325	390	313	
25 to 34 years	14 380	15 692	1 317	1 187	2 230	971	9 404	1 631	921	
35 to 44 years	20 749	13 767	5 489	1 221	2 364	995	13 621	1 611	738	
45 to 54 years	14 207	9 171	3 043	632	1 158	539	9 888	1 330	440	
55 to 64 years	17 628	7 829	1 818	335	657	441	10 096	319	218	
65 to 74 years	10 263	6 306	1 210	287	633	620	4 476	1 080	328	
75 to 84 years	5 470	3 453	540	136	146	146	2 572	1 119	136	
85 years and over	1 477	1 420	142	20	46	93	905	457	96	
3 and 4 years	3 568	2 332	885	203	383	172	1 275	176	108	
16 years and over	104 889	68 529	20 887	4 533	8 201	5 189	42 453	9 132	3 287	
18 years and over	101 501	66 288	20 025	4 714	7 874	4 641	41 264	8 868	3 180	
21 years and over	93 930	62 529	18 000	4 119	7 472	4 735	38 894	8 674	3 040	
60 years and over	23 599	14 766	2 723	598	852	1 367	10 676	3 775	614	
62 years and over	20 101	13 240	2 372	525	728	1 242	9 626	3 354	552	
Median	34.2	33.7	31.6	31.4	31.3	36.2	34.8	43.6	33.8	
Male	131 211	86 725	28 388	6 138	11 045	6 121	52 216	8 785	3 841	
Median age	32.0	31.3	31.0	30.9	30.6	33.9	31.2	36.5	31.7	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	264 801	174 117	56 785	12 381	22 264	12 720	104 612	19 213	7 948	
In households	264 801	174 117	56 785	12 381	22 264	12 720	104 612	19 213	7 948	
Householder	100 130	65 085	19 170	4 154	7 607	4 837	41 078	9 405	3 747	
Family householder	73 477	47 353	16 318	3 518	6 429	3 672	27 543	4 483	1 877	
Nonfamily householder	26 653	17 632	6 652	1 636	2 178	1 165	13 535	4 922	1 868	
Living alone	22 968	15 064	2 131	514	944	1 042	11 511	4 315	2 131	
Spouse	61 672	39 334	14 063	3 059	5 566	3 123	22 148	3 382	1 826	
Child	79 78	52 244	20 350	4 579	8 117	3 850	28 044	3 701	2 276	
Other relatives	8 540	5 674	474	318	488	503	3 697	712	171	
Nonrelatives	7 305	5 240	1 181	271	457	286	3 773	360	171	
Institutionalized persons	3 243	2 510	419	—	—	97	1 994	656	93	
Other persons in group quarters	4 335	4 030	128	—	—	24	3 778	997	269	
Persons per household	2.58	2.59	2.94	2.99	2.93	2.61	2.42	1.94	2.41	
Persons per family	3.05	3.07	3.23	3.27	3.21	3.04	2.98	2.74	2.98	
Persons 65 years and over	29 093	18 023	3 271	766	954	1 174	13 465	4 865	1 801	
In households	16 770	10 631	3 271	766	954	1 174	12 081	4 473	1 801	
Householder	18 655	11 449	1 946	464	567	511	8 385	3 413	1 336	
Family householder	8 373	5 270	717	173	199	188	4 210	1 770	737	
Nonfamily householder	10 282	6 179	1 229	291	368	323	4 175	1 643	599	
Living alone	6 541	3 872	793	217	223	387	2 912	2 115	139	
Spouse	1 900	1 258	338	82	121	817	3 982	901	275	
Other relatives	1 547	1 118	130	—	—	76	912	382	166	
Nonrelatives	1 547	1 118	130	—	—	76	912	382	166	
Institutionalized persons	1 900	1 258	338	82	121	817	3 982	901	275	
Other persons in group quarters	96	74	19	—	—	10	45	7	—	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	73 477	47 353	16 138	3 518	6 429	3 672	27 543	4 483	2 175	
With own children under 18 years	35 437	23 317	9 401	2 093	4 629	3 672	12 720	2 282	1 048	
Number of own children under 18 years	61 779	40 597	16 533	3 750	6 680	2 978	21 086	2 992	1 801	
Married-couple families	62 081	39 733	14 162	3 101	5 615	3 125	22 446	3 378	1 845	
With own children under 18 years	19 222	12 668	5 083	1 038	1 960	1 038	10 902	1 082	519	
Number of own children under 18 years	52 496	34 344	14 624	3 314	5 921	2 571	17 149	1 908	1 037	
Female householder, no husband present	8 770	5 904	1 493	321	632	429	3 982	901	275	
With own children under 18 years	4 760	3 088	1 070	413	729	429	2 929	629	158	
Number of own children under 18 years	14 335	9 071	1 527	356	624	315	3 229	606	226	
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	102 353	67 770	20 815	4 414	8 017	4 751	42 204	7 539	3 030	
Never married	25 153	17 648	4 333	871	1 695	970	12 345	2 340	782	
Now married, except separated	65 333	42 950	14 548	3 187	5 717	3 245	24 857	3 754	1 943	
Separated	1 561	876	209	40	63	52	615	136	30	
Widowed	2 063	1 303	247	48	71	71	929	248	48	
Divorced	1 223	753	1 368	268	479	357	4 028	961	232	
Females 15 years and over	106 557	69 594	21 349	4 631	8 379	5 274	42 971	9 190	3 341	
Never married	18 146	12 487	3 516	770	1 409	732	8 239	2 024	677	
Now married, except separated	83 824	40 858	14 456	3 128	5 668	3 227	33 227	3 564	1 711	
Separated	916	506	109	19	66	49	765	165	34	
Widowed	12 109	7 795	1 414	304	455	375	5 626	1 250	354	
Divorced	10 502	7 357	1 697	380	739	494	5 166	1 287	395	

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA—Con.			Aiken County, SC			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Columbia County, GA				
	South Augusta CDP	West Augusta CDP	South Carolina (pt.)	Total	Aiken city	North Augusta city (pt.)	Tract 301.01	Tract 301.02	Tract 303.01	Tract 303.02	
AGE											
All persons	27 001	20 786	90 684	90 684	13 919	12 756	6 619	4 691	8 329	5 677	
Under 5 years	1 358	1 738	6 363	6 363	300	633	633	298	655	225	
5 to 9 years	1 750	1 094	6 520	6 520	913	819	638	484	741	536	
10 to 14 years	1 695	1 038	6 255	6 255	736	831	571	572	746	446	
15 to 19 years	1 689	1 125	6 169	6 169	723	892	579	690	441	516	
20 to 24 years	1 955	1 889	5 864	5 864	670	910	353	168	441	272	
25 to 34 years	4 468	4 162	15 263	15 263	2 253	2 983	1 572	1 215	1 010	1 215	
35 to 44 years	3 602	3 033	13 968	13 968	1 932	1 932	1 411	1 334	1 700	1 076	
45 to 54 years	3 125	2 120	9 999	9 999	1 354	1 292	487	347	723	1 102	
55 to 64 years	3 456	2 223	9 213	9 213	1 329	1 283	302	364	546	381	
65 to 74 years	2 318	1 794	7 098	7 098	1 041	1 047	182	135	302	287	
75 to 84 years	771	742	3 258	3 258	825	543	58	33	103	92	
85 years and over	214	181	714	714	279	110	10	40	8	22	
3 and 4 years	701	513	2 612	2 612	388	320	223	151	268	129	
16 years and over	21 453	17 080	70 301	70 301	10 620	10 123	4 688	3 310	6 012	4 083	
18 years and over	20 733	16 629	67 909	67 909	10 564	9 819	4 520	3 150	5 708	3 908	
21 years and over	19 506	15 859	64 221	64 221	10 193	9 329	4 304	2 981	5 555	3 703	
40 years and over	3 894	3 425	15 638	15 638	3 018	2 369	1 068	524	689	500	
62 years and over	4 292	3 427	13 759	13 759	2 951	2 078	339	265	577	309	
Median	35.0	34.1	34.3	34.3	37.7	34.3	30.2	35.0	32.5	28.2	
Female	13 853	10 705	46 198	46 198	7 094	6 621	3 350	2 367	4 189	2 808	
Under 5 years	849	1 050	3 032	3 032	407	409	409	184	303	252	
5 to 9 years	834	553	3 198	3 198	443	395	318	243	372	234	
10 to 14 years	800	539	3 005	3 005	351	389	283	241	299	237	
15 to 19 years	865	565	2 999	2 999	333	404	191	184	327	195	
20 to 24 years	982	962	2 978	2 978	347	464	176	81	226	147	
25 to 34 years	2 194	2 009	7 688	7 688	1 151	1 178	684	471	603	672	
35 to 44 years	1 815	1 442	6 982	6 982	983	983	592	581	851	524	
45 to 54 years	1 646	1 097	5 036	5 036	672	665	245	350	528	528	
55 to 64 years	1 865	1 097	4 769	4 769	706	696	153	272	435	327	
65 to 74 years	1 267	966	3 957	3 957	709	611	101	166	158	158	
75 to 84 years	521	472	2 017	2 017	521	349	39	25	71	81	
85 years and over	169	143	537	537	228	78	7	5	32	35	
3 and 4 years	330	241	1 236	1 236	155	155	112	66	117	101	
16 years and over	8 083	6 383	36 360	36 360	5 788	5 350	2 384	1 685	3 067	2 062	
18 years and over	10 872	8 658	35 213	35 213	5 657	5 190	2 311	1 605	2 923	1 976	
21 years and over	10 254	8 244	33 401	33 401	5 459	4 937	2 212	1 525	2 765	1 887	
40 years and over	2 911	2 189	8 833	8 833	1 922	1 394	725	364	381	310	
62 years and over	2 529	1 965	7 861	7 861	1 778	1 245	192	139	325	281	
Median	36.7	35.9	35.2	35.2	36.9	35.6	30.0	32.9	31.2	28.7	
Male	13 148	10 081	44 486	44 486	6 825	6 135	3 269	2 324	4 140	2 870	
Median age	33.4	32.4	33.4	33.4	36.4	32.8	30.4	35.4	32.2	30.5	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons	27 001	20 786	90 684	90 684	13 919	12 756	6 619	4 691	8 329	5 677	
In households	26 600	20 624	89 648	89 648	13 063	12 681	6 619	4 691	8 278	5 677	
Nonfamily householder	10 459	9 003	35 045	35 045	5 568	5 313	2 735	498	3 726	2 379	
Family householder	16 141	11 621	54 603	54 603	7 495	7 368	3 884	4 193	4 552	3 298	
Householder	2 626	3 928	8 921	8 921	1 730	1 675	412	356	2 371	1 610	
Living alone	2 860	2 652	7 904	7 904	1 540	1 475	342	127	268	247	
Spouse	4 075	4 744	22 338	22 338	3 049	3 652	1 677	1 247	2 104	1 453	
Child	7 841	5 271	27 334	27 334	3 512	3 520	2 350	830	3 121	2 078	
Other relatives	1 309	595	2 866	2 866	272	362	127	54	124	84	
Nonrelatives	811	265	2 065	2 065	106	325	130	32	136	97	
Institutionalized persons	384	144	733	733	430	75	—	—	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters	17	18	303	303	26	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons per household	2.56	2.29	2.56	2.56	2.35	2.39	2.84	3.14	3.10	2.95	
Persons per family	2.20	2.17	2.01	2.01	2.10	2.04	3.18	3.31	3.13	2.92	
Persons 65 years and over	3 303	2 717	11 070	11 070	1 515	1 700	255	176	445	427	
In households	3 088	2 565	10 619	10 619	1 278	1 632	255	176	405	427	
Nonfamily householder	2 048	1 660	7 297	7 297	1 268	1 248	100	240	273	240	
Family householder	778	889	3 303	3 303	641	517	53	30	65	117	
Living alone	741	581	3 012	3 012	623	505	49	30	65	117	
Spouse	2 643	2 726	2 669	2 669	602	698	319	112	31	102	
Other relatives	253	161	642	642	87	100	31	25	43	32	
Nonrelatives	199	118	102	102	21	11	—	—	8	2	
Institutionalized persons	42	139	429	429	336	68	—	—	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters	16	3	22	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	7 833	5 811	26 124	26 124	3 838	3 638	1 912	1 356	2 371	1 619	
With own children under 18 years	3 215	2 305	12 114	12 114	1 609	1 644	1 211	815	1 383	956	
Number of own children under 18 years	5 518	3 910	21 182	21 182	2 548	2 776	2 046	1 504	2 518	1 712	
Married-couple families	4 137	2 948	16 348	16 348	2 945	2 885	1 489	1 038	1 849	1 405	
With own children under 18 years	2 414	1 921	10 154	10 154	1 397	1 337	1 068	749	1 225	861	
Number of own children under 18 years	4 283	3 363	18 152	18 152	2 524	2 328	1 830	1 402	2 247	1 545	
Female householder, no husband present	1 004	757	2 866	2 866	453	478	183	176	80	140	
With own children under 18 years	646	317	1 512	1 512	1 260	261	115	56	120	134	
Number of own children under 18 years	1 009	452	2 364	2 364	256	382	175	89	204	136	
MARITAL STATUS											
Males 15 years and over	10 448	8 308	34 583	34 583	5 099	4 845	2 337	1 668	3 022	2 065	
Never married	2 207	1 717	7 505	7 505	1 137	1 077	525	392	655	488	
Now married, except separated	6 546	5 156	23 163	23 163	3 544	3 146	1 716	1 268	2 177	1 517	
Separated	157	92	685	685	88	88	20	10	27	30	
Widowed	1 084	760	3 441	3 441	511	461	171	127	207	145	
Divorced	1 087	704	2 470	2 470	325	363	132	55	133	125	
Females 15 years and over	11 370	8 963	36 963	36 963	5 873	5 428	2 438	1 729	3 135	2 101	
Never married	1 757	1 790	5 659	5 659	889	951	392	355	522	488	
Now married, except separated	4 137	5 134	22 966	22 966	3 942	3 117	1 703	1 298	2 155	1 405	
Separated	235	127	879	879	95	131	30	12	26	20	
Widowed	1 084	921	3 929	3 929	562	509	174	188	148	140	
Divorced	1 517	947	4 314	4 314	683	629	294	211	345	211	

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Evans CDP, Columbia County, GA		Martinez CDP (pt.), Columbia County, GA		Remainder of Columbia County, GA				McDuffie County, GA	
	Tract 302.01	Tract 303.02 (pt.)	Tract 301.01 (pt.)	Tract 302.03	Tract 303.01 (pt.)	Tract 304	Tract 305.01	Tract 305.02	BNA 9502	BNA 9503
AGE										
All persons	4 312	4 280	5 944	5 903	4 540	3 619	5 082	6 159	1 979	1 680
Under 5 years	319	403	585	546	328	261	333	634	125	100
5 to 9 years	406	418	572	579	379	279	348	338	131	124
10 to 14 years	395	339	507	489	277	415	499	148	538	108
15 to 19 years	287	347	463	463	405	239	403	505	152	105
20 to 24 years	226	214	329	364	222	206	342	527	105	113
25 to 34 years	775	775	1 124	999	592	876	1 273	1 215	210	215
35 to 44 years	906	906	1 219	1 299	946	1 222	827	900	334	241
45 to 54 years	517	389	410	573	677	418	628	521	225	189
55 to 64 years	195	260	245	320	342	467	427	187	197	197
65 to 74 years	147	234	171	145	159	249	307	225	164	173
75 to 84 years	60	119	54	47	67	106	120	93	88	84
85 years and over	9	9	10	12	31	26	16	15	16	33
3 and 4 years	136	177	214	229	131	101	151	212	55	43
16 years and over	3 111	3 055	4 219	4 160	3 338	2 742	3 909	4 386	1 541	1 334
18 years and over	2 977	2 936	4 077	3 956	3 152	2 651	3 747	4 210	1 473	1 285
21 years and over	2 791	2 802	3 886	3 722	2 955	2 521	3 517	3 863	1 404	1 226
60 years and over	452	363	463	313	403	552	654	506	350	379
62 years and over	267	414	309	262	334	473	571	434	314	339
Median	32.11	30.96	30.19	34.0	33.9	33.2	35.9	35.6	38.3	38.3
Female	2 199	2 121	3 017	2 920	2 266	1 738	2 476	3 100	1 028	873
Under 5 years	155	199	288	277	152	125	155	308	60	50
5 to 9 years	212	186	281	259	190	120	166	266	59	65
10 to 14 years	158	158	244	242	131	194	240	246	62	41
15 to 19 years	195	128	172	208	118	194	194	258	79	51
20 to 24 years	116	121	163	190	109	91	167	269	55	51
25 to 34 years	460	460	591	591	287	412	650	412	157	113
35 to 44 years	472	382	596	660	484	302	394	426	167	116
45 to 54 years	249	209	259	256	328	199	284	271	118	99
55 to 64 years	90	125	131	125	163	241	203	89	89	89
65 to 74 years	80	183	92	72	84	130	159	142	106	102
75 to 84 years	38	72	37	32	45	60	81	51	62	55
85 years and over	7	7	10	7	26	10	22	14	10	24
3 and 4 years	66	80	104	127	60	47	67	89	28	24
16 years and over	1 605	1 549	2 153	2 098	1 688	1 332	1 909	2 236	829	710
18 years and over	1 530	1 499	2 090	1 996	1 598	1 286	1 834	2 146	793	685
21 years and over	1 438	1 388	2 004	1 902	1 506	1 235	1 961	2 174	760	650
60 years and over	178	257	203	163	218	288	364	292	225	232
62 years and over	151	238	175	137	189	253	326	261	203	216
Median	31.1	29.7	30.4	34.4	35.0	33.7	38.2	37.4	37.4	40.8
Male	2 113	2 159	2 927	2 983	2 274	1 881	2 606	3 059	951	807
Median age	32.11	30.0	30.0	29.6	33.6	33.4	32.8	35.6	33.9	35.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	4 312	4 280	5 944	5 903	4 540	3 619	5 082	6 159	1 979	1 680
In households	4 312	4 280	5 944	5 903	4 489	3 421	4 813	6 159	1 979	1 680
Family householder	1 232	1 232	1 720	1 690	1 305	998	1 408	1 702	566	488
Nonfamily householder	1 944	1 944	2 644	2 644	2 184	2 421	3 404	4 457	1 413	1 192
Living alone	1 232	1 232	1 720	1 690	1 305	998	1 408	1 702	566	488
Spouse	1 076	1 076	1 493	1 452	1 194	904	1 208	1 396	479	416
Child	1 584	1 555	2 085	2 233	1 701	1 912	2 188	2 763	999	864
Other relatives	128	87	120	113	98	117	172	229	72	75
Nonrelatives	101	85	122	149	51	82	95	202	35	40
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	51	99	240	—	—	16
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.04	2.90	2.81	3.03	3.15	2.80	2.78	2.86	2.49	2.50
Persons per family	3.28	3.24	3.16	3.26	3.31	3.12	3.12	3.23	3.03	2.95
Persons 65 years and over	216	362	235	204	257	179	453	333	268	290
In households	216	362	235	204	257	179	453	333	268	290
Householder	232	232	114	124	122	188	310	214	195	198
Nonfamily householder	38	101	51	45	31	60	123	99	113	99
Living alone	37	100	45	41	31	58	122	97	112	89
Spouse	105	105	65	61	67	96	76	53	69	69
Other relatives	41	24	29	27	26	26	32	37	18	22
Nonrelatives	—	1	3	6	6	6	9	6	—	1
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	42	54	6	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 232	1 220	1 720	1 690	1 305	998	1 408	1 702	566	488
With own children under 18 years	729	729	1 085	1 090	740	507	714	1 010	279	206
Number of own children under 18 years	1 232	1 220	1 720	1 690	1 305	998	1 408	1 702	566	488
Married-couple families	1 085	1 085	1 505	1 474	1 205	906	1 204	1 393	479	413
With own children under 18 years	635	647	949	948	619	450	602	801	239	180
Number of own children under 18 years	1 085	1 085	1 505	1 474	1 205	906	1 204	1 393	479	413
Female householder, no husband present	119	164	160	157	66	55	164	67	312	58
With own children under 18 years	69	66	110	106	43	33	90	159	30	27
Number of own children under 18 years	101	114	166	161	63	51	134	264	50	47
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 544	1 542	2 095	2 129	1 694	1 433	2 042	2 206	728	634
Never married	311	277	404	453	372	282	466	449	153	127
Now married, except separated	1 118	1 126	1 531	1 503	1 234	1 152	1 576	1 757	492	435
Separated	9	9	10	15	10	17	32	41	13	17
Widowed	11	26	17	16	16	32	37	35	15	18
Divorced	94	104	123	142	65	45	117	195	55	47
Females 15 years and over	1 640	1 578	2 084	2 142	1 730	1 365	1 954	2 280	847	717
Never married	211	211	355	364	308	179	299	371	125	95
Now married, except separated	1 097	1 097	1 518	1 478	1 221	1 186	1 655	1 909	486	427
Separated	12	12	14	14	14	14	24	14	14	14
Widowed	93	128	99	93	105	116	120	174	139	126
Divorced	135	124	204	183	90	88	237	234	84	63

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	McDuffie County, GA—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA									
	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	Tract 1	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 16	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 101.04	Tract 102.03		
AGE												
All persons	3 510	3 622	2 704	2 904	736	4 859	3 223	4 969	3 042	2 779		
Under 5 years	242	259	97	196	58	315	261	349	194	168		
5 to 9 years	251	272	86	100	32	268	164	255	144	118		
10 to 14 years	195	347	60	245	60	218	209	161	161	154		
15 to 19 years	234	277	95	25	25	289	190	240	165	133		
20 to 24 years	236	264	148	259	37	445	269	555	306	266		
25 to 34 years	540	540	615	1215	835	700	196	771	196	601		
35 to 44 years	587	587	347	98	98	717	446	766	541	350		
45 to 54 years	383	391	328	189	35	478	261	396	339	301		
55 to 64 years	310	310	324	89	89	478	448	315	183	362		
65 to 74 years	250	250	372	86	86	477	293	384	91	219		
75 to 84 years	191	106	282	232	65	258	124	146	64	97		
85 years and over	48	19	81	111	11	39	25	50	18	18		
3 and 4 years	96	92	73	18	18	118	93	131	67	59		
16 years and over	2 768	2 702	2 391	2 530	613	4 023	2 597	4 122	2 470	2 363		
18 years and over	2 675	2 577	2 331	2 502	607	3 926	2 521	4 041	2 420	2 309		
21 years and over	2 528	2 401	2 251	2 413	588	3 664	2 390	3 837	2 301	2 202		
60 years and over	749	528	994	899	212	1 054	636	798	297	538		
62 years and over	693	461	930	825	194	963	570	692	249	427		
Median	32.2	32.8	48.5	37.8	35.8	31.9	31.5	31.3	34.0	34.0		
Female												
Under 5 years	1 871	1 842	1 514	1 610	400	2 614	1 655	2 495	1 551	1 437		
5 to 9 years	122	121	41	94	15	155	132	166	99	71		
10 to 14 years	125	131	43	47	18	148	79	123	92	53		
15 to 19 years	106	172	60	30	13	109	102	74	62	58		
20 to 24 years	127	129	60	49	12	149	81	120	90	74		
25 to 34 years	126	139	75	140	23	236	132	275	165	153		
35 to 44 years	281	281	161	92	92	418	325	595	376	289		
45 to 44 years	255	295	178	47	47	380	230	351	265	190		
45 to 54 years	196	201	171	104	21	254	151	195	162	156		
55 to 64 years	154	154	169	54	54	281	175	256	89	200		
65 to 74 years	192	145	297	228	48	268	164	206	60	114		
75 to 84 years	123	64	199	170	49	168	79	89	64	64		
85 years and over	39	60	10	92	48	17	33	41	15	15		
3 and 4 years	50	51	17	33	5	53	40	67	34	22		
16 years and over	1 495	1 399	1 363	1 429	352	2 190	1 356	2 092	1 276	1 246		
18 years and over	1 452	1 343	1 331	1 415	349	2 132	1 322	2 058	1 258	1 225		
21 years and over	1 381	1 296	1 338	1 402	311	2 002	1 261	1 946	1 185	1 155		
60 years and over	453	291	650	594	136	632	373	440	195	299		
62 years and over	422	256	621	556	127	583	343	389	175	246		
Median	33.5	33.5	43.9	39.8	37.1	31.3	31.3	31.9	36.2	36.2		
Male												
Under 5 years	1 639	1 780	1 190	1 294	336	2 245	1 568	2 474	1 491	1 342		
Median age	34.5	31.0	43.7	34.2	33.6	34.2	31.4	31.0	30.8	32.5		
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
All persons	3 510	3 622	2 704	2 904	736	4 859	3 223	4 969	3 042	2 779		
In households	3 419	3 622	2 704	2 775	736	4 859	3 223	4 969	2 947	2 779		
Householder	1 295	1 424	1 264	1 433	343	1 772	1 364	2 340	1 377	1 255		
Family householder	1 017	1 070	707	694	196	1 369	904	342	779	801		
Nonfamily householder	360	271	717	739	165	803	462	998	454	454		
Living alone	235	225	626	643	206	700	821	368	499	361		
Spouse	839	871	609	541	168	1 141	733	1 114	642	665		
Child	1 001	1 205	539	515	157	1 182	866	1 139	740	628		
Other relatives	130	170	64	106	21	93	142	98	50	94		
Nonrelatives	72	81	68	108	29	233	160	234	138	137		
Institutionalized persons	81	—	—	114	—	—	—	—	95	—		
Other persons in group quarters	10	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Persons per household	2.49	2.79	1.90	1.94	2.04	2.24	2.36	2.12	2.15	2.22		
Persons per family	2.74	2.72	2.74	2.81	2.88	2.88	2.79	2.79	2.86	2.74		
Persons 65 years and over	564	375	815	715	163	799	456	555	205	334		
In households	480	375	815	643	163	799	456	555	205	334		
Householder	226	261	421	438	118	640	368	488	81	217		
Nonfamily householder	151	108	396	255	67	256	127	137	47	77		
Living alone	87	86	382	247	66	252	242	143	44	75		
Spouse	165	160	395	340	124	502	319	477	134	222		
Other relatives	32	22	26	31	5	34	27	38	9	28		
Nonrelatives	11	6	11	1	3	6	6	6	—	93		
Institutionalized persons	76	—	—	108	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other persons in group quarters	8	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—		
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Families	1 017	1 024	707	694	196	1 369	904	1 342	779	801		
With own children under 18 years	465	509	209	225	67	506	403	584	264	384		
Number of own children under 18 years	772	932	355	357	88	881	471	622	428	428		
Married-couple families	867	844	627	637	165	1 152	728	1 120	649	667		
With own children under 18 years	373	436	178	164	59	407	304	433	249	299		
Number of own children under 18 years	630	823	313	313	91	518	288	492	248	369		
Female householder, no husband present	134	140	75	129	27	173	143	161	113	103		
With own children under 18 years	75	53	28	54	16	83	84	82	75	35		
Number of own children under 18 years	119	81	37	71	25	118	126	115	99	44		
MARITAL STATUS												
Males 15 years and over	1 304	1 326	1 038	1 109	266	1 856	1 267	2 052	1 212	1 122		
Never married	262	292	252	351	58	484	368	596	345	288		
Now married, except separated	874	899	621	574	168	1 187	746	1 174	714	714		
Separated	17	10	13	14	3	13	13	13	13	13		
Widowed	46	30	43	41	1	38	27	37	18	22		
Divorced	112	88	108	130	36	125	113	212	120	108		
Females 15 years and over	208	218	1 370	1 439	354	2 202	1 370	2 104	1 298	1 255		
Never married	51	67	60	66	26	481	246	292	177	177		
Now married, except separated	862	911	678	575	173	1 174	755	1 144	691	691		
Separated	10	24	8	3	18	38	18	26	12	14		
Widowed	162	234	321	289	77	169	169	180	135	135		
Divorced	164	121	161	209	46	220	182	421	186	158		

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in the Richmond County, GA—Con.										
	Tract 102.04	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105.04	Tract 105.05	Tract 105.11	Tract 107.03	Tract 107.05	Tract 107.06	Tract 108	
AGE											
All persons											
Under 5 years	3 532	1 993	1 379	2 779	2 650	2 130	2 706	4 188	2 777	4 892	
5 to 9 years	285	132	89	202	176	130	236	406	208	175	
10 to 14 years	222	91	67	145	171	135	241	409	219	227	
15 to 19 years	188	74	58	148	158	140	277	357	178	181	
20 to 24 years	168	77	62	165	241	217	329	329	173	1 667	
25 to 34 years	345	178	84	303	183	175	219	304	169	1 285	
35 to 44 years	341	341	615	403	336	401	904	200	541	879	
45 to 54 years	456	278	143	337	353	285	491	651	547	411	
55 to 64 years	258	162	135	294	391	278	339	424	311	56	
65 to 74 years	236	214	208	319	236	231	231	238	208	3	
75 to 84 years	312	205	193	124	123	67	39	39	119	5	
85 years and over	141	104	101	44	34	35	24	3	2	—	
Median age	39.1	35.1	43.0	31.2	32.0	29.7	28.3	32.0	32.6	20.4	
Female											
Under 5 years	1 768	1 037	703	1 396	1 400	1 051	1 325	1 993	1 419	1 177	
5 to 9 years	142	65	36	89	87	70	116	183	102	86	
10 to 14 years	103	52	34	71	77	64	121	173	121	100	
15 to 19 years	99	37	26	71	77	61	180	101	97	89	
20 to 24 years	85	42	30	89	122	80	103	126	82	87	
25 to 34 years	179	99	44	160	98	88	103	152	89	229	
35 to 44 years	213	108	61	159	192	127	237	302	270	278	
45 to 54 years	113	86	62	143	204	153	190	161	161	139	
55 to 64 years	113	86	62	143	158	159	190	161	161	17	
65 to 74 years	113	86	62	143	110	76	79	40	61	106	
75 to 84 years	104	69	63	26	45	19	21	38	3	1	
85 years and over	31	22	10	5	10	2	1	2	—	—	
Median age	47	45	53	40	41	26	45	70	36	30	
Under 5 years	1 417	875	603	1 146	1 116	851	959	1 423	1 089	891	
5 to 9 years	1 391	862	589	1 108	1 069	721	1 357	1 050	869	869	
10 to 14 years	1 219	825	569	1 041	856	761	1 240	997	585	585	
15 to 19 years	344	355	266	228	322	166	93	134	159	4	
20 to 24 years	334	334	191	245	201	85	144	85	111	41	
25 to 34 years	410	423	50.5	31.5	36.2	34.5	30.2	28.5	32.5	21.0	
35 to 44 years	1 764	956	676	1 383	1 250	1 079	1 381	2 195	1 358	3 715	
Median age	29.8	36.1	37.8	30.8	31.6	30.3	29.1	28.1	32.7	20.3	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons											
In households	3 532	1 993	1 379	2 779	2 650	2 130	2 706	4 188	2 777	4 892	
Householder	1 510	822	589	1 279	1 256	1 049	1 289	1 891	1 358	1 338	
Family householder	876	566	402	749	751	556	773	1 128	847	391	
Nonfamily householder	634	256	187	530	505	493	516	763	511	380	
Living alone	548	245	195	357	344	244	344	511	215	201	
Spouse	705	436	312	570	547	435	582	882	488	334	
Child	144	85	63	123	123	95	178	61	14	14	
Other relatives	124	94	82	130	123	115	95	178	61	14	
Nonrelatives	75	93	46	179	75	75	78	166	59	4	
Institutionalized persons	136	73	46	179	75	75	78	166	59	4	
Other persons in group quarters	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons per household	2.25	2.24	2.23	2.32	2.73	2.69	2.94	2.97	2.63	3.79	
Persons per family	2.98	2.71	2.77	2.89	3.09	3.07	3.27	3.32	3.12	3.87	
Persons 65 years and over											
In households	415	455	321	247	227	171	104	175	176	176	
Householder	263	297	243	163	149	88	148	168	148	148	
Family householder	81	117	95	76	49	41	29	29	70	2	
Nonfamily householder	263	297	243	163	149	88	148	168	148	148	
Living alone	76	109	67	47	27	27	27	27	69	1	
Spouse	59	102	85	57	36	28	16	42	33	7	
Other relatives	23	19	14	18	21	16	12	2	2	2	
Nonrelatives	13	58	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Institutionalized persons	139	58	—	—	58	23	4	6	8	1	
Other persons in group quarters	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families											
With own children under 18 years	876	566	402	749	751	556	773	1 128	847	391	
Number of own children under 18 years	191	121	89	232	232	149	244	364	244	134	
Married-couple families	722	411	291	529	529	407	781	1 245	646	657	
With own children under 18 years	100	435	313	579	567	432	633	913	496	344	
Number of own children under 18 years	353	221	161	464	464	307	550	669	290	290	
Female householder, no husband present	165	203	166	410	414	344	643	981	491	610	
With own children under 18 years	527	102	70	125	147	96	116	156	99	17	
Number of own children under 18 years	73	46	41	92	161	47	119	206	128	29	
Marital status	121	70	41	92	161	47	119	206	128	29	
MARITAL STATUS											
Males 15 years and over											
Never married	383	176	118	284	246	263	235	348	437	3 407	
Now married, except separated	787	472	307	601	597	464	617	919	646	2 349	
Separated	23	14	13	31	10	13	11	53	11	891	
Widowed	326	35	22	29	13	13	14	15	53	11	
Divorced	183	106	75	163	148	120	109	186	134	41	
Females 15 years and over											
Never married	435	883	607	1 161	1 135	866	987	1 451	1 099	902	
Now married, except separated	249	111	61	236	208	178	228	358	448	408	
Separated	74	457	321	596	574	450	610	917	514	445	
Widowed	12	32	9	31	21	25	17	55	18	8	
Divorced	225	192	136	113	148	110	109	186	134	41	

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Augusta city, Richmond County, GA									
		Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 6	Tract 10	Tract 12 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	
AGE											
All persons		2 256	2 286	1 386	883	2 052	2 904	736	2 323	478	
Under 5 years		76	167	80	41	110	196	58	147	21	
5 to 9 years		136	267	92	67	107	100	37	96	23	
10 to 14 years		89	111	82	22	62	60	26	79	21	
15 to 19 years		83	116	75	95	55	42	25	140	14	
20 to 24 years		115	181	90	126	173	239	267	207	29	
25 to 34 years		297	379	207	247	454	615	173	384	77	
35 to 44 years		282	248	157	114	251	347	98	331	51	
45 to 54 years		229	213	128	71	147	189	209	155	45	
55 to 64 years		269	226	157	60	189	328	89	225	75	
65 to 74 years		402	286	180	67	266	372	86	249	94	
75 to 84 years		265	185	115	51	202	232	65	148	28	
85 years and over		77	38	23	16	72	111	12	48	6	
3 and 4 years		26	72	29	11	35	67	18	52	7	
16 years and over		2 009	1 850	1 021	791	1 800	2 530	613	1 985	410	
15 years and over		1 972	1 802	1 077	777	1 783	2 502	607	1 951	402	
21 years and over		1 914	1 726	1 046	740	1 739	2 413	588	1 790	391	
60 years and over		899	633	401	167	660	899	212	571	167	
65 years and over		544	386	249	153	614	825	194	528	130	
Median		49.7	36.7	38.6	32.1	38.3	37.8	36.5	36.3	45.1	
Female		1 280	1 266	745	411	1 036	1 610	400	1 294	256	
Under 5 years		34	74	40	21	57	94	15	78	9	
5 to 9 years		34	72	44	17	34	47	18	55	17	
10 to 14 years		50	56	39	14	35	30	13	33	10	
15 to 19 years		38	58	35	15	35	49	12	73	7	
20 to 24 years		58	95	49	57	79	140	23	147	10	
25 to 34 years		148	196	102	88	222	303	92	194	40	
35 to 44 years		142	114	74	40	123	167	47	170	26	
45 to 54 years		117	103	68	26	70	104	70	112	24	
55 to 64 years		147	138	90	33	103	186	54	143	43	
65 to 74 years		268	180	104	45	119	228	48	149	49	
75 to 84 years		186	141	83	38	110	170	49	103	17	
85 years and over		58	30	16	15	49	92	8	37	4	
3 and 4 years		16	33	15	3	19	33	5	26	3	
16 years and over		1 157	1 054	615	358	902	1 429	352	1 121	219	
15 years and over		1 129	1 028	603	352	891	1 415	349	1 101	215	
21 years and over		1 114	980	587	367	1 366	1 368	349	1 019	210	
60 years and over		595	424	255	117	344	594	136	372	96	
65 years and over		368	276	140	110	318	556	127	344	85	
Median		56.4	41.4	42.1	34.1	38.4	43.3	39.8	38.7	50.0	
Male		976	1 020	641	472	1 016	1 294	336	1 029	222	
Median age		43.6	33.8	35.7	30.3	38.1	34.2	33.6	33.6	41.5	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons		2 256	2 286	1 386	883	2 052	2 904	736	2 323	478	
In households		2 270	2 270	1 388	888	2 775	3 736	736	2 323	478	
Householder		1 253	1 091	612	434	1 003	1 433	361	1 135	211	
Family household		568	583	352	199	441	694	196	625	155	
Nonfamily household		685	508	260	235	562	739	540	508	96	
Living alone		635	456	224	173	478	626	217	413	118	
Spouse		482	374	228	97	314	541	168	498	113	
Child		376	568	370	138	345	515	157	469	113	
Other relatives		60	124	101	42	86	106	21	60	23	
Nonrelatives		65	113	75	77	142	180	29	161	13	
Institutionalized persons		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons per household		1.80	2.08	2.26	1.84	1.88	1.94	2.04	2.05	2.29	
Persons per family		2.66	2.83	2.99	2.77	2.68	2.67	2.74	2.66	2.74	
Persons 65 years and over		744	509	318	134	540	715	163	445	80	
In households		744	509	318	134	540	715	163	445	80	
Householder		576	414	254	132	410	604	163	465	120	
Nonfamily household		375	226	130	79	173	255	67	180	30	
Living alone		342	223	125	72	168	247	66	176	30	
Spouse		138	81	5	68	49	124	39	94	35	
Other relatives		25	29	22	14	28	31	5	19	5	
Nonrelatives		6	12	11	5	15	11	1	2	—	
Institutionalized persons		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families		568	583	352	159	441	694	196	625	155	
With own children under 18 years		154	240	133	57	146	225	67	208	42	
Number of own children under 18 years		474	554	254	93	239	357	119	346	65	
Married-couple families		484	373	238	93	313	537	163	503	118	
With own children under 18 years		127	137	84	33	100	164	50	142	47	
Number of own children under 18 years		231	231	166	68	172	278	91	272	40	
Female householder, no husband present		64	175	96	44	107	129	27	100	12	
With own children under 18 years		24	89	41	20	40	54	17	47	10	
Number of own children under 18 years		32	160	77	30	58	71	25	67	17	
MARITAL STATUS											
Males 15 years and over		857	812	510	435	903	1 109	266	873	191	
Never married		208	219	143	226	271	351	58	246	40	
Now married, except separated		493	399	247	120	408	574	168	520	120	
Separated		10	18	13	13	13	3	1	12	3	
Widowed		42	10	32	10	67	41	1	21	7	
Divorced		102	134	72	64	142	130	24	74	21	
Females 15 years and over		1 162	1 040	622	359	910	1 439	354	1 128	220	
Never married		195	166	102	97	211	326	60	285	25	
Now married, except separated		500	403	247	107	332	575	173	512	121	
Separated		11	21	16	11	16	8	1	7	6	
Widowed		312	261	169	83	194	321	72	193	19	
Divorced		145	182	83	61	157	209	46	121	19	

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Marine CDP (pt.), Richmond County, GA		South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA									
	Tract 101.04 (pt.)	Tract 101.05	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.05 (pt.)	Tract 105.06	Tract 105.07	Tract 105.08	Tract 105.09		
AGE												
All persons	2 938	5 010	1 515	1 378	711	2 648	2 858	2 710	2 560	3 339		
Under 5 years	189	359	111	89	46	176	241	156	133	178		
5 to 9 years	171	370	66	67	72	243	171	166	141	190		
10 to 14 years	147	341	53	38	61	197	192	136	139	227		
15 to 19 years	156	323	63	62	60	241	154	142	142	230		
20 to 24 years	237	316	69	64	63	234	165	152	140	220		
25 to 34 years	753	976	264	206	138	403	470	454	449	484		
35 to 44 years	518	905	176	142	106	333	399	331	336	446		
45 to 54 years	332	563	117	135	389	293	289	299	299	437		
55 to 64 years	176	444	181	214	81	308	284	433	365	581		
65 to 74 years	88	297	222	205	56	124	54	297	292	309		
75 to 84 years	61	128	60	101	16	54	91	88	68	90		
85 years and over	66	66	33	15	3	49	19	21	11	13		
3 and 4 years	66	142	38	33	16	78	90	70	54	78		
16 years and over	2 395	3 872	1 269	1 155	573	2 063	2 151	2 225	2 121	2 703		
8 years and over	2 393	3 873	1 269	1 155	573	2 063	2 151	2 225	2 121	2 703		
21 years and over	2 234	3 559	1 191	1 087	529	1 967	2 056	1 962	1 962	2 478		
60 years and over	286	701	439	436	117	357	465	622	572	684		
62 years and over	286	701	439	436	117	357	465	622	572	684		
Median	31.3	33.9	37.3	43.0	32.4	33.9	32.3	37.3	36.7	38.8		
Female	1 494	2 613	781	702	360	1 399	1 459	1 420	1 343	1 744		
Under 5 years	97	188	56	36	23	87	113	80	71	82		
5 to 9 years	84	178	34	34	37	114	87	62	67	99		
10 to 14 years	60	159	27	26	17	101	81	56	74	101		
15 to 19 years	84	167	35	30	34	122	90	78	79	112		
20 to 24 years	160	153	75	40	28	98	114	103	100	100		
25 to 34 years	250	344	107	94	68	198	225	215	214	272		
35 to 44 years	365	483	82	60	46	192	210	177	165	228		
45 to 54 years	264	456	102	102	203	151	159	142	139	236		
55 to 64 years	85	234	98	126	47	158	164	241	206	308		
65 to 74 years	89	269	125	121	32	76	131	149	154	151		
75 to 84 years	89	63	52	107	43	45	38	42	42	40		
85 years and over	41	55	27	10	3	42	13	12	9	11		
3 and 4 years	33	75	16	12	9	41	37	31	32	31		
16 years and over	1 233	2 054	656	602	293	1 115	1 137	1 192	1 111	1 442		
18 years and over	1 173	1 973	607	588	268	1 068	1 111	1 163	1 077	1 371		
21 years and over	1 147	1 893	615	568	256	1 054	1 054	1 102	1 033	1 332		
60 years and over	189	425	259	266	72	232	288	352	335	366		
62 years and over	170	382	239	245	61	257	294	320	291	324		
Median	31.9	35.1	40.8	50.6	33.0	36.2	35.1	39.6	39.1	39.9		
Male	1 444	2 397	734	676	351	1 249	1 399	1 290	1 217	1 595		
Median age	30.8	32.5	34.5	37.8	32.4	31.6	30.2	35.0	31.7	37.8		
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
All persons	2 938	5 010	1 515	1 378	711	2 648	2 858	2 710	2 560	3 339		
In household	4 234	7 354	2 422	2 178	1 087	3 528	3 871	3 710	3 560	4 339		
Householder	1 338	1 905	651	617	305	952	1 154	1 084	1 111	1 367		
Family householder	750	1 425	411	402	194	750	769	805	780	939		
Nonfamily householder	588	480	240	215	111	202	385	319	331	428		
Living alone	491	296	196	195	86	174	341	236	274	200		
Spouse	622	1 201	318	312	132	546	570	635	593	680		
Child	707	1 349	322	189	89	891	725	680	636	971		
Other relatives	41	135	71	82	31	123	152	171	113	148		
Nonrelatives	135	124	80	46	55	75	100	95	105	73		
Institutionalized persons	95	76	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Persons per household	2.13	2.60	2.22	2.23	2.34	2.73	2.48	2.50	2.32	2.65		
Persons per household	2.85	3.05	2.73	2.77	2.81	3.09	3.10	2.90	2.74	2.95		
Persons 65 years and over	199	491	335	321	75	337	391	391	382	467		
In household	106	277	177	169	75	269	337	391	391	467		
Householder	77	259	190	220	50	109	247	233	266	258		
Family householder	44	93	87	95	49	123	129	120	69	91		
Living alone	43	90	83	93	43	94	94	94	94	68		
Spouse	21	108	85	15	36	60	60	66	91	67		
Other relatives	8	44	14	14	9	21	37	33	24	99		
Nonrelatives	7	7	6	2	3	3	3	9	4	1		
Institutionalized persons	93	73	58	—	—	58	—	—	—	—		
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Families	750	1 425	411	402	194	750	769	805	780	1 039		
With own children under 18 years	479	869	282	271	142	349	374	420	405	500		
Number of own children under 18 years	575	1 230	226	211	142	607	683	652	645	647		
Married-couple families	628	1 213	317	313	133	566	576	644	620	891		
With own children under 18 years	268	575	185	185	50	227	201	202	211	211		
Number of own children under 18 years	469	1 078	156	166	97	414	516	340	326	560		
Female householder, no husband present	105	170	72	70	45	147	157	134	150	115		
With own children under 18 years	87	171	53	54	22	74	61	50	74	50		
Number of own children under 18 years	95	131	53	33	161	135	93	100	73	73		
MARITAL STATUS												
Males 15 years and over	1 178	1 852	622	558	286	970	1 031	1 047	1 016	1 282		
Never married	338	444	136	111	67	250	219	230	219	233		
Never married, except separated	1 290	1 336	486	447	219	720	812	817	817	1 049		
Separated	15	15	21	13	14	10	15	15	8	9		
Widowed	17	26	26	22	15	22	15	24	32	21		
Divorced	115	117	85	75	54	103	121	99	132	83		
Females 15 years and over	1 253	2 088	663	606	298	1 134	1 151	1 202	1 131	1 462		
Never married	283	394	87	60	55	208	169	161	168	235		
Never married, except separated	1 232	1 336	576	546	243	926	982	1 041	963	1 227		
Separated	22	9	16	19	27	29	27	27	13	13		
Widowed	131	223	143	136	31	148	168	162	168	168		
Divorced	178	217	81	80	55	178	182	174	169	137		

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

AGE

	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.				West Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA				
	Tract 105.10	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 107.03 (pt.)	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01	Tract 102.03 (pt.)
All persons	4 462	1 558	2 493	539	2 536	2 837	4 933	4 776	2 779
Under 5 years.....	224	102	235	42	168	241	361	341	168
5 to 9 years.....	264	108	241	48	172	147	253	295	111
10 to 14 years.....	259	106	227	58	139	227	337	337	123
15 to 19 years.....	232	173	217	49	171	240	292	249	133
20 to 24 years.....	276	127	219	31	178	252	505	248	296
25 to 34 years.....	732	259	501	104	451	620	1 186	543	601
35 to 44 years.....	543	197	488	101	386	553	753	620	350
45 to 54 years.....	551	194	336	61	269	221	396	649	301
55 to 64 years.....	690	158	131	28	270	281	447	620	362
65 to 74 years.....	433	95	63	10	228	262	384	482	219
75 to 84 years.....	131	28	23	7	110	170	146	170	97
85 years and over.....	27	11	16	—	16	27	25	28	18
3 and 4 years.....	93	34	93	22	86	86	128	118	59
5 to 9 years.....	34	127	193	381	2 068	2 279	4 098	3 796	2 363
10 years and over.....	3 526	1 128	1 856	355	1 975	2 208	4 017	3 675	2 309
15 years and over.....	3 324	1 046	1 706	337	1 874	2 088	3 813	3 524	2 202
40 years and over.....	938	210	145	27	483	543	797	999	538
62 years and over.....	780	179	124	22	435	488	692	886	447
Median.....	37.3	30.9	29.5	29.5	35.3	32.5	31.5	40.1	34.0

Female	2 279	768	1 317	265	1 320	1 452	2 478	2 528	1 437
Under 5 years.....	106	58	115	22	77	118	163	155	71
5 to 9 years.....	108	50	121	22	93	122	172	157	53
10 to 14 years.....	147	39	101	28	76	66	101	181	58
15 to 19 years.....	139	61	101	24	75	120	120	143	74
20 to 24 years.....	137	67	103	15	89	122	275	128	153
25 to 34 years.....	353	124	256	51	224	290	589	286	289
35 to 44 years.....	274	88	236	55	190	198	449	449	190
45 to 54 years.....	305	108	159	27	142	127	197	354	135
55 to 64 years.....	359	88	59	10	138	154	256	328	200
65 to 74 years.....	223	36	38	6	119	147	206	247	114
75 to 84 years.....	84	18	18	5	65	62	89	100	64
85 years and over.....	24	8	10	—	11	23	17	20	15
3 and 4 years.....	42	21	45	13	27	35	66	66	22
5 to 9 years.....	18	138	952	187	1 069	1 185	2 085	1 843	1 246
10 years and over.....	1 835	590	920	175	1 031	1 155	2 046	1 942	1 225
15 years and over.....	1 682	547	983	168	983	1 096	1 934	1 865	1 255
40 years and over.....	509	129	89	13	260	317	440	531	299
62 years and over.....	433	112	81	12	239	292	389	479	246
Median.....	39.2	33.9	30.1	29.9	36.0	34.2	32.0	40.1	36.2
Male	2 183	790	1 376	274	1 216	1 385	2 455	2 248	1 342
Median age.....	35.4	29.2	29.0	29.1	34.5	30.9	31.0	40.1	32.5

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

All persons	4 462	1 558	2 493	539	2 536	2 837	4 933	4 776	2 779
In households.....	4 386	1 384	2 676	539	2 536	2 837	4 933	4 776	2 779
Householder.....	1 682	519	939	168	1 037	1 195	2 327	1 800	1 255
Family householder.....	395	159	259	152	744	795	1 359	1 401	801
Nonfamily householder.....	323	124	171	16	293	400	997	332	454
Living alone.....	279	107	139	12	256	315	820	282	361
Spouse.....	107	37	78	125	64	64	1 644	1 327	665
Child.....	288	425	987	213	713	765	1 127	1 463	628
Other relatives.....	229	76	94	18	71	85	142	104	94
Nonrelatives.....	116	57	78	15	72	148	223	82	137
Institutionalized persons.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household.....	2.62	2.66	2.95	3.21	2.46	2.38	2.12	2.66	2.22
Persons per family.....	2.92	3.04	3.28	3.36	2.94	2.88	2.79	2.98	2.74
Persons 65 years and over	911	184	98	17	383	583	685	680	334
In households.....	823	311	111	82	17	354	383	555	680
Householder.....	539	80	52	230	258	268	488	415	217
Nonfamily householder.....	32	7	27	7	76	109	117	117	117
Living alone.....	87	36	26	3	76	105	133	115	75
Spouse.....	149	18	4	14	108	99	144	221	87
Other relatives.....	12	11	12	1	15	20	38	44	24
Nonrelatives.....	7	2	4	—	1	6	—	—	2
Institutionalized persons.....	60	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	1 359	395	768	152	744	795	1 330	1 468	801
With own children under 18 years.....	509	177	450	95	308	298	561	524	264
Number of own children under 18 years.....	823	315	781	175	522	600	869	1 066	428
Married-couple families	1 092	306	629	140	649	640	1 110	1 330	687
With own children under 18 years.....	193	119	360	251	427	427	609	524	262
Number of own children under 18 years.....	442	264	643	152	457	440	735	989	369
Female householder, no husband present	167	68	115	19	73	126	159	107	103
With own children under 18 years.....	85	25	77	36	53	80	78	80	35
Number of own children under 18 years.....	138	36	119	22	51	114	112	70	44

MARITAL STATUS

Males 15 years and over	1 797	620	1 010	198	983	1 115	2 040	1 826	1 122
Never married.....	416	196	235	50	238	327	596	377	288
Now married, except separated.....	1 51	326	639	136	667	657	1 164	1 335	691
Separated.....	27	12	—	10	13	21	37	17	13
Widowed.....	37	18	—	—	10	11	37	17	22
Divorced.....	166	68	89	12	51	99	210	70	108
Females 15 years and over	1 918	622	980	193	1 074	1 198	2 092	2 035	1 255
Never married.....	301	97	178	37	196	210	476	444	260
Now married, except separated.....	1 29	333	606	129	662	662	1 134	1 358	691
Separated.....	25	17	—	17	21	18	42	10	14
Widowed.....	254	84	63	6	96	141	186	186	132
Divorced.....	213	91	108	19	99	167	260	137	158

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Remainder of Richmond County, GA								
Area		Tract 102.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 107.04	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 107.06 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 109.01	Tract 109.02
AGE										
All persons		2 430	693	572	2 951	3 649	2 747	4 892	4 370	7 008
Under 5 years		251	48	28	279	364	206	175	324	621
5 to 9 years		33	27	27	280	351	216	127	353	580
10 to 14 years		165	51	34	260	299	172	181	360	531
15 to 19 years		141	37	51	208	280	172	146	461	481
20 to 24 years		205	51	48	228	273	166	285	291	497
25 to 34 years		550	128	97	614	801	586	671	770	1 343
35 to 44 years		319	94	88	492	550	543	411	680	1 177
45 to 54 years		208	98	84	304	363	308	336	530	871
55 to 64 years		203	108	78	183	200	206	5	374	513
65 to 74 years		133	37	28	84	123	116	22	31	278
75 to 84 years		53	8	7	19	32	54	3	78	102
85 years and over		12	—	2	—	3	2	—	12	14
3 and 4 years		98	23	12	123	131	82	67	219	273
16 years and over		1 806	558	474	2 095	2 580	2 128	4 279	3 253	5 182
18 years and over		1 735	539	457	2 013	2 468	2 053	4 196	3 094	4 975
21 years and over		1 624	511	426	1 878	2 297	1 944	2 136	2 907	4 681
60 years and over		292	91	69	181	246	272	6	481	582
62 years and over		245	76	58	146	212	233	6	416	500
Median		29.7	34.8	35.1	28.6	28.2	32.6	20.4	30.7	31.2
Female		1 192	356	283	1 423	1 728	1 403	1 177	2 115	3 445
Under 5 years		123	26	12	142	161	102	86	144	287
5 to 9 years		16	14	16	126	151	118	100	171	281
10 to 14 years		86	23	13	118	158	94	89	183	251
15 to 19 years		59	17	28	110	142	82	234	168	230
20 to 24 years		107	26	21	114	137	87	229	138	267
25 to 34 years		268	66	50	302	379	284	278	388	702
35 to 44 years		152	50	39	221	268	139	139	317	578
45 to 54 years		157	48	43	152	163	159	17	268	409
55 to 64 years		110	58	36	83	117	105	1	167	229
65 to 74 years		65	22	15	45	67	63	106	3	143
75 to 84 years		35	6	5	10	16	36	1	49	59
85 years and over		9	—	—	2	2	1	—	16	9
3 and 4 years		42	12	5	59	57	36	30	47	126
16 years and over		888	293	238	1 016	1 236	1 079	891	1 571	2 589
18 years and over		869	283	229	980	1 178	1 040	865	1 499	2 486
21 years and over		799	266	214	907	1 092	967	885	1 424	2 354
60 years and over		158	55	37	90	121	158	4	250	288
62 years and over		132	43	32	80	99	140	4	213	261
Median		29.6	36.3	35.5	28.4	28.4	32.6	21.0	31.1	30.9
Male		1 238	337	289	1 528	1 921	1 344	3 715	2 255	3 563
Median age		29.8	33.8	34.4	28.8	28.0	32.7	20.3	30.4	31.5
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons		2 430	693	572	2 951	3 649	2 747	4 892	4 370	7 008
In households		2 430	693	572	2 951	3 605	2 181	4 338	4 321	6 999
Householder		908	283	209	1 024	1 240	837	391	1 508	2 422
Family householder		198	161	119	847	676	389	612	389	1 227
Nonfamily householder		209	85	48	177	264	225	11	242	319
Living alone		59	64	41	136	203	200	1	281	386
Spouse		152	152	128	641	757	479	334	1 016	1 779
Child		775	196	178	1 062	1 297	746	695	1 515	2 372
Other relatives		100	28	39	114	160	60	14	147	228
Nonrelatives		90	34	18	110	151	4	59	4	133
Institutionalized persons		—	—	—	—	—	—	48	26	9
Other persons in group quarters		—	—	—	—	—	—	54	23	—
Persons per household		2.70	2.51	2.78	3.00	2.94	2.62	3.87	3.19	2.90
Persons per family		3.07	2.97	3.16	3.29	3.32	3.12	3.79	3.21	3.39
Persons 65 years and over		198	45	37	103	158	172	103	6	287
In households		198	45	37	103	152	160	4	310	390
Householder		136	30	20	62	72	20	119	2	234
Family householder		54	22	4	24	16	62	1	74	80
Nonfamily householder		51	14	4	19	24	68	1	71	80
Living alone		44	11	10	20	38	32	7	77	96
Spouse		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	46
Other relatives		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nonrelatives		1	4	2	2	2	2	—	13	14
Institutionalized persons		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families		479	198	161	847	976	612	380	1 227	2 036
With own children under 18 years		393	82	55	507	603	357	324	665	1 090
Number of own children under 18 years		564	139	92	867	1 070	637	657	1 200	1 897
Married-couple families		198	159	126	676	687	487	354	1 023	1 791
With own children under 18 years		293	63	46	409	470	265	299	547	938
Number of own children under 18 years		408	112	80	711	829	482	610	1 037	1 674
Female householder, no husband present		101	30	16	106	137	99	17	165	164
With own children under 18 years		62	16	8	74	94	74	17	103	101
Number of own children under 18 years		103	21	11	116	184	128	29	186	153
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over		930	268	239	1 095	1 367	1 064	3 407	1 716	2 650
Never married		68	67	67	221	298	436	2 349	1 422	514
Now married, except separated		592	165	135	737	840	521	891	1 070	1 854
Separated		7	8	7	10	11	11	53	3	25
Widowed		13	5	5	20	15	16	6	23	35
Divorced		110	22	25	97	183	80	108	178	222
Females 15 years and over		894	293	244	1 037	1 258	1 089	902	1 617	2 600
Never married		110	58	54	156	211	357	238	579	890
Now married, except separated		576	162	132	788	958	505	642	1 055	1 834
Separated		11	4	3	18	13	13	8	3	35
Widowed		86	31	26	90	99	75	4	142	140
Divorced		111	29	26	114	167	134	41	154	227

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC										
	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207.01	Tract 207.02	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210.02	Tract 211	
AGE											
All persons	4 190	2 756	2 386	5 679	4 588	3 695	5 866	4 219	4 267	6 318	
Under 5 years	253	202	154	463	297	285	354	337	339	427	
5 to 9 years	206	148	135	344	235	229	283	284	283	436	
10 to 14 years	245	194	234	419	334	183	374	323	245	452	
15 to 19 years	417	247	187	407	320	206	342	290	337	421	
20 to 24 years	215	125	129	260	163	397	270	340	340	473	
25 to 34 years	639	391	379	1 038	729	867	1 004	773	722	1 044	
35 to 44 years	549	395	377	912	739	559	706	542	706	886	
45 to 54 years	588	468	457	928	558	492	562	459	511	711	
55 to 64 years	432	253	160	500	511	285	674	369	480	634	
65 to 74 years	347	230	151	361	337	214	602	216	306	566	
75 to 84 years	157	120	18	117	117	324	92	138	92	215	
85 years and over	15	14	4	19	22	38	59	9	13	53	
3 and 4 years	117	75	55	183	125	103	135	129	143	177	
16 years and over	3 349	2 097	720	4 299	3 522	2 954	4 747	3 123	3 342	4 920	
16 years and over	2 007	1 406	442	3 999	2 877	4 605	3 000	3 219	4 753	4 753	
21 years and over	2 871	1 861	541	3 908	3 215	2 730	4 388	2 850	3 002	4 494	
60 years and over	742	506	136	769	713	499	1 365	492	679	1 175	
62 years and over	650	420	100	665	444	1 188	414	583	1 029	1 029	
Median	32.8	32.8	32.6	32.6	34.9	30.9	36.5	31.8	32.6	34.0	
Female	2 099	1 430	1 168	2 934	2 357	1 884	3 076	2 088	2 191	3 189	
Under 5 years	124	86	63	242	146	144	172	154	174	252	
5 to 9 years	104	75	124	218	189	145	176	176	136	204	
10 to 14 years	110	108	103	198	162	89	185	157	109	214	
15 to 19 years	187	128	93	190	163	104	186	141	163	180	
20 to 24 years	99	54	54	119	54	118	209	143	188	236	
25 to 34 years	317	185	206	537	375	421	488	403	355	505	
35 to 44 years	281	201	267	476	380	269	452	331	270	457	
45 to 54 years	319	150	138	288	181	222	260	260	360	460	
55 to 64 years	218	142	78	253	258	146	378	181	252	334	
65 to 74 years	199	132	26	202	167	127	349	116	168	325	
75 to 84 years	81	61	82	144	66	80	214	82	134	262	
85 years and over	12	12	2	13	15	29	41	7	8	40	
3 and 4 years	27	25	25	93	64	50	58	56	83	81	
16 years and over	1 703	1 104	864	2 229	1 826	1 518	2 561	1 573	1 751	2 529	
16 years and over	1 057	726	2 164	2 764	2 482	2 465	2 661	1 685	2 465	2 465	
21 years and over	1 476	981	771	2 049	1 676	1 402	2 367	1 439	1 579	2 352	
60 years and over	404	305	74	422	392	302	806	261	376	686	
62 years and over	357	275	54	345	280	245	712	225	330	600	
Median	34.1	35.1	32.8	32.8	35.7	38.6	32.0	33.8	36.0	36.0	
Male	2 091	1 326	1 218	2 745	2 231	1 811	2 770	2 131	2 076	3 129	
Median age	31.5	30.1	32.5	32.4	34.2	30.3	34.3	31.7	31.5	31.5	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons	4 190	2 756	2 386	5 679	4 588	3 695	5 866	4 219	4 267	6 318	
In households	3 162	2 756	2 386	5 669	4 588	3 695	5 866	4 219	4 267	6 318	
Householder	1 557	1 069	790	2 107	1 658	1 604	2 584	1 543	1 631	2 493	
Family householder	1 187	767	685	1 656	1 388	986	1 673	1 208	1 229	1 809	
Nonfamily householder	302	707	451	270	618	707	911	315	407	689	
Living alone	211	272	89	388	243	522	811	281	363	624	
Spouse	1 001	602	610	1 411	215	761	1 414	1 038	1 016	1 468	
Child	1 141	864	884	1 836	1 529	972	1 569	1 305	1 315	1 915	
Other relatives	143	64	143	188	125	122	152	156	167	281	
Nonrelatives	100	76	38	127	61	161	147	102	112	151	
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters	228	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons per household	2 55	2 57	3 03	2 69	2 76	2 25	2 28	2 74	2 59	2 53	
Persons per family	2 95	3 10	3 28	3 07	3 06	2 87	2 88	3 14	3 02	3 03	
Persons 65 years and over	519	364	73	513	407	373	985	317	457	834	
In households	364	194	513	476	375	305	905	456	576	834	
Householder	338	259	41	335	303	221	694	207	217	604	
Nonfamily householder	123	122	18	133	102	110	345	85	29	154	
Living alone	123	120	130	18	104	104	338	79	148	290	
Spouse	149	79	12	131	127	58	239	81	102	179	
Other relatives	30	24	19	39	45	20	47	24	26	44	
Nonrelatives	2	1	—	—	1	6	5	8	8	7	
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	68	—	—	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	1 187	767	685	1 656	1 388	986	1 673	1 208	1 229	1 809	
With own children under 18 years	506	357	405	815	645	691	647	565	541	645	
Number of own children under 18 years	6478	6478	714	1 137	753	1 182	1 139	1 082	1 040	1 077	
Married-couple families	1 004	605	613	1 408	1 218	759	1 416	1 043	1 010	1 470	
With own children under 18 years	427	268	358	664	563	559	638	552	438	688	
Number of own children under 18 years	4919	4919	641	1 129	979	979	986	799	744	1 161	
Female householder, no husband present	126	124	57	201	133	175	218	123	169	253	
With own children under 18 years	57	69	38	125	69	102	69	114	99	109	
Number of own children under 18 years	88	116	39	197	117	124	172	97	160	187	
MARITAL STATUS											
Males 15 years and over	1 683	1 023	885	2 113	1 733	1 457	2 213	1 582	1 628	2 430	
Never married	478	254	190	451	376	405	497	323	373	561	
Now married, except separated	1 026	625	633	1 451	1 282	1 046	1 616	1 082	1 040	1 817	
Separated	25	29	24	32	24	32	33	33	38	68	
Widowed	44	24	7	39	28	33	62	22	35	59	
Divorced	101	36	134	36	170	65	173	122	134	215	
Females 15 years and over	1 723	1 130	890	2 276	1 538	1 338	2 596	1 402	1 772	2 573	
Never married	348	191	137	349	274	294	469	233	297	331	
Now married, except separated	1 036	619	627	1 455	1 236	787	1 441	1 068	1 051	1 515	
Separated	25	29	18	49	35	49	65	43	49	88	
Widowed	181	158	49	203	174	187	351	139	177	381	
Divorced	117	118	47	220	141	216	276	117	184	258	

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC—Con.				Aiken city, Aiken County, SC		
	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 216.01	Tract 216.02	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)
AGE							
All persons	1 362	4 244	3 535	3 295	997	3 205	1 172
Under 5 years.....	72	266	266	266	43	211	100
5 to 9 years.....	58	304	296	272	35	215	105
10 to 14 years.....	64	295	225	243	39	165	59
15 to 19 years.....	66	216	213	228	49	146	52
20 to 24 years.....	233	233	227	182	50	180	232
25 to 34 years.....	196	726	722	634	134	572	166
35 to 44 years.....	145	691	484	553	99	524	89
45 to 54 years.....	120	363	345	328	70	263	73
55 to 64 years.....	123	457	291	325	91	333	111
65 to 74 years.....	168	493	343	194	131	372	85
75 to 84 years.....	178	212	145	62	166	186	28
85 years and over.....	46	46	37	8	90	100	45
3 and 4 years.....	28	124	125	110	19	110	899
16 years and over.....	1 154	3 390	2 668	2 467	869	2 580	884
18 years and over.....	1 127	3 309	2 683	2 371	851	2 525	841
21 years and over.....	1 091	3 184	2 452	2 255	824	2 446	824
60 years and over.....	494	995	565	423	427	778	263
62 years and over.....	475	903	514	363	411	713	247
Median age.....	45.2	36.7	31.7	32.1	52.7	37.0	33.3
Female	792	2 218	1 843	1 640	596	1 670	650
Under 5 years.....	42	121	141	141	25	97	47
5 to 9 years.....	31	156	136	134	18	110	29
10 to 14 years.....	29	105	111	107	23	70	28
15 to 19 years.....	31	112	110	106	20	77	28
20 to 24 years.....	38	122	126	86	19	94	48
25 to 34 years.....	104	378	380	312	67	300	125
35 to 44 years.....	69	336	229	283	51	231	78
45 to 54 years.....	64	193	178	168	39	159	50
55 to 64 years.....	68	261	158	163	44	188	43
65 to 74 years.....	112	271	148	100	90	205	77
75 to 84 years.....	126	129	92	35	111	111	55
85 years and over.....	34	34	31	5	80	28	22
3 and 4 years.....	17	55	59	59	9	45	23
16 years and over.....	682	1 814	1 433	1 234	515	1 376	524
18 years and over.....	669	1 774	1 396	1 191	518	1 368	511
21 years and over.....	649	1 704	1 319	1 141	504	1 302	491
60 years and over.....	349	561	352	221	309	435	168
62 years and over.....	339	513	321	194	304	402	168
Median age.....	53.9	38.0	32.6	37.6	63.8	38.1	35.0
Male	570	2 026	1 692	1 655	401	1 535	522
Median age.....	37.1	35.8	30.7	31.5	38.2	36.1	31.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP							
All persons	1 362	4 244	3 535	3 295	997	3 205	1 172
In households.....	1 071	3 402	3 295	3 295	997	3 205	1 172
Householder.....	362	1 819	1 359	1 223	353	1 408	508
Family householder.....	259	1 234	995	959	267	1 034	331
Nonfamily householder.....	248	585	364	264	191	474	177
Living alone.....	230	515	331	233	177	410	164
Spouse.....	201	1 075	803	849	129	819	259
Child.....	254	1 131	1 106	1 095	156	815	338
Other relatives.....	53	115	60	34	73	43	43
Nonrelatives.....	56	104	79	68	39	90	24
Institutionalized persons.....	261	30	53	26	261	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	30	—	—	—	25	—	—
Persons per household.....	2.09	2.32	2.57	2.68	1.98	2.27	2.32
Persons per family.....	2.93	2.87	3.06	3.08	2.92	2.81	2.94
Persons 65 years and over	441	751	425	264	387	596	224
In households.....	237	751	425	264	387	596	224
Householder.....	196	502	307	174	155	400	164
Nonfamily householder.....	133	198	156	59	110	164	93
Living alone.....	127	193	156	58	109	164	93
Spouse.....	45	211	91	76	9	166	48
Other relatives.....	12	32	25	13	9	25	11
Nonrelatives.....	12	4	2	1	4	—	—
Institutionalized persons.....	184	—	—	—	184	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN							
Families	259	1 234	995	959	162	934	331
With own children under 18 years.....	106	497	495	498	61	365	160
Number of own children under 18 years.....	18	88	88	88	114	647	273
Married-couple families	197	1 068	802	846	126	817	259
With own children under 18 years.....	73	424	386	386	43	118	61
Number of own children under 18 years.....	12	727	765	765	93	570	220
Female householder, no husband present	48	138	148	81	30	97	62
With own children under 18 years.....	28	63	63	51	15	45	38
Number of own children under 18 years.....	38	93	126	84	20	67	49
MARITAL STATUS							
Males 15 years and over	478	1 601	1 255	1 256	350	1 221	382
Never married.....	137	318	253	280	109	232	70
Now married, except separated.....	223	1 077	843	866	160	848	266
Separated.....	20	32	25	16	17	7	7
Widowed.....	41	37	46	16	33	93	28
Divorced.....	48	114	101	69	32	93	28
Females 15 years and over	690	1 836	1 452	1 258	530	1 393	526
Never married.....	128	286	212	177	95	224	75
Now married, except separated.....	228	1 098	838	871	152	855	265
Separated.....	12	35	44	31	5	26	14
Widowed.....	259	240	188	80	232	173	101
Divorced.....	63	177	170	99	46	135	51

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	North Augusta city (pt.), Aiken County, SC			Remainder of Aiken County, SC						
	Tract 207 01 (pt.)	Tract 207 02 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 02 (pt.)
AGE										
All persons	3 962	2 957	5 639	2 128	2 999	3 889	2 756	2 299	5 571	738
Under 5 years	270	217	330	146	217	238	202	151	451	68
5 to 9 years	304	188	311	150	242	272	228	207	399	44
10 to 14 years	310	137	361	150	240	241	194	226	404	46
15 to 19 years	271	155	331	142	232	402	147	177	401	65
20 to 24 years	217	298	385	134	212	370	125	135	357	140
25 to 34 years	647	727	916	282	554	594	391	361	1 010	140
35 to 44 years	650	420	862	341	464	525	395	301	892	139
45 to 54 years	473	263	537	318	434	434	299	299	647	79
55 to 64 years	399	232	650	242	266	396	253	158	500	53
65 to 74 years	294	172	578	181	172	287	230	51	358	42
75 to 84 years	111	111	321	85	118	101	120	133	108	10
85 years and over	16	37	57	17	12	12	14	4	19	1
3 and 4 years	110	80	126	45	90	109	75	55	180	23
16 years and over	3 017	2 387	4 580	1 655	2 257	3 083	2 097	1 653	4 229	567
18 years and over	2 916	2 226	4 443	1 598	2 169	2 972	2 007	1 577	4 081	551
21 years and over	2 762	2 213	4 311	1 515	2 033	2 623	1 861	1 483	3 844	517
60 years and over	617	428	1 321	388	380	612	306	136	766	71
62 years and over	539	383	1 153	349	343	452	100	642	663	61
Median age	34.5	30.8	36.7	35.0	31.4	32.2	32.8	32.7	32.8	32.0
Female	2 034	1 512	2 982	1 053	1 454	1 934	1 430	1 127	2 884	372
Under 5 years	129	109	161	63	101	114	86	61	235	35
5 to 9 years	167	84	136	74	124	136	106	106	214	29
10 to 14 years	143	64	177	64	131	108	108	102	194	25
15 to 19 years	134	81	180	68	107	178	128	86	188	23
20 to 24 years	98	158	203	71	90	183	99	53	192	69
25 to 34 years	336	352	465	172	280	293	185	196	522	69
35 to 44 years	329	197	437	133	202	267	201	256	467	72
45 to 54 years	247	145	265	128	160	212	150	134	364	76
55 to 64 years	221	121	366	136	201	214	142	77	253	25
65 to 74 years	171	98	340	93	90	161	132	26	200	29
75 to 84 years	62	75	212	56	27	72	81	14	62	5
85 years and over	10	28	40	11	8	9	12	2	13	1
3 and 4 years	56	40	56	14	39	57	27	25	91	10
16 years and over	1 565	1 241	2 475	839	1 078	1 556	1 041	831	2 194	277
18 years and over	1 515	1 207	2 402	812	1 031	1 557	1 041	815	2 171	277
21 years and over	1 447	1 145	2 287	770	977	1 340	981	745	2 017	257
60 years and over	345	260	787	213	188	332	305	74	420	42
62 years and over	304	241	698	191	168	293	275	54	376	39
Median age	35.1	31.7	35.8	35.8	31.3	33.5	35.1	32.8	32.9	32.4
Male	1 928	1 445	2 657	1 075	1 545	1 955	1 326	1 172	2 687	366
Median age	33.7	30.2	34.3	30.3	31.6	30.9	30.1	32.6	32.6	31.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	3 962	2 957	5 639	2 128	2 999	3 889	2 756	2 299	5 571	738
In households	3 962	2 957	5 639	2 095	2 912	3 861	2 756	2 299	5 561	738
Householder	1 431	1 435	500	1 070	1 399	1 069	761	608	2 071	292
Family householder	1 191	787	1 606	629	856	1 097	767	658	1 630	199
Nonfamily householder	244	525	894	174	543	214	302	441	1 033	99
Living alone	443	219	804	151	190	263	272	88	380	79
Spouse	1 036	612	1 353	554	768	925	602	586	1 388	149
Child	1 351	751	1 492	642	955	1 112	866	852	1 791	221
Other relatives	109	83	151	63	66	139	143	63	186	39
Nonrelatives	55	124	143	33	53	86	76	37	125	37
Institutionalized persons	—	75	—	26	87	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	7	—	228	—	—	10	—
Persons per household	2.76	2.19	2.26	2.61	2.73	2.62	2.57	3.03	2.68	2.50
Persons per family	3.07	2.83	2.87	3.00	3.10	2.99	3.10	3.29	3.06	3.03
Persons 65 years and over	421	320	956	283	254	417	364	73	510	53
In households	421	320	956	287	254	417	364	73	510	53
Householder	178	189	174	178	189	270	259	41	333	43
Nonfamily householder	94	85	337	88	73	95	122	18	132	25
Living alone	93	80	331	82	71	95	120	16	129	24
Spouse	109	52	581	58	68	118	79	12	130	6
Other relatives	38	16	46	17	6	28	24	19	39	4
Nonrelatives	—	6	5	—	3	2	1	—	8	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 191	787	1 606	629	856	1 097	767	658	1 630	199
With own children under 18 years	572	384	654	293	451	482	357	394	793	104
Number of own children under 18 years	104	119	194	786	642	642	602	1 374	1 165	9
Married-couple families	1 041	634	1 355	554	771	928	605	589	1 385	148
With own children under 18 years	497	284	526	258	397	412	268	348	645	76
Number of own children under 18 years	874	464	831	701	644	737	610	620	1 460	126
Female householder, no husband present	121	141	213	48	58	114	124	55	200	34
With own children under 18 years	66	102	111	21	34	50	69	37	124	20
Number of own children under 18 years	112	102	165	36	60	76	116	38	195	32
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	1 483	1 160	2 129	830	1 202	1 562	1 023	850	2 076	297
Never married	324	314	483	153	245	450	254	183	442	91
Now married, except separated	1 060	651	1 383	580	815	956	629	608	1 429	99
Separated	18	33	34	15	23	21	29	32	9	—
Widowed	25	26	60	32	25	39	24	7	39	7
Divorced	56	136	169	50	94	96	91	36	134	34
Females 15 years and over	1 595	1 255	2 308	852	1 098	1 576	1 130	844	2 340	283
Never married	228	248	458	136	192	326	191	140	440	46
Now married, except separated	1 055	634	1 579	576	787	955	619	603	1 431	153
Separated	30	45	56	12	18	35	18	48	9	—
Widowed	154	145	345	83	110	158	98	49	202	33
Divorced	128	174	270	43	74	107	118	45	219	42

Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Aiken County, SC—Con.									
	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210.01	Tract 210.02 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 221
AGE										
All persons										
Under 5 years.....	4 219	3 347	4 264	6 316	2 363	2 021	1 324	2 134	4 437	2 326
5 to 9 years.....	337	217	338	427	206	122	75	193	340	173
10 to 14 years.....	275	211	283	436	191	134	93	153	360	185
15 to 19 years.....	323	252	245	452	167	165	79	174	341	170
20 to 24 years.....	290	257	337	421	161	122	90	169	288	144
25 to 34 years.....	773	541	721	1 043	490	281	159	340	868	399
35 to 44 years.....	706	460	542	886	318	297	202	353	662	338
45 to 54 years.....	459	407	513	711	256	233	180	246	439	228
55 to 64 years.....	369	347	480	634	218	215	153	172	502	312
65 to 74 years.....	271	276	566	679	132	209	130	116	238	163
75 to 84 years.....	92	146	138	215	60	86	69	44	108	76
85 years and over.....	19	19	13	53	9	17	15	13	20	11
Median age.....	31.8	34.5	32.7	34.0	31.0	36.2	39.6	31.9	32.2	34.3
Female										
Under 5 years.....	2 088	1 681	2 189	3 188	1 193	998	672	1 046	2 241	1 179
5 to 9 years.....	152	108	193	76	63	36	36	91	155	81
10 to 14 years.....	177	94	136	204	89	53	37	72	187	82
15 to 19 years.....	157	123	109	214	82	68	40	90	169	93
20 to 24 years.....	141	168	163	180	82	65	39	75	147	73
25 to 34 years.....	143	114	187	236	78	62	41	88	151	73
35 to 44 years.....	403	263	355	505	255	339	50	163	447	201
45 to 54 years.....	331	217	270	457	151	148	103	180	316	165
55 to 64 years.....	222	207	286	360	128	112	95	109	217	121
65 to 74 years.....	181	181	252	334	115	112	72	88	241	150
75 to 84 years.....	116	168	168	324	71	112	68	63	123	90
85 years and over.....	58	84	82	136	37	51	47	21	71	45
Median age.....	7	14	8	40	9	13	10	6	17	5
3 and 4 years.....	56	46	82	81	38	15	15	40	67	38
16 years and over.....	1 573	1 336	1 750	2 528	909	797	548	775	1 694	908
18 years and over.....	1 509	1 298	1 684	2 467	885	769	530	749	1 645	875
21 years and over.....	1 439	1 219	1 579	2 351	828	738	516	704	1 570	834
60 years and over.....	261	357	376	685	172	224	156	304	210	140
62 years and over.....	325	310	530	599	153	209	139	112	258	180
Median age.....	32.0	36.8	33.8	36.0	31.4	37.6	41.0	32.1	31.8	34.4
Male										
Under 5 years.....	2 131	1 666	2 075	3 128	1 170	1 023	652	1 088	2 196	1 147
5 to 9 years.....	31.7	32.8	31.5	51.7	30.5	34.8	38.1	31.5	32.5	34.3
Median age.....	31.7	32.8	31.5	51.7	30.5	34.8	38.1	31.5	32.5	34.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons										
In households.....	4 219	3 347	4 264	6 316	2 363	2 021	1 324	2 134	4 437	2 326
Householder.....	4 219	3 347	4 264	6 311	2 310	2 021	1 324	2 132	4 391	2 326
Family householder.....	1 543	1 308	1 430	2 497	851	793	527	762	1 673	913
Nonfamily householder.....	2 676	2 039	2 834	3 819	1 459	1 228	807	1 370	2 718	1 413
Living alone.....	335	404	402	689	187	211	134	148	414	223
Spouse.....	281	364	363	624	167	184	122	132	358	203
Child.....	781	781	1 015	1 468	495	542	337	542	1 070	585
Other relatives.....	1 380	1 020	1 304	1 914	768	596	369	690	1 401	718
Nonrelatives.....	156	153	167	281	92	83	66	86	127	68
Institutionalized persons.....	102	85	112	151	55	54	25	52	120	38
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	36	—	53	—	—	—	26	—
Persons per household.....	2.74	2.56	2.59	2.52	2.72	2.56	2.53	2.80	2.62	2.54
Persons per family.....	3.14	3.02	3.02	3.03	3.11	2.98	3.06	3.15	3.06	2.99
Persons 65 years and over										
In households.....	317	436	455	833	201	312	214	373	588	250
Householder.....	207	306	319	603	143	211	151	110	231	172
Nonfamily householder.....	145	145	154	295	63	97	66	42	105	70
Living alone.....	79	135	148	290	63	93	66	42	103	66
Spouse.....	96	102	102	179	43	71	47	39	78	66
Other relatives.....	29	44	44	14	14	18	13	22	25	11
Nonrelatives.....	5	5	8	7	1	2	3	2	4	—
Institutionalized persons.....	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	20	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families										
With own children under 18 years.....	1 208	966	1 228	1 808	644	582	393	614	1 259	690
Number of own children under 18 years.....	447	438	564	789	335	264	149	310	634	317
1.....	1 139	761	949	1 397	611	471	264	558	1 122	560
2.....	779	409	547	847	240	339	246	344	648	308
3.....	552	344	437	648	268	226	129	264	282	156
4.....	139	611	743	1 161	507	409	234	461	483	263
5.....	122	80	119	169	86	86	46	43	142	75
6.....	69	60	99	109	45	25	13	32	89	40
7.....	123	67	160	187	77	42	21	53	147	60
8.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
31.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
32.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
33.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
34.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
38.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
39.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
40.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
41.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
42.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
43.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
44.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
45.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
46.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
47.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
48.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
49.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
51.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
52.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
53.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
54.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
55.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
56.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
57.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
58.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
59.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
60.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
61.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
62.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
63.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
64.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
65.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
66.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
67.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
68.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
69.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
70.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
71.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
72.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
73.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
74.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
75.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
76.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
77.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
78.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
79.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
80.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
81										

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Columbo County, GA					Richmond County, GA				
	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgio (pt.)	Total	Evans CDP	Martinez CDP (pt.)	McDuffie County, GA	Total	Augusta city	Martinez CDP (pt.)	
AGE										
All persons	123 482	94 241	7 282	904	1 353	7 320	79 639	24 993	752	
Under 5 years	11 694	9 104	549	74	127	746	7 809	2 379	63	
5 to 9 years	11 816	9 012	608	81	125	736	7 648	2 239	63	
10 to 14 years	11 452	8 576	640	92	112	727	7 209	2 033	67	
15 to 19 years	11 501	8 717	562	87	111	638	7 517	2 006	41	
20 to 24 years	10 195	7 854	564	80	80	528	6 762	2 001	53	
25 to 34 years	21 744	14 928	1 384	144	276	1 223	14 321	3 813	189	
35 to 44 years	17 840	13 745	1 293	206	253	1 007	11 445	3 048	118	
45 to 54 years	10 166	7 761	726	97	135	600	6 435	2 101	81	
55 to 64 years	7 269	5 434	408	33	61	445	4 861	1 865	27	
65 to 74 years	5 769	4 161	308	26	42	385	3 468	2 010	28	
75 to 84 years	3 154	2 264	173	9	23	228	1 663	1 146	16	
85 years and over	882	685	67	5	8	57	561	332	8	
3 and 4 years	4 700	3 597	212	33	40	343	3 042	1 178	18	
16 years and over	86 317	65 895	5 376	634	965	4 975	55 544	17 929	552	
18 years and over	81 810	62 321	5 145	594	927	4 704	52 672	17 171	536	
21 years and over	74 844	57 142	4 800	554	859	4 378	47 964	15 875	507	
60 years and over	13 181	9 595	724	49	95	874	7 997	4 466	60	
62 years and over	11 785	8 573	645	44	85	793	7 135	4 071	56	
Median	27.4	27.3	30.4	30.3	29.4	27.3	27.0	29.6	29.4	
Female	65 517	49 868	3 644	451	718	3 978	42 246	13 931	402	
Under 5 years	5 842	4 522	280	36	61	357	3 885	1 161	31	
5 to 9 years	5 842	4 456	284	32	64	342	3 796	1 109	31	
10 to 14 years	5 675	4 214	337	50	57	367	3 510	1 026	33	
15 to 19 years	5 509	4 127	285	40	53	308	3 534	1 051	22	
20 to 24 years	4 314	4 090	268	27	44	282	5 540	1 115	28	
25 to 34 years	11 823	9 218	644	78	146	704	7 870	2 167	98	
35 to 44 years	9 739	7 474	614	100	151	582	6 278	1 727	73	
45 to 54 years	5 467	4 169	346	46	66	348	3 475	1 380	40	
55 to 64 years	4 101	3 045	212	14	34	249	2 584	1 089	16	
65 to 74 years	3 491	2 548	188	14	24	251	2 109	1 268	16	
75 to 84 years	2 062	1 496	110	7	14	143	1 243	737	8	
85 years and over	652	509	42	4	4	45	422	259	6	
3 and 4 years	2 352	1 788	106	20	15	160	1 522	418	9	
16 years and over	47 070	35 871	2 661	320	528	2 847	50 363	10 439	304	
18 years and over	44 881	34 249	2 550	305	509	2 710	48 989	10 047	280	
21 years and over	41 553	31 696	2 354	284	471	2 549	46 793	9 287	280	
60 years and over	8 119	5 956	431	28	54	543	4 982	2 883	39	
62 years and over	7 326	5 383	396	26	49	504	4 483	2 649	36	
Median	29.0	28.9	30.4	30.3	29.6	31.7	30.5	31.7	30.5	
Male	57 965	44 373	3 638	453	635	3 342	37 393	11 062	350	
Median age	25.5	25.4	30.4	29.8	28.5	24.3	25.0	26.8	28.2	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	123 482	94 241	7 282	904	1 353	7 320	79 639	24 993	752	
In households	118 202	88 706	6 127	788	1 333	7 188	75 781	23 980	728	
Householder	40 187	30 699	2 140	269	459	2 410	26 149	9 259	291	
Family householder	29 665	22 592	1 717	239	362	1 816	19 059	5 845	185	
Nonfamily householder	10 522	8 107	423	90	97	594	7 090	3 410	106	
Living alone	9 131	6 993	373	91	97	6 104	6 004	3 015	98	
Spouse	15 251	11 386	1 056	170	260	845	9 485	3 997	142	
Child	47 400	35 443	2 980	375	507	2 669	29 994	8 776	238	
Other relatives	11 676	8 899	789	73	90	809	7 301	2 917	36	
Nonrelatives	4 148	3 279	172	17	37	255	2 852	1 081	21	
Institutionalized persons	2 603	2 070	522	—	—	132	1 416	519	—	
Other persons in group quarters	2 577	2 465	23	—	—	—	2 442	494	—	
Persons per household	2.95	2.93	3.16	3.38	2.95	2.98	2.91	2.59	2.49	
Persons per family	3.50	3.48	3.59	3.61	3.37	3.49	3.46	3.33	3.25	
Persons 65 years and over	9 805	7 110	548	40	73	670	5 892	3 488	50	
In households	9 280	6 672	491	40	73	618	5 363	3 231	29	
Householder	6 615	4 740	326	47	432	3 982	4 579	2 579	18	
Nonfamily householder	3 062	2 222	129	10	24	188	1 905	397	7	
Living alone	2 897	2 101	125	24	24	180	1 830	330	30	
Spouse	1 370	929	8	11	99	768	949	444	7	
Other relatives	1 062	791	67	1	14	71	653	295	4	
Nonrelatives	1 283	1 182	6	1	1	1	160	95	—	
Institutionalized persons	1 969	1 436	57	—	—	52	327	74	21	
Other persons in group quarters	6	2	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	29 665	22 592	1 717	239	362	1 816	19 059	5 845	185	
With own children under 18 years	17 483	13 411	1 086	156	220	1 069	11 416	2 970	113	
Number of own children under 18 years	34 059	25 869	1 673	381	528	2 121	22 075	6 022	192	
Married-couple families	15 533	11 659	978	175	263	846	9 735	2 013	147	
With own children under 18 years	8 881	6 659	519	112	167	457	5 790	1 506	45	
Number of own children under 18 years	12 241	12 655	1 112	210	287	1 037	10 637	3 106	105	
Female householder, no husband present	12 881	9 561	621	50	87	853	8 187	3 422	35	
With own children under 18 years	7 800	6 132	271	31	50	552	5 309	2 038	27	
Number of own children under 18 years	15 462	12 171	493	49	79	1 110	10 566	4 284	47	
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	40 362	30 873	2 776	324	453	2 199	25 898	7 687	252	
Never married	16 352	12 596	1 084	103	133	916	10 596	3 491	68	
Now married, except separated	17 358	13 140	1 236	187	277	1 016	10 976	2 815	158	
Separated	1 235	1 161	107	10	10	10	1 397	658	7	
Widowed	1 395	1 030	96	6	11	93	841	463	8	
Divorced	3 022	2 448	209	14	20	161	2 088	760	11	
Females 15 years and over	48 158	36 674	2 709	333	536	2 912	31 055	10 435	307	
Never married	16 367	12 563	1 049	96	146	916	10 641	3 872	81	
Now married, except separated	16 565	12 440	1 156	180	277	1 016	10 568	2 772	153	
Separated	3 900	2 891	147	13	23	238	2 596	1 125	29	
Widowed	6 272	4 623	324	23	44	243	3 849	2 130	30	
Divorced	5 054	4 159	209	21	46	259	2 601	1 236	29	

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA—Con.		Aiken County, SC			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Co- lumbia County, GA		Evans CDP, Co- lumbia County, GA		
	South Augusta CDP	West Augusta CDP	South Carolina (pt.)	Total	Aiken city	North Augusta city (pt.)	Tract 303.01	Tract 303.02	Tract 303.02 (pt.)	
AGE										
All persons	27 314	6 019	29 241	29 241	6 132	2 393	666	449	422	
Under 5 years	2 761	705	2 590	2 590	561	242	43	28	24	
5 to 9 years	2 858	506	2 804	2 804	537	249	54	30	35	
10 to 14 years	2 685	417	2 876	2 876	572	224	63	42	39	
15 to 19 years	2 704	389	2 784	2 784	557	242	54	30	35	
20 to 24 years	2 044	706	2 341	2 341	472	207	37	34	33	
25 to 34 years	4 860	1 595	4 816	4 816	938	510	105	75	70	
35 to 44 years	4 325	891	4 095	4 095	780	321	125	98	91	
45 to 54 years	2 297	384	2 405	2 405	563	174	73	51	48	
55 to 64 years	1 459	228	1 835	1 835	403	93	44	24	24	
65 to 74 years	759	113	1 608	1 608	396	97	34	15	15	
75 to 84 years	426	61	890	890	270	73	25	9	9	
85 years and over	136	24	197	197	83	12	15	4	4	
3 and 4 years	1 100	250	1 103	1 103	222	107	18	11	10	
16 years and over	18 417	4 317	20 422	20 422	4 340	1 627	495	340	321	
18 years and over	17 239	4 157	19 289	19 289	4 116	1 550	473	320	303	
21 years and over	15 676	3 900	17 702	17 702	3 808	1 448	448	298	282	
60 years and over	1 930	273	3 586	3 586	943	229	94	36	34	
62 years and over	1 678	246	3 212	3 212	875	210	86	31	31	
Median	26.4	26.4	27.7	27.7	29.2	26.4	33.8	32.3	32.6	
Female										
Under 5 years	14 499	3 197	15 649	15 649	3 389	1 310	341	218	206	
5 to 9 years	1 351	344	1 320	1 320	288	127	22	15	13	
10 to 14 years	1 421	242	1 386	1 386	292	114	22	11	11	
15 to 19 years	1 175	213	1 461	1 461	295	120	35	19	18	
20 to 24 years	1 249	214	1 382	1 382	281	91	13	13	13	
25 to 34 years	1 154	400	1 224	1 224	238	119	23	18	18	
35 to 44 years	2 760	860	2 605	2 605	498	294	53	35	34	
45 to 54 years	2 396	487	2 265	2 265	443	181	60	46	44	
55 to 64 years	1 242	194	2 056	2 056	319	97	37	27	26	
65 to 74 years	628	121	1 056	1 056	247	61	19	12	12	
75 to 84 years	447	58	943	943	248	62	25	8	8	
85 years and over	277	45	566	566	182	42	16	7	7	
3 and 4 years	99	149	143	143	58	11	10	3	3	
16 years and over	10 186	2 354	11 199	11 199	2 454	937	258	169	161	
18 years and over	9 673	2 265	10 632	10 632	2 335	899	250	164	157	
21 years and over	8 981	2 118	9 857	9 857	2 183	849	236	151	145	
60 years and over	1 172	169	2 163	2 163	615	142	59	21	21	
62 years and over	1 024	150	1 943	1 943	573	130	57	19	19	
Median	28.3	26.6	29.2	29.2	27.1	27.9	34.6	34.5	34.6	
Male	12 815	2 822	13 592	13 592	2 743	1 083	325	231	210	
Median age	24.0	26.1	25.8	25.8	27.0	24.3	32.6	29.9	30.0	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	27 314	6 019	29 241	29 241	6 132	2 393	666	449	422	
In households	26 755	5 987	28 596	28 596	5 963	2 367	642	449	422	
Householder	8 656	2 398	9 488	9 488	2 107	880	213	131	122	
Family householder	6 819	1 595	7 073	7 073	1 449	623	169	114	106	
Nonfamily householder	1 837	843	2 415	2 415	658	257	44	17	16	
Living alone	1 554	690	2 138	2 138	580	225	41	15	14	
Spouse	3 728	884	3 865	3 865	685	271	105	81	75	
Child	11 088	2 036	11 597	11 597	2 302	969	229	176	166	
Other relatives	2 366	347	2 777	2 777	632	161	80	54	52	
Nonrelatives	917	322	869	869	237	86	15	7	7	
Institutionalized persons	531	30	533	533	150	26	24	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters	28	2	112	112	19	—	—	—	—	
Persons per household	3.10	2.50	3.01	3.01	2.83	2.68	3.07	3.44	3.45	
Persons per family	3.54	3.09	3.57	3.57	3.50	3.24	3.52	3.73	3.73	
Persons 65 years and over	1 321	198	2 695	2 695	749	182	74	28	28	
In households	1 132	173	2 608	2 608	696	163	54	28	28	
Householder	1 130	114	1 875	1 875	508	120	38	23	23	
Nonfamily householder	282	38	840	840	269	59	10	10	10	
Living alone	257	37	796	796	248	58	10	10	10	
Spouse	34	19	411	411	107	20	13	4	4	
Other relatives	197	25	271	271	61	19	3	1	1	
Nonrelatives	46	—	51	51	20	4	—	—	—	
Institutionalized persons	189	24	83	83	53	19	20	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters	—	1	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	6 819	1 555	7 073	7 073	1 449	623	169	114	106	
With own children under 18 years	4 351	980	4 072	4 072	786	400	91	61	56	
Number of own children under 18 years	8 300	1 665	8 190	8 190	1 595	707	154	98	89	
Married-couple families	3 845	901	3 874	3 874	876	274	110	82	75	
With own children under 18 years	2 396	512	2 222	2 222	344	162	66	47	43	
Number of own children under 18 years	4 552	878	4 586	4 586	866	301	116	77	69	
Female householder, no husband present	2 598	544	2 719	2 719	654	343	50	25	23	
With own children under 18 years	1 767	401	1 668	1 668	406	221	18	12	12	
Number of own children under 18 years	3 427	681	3 291	3 291	853	436	30	19	19	
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	8 558	1 993	9 489	9 489	1 948	719	244	176	164	
Never married	3 166	745	3 756	3 756	803	289	93	65	61	
Now married, except separated	4 109	982	4 218	4 218	784	296	88	68	81	
Separated	74	—	176	176	134	52	8	9	8	
Widowed	200	30	365	365	98	24	10	8	8	
Divorced	201	162	574	574	129	58	12	9	9	
Females 15 years and over	10 432	2 998	11 482	11 482	2 514	959	312	173	165	
Never married	3 368	840	3 804	3 804	785	333	75	52	50	
Now married, except separated	4 009	943	4 125	4 125	760	289	114	86	80	
Separated	148	—	1 009	1 009	300	107	12	7	7	
Widowed	972	145	1 649	1 649	497	115	44	20	20	
Divorced	1 333	322	895	895	172	115	17	8	8	

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Columbia County, GA				McDuffie County, GA				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA	
	Tract 303.01 (pt.)	Tract 304	Tract 305.01	Tract 305.02	BNA 9502	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	Tract 1	Tract 12
AGE										
All persons	460	1 435	2 063	799	3 076	1 316	1 751	988	1 907	1 842
Under 5 years	98	113	133	102	207	102	201	131	197	222
5 to 9 years	35	107	140	104	327	92	206	99	130	207
10 to 14 years	37	137	147	90	310	116	171	113	126	147
15 to 19 years	37	113	159	268	114	168	178	128	126	146
20 to 24 years	28	134	175	75	217	103	134	63	113	150
25 to 34 years	78	239	432	186	450	241	295	215	239	310
35 to 44 years	214	404	576	412	714	223	226	131	286	364
45 to 54 years	52	150	222	32	264	117	121	76	220	154
55 to 64 years	41	103	129	26	208	80	78	58	210	105
65 to 74 years	86	86	92	9	170	81	80	42	233	61
75 to 84 years	25	40	59	9	94	43	53	21	116	41
85 years and over	15	14	19	2	20	12	21	3	33	13
3 and 4 years	8	40	37	47	146	56	91	44	43	77
16 years and over	364	1 080	1 574	602	2 044	979	1 139	668	1 494	1 237
18 years and over	348	1 025	1 574	478	1 941	927	1 063	636	1 438	1 173
21 years and over	333	946	1 472	452	1 796	870	981	599	1 371	1 098
30 years and over	92	190	227	32	390	174	186	86	184	122
62 years and over	84	164	205	26	344	157	177	80	450	137
Median	35.7	30.6	31.8	24.3	26.8	30.6	24.9	27.8	38.5	26.6
Female	243	746	923	422	1 711	683	987	495	1 090	1 040
Under 5 years	13	51	62	50	169	92	94	36	108	138
5 to 9 years	14	54	92	52	140	48	99	46	68	101
10 to 14 years	20	69	82	44	149	60	95	54	63	62
15 to 19 years	13	57	81	26	127	51	85	37	54	78
20 to 24 years	17	62	65	42	120	47	83	29	61	89
25 to 34 years	33	127	143	104	270	119	191	113	132	197
35 to 44 years	109	256	356	156	536	126	118	73	186	166
45 to 54 years	29	76	98	17	163	65	67	41	128	88
55 to 64 years	17	56	62	15	117	47	45	29	122	39
65 to 74 years	53	53	57	118	118	53	45	26	158	33
75 to 84 years	16	24	36	9	64	24	34	9	82	28
85 years and over	1	8	12	1	18	9	15	2	26	11
3 and 4 years	4	19	18	27	81	24	39	12	19	34
16 years and over	174	567	671	273	1 223	583	732	352	884	753
18 years and over	188	537	646	262	1 177	488	640	334	866	713
21 years and over	176	497	592	242	1 109	459	599	318	828	678
30 years and over	59	110	134	24	253	98	123	44	223	94
62 years and over	57	100	123	21	231	89	118	42	309	84
Median	38.1	32.1	30.8	24.7	30.6	31.7	26.4	29.0	42.4	29.1
Male	217	1 468	1 140	377	1 365	633	764	493	817	802
Median age	34.2	28.7	32.3	23.7	21.2	29.5	21.8	25.8	32.8	22.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	460	1 435	2 063	799	3 076	1 316	1 751	988	1 907	1 842
In households	436	1 372	1 605	799	3 076	1 243	1 692	988	1 819	1 819
Householder	148	385	513	275	1 046	422	555	317	784	644
Family householder	131	312	407	210	750	454	545	249	616	516
Nonfamily householder	36	75	99	68	296	106	106	68	286	128
Living alone	34	69	92	59	260	92	82	59	266	111
Child	183	215	215	109	321	168	168	222	300	222
Other relatives	142	535	603	321	1 231	426	750	404	587	758
Nonrelatives	68	242	239	54	382	162	154	95	245	141
Institutionalized persons	24	63	43	40	96	35	45	42	69	51
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	23	—	—	73	59	—	—	23
Persons per household	2.95	3.57	3.13	2.95	2.93	2.95	3.05	3.10	2.43	2.83
Persons per family	3.47	4.10	3.56	3.40	3.57	3.50	3.35	3.51	3.11	3.19
Persons 65 years and over	140	143	178	28	184	136	154	80	136	136
In households	53	115	158	20	284	136	102	66	382	95
Householder	37	77	105	13	205	92	74	45	283	57
Nonfamily householder	29	10	45	9	99	32	32	17	145	17
Living alone	10	29	44	4	97	32	31	15	140	14
Spouse	13	22	27	2	44	24	11	14	51	17
Other relatives	16	16	25	3	37	17	7	15	43	17
Nonrelatives	—	—	1	1	4	3	2	—	5	4
Institutionalized persons	20	25	12	—	—	—	52	—	—	20
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	112	310	414	207	750	316	455	249	498	516
With own children under 18 years	137	444	193	141	644	308	413	243	185	341
Number of own children under 18 years	80	258	344	282	891	292	592	301	339	577
Married-couple families	67	184	217	118	319	201	168	100	222	231
With own children under 18 years	91	300	102	178	408	108	96	76	188	168
Number of own children under 18 years	57	172	179	146	347	204	197	136	127	256
Female householder, no husband present	39	96	158	79	390	105	250	91	256	257
With own children under 18 years	38	99	158	79	389	105	249	91	256	257
Number of own children under 18 years	17	65	145	128	504	82	362	139	195	305
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	172	521	976	227	850	482	474	322	622	497
Never married	72	239	442	60	367	188	202	129	179	179
Now married, except separated	73	203	313	54	126	229	189	133	237	242
Separated	6	26	16	16	36	22	25	17	33	22
Widowed	13	23	41	27	37	22	22	34	14	14
Divorced	9	30	97	23	63	27	36	26	65	40
Females 15 years and over	196	572	687	276	1 253	523	699	359	898	769
Never married	59	225	229	88	441	167	288	140	235	286
Now married, except separated	73	212	319	242	352	190	241	132	241	236
Separated	8	18	18	21	119	28	56	32	57	58
Widowed	44	86	95	19	216	76	104	29	233	74
Divorced	12	31	63	29	125	40	61	26	132	115

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA—Con.

AGE

	Tract 13	Tract 16	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 102.03	Tract 102.04	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105.04	Tract 105.05
All persons	1 051	3 941	700	1 015	1 087	883	3 867	3 588	4 368	5 400
Under 5 years	91	478	84	120	171	371	348	417	585	883
5 to 9 years	88	362	54	74	86	53	370	328	477	592
10 to 14 years	75	323	49	40	71	68	390	316	502	623
15 to 19 years	77	288	28	30	66	307	326	464	547	645
20 to 24 years	103	443	109	174	99	57	325	229	321	393
25 to 34 years	169	877	216	390	277	157	669	485	790	970
35 to 44 years	141	572	98	115	204	113	555	647	925	1,077
45 to 54 years	169	273	30	35	73	129	295	300	396	484
55 to 64 years	88	153	17	14	50	77	258	360	201	231
65 to 74 years	80	115	1	9	15	185	271	87	86	107
75 to 84 years	48	49	2	2	4	37	96	160	29	31
85 years and over	0	8	4	1	3	14	46	39	7	8
3 and 4 years	22	175	27	44	40	21	140	128	167	239
16 years and over	782	2,729	571	771	805	706	2,669	2,522	2,882	3,489
18 years and over	746	2,619	496	754	767	681	2,539	2,394	2,678	3,264
21 years and over	700	2,400	475	708	718	636	2,219	2,435	2,957	3,527
60 years and over	180	232	22	42	8	124	455	640	214	214
62 years and over	166	211	20	22	5	36	405	578	173	173
Median	32.4	25.6	26.0	25.9	27.7	34.4	27.4	30.2	25.0	24.5
Female	565	2 129	357	549	582	466	2 163	1 979	2 405	2 838
Under 5 years	41	236	36	43	66	43	194	151	216	277
5 to 9 years	40	182	32	39	32	189	39	166	229	281
10 to 14 years	37	144	26	21	40	31	183	151	239	300
15 to 19 years	44	151	16	27	51	51	172	162	247	291
20 to 24 years	34	270	56	98	56	29	181	126	173	230
25 to 34 years	93	492	105	204	163	80	386	284	485	493
35 to 44 years	54	321	54	60	114	318	246	392	546	617
45 to 54 years	66	145	15	21	35	69	168	177	233	272
55 to 64 years	51	87	9	10	24	38	159	231	105	127
65 to 74 years	46	64	5	2	25	48	157	114	59	54
75 to 84 years	33	30	1	2	7	30	70	102	20	19
85 years and over	5	7	2	1	13	29	26	6	87	106
3 and 4 years	7	86	12	28	16	10	78	61	87	106
16 years and over	418	1,540	267	447	468	376	1,561	1,477	1,665	1,919
18 years and over	393	1,483	251	410	426	368	1,495	1,411	1,557	1,818
21 years and over	373	1,358	242	379	404	345	1,394	1,321	1,441	1,665
60 years and over	111	139	14	24	6	24	290	396	131	123
62 years and over	101	124	12	4	20	74	257	356	110	100
Median	34.3	26.1	26.0	25.7	28.4	36.4	29.2	32.3	26.8	26.7
Male	486	1 812	343	466	505	417	1 704	1 609	1 963	2 562
Under 5 years	50	242	48	80	105	128	154	166	269	606
5 to 9 years	48	180	22	35	54	64	171	172	248	311
10 to 14 years	38	139	23	19	31	37	207	163	263	323
15 to 19 years	33	117	12	9	15	27	158	131	204	254
20 to 24 years	69	272	53	100	43	28	144	93	148	163
25 to 34 years	76	385	111	186	114	77	283	208	305	377
35 to 44 years	87	251	43	55	90	33	262	350	440	560
45 to 54 years	103	128	20	14	38	60	122	132	210	244
55 to 64 years	37	66	8	4	26	39	102	132	210	144
65 to 74 years	41	260	63	64	35	172	132	210	144	144
85 years and over	5	7	2	1	13	29	26	6	87	106
3 and 4 years	7	86	12	28	16	10	78	61	87	106
16 years and over	418	1,540	267	447	468	376	1,561	1,477	1,665	1,919
18 years and over	393	1,483	251	410	426	368	1,495	1,411	1,557	1,818
21 years and over	373	1,358	242	379	404	345	1,394	1,321	1,441	1,665
60 years and over	111	139	14	24	6	24	290	396	131	123
62 years and over	101	124	12	4	20	74	257	356	110	100
Median	34.3	26.1	26.0	25.7	28.4	36.4	29.2	32.3	26.8	26.7
Household type and relationship	1 051	3 941	700	1 015	1 087	883	3 867	3 588	4 368	5 400
All persons	1 051	3 941	700	1 015	1 087	883	3 867	3 588	4 368	5 400
In households	1 051	3 941	700	1 015	1 087	883	3 867	3 588	4 368	5 400
Householder	381	1 487	302	485	402	311	1 389	1 248	1 484	1 864
Family householder	381	1 487	302	485	402	311	1 389	1 248	1 484	1 864
Nonfamily householder	125	482	124	233	111	84	442	370	255	175
Living alone	110	383	96	180	98	77	374	325	199	145
Spouse	478	1 798	350	578	478	377	1 798	1 609	1 963	2 562
Child	374	1 424	216	274	389	288	1 476	1 350	1 916	2 436
Other relatives	144	491	37	42	64	53	392	354	416	511
Nonrelatives	240	812	63	64	35	172	132	210	144	144
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	61	8	—	9
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	17	—	—
Persons per household	2.74	2.66	2.31	2.12	2.70	2.71	2.74	2.86	3.27	3.65
Persons per family	3.43	3.19	2.86	2.87	3.23	3.23	3.37	3.42	3.99	4.69
Persons 65 years and over	178	138	15	15	101	327	127	170	133	125
In households	138	172	15	4	27	76	275	462	133	118
Householder	100	120	6	2	14	196	186	162	82	6
Family householder	100	120	6	2	14	196	186	162	82	6
Nonfamily householder	43	43	1	43	22	81	156	19	19	19
Living alone	41	40	1	1	2	21	74	146	17	11
Spouse	13	34	5	2	6	43	56	16	17	17
Other relatives	8	17	5	2	7	18	29	44	21	34
Nonrelatives	7	1	—	—	—	—	7	13	14	6
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	52	—	7
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Family type by presence of own children	259	1 005	178	252	291	227	947	878	1 079	1 309
All families	259	1 005	178	252	291	227	947	878	1 079	1 309
With own children under 18 years	122	656	109	159	176	105	550	412	703	869
Number of own children under 18 years	238	1 135	185	244	290	176	1 060	859	1 372	1 764
Married-couple families	187	487	84	158	180	108	508	404	504	606
With own children under 18 years	55	276	48	68	119	83	193	112	318	541
Number of own children under 18 years	104	487	86	133	209	137	341	606	1 006	1 431
Female householder, no husband present	447	1 417	211	317	320	170	1 417	1 274	1 521	1 869
With own children under 18 years	55	338	46	60	48	17	327	274	399	288
Number of own children under 18 years	114	579	79	90	69	32	677	586	720	602
Marital status	350	1 211	250	358	346	329	1 139	1 085	1 251	1 620
Never married	141	492	141	128	141	101	450	454	519	576
Now married, except separated	117	521	91	175	220	191	411	366	545	857
Separated	28	54	6	11	6	10	90	43	63	49
Widowed	24	27	4	3	3	3	46	51	23	21
Divorced	40	117	21	28	19	128	24	108	101	117
Females 15 years and over	447	1 567	263	423	440	382	1 597	1 511	1 721	1 980
Never married	145	594	102	156	174	91	558	639	724	859
Now married, except separated	124	487	89	158	207	188	409	363	529	852
Separated	41	124	20	14	15	9	174	164	161	126
Widowed	89	111	16	17	59	206	136	136	136	136
Divorced	48	217	41	61	65	31	200	160	256	249

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/RNA's in Richmond County, GA—Con.						Augusta city, Richmond County, GA			
	Tract 105.11	Tract 106	Tract 107.03	Tract 107.05	Tract 107.06	Tract 108	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 6
AGE										
All persons	1 553	6 399	4 979	2 835	707	3 399	1 905	950	561	1 779
Under 5 years	128	813	461	288	52	204	131	179	80	111
5 to 9 years	156	579	579	321	50	246	130	134	71	109
10 to 14 years	321	616	528	597	59	120	135	43	133	133
15 to 19 years	328	592	338	258	73	737	128	60	48	119
20 to 24 years	199	479	510	280	67	775	113	94	41	162
25 to 34 years	198	909	865	644	129	644	239	115	94	390
35 to 44 years	257	557	1 000	532	120	287	228	88	64	248
45 to 54 years	105	590	419	192	66	33	219	44	29	183
55 to 64 years	54	580	132	38	34	3	210	31	24	122
65 to 74 years	36	338	46	35	29	2	133	21	24	115
75 to 84 years	17	155	6	2	18	—	215	13	14	62
85 years and over	4	39	6	—	8	—	33	4	1	25
3 and 4 years	55	302	197	105	25	97	43	71	30	35
5 to 9 years and over	1 015	4 185	3 271	1 841	527	2 720	1 492	528	353	1 408
10 years and over	822	3 938	3 035	1 725	502	2 666	1 436	503	333	1 365
21 years and over	3 597	749	2 764	1 613	462	1 766	1 369	466	312	1 273
30 years and over	83	805	119	74	5	5	481	748	52	254
62 years and over	72	694	104	52	67	5	449	42	48	236
Median	19.8	25.2	25.6	26.0	29.7	21.4	38.5	20.4	24.6	31.1
Female	717	3 706	2 567	1 333	357	1 148	1 089	577	300	804
Under 5 years	59	427	227	132	26	101	61	97	39	48
5 to 9 years	77	350	288	147	27	125	68	78	34	46
10 to 14 years	165	325	265	149	30	95	65	56	21	69
15 to 19 years	316	515	282	124	40	172	54	35	18	53
20 to 24 years	55	295	166	90	27	208	61	52	28	39
25 to 34 years	107	549	454	304	64	331	132	131	63	139
35 to 44 years	138	426	539	254	59	102	135	43	34	95
45 to 54 years	56	362	186	80	31	9	128	24	14	90
55 to 64 years	24	332	67	25	3	12	72	19	13	68
65 to 74 years	19	245	31	14	17	2	158	16	17	74
75 to 84 years	11	99	16	2	11	—	81	8	13	44
85 years and over	2	28	5	—	2	—	26	4	4	19
3 and 4 years	30	160	102	47	12	47	19	42	13	11
5 to 9 years and over	477	2 553	1 731	867	261	813	885	319	200	632
10 years and over	441	2 419	1 610	815	248	788	865	302	193	610
21 years and over	405	2 230	1 469	758	202	827	603	279	182	577
30 years and over	53	479	77	46	5	5	322	34	38	165
62 years and over	68	412	68	22	5	308	29	34	24	155
Median	25.5	27.5	26.7	26.0	30.4	22.4	42.4	21.0	24.6	34.2
Male	836	2 693	2 412	1 512	350	2 251	816	393	261	975
Median age	17.4	21.5	24.5	26.0	29.1	21.3	32.7	19.3	20.5	29.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	1 553	6 399	4 979	2 835	707	3 399	1 905	950	561	1 779
In households	1 215	6 399	4 979	2 678	576	1 457	1 905	881	553	1 480
Householder	2 033	2 835	2 033	1 469	209	773	783	189	125	350
Family householder	293	1 629	1 286	677	142	368	477	225	127	380
Nonfamily householder	46	405	176	96	58	15	286	74	61	240
Living alone	41	141	53	68	14	2	266	61	48	212
Spouse	161	606	864	471	78	291	222	38	28	147
Child	564	2 744	2 186	1 208	224	735	586	468	235	485
Other relatives	110	849	339	51	147	45	245	69	51	173
Nonrelatives	41	167	128	79	18	3	69	25	35	83
Institutionalized persons	338	—	—	157	131	24	—	—	—	291
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	1 918	—	—	—	8
Persons per household	3.59	3.14	3.44	3.51	2.90	3.86	2.43	2.95	2.94	2.49
Persons per family	3.86	3.57	3.68	3.73	3.96	3.11	3.11	3.68	3.62	3.22
Persons 65 years and over	57	532	74	43	55	2	381	38	39	208
In households	30	532	74	24	55	2	381	37	39	202
Householder	165	361	12	12	8	28	289	28	169	149
Nonfamily householder	1	158	13	2	16	—	145	17	11	79
Living alone	1	150	13	2	13	—	140	15	10	74
Spouse	8	91	7	2	7	2	51	4	4	23
Other relatives	6	71	35	9	7	2	43	3	4	20
Nonrelatives	2	9	—	1	3	—	5	—	3	10
Institutionalized persons	27	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	293	1 628	1 286	677	142	368	497	225	125	350
With own children under 18 years	201	895	930	517	85	331	185	181	77	161
Number of own children under 18 years	422	1 900	1 740	1 010	108	702	339	413	311	311
Married-couple families	165	868	914	508	95	308	272	40	27	145
With own children under 18 years	112	212	261	371	50	278	73	24	14	58
Number of own children under 18 years	223	401	1 250	708	100	606	52	52	40	114
Female householder, no husband present	123	941	310	153	48	235	130	178	88	176
With own children under 18 years	72	661	231	127	29	48	102	152	57	91
Number of own children under 18 years	162	1 457	423	271	47	373	195	353	128	176
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	612	1 691	1 595	1 003	272	1 921	621	216	161	785
Never married	742	480	380	234	135	1 106	252	130	94	388
Now married, except separated	174	655	948	567	90	682	237	54	31	212
Separated	24	108	43	31	10	58	11	33	11	67
Widowed	70	70	21	7	15	7	34	7	6	43
Divorced	35	116	103	79	22	68	65	14	13	75
Females 15 years and over	486	2 604	1 787	895	274	827	897	326	206	641
Never married	179	1 017	529	246	120	374	149	86	149	214
Now married, except separated	407	1 489	917	685	85	262	348	48	34	160
Separated	40	279	87	42	5	24	57	60	20	76
Widowed	33	350	81	25	41	4	25	35	24	126
Divorced	62	269	173	87	23	57	132	34	32	65

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Augusta, Richmond County, GA—Con.

AGE

	Tract 7	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 12 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)
All persons	1 764	2 958	1 022	1 842	925	2 667	2 316	1 652	652
Under 5 years	211	241	60	222	63	222	172	167	45
5 to 9 years	119	241	50	207	67	246	199	60	30
10 to 14 years	115	217	68	147	71	235	166	116	44
15 to 19 years	203	209	217	146	212	212	141	128	44
20 to 24 years	92	226	233	150	53	127	131	212	41
25 to 34 years	243	207	155	310	146	336	320	211	39
35 to 44 years	205	245	104	286	129	318	283	211	123
45 to 54 years	181	237	47	154	112	210	177	138	67
55 to 64 years	183	281	38	105	85	235	205	76	52
65 to 74 years	234	310	31	74	76	284	63	63	48
75 to 84 years	147	189	20	41	47	190	151	29	12
85 years and over	39	59	6	13	10	52	47	3	5
3 and 4 years	44	94	72	77	16	97	66	62	40
16 years and over	1 399	2 217	823	1 237	716	1 910	1 752	1 218	265
18 years and over	1 357	2 131	806	1 173	679	1 826	1 684	1 173	448
21 years and over	1 284	2 010	562	1 098	640	1 727	1 619	1 067	422
60 years and over	518	708	81	162	157	600	600	130	87
62 years and over	475	660	72	137	160	610	546	117	75
Median	40.1	33.9	21.8	26.6	34.8	33.7	35.7	26.2	33.0
Female	937	1 764	618	1 040	490	1 470	1 271	915	356
Under 5 years	157	116	36	108	28	108	94	79	21
5 to 9 years	58	137	25	101	30	100	99	30	7
10 to 14 years	59	122	36	62	35	83	63	47	33
15 to 19 years	98	104	138	78	108	108	69	62	27
20 to 24 years	41	136	156	89	22	62	60	128	25
25 to 34 years	98	229	93	197	78	208	190	214	48
35 to 44 years	125	214	63	186	63	177	135	125	68
45 to 54 years	90	151	26	88	63	120	102	80	31
55 to 64 years	100	164	22	49	59	126	126	44	44
65 to 74 years	121	217	33	146	63	185	177	38	29
75 to 84 years	102	125	12	28	32	120	101	18	7
85 years and over	30	49	4	11	5	37	3	5	3
3 and 4 years	20	44	12	34	4	55	35	28	7
16 years and over	761	1 372	510	753	388	1 116	982	703	266
18 years and over	738	1 331	499	713	369	1 080	949	682	256
21 years and over	706	1 256	331	678	350	1 032	916	623	250
60 years and over	318	482	97	94	107	430	388	81	55
62 years and over	301	451	30	84	98	390	350	71	47
Median	41.9	35.6	29.1	38.7	36.5	37.7	37.7	27.2	32.6
Male	194	404	404	802	435	1 197	1 045	737	296
Median age	36.3	30.0	22.4	22.3	31.9	28.8	33.8	25.3	32.0

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

All persons	1 764	2 958	1 022	1 842	925	2 667	2 316	1 652	652
In households	1 759	2 882	1 019	1 819	925	2 667	2 316	1 652	652
Householder	388	689	157	516	226	656	550	403	164
Nonfamily householder	387	545	99	128	110	389	395	247	41
Living alone	503	313	117	342	97	342	342	186	39
Spouse	203	51	225	104	213	213	184	183	86
Child	463	980	234	758	316	886	717	532	242
Other relatives	269	341	55	141	133	423	143	242	100
Nonrelatives	104	50	51	36	98	188	121	144	19
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	5	76	350	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.27	2.34	2.54	2.83	2.76	2.55	2.45	2.57	3.16
Persons per family	3.21	3.19	3.16	3.46	3.32	3.27	3.15	3.15	3.59
Persons 65 years and over	420	558	57	115	133	526	487	95	65
In households	420	558	38	95	133	526	487	95	65
Householder	447	277	97	392	163	591	384	209	89
Nonfamily householder	209	269	11	15	40	188	188	28	12
Living alone	201	255	10	14	38	177	176	26	12
Spouse	45	67	6	17	80	70	70	16	15
Other relatives	33	34	4	17	16	42	38	9	10
Nonrelatives	15	13	1	4	7	12	16	1	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	19	20	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN

Families	388	689	157	516	226	656	550	403	164
With own children under 18 years	132	304	90	341	96	317	209	240	83
Number of own children under 18 years	276	617	176	577	281	628	591	384	144
Married-couple families	148	204	52	231	106	214	184	189	86
With own children under 18 years	41	52	18	138	52	59	57	97	47
Number of own children under 18 years	112	246	64	256	111	211	161	118	79
Female householder, no husband present	204	441	89	257	94	387	314	190	71
With own children under 18 years	84	242	63	193	35	200	199	128	33
Number of own children under 18 years	192	489	124	305	70	441	298	199	59

MARITAL STATUS

Males 15 years and over	651	870	323	497	327	815	784	527	205
Never married	258	405	197	179	127	341	322	231	59
Now married, except separated	164	231	72	242	113	239	218	205	89
Separated	100	116	18	22	23	82	83	23	29
Widowed	54	17	12	14	24	70	80	13	4
Divorced	75	101	24	40	40	40	81	55	24
Females 15 years and over	768	1 389	521	769	397	1 149	995	712	272
Never married	409	499	266	499	373	301	301	291	82
Now married, except separated	174	236	63	236	118	246	213	206	92
Separated	87	170	38	58	125	99	53	45	32
Widowed	236	343	34	240	74	290	270	60	38
Divorced	81	151	41	115	38	117	112	110	28

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta city, Richmond County, GA—Con.		Marinez COP (pt.), Richmond County, GA		South Augusta COP, Richmond County, GA					
	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 101.05	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105.05 (pt.)	Tract 105.06	Tract 105.07	Tract 105.08	Tract 105.09
AGE										
All persons	1 098	2 276	481	3 215	2 490	5 400	2 132	3 831	1 154	1 152
Under 5 years.....	156	365	32	326	192	585	278	315	202	145
5 to 9 years.....	135	320	36	310	193	592	275	363	215	133
10 to 14 years.....	148	284	32	260	168	623	400	323	98	108
15 to 19 years.....	111	260	32	263	215	547	161	353	75	96
20 to 24 years.....	130	178	32	139	284	393	226	311	122	96
25 to 34 years.....	139	178	103	284	346	870	493	601	301	239
35 to 44 years.....	100	199	81	432	326	950	281	541	137	195
45 to 54 years.....	61	151	59	239	484	458	120	545	84	54
55 to 64 years.....	63	106	29	206	297	231	61	355	27	35
65 to 74 years.....	57	89	22	137	214	86	25	136	15	15
75 to 84 years.....	46	43	12	84	31	130	10	65	10	8
85 years and over	13	8	8	41	31	8	2	10	1	—
3 and 4 years	55	138	6	120	73	239	114	129	80	57
5 years and over	627	1 257	363	2 204	1 895	3 484	1 335	2 752	721	741
18 years and over	593	1 140	349	2 091	1 803	3 264	1 269	2 614	698	706
21 years and over	592	1 093	329	1 697	1 400	2 957	1 181	2 414	649	646
60 years and over	127	205	50	368	521	214	60	345	35	28
62 years and over	111	182	37	303	467	173	47	287	40	24
Median	20.0	18.0	30.6	26.5	34.8	24.5	23.5	29.6	24.0	24.8
Female	648	1 388	251	1 807	1 331	2 838	1 193	2 081	648	608
Under 5 years.....	73	182	13	173	78	277	140	156	106	79
5 to 9 years.....	63	157	15	159	103	281	138	192	59	61
10 to 14 years.....	70	132	12	150	81	300	88	146	52	50
15 to 19 years.....	61	151	16	145	101	261	83	176	37	49
20 to 24 years.....	72	113	15	74	156	230	143	161	80	51
25 to 34 years.....	76	197	57	338	188	493	298	346	180	136
35 to 44 years.....	74	155	49	250	172	517	172	317	79	113
45 to 54 years.....	43	105	29	134	272	264	68	288	42	28
55 to 64 years.....	48	67	10	127	183	127	35	206	14	15
65 to 74 years.....	38	59	3	65	119	54	20	66	9	9
75 to 84 years.....	24	37	6	63	19	6	4	13	15	15
85 years and over	6	13	6	24	20	7	2	8	—	—
3 and 4 years	24	68	2	71	37	106	49	66	43	34
5 years and over	424	874	199	1 295	1 048	1 919	800	1 552	420	409
18 years and over	407	801	191	1 235	1 004	1 818	788	1 406	398	363
21 years and over	368	714	184	1 154	953	1 665	718	1 384	384	356
60 years and over	93	148	33	239	303	123	43	200	18	16
62 years and over	82	129	20	170	274	100	37	163	15	15
Median	25.5	21.9	32.8	28.6	36.7	26.7	25.1	31.4	24.5	25.7
Male	450	888	230	1 408	1 159	2 562	939	1 750	506	544
Median age	14.5	13.5	28.0	24.5	32.5	21.3	20.4	26.8	22.8	23.2
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	1 098	2 276	481	3 215	2 490	5 400	2 132	3 831	1 154	1 152
In households	1 098	2 276	481	3 154	2 465	5 391	2 132	3 831	1 154	1 152
Householder	344	174	184	904	484	1 944	794	1 268	438	362
Family householder	269	548	120	783	609	3 097	557	1 026	308	313
Nonfamily householder	75	129	60	251	295	175	247	242	40	49
Living alone	39	89	100	299	255	145	203	218	108	39
Spouse	54	115	145	134	589	2 438	915	1 510	459	479
Other relatives	139	263	28	297	366	541	129	336	67	89
Nonrelatives	35	52	13	153	97	144	99	91	62	40
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	61	8	9	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	11	—
Persons per household	3.20	3.35	2.61	2.67	2.73	3.65	2.70	3.02	2.58	3.22
Persons per family	3.68	3.81	3.21	3.33	3.41	3.89	3.24	3.41	3.06	3.42
Persons 65 years and over	95	148	42	262	375	125	37	211	24	19
In households	95	148	42	262	375	125	37	211	24	19
Householder	81	107	14	156	268	61	28	123	15	14
Nonfamily householder	45	63	5	69	111	18	14	36	3	3
Living alone	43	61	15	62	113	14	34	34	3	3
Spouse	8	22	6	28	48	17	3	42	3	2
Other relatives	4	13	3	15	40	34	3	41	4	3
Nonrelatives	—	—	—	6	11	6	3	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	19	52	8	7	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	269	548	123	783	609	1 309	557	1 026	308	313
With own children under 18 years	176	381	68	467	236	869	408	546	252	223
Number of own children under 18 years	402	937	112	457	286	754	375	1 004	408	390
Married-couple families	40	91	101	299	289	806	209	627	119	192
With own children under 18 years	15	33	54	148	97	541	125	326	81	135
Number of own children under 18 years	66	28	90	263	100	238	100	280	51	238
Female householder, no husband present	221	438	21	249	265	431	311	359	172	110
With own children under 18 years	157	343	14	294	117	288	239	210	144	84
Number of own children under 18 years	365	857	22	618	221	602	491	406	241	145
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	217	410	167	934	868	1 620	552	1 243	310	346
Never married	139	250	140	391	325	576	215	430	125	211
New married, except separated	43	99	111	322	323	857	232	668	130	211
Separated	8	23	3	32	30	49	29	3	21	8
Widowed	15	13	7	42	43	21	7	35	4	1
Divorced	11	23	6	104	97	117	67	30	24	30
Females 15 years and over	442	897	201	1 325	1 069	1 989	827	1 787	431	418
Never married	258	508	208	621	506	921	326	454	168	180
New married, except separated	46	112	106	317	317	852	216	661	129	193
Separated	68	135	10	142	96	126	86	101	37	20
Widowed	129	74	16	188	216	132	46	160	18	18
Divorced	46	96	13	172	114	249	153	211	79	57

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.				West Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA				Remainder of Richmond County, GA	
	Tract 105.10	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 107.03 (pt.)	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.03 (pt.)	Tract 102.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)
AGE										
All persons	961	668	4 979	813	2 289	694	1 008	1 085	606	3 686
Under 5 years	41	461	79	311	311	63	119	104	40	346
5 to 9 years	90	47	579	104	232	53	73	86	40	423
10 to 14 years	98	57	557	91	207	48	71	81	45	452
15 to 19 years	238	53	538	160	183	50	50	76	52	518
20 to 24 years	64	31	310	31	231	107	174	99	39	258
25 to 34 years	139	85	909	171	498	216	386	277	102	564
35 to 44 years	137	75	171	361	117	97	180	277	407	607
45 to 54 years	86	32	419	30	135	31	36	73	90	340
55 to 64 years	49	27	132	13	77	17	14	50	50	156
65 to 74 years	44	20	46	5	52	9	2	14	28	84
75 to 84 years	53	12	22	2	20	2	2	3	17	8
85 years and over	30	3	6	1	5	4	1	3	5	2
3 and 4 years	31	19	197	24	113	27	44	40	16	149
16 years and over	680	456	3 271	523	1 511	508	766	803	471	2 383
18 years and over	640	301	3 035	480	1 446	493	749	765	451	2 198
21 years and over	588	279	2 764	450	1 333	472	703	716	413	1 986
60 years and over	146	49	119	102	9	102	22	8	64	180
62 years and over	135	44	104	7	94	20	5	34	58	145
Median	30.0	17.4	25.6	27.0	25.1	26.1	25.9	27.7	33.9	24.0
Female	515	237	2 567	390	1 214	355	546	581	307	2 057
Under 5 years	19	39	227	157	157	36	66	43	18	183
5 to 9 years	40	22	288	52	105	31	39	39	29	239
10 to 14 years	50	26	265	44	97	26	21	40	27	212
15 to 19 years	41	21	282	31	89	16	27	51	23	223
20 to 24 years	32	18	166	19	142	55	98	56	21	137
25 to 34 years	64	40	495	90	278	105	202	163	47	592
35 to 44 years	35	35	539	196	196	59	54	114	56	338
45 to 54 years	48	18	186	22	65	15	21	35	45	209
55 to 64 years	21	13	67	6	43	9	10	24	34	86
65 to 74 years	15	6	26	5	12	5	—	9	14	51
75 to 84 years	3	8	16	—	4	1	2	1	1	7
85 years and over	2	7	5	1	4	2	2	1	2	5
3 and 4 years	30	15	102	9	58	28	16	9	25	145
16 years and over	287	168	1 731	258	837	260	415	447	242	1 705
18 years and over	361	153	1 610	242	801	250	407	425	234	1 307
21 years and over	345	145	1 469	229	735	241	376	413	209	1 209
60 years and over	35	7	77	58	14	6	6	23	34	110
62 years and over	39	29	68	5	53	12	4	19	31	92
Median	44.6	43.1	2 412	423	1 075	339	462	504	299	1 629
Male	446	431	2 412	423	1 075	339	462	504	299	1 629
Median age	25.5	16.8	24.5	25.1	24.4	26.1	26.3	26.6	31.4	19.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	961	668	4 979	813	2 289	694	1 008	1 085	606	3 686
In households	846	330	4 979	813	2 289	694	1 008	1 085	606	3 686
Householder	92	44	837	237	612	482	400	401	1 063	1 063
Family householder	202	79	1 286	218	602	176	249	290	165	912
Nonfamily householder	42	13	176	19	235	124	233	111	35	153
Living alone	11	38	161	197	16	96	96	31	120	120
Spouse	112	84	864	167	296	81	148	196	137	401
Child	372	142	2 186	362	892	213	272	389	271	1 716
Other relatives	31	33	339	28	148	42	37	48	361	361
Nonrelatives	27	15	128	11	64	63	64	35	15	143
Institutionalized persons	115	338	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.47	3.60	3.44	3.48	2.73	2.31	2.12	2.70	3.00	3.46
Persons per family	3.24	3.23	3.61	3.61	2.86	2.86	2.86	3.24	3.37	3.72
Persons 65 years and over	127	35	74	6	77	15	4	25	48	112
In households	32	8	74	6	77	15	4	25	42	74
Householder	3	17	32	1	13	5	1	1	1	11
Nonfamily householder	9	1	13	—	15	1	1	2	1	14
Living alone	1	1	13	—	14	1	1	5	9	13
Spouse	4	1	7	—	18	5	—	7	7	19
Other relatives	10	2	35	2	8	4	2	7	—	6
Nonrelatives	9	1	27	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	202	79	1 286	218	602	176	249	290	165	912
With own children under 18 years	132	59	930	171	416	107	157	176	83	606
Number of own children under 18 years	266	120	751	171	612	242	290	319	139	1 182
Married-couple families	113	48	914	179	298	85	156	199	138	409
With own children under 18 years	80	35	661	139	477	87	117	129	69	266
Number of own children under 18 years	163	69	616	139	616	132	156	199	138	409
Female householder, no husband present	76	28	310	31	257	68	80	75	22	459
With own children under 18 years	48	22	231	25	210	46	59	48	12	318
Number of own children under 18 years	97	47	423	50	380	79	89	69	18	656
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	308	253	1 595	276	684	248	356	365	230	1 007
Never married	121	40	480	77	481	128	141	113	69	440
Now married, except separated	124	54	948	183	316	90	173	219	145	439
Separated	11	43	31	6	11	6	11	3	3	41
Widowed	18	5	21	—	14	4	3	3	6	18
Divorced	29	16	103	15	85	20	28	24	69	69
Females 15 years and over	386	170	1 787	263	652	262	429	459	244	1 558
Never married	64	10	529	102	303	102	174	156	59	456
Now married, except separated	125	52	917	176	315	88	156	206	140	431
Separated	17	87	67	6	79	20	15	15	138	138
Widowed	75	11	17	6	151	11	16	17	22	120
Divorced	44	22	173	23	107	41	60	65	27	213

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Richmond County, GA—Con.								Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC	
	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 107.04	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 107.06 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 109.01	Tract 109.02	Tract 203	Tract 204
AGE										
All persons.....	885	4 123	3 386	2 022	702	3 399	1 031	718	2 186	1 099
Under 5 years.....	87	381	381	209	52	206	91	41	193	120
5 to 9 years.....	109	458	413	217	50	249	83	63	200	135
10 to 14 years.....	154	333	369	233	80	192	86	63	220	94
15 to 19 years.....	90	332	317	175	73	737	102	81	239	104
20 to 24 years.....	68	301	174	149	67	175	141	46	196	87
25 to 34 years.....	113	474	715	473	128	913	153	81	361	199
35 to 44 years.....	182	590	636	350	120	287	160	140	306	113
45 to 54 years.....	73	439	214	139	65	33	93	83	165	90
55 to 64 years.....	36	484	76	35	35	76	49	76	137	70
65 to 74 years.....	16	249	30	25	30	29	5	36	127	58
75 to 84 years.....	5	109	5	6	1	—	25	9	36	29
85 years and over.....	1	26	1	1	—	—	12	5	6	3
3 and 4 years.....	36	164	173	81	25	97	38	19	85	40
16 years and over.....	559	2 928	2 164	1 318	522	2 720	748	513	1 517	726
18 years and over.....	521	2 798	2 020	1 245	497	2 666	694	476	1 443	677
21 years and over.....	470	2 602	1 865	1 163	457	1 766	641	440	1 283	624
60 years and over.....	34	602	53	52	72	5	137	69	242	131
62 years and over.....	28	512	43	45	65	5	118	65	210	115
Median.....	22.7	29.6	25.8	25.7	29.6	21.4	29.0	30.9	26.1	25.5
Female										
All persons.....	480	2 318	933	1 704	354	1 148	543	371	1 164	602
Under 5 years.....	50	245	200	103	26	101	46	28	106	54
5 to 9 years.....	55	293	200	95	27	125	40	29	98	59
10 to 14 years.....	73	173	187	103	30	93	43	39	101	51
15 to 19 years.....	54	164	146	93	40	172	54	38	124	61
20 to 24 years.....	37	182	103	71	27	208	37	20	109	51
25 to 34 years.....	67	352	387	214	64	331	62	49	193	114
35 to 44 years.....	103	271	339	194	102	99	172	72	181	70
45 to 54 years.....	38	257	91	58	30	9	45	35	89	48
55 to 64 years.....	11	166	32	19	21	41	31	22	72	42
65 to 74 years.....	12	139	14	17	17	2	37	24	69	32
75 to 84 years.....	3	62	4	2	10	—	20	5	17	18
85 years and over.....	—	15	1	—	3	—	7	5	2	5
3 and 4 years.....	21	92	90	38	12	47	19	14	45	21
16 years and over.....	309	1 679	1 092	609	258	813	407	264	828	426
18 years and over.....	288	1 618	1 031	573	245	788	376	248	797	396
21 years and over.....	260	1 516	950	526	225	601	354	230	704	364
60 years and over.....	20	331	29	20	5	82	46	82	127	81
62 years and over.....	19	283	24	17	38	5	71	44	107	72
Median.....	22.0	28.4	26.0	26.2	29.1	21.3	25.8	28.9	25.1	22.9
Male										
All persons.....	405	1 805	1 482	1 089	348	2 251	488	347	1 022	497
Under 5 years.....	37	143	133	106	26	105	45	13	87	66
5 to 9 years.....	54	150	117	122	23	124	43	34	102	76
10 to 14 years.....	16	169	170	72	40	79	43	44	118	43
15 to 19 years.....	36	166	146	80	32	100	58	44	127	57
20 to 24 years.....	31	124	72	57	15	74	14	46	203	90
25 to 34 years.....	30	236	106	52	57	47	39	67	169	82
35 to 44 years.....	113	517	635	304	77	291	134	123	300	130
45 to 54 years.....	422	1 449	1 487	846	224	735	423	277	832	477
55 to 64 years.....	77	586	172	119	55	45	125	68	164	99
65 to 74 years.....	26	115	73	60	18	3	24	34	80	31
75 to 84 years.....	—	—	—	157	131	24	—	—	—	—
85 years and over.....	—	—	—	—	—	1 918	—	—	81	—
3 and 4 years.....	359	3 040	3 38	3 52	2 91	3 86	3 16	3 27	2 88	3 05
16 years and over.....	3 368	3 445	3 31	3 37	3 37	3 96	3 69	3 71	3 61	3 61
18 years and over.....	22	384	31	18	53	2	96	50	169	90
21 years and over.....	11	254	18	10	36	2	40	66	127	74
60 years and over.....	—	94	5	2	15	—	22	16	54	39
62 years and over.....	—	87	5	2	12	—	21	14	52	38
Median.....	22.0	28.4	26.0	26.2	29.1	21.3	25.8	28.9	25.1	22.9
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons.....	885	4 123	3 386	2 022	702	3 399	1 031	718	2 186	1 099
In households.....	885	4 123	3 386	1 865	571	1 457	1 031	718	2 105	1 099
Householder.....	214	1 356	1 019	538	147	318	218	179	529	272
Family householder.....	214	1 080	495	1 459	360	251	170	526	1 070	526
Nonfamily householder.....	33	276	124	77	57	15	74	46	203	90
30 Living alone.....	30	236	106	52	57	47	39	67	169	82
Spouse.....	113	517	635	304	77	291	134	123	300	130
Child.....	422	1 449	1 487	846	224	735	423	277	832	477
Other relatives.....	77	586	172	119	55	45	125	68	164	99
Nonrelatives.....	26	115	73	60	18	3	24	34	80	31
Institutionalized persons.....	—	—	—	157	131	24	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	1 918	—	—	81	—
Persons per household.....	3.59	3.04	3.38	3.52	2.91	3.86	3.16	3.27	2.88	3.05
Persons per family.....	3.68	3.45	3.31	3.37	3.37	3.96	3.69	3.71	3.61	3.61
Persons 65 years and over.....	22	384	31	18	53	2	96	50	169	90
In households.....	22	384	31	18	53	2	96	50	169	90
Householder.....	11	254	18	10	36	2	40	66	127	74
Nonfamily householder.....	—	94	5	2	15	—	22	16	54	39
Living alone.....	—	87	5	2	12	—	21	14	52	38
Spouse.....	7	69	10	7	7	2	15	10	32	15
Other relatives.....	4	58	10	7	7	2	15	10	32	15
Nonrelatives.....	—	3	—	—	3	—	5	2	1	3
Institutionalized persons.....	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
All families.....	214	1 080	895	459	140	268	251	170	526	272
With own children under 18 years.....	142	514	662	346	85	331	138	95	305	162
Number of own children under 18 years.....	117	517	673	359	158	307	268	198	620	352
Married-couple families.....	214	1 080	895	459	140	268	251	170	526	272
With own children under 18 years.....	107	193	253	60	39	132	123	90	301	129
Number of own children under 18 years.....	164	335	957	455	100	606	152	144	349	147
Female householder, no husband present.....	79	503	171	102	29	48	34	36	179	84
With own children under 18 years.....	50	318	133	102	29	48	34	36	179	84
Number of own children under 18 years.....	115	600	254	221	47	73	101	42	229	199
MARITAL STATUS										
All persons.....	239	1 281	1 106	727	270	1 921	347	239	714	312
Never married.....	120	492	247	134	106	147	99	72	257	124
Now married, except separated.....	120	556	721	384	89	682	147	128	317	133
Separated.....	13	85	16	30	10	58	12	8	46	17
Widowed.....	55	55	11	2	7	14	7	14	41	18
Divorced.....	19	93	68	64	22	68	27	17	53	20
Persons 15 years and over.....	316	1 707	1 117	632	271	827	414	275	859	438
Never married.....	115	592	262	194	120	374	131	77	306	163
Now married, except separated.....	110	577	674	319	84	368	146	130	326	136
Separated.....	23	144	38	36	5	24	24	11	70	37
Widowed.....	18	221	52	19	39	4	65	32	86	60
Divorced.....	40	173	111	64	23	57	48	25	71	42

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC—Con.									
		Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207.01	Tract 207.02	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210.02	Tract 211	Tract 214	
AGE											
All persons		495	1 410	755	1 278	1 023	1 901	1 100	634	5 387	
Under 5 years		119	131	111	107	173	101	109	101	109	
5 to 9 years		38	155	91	130	102	189	102	73	448	
10 to 14 years		61	165	89	118	88	184	117	70	507	
15 to 19 years		104	246	148	148	198	181	181	49	610	
20 to 24 years		35	112	47	101	97	116	68	57	414	
25 to 34 years		62	258	143	269	225	298	191	105	794	
35 to 44 years		121	349	293	478	373	566	379	181	1 460	
45 to 54 years		42	121	56	83	77	144	95	52	530	
55 to 64 years		37	57	31	49	33	140	80	31	385	
65 to 74 years		21	62	33	56	38	64	20	27	363	
75 to 84 years		10	31	26	29	30	49	19	13	246	
85 years and over		3	5	5	7	3	13	1	—	68	
3 and 4 years		10	53	36	57	48	77	42	45	209	
15 years and over		327	946	544	871	705	1 322	742	379	3 846	
18 years and over		331	900	461	823	674	1 230	733	363	3 656	
21 years and over		298	840	427	766	628	1 137	685	339	3 376	
60 years and over		48	129	77	113	89	249	124	51	869	
62 years and over		42	112	74	101	84	224	102	46	802	
Median		28.1	27.3	26.0	26.3	26.3	28.9	29.5	22.6	29.6	
Female		242	740	432	670	564	993	574	331	2 966	
Under 5 years		10	54	35	62	56	77	40	50	253	
5 to 9 years		15	62	43	65	46	79	51	30	241	
10 to 14 years		26	89	51	56	48	86	60	29	261	
15 to 19 years		28	53	29	58	43	94	42	22	248	
20 to 24 years		18	70	30	70	61	64	34	33	211	
25 to 34 years		35	150	89	152	126	162	93	61	415	
35 to 44 years		11	58	38	75	61	161	33	33	374	
45 to 54 years		17	61	33	47	37	84	49	31	291	
55 to 64 years		21	35	18	30	24	84	48	17	234	
65 to 74 years		14	22	14	22	18	61	34	15	225	
75 to 84 years		6	20	19	13	18	30	11	10	169	
85 years and over		1	2	5	6	2	11	1	—	44	
3 and 4 years		6	26	15	23	25	34	27	17	120	
15 years and over		183	527	278	478	400	722	381	219	2 161	
18 years and over		172	500	284	447	384	691	380	208	2 062	
21 years and over		161	467	266	421	363	647	353	197	1 920	
60 years and over		16	55	44	60	45	145	70	32	1 020	
62 years and over		26	63	53	55	54	129	58	29	521	
Median		32.1	28.4	27.9	27.7	26.8	31.4	29.9	25.1	31.8	
Male		253	740	323	608	459	908	526	303	2 421	
Median age		24.4	25.8	20.9	24.8	25.5	24.3	29.2	18.9	27.6	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons		495	1 410	755	1 278	1 023	1 901	1 100	634	5 387	
In households		495	1 410	755	1 252	1 023	1 901	1 067	631	5 236	
Householder		448	1 410	755	1 252	1 023	1 901	1 067	631	5 236	
Family householder		125	364	206	417	401	619	337	189	1 846	
Nonfamily householder		26	80	50	111	132	146	57	40	155	
Living alone		93	233	100	161	103	128	48	19	519	
Spouse		222	587	320	526	402	759	427	302	1 992	
Child		18	112	69	109	60	202	91	54	584	
Other relatives		11	21	12	39	57	51	23	11	129	
Nonrelatives		—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	
Institutionalized persons		—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	
Other persons in group quarters		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons per household		3.26	3.14	2.97	3.00	2.54	3.07	3.17	3.19	2.84	
Persons per family		3.46	3.35	3.40	3.40	3.10	3.60	3.33	3.48	3.33	
Persons 65 years and over		34	98	64	92	71	182	84	40	677	
In households		34	98	64	92	71	182	84	40	677	
Householder		34	98	64	92	71	182	84	40	677	
Family householder		34	98	64	92	71	182	84	40	677	
Nonfamily householder		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Living alone		10	16	23	20	26	36	17	15	235	
Spouse		21	16	23	20	26	36	17	15	235	
Child		6	21	8	7	27	7	16	7	86	
Other relatives		3	11	8	10	7	32	8	3	57	
Nonrelatives		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Institutionalized persons		—	—	—	19	2	7	2	1	16	
Other persons in group quarters		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families		125	368	204	306	269	473	280	155	1 245	
With own children under 18 years		75	227	133	195	172	273	156	99	840	
Number of own children under 18 years		134	441	262	395	319	547	295	236	1 533	
Married-couple families		237	644	364	544	477	819	477	276	2 276	
With own children under 18 years		56	144	64	101	59	160	103	37	575	
Number of own children under 18 years		118	298	129	203	101	342	198	80	861	
Female householder, no husband present		29	118	60	141	146	167	80	83	539	
With own children under 18 years		17	80	63	87	106	98	46	61	372	
Number of own children under 18 years		24	137	123	180	204	179	86	155	711	
MARITAL STATUS											
Males 15 years and over		183	436	201	412	312	604	377	163	1 740	
Never married		70	144	72	156	137	221	143	64	746	
Now married, except separated		95	244	107	176	112	289	192	71	657	
Separated		10	16	6	33	28	38	13	11	128	
Widowed		4	9	8	11	8	22	7	5	92	
Divorced		4	24	7	36	27	34	22	12	117	
Females 15 years and over		191	535	303	487	414	751	403	222	2 211	
Never married		176	489	265	426	336	612	342	188	1 702	
Now married, except separated		95	236	109	172	109	287	184	70	640	
Separated		10	34	34	47	49	49	30	29	260	
Widowed		21	45	43	55	46	114	29	21	244	
Divorced		13	48	33	64	65	65	28	14	167	

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC—Con.		Aiken city, Aiken County, SC			North Augusta city (pt.), Aiken County, SC		
	Tract 215	Tract 216.01	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 207.01 (pt.)	Tract 207.02 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)
AGE								
All persons	843	1 203	4 568	612	483	578	785	988
Under 5 years	75	111	421	52	77	55	75	104
5 to 9 years	75	120	396	48	60	51	69	101
10 to 14 years	82	99	432	58	41	67	65	86
15 to 19 years	84	114	422	61	40	63	63	80
20 to 24 years	90	107	342	54	40	36	68	95
25 to 34 years	134	247	660	89	89	115	166	218
35 to 44 years	131	192	546	96	56	68	61	71
45 to 54 years	75	74	444	41	28	41	111	136
55 to 64 years	43	63	306	43	33	22	61	32
65 to 74 years	43	53	304	38	30	21	38	36
75 to 84 years	19	22	232	16	10	24	22	27
85 years and over	8	4	63	7	2	3	7	2
3 and 4 years	31	31	175	23	14	28	34	45
16 years and over	589	859	3 225	439	322	375	551	674
15 years and over	557	804	3 060	417	301	348	528	648
21 years and over	511	740	2 830	382	279	322	498	603
60 years and over	67	106	748	83	57	58	82	93
62 years and over	90	90	698	56	50	56	73	78
Median	28.1	26.9	29.3	28.6	25.6	25.4	27.4	26.1
Female								
All persons	456	665	2 536	315	276	339	403	547
Under 5 years	37	52	219	24	29	28	35	53
5 to 9 years	37	71	216	23	34	32	33	45
10 to 14 years	35	48	222	23	21	40	31	48
15 to 19 years	38	59	215	26	20	24	25	42
20 to 24 years	36	56	172	27	20	34	33	60
25 to 34 years	75	138	353	44	51	74	92	123
35 to 44 years	75	121	305	55	37	42	62	73
45 to 54 years	45	42	247	39	28	26	37	35
55 to 64 years	32	39	188	27	21	15	20	23
65 to 74 years	26	27	197	22	14	14	20	27
75 to 84 years	11	16	160	6	6	17	9	16
85 years and over	7	4	62	6	1	3	6	2
3 and 4 years	13	16	101	9	8	13	11	22
16 years and over	333	489	1 833	238	183	236	299	387
15 years and over	317	460	1 745	228	178	224	288	372
21 years and over	298	427	1 629	214	167	210	274	351
60 years and over	63	59	498	53	31	41	41	56
62 years and over	98	47	457	49	26	41	37	51
Median	30.4	28.3	31.4	32.9	27.5	27.7	29.3	26.7
Male	367	538	2 032	297	207	239	382	441
Median age	23.9	25.3	27.1	24.5	23.9	19.1	25.3	25.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP								
All persons	843	1 203	4 568	612	483	578	785	988
In households	843	1 099	4 420	612	483	578	759	988
Householder	287	366	1 550	206	168	198	279	390
Family householder	218	277	1 037	158	128	160	192	259
Nonfamily householder	69	89	513	48	39	38	87	131
Living alone	62	79	450	44	36	38	74	112
Spouse	115	136	458	58	52	72	96	96
Child	322	480	1 714	225	216	251	305	394
Other relatives	99	82	500	78	30	46	57	55
Nonrelatives	20	35	198	11	10	11	22	33
Institutionalized persons	—	104	129	—	—	—	26	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	2.93	2.97	2.85	2.95	2.85	2.91	2.93	2.52
Persons per family	3.44	3.49	3.58	3.48	3.35	3.30	3.39	3.10
Persons 65 years and over	73	76	599	61	48	67	63	67
In households	73	76	565	61	42	68	68	65
Householder	46	47	426	40	25	38	35	46
Nonfamily householder	22	15	237	17	16	17	19	16
Living alone	17	12	217	19	6	17	14	26
Spouse	13	20	75	12	13	4	5	11
Other relatives	13	7	49	8	2	6	6	4
Nonrelatives	2	2	15	1	2	—	—	2
Institutionalized persons	—	—	34	—	—	—	19	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN								
Families	218	277	1 037	158	129	160	192	259
With own children under 18 years	117	177	543	88	81	109	115	148
Number of own children under 18 years	232	352	1 158	155	165	211	229	315
Married-couple families	117	134	439	92	59	71	96	100
With own children under 18 years	81	81	219	55	30	48	54	56
Number of own children under 18 years	137	164	445	97	61	94	100	98
Female householder, no husband present	88	123	505	56	62	78	86	144
With own children under 18 years	54	67	296	49	29	56	56	105
Number of own children under 18 years	86	177	659	49	102	108	119	203
MARITAL STATUS								
Males 15 years and over	267	379	1 440	209	138	144	267	296
Never married	97	159	625	76	54	73	102	130
Now married, except separated	127	153	535	101	64	76	104	104
Separated	17	29	108	10	9	6	18	28
Widowed	9	10	78	8	4	7	10	7
Divorced	17	28	93	14	27	29	28	27
Females 15 years and over	342	494	1 879	245	190	239	304	401
Never married	106	182	602	71	57	78	97	153
Now married, except separated	123	152	517	98	63	77	104	101
Separated	33	62	240	33	22	22	42	49
Widowed	47	50	395	34	23	35	35	44
Divorced	33	48	125	20	22	24	36	54

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Remainder of Aiken County, SC									
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207, 02 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210.01
AGE									
All persons	957	877	2 048	1 099	495	1 387	493	1 901	804
Under 5 years	74	64	184	120	22	118	51	173	69
5 to 9 years	81	69	189	135	38	149	61	189	77
10 to 14 years	96	50	211	94	61	161	53	184	63
15 to 19 years	109	113	230	104	72	104	55	198	77
20 to 24 years	68	61	186	67	35	111	33	116	39
25 to 34 years	148	173	323	196	62	254	103	298	116
35 to 44 years	144	106	285	113	92	215	76	277	109
45 to 54 years	71	56	152	90	42	121	22	144	61
55 to 64 years	74	54	126	70	37	57	14	140	70
65 to 74 years	45	42	121	58	21	61	18	120	41
75 to 84 years	41	19	35	29	10	31	7	49	30
85 years and over	6	—	6	3	3	5	—	13	3
3 and 4 years	28	35	85	42	10	53	23	77	31
16 years and over	688	660	1 410	726	357	934	320	1 322	566
18 years and over	637	618	1 387	677	331	888	295	1 230	534
21 years and over	581	541	1 187	624	298	829	268	1 137	494
60 years and over	126	82	229	131	48	128	31	249	107
62 years and over	107	72	199	115	42	111	28	224	95
Median	28.4	25.7	25.6	25.5	28.1	27.3	23.9	28.9	29.1
Female	527	348	1 089	602	242	727	267	993	432
Under 5 years	50	24	101	54	10	53	27	77	35
5 to 9 years	39	44	93	59	15	39	32	79	41
10 to 14 years	51	25	96	51	26	88	26	86	48
15 to 19 years	59	30	119	61	28	53	33	94	42
20 to 24 years	28	28	104	51	18	69	17	64	25
25 to 34 years	88	62	174	114	35	148	60	162	63
35 to 44 years	79	50	167	70	51	108	37	161	58
45 to 54 years	34	37	83	48	17	61	10	84	33
55 to 64 years	38	35	65	42	21	65	35	102	40
65 to 74 years	27	21	65	32	14	31	61	61	28
75 to 84 years	20	12	17	16	6	20	4	30	18
85 years and over	4	—	5	2	1	2	—	11	3
3 and 4 years	20	12	45	21	6	26	12	34	14
16 years and over	376	249	770	426	183	514	179	731	302
18 years and over	340	235	740	396	172	492	159	691	283
21 years and over	321	221	652	364	161	460	147	647	263
60 years and over	70	44	121	81	30	74	19	145	67
62 years and over	59	38	102	72	26	62	18	129	60
Median	28.9	28.1	26.3	27.1	32.1	28.4	24.8	31.4	29.3
Male	430	529	959	497	253	660	226	908	372
Median age	27.5	24.4	24.4	22.9	24.4	25.9	23.5	24.3	28.8
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons	957	877	2 048	1 099	495	1 387	493	1 901	804
In households	945	688	1 967	1 099	495	1 387	493	1 901	804
Householder	279	203	662	362	151	442	138	619	261
Family householder	223	163	487	272	125	362	114	473	197
Nonfamily householder	56	40	175	90	26	80	24	146	64
Living alone	52	35	147	82	23	75	17	128	61
Spouse	126	114	284	130	93	229	65	270	123
Child	364	284	794	477	222	575	221	759	329
Other relatives	156	61	154	99	18	120	52	202	80
Nonrelatives	20	26	73	31	11	21	17	51	11
Institutionalized persons	12	189	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	81	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household	3.40	3.36	2.96	3.05	3.26	3.13	3.58	3.07	3.08
Persons per family	3.91	3.79	3.52	3.61	3.66	3.54	3.96	3.60	3.71
Persons 65 years and over	92	61	162	90	34	97	25	182	74
In households	89	61	162	90	34	97	25	182	74
Householder	60	44	121	74	25	66	16	116	53
Nonfamily householder	25	15	52	39	10	16	6	40	40
Living alone	24	14	50	30	10	16	5	36	22
Spouse	12	12	31	10	6	21	4	27	16
Other relatives	16	5	9	3	3	10	4	32	4
Nonrelatives	1	—	1	—	—	—	1	7	1
Institutionalized persons	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families	223	163	487	272	125	362	114	473	197
With own children under 18 years	227	201	591	352	151	430	166	547	218
Number of own children under 18 years	127	114	284	129	93	230	64	269	124
With own children 18 years and over	72	11	164	72	14	141	167	147	60
Number of own children 18 years and over	139	153	335	147	121	290	103	342	141
Female householder, no husband present	78	32	161	124	29	116	103	167	55
With own children under 18 years	45	19	101	87	17	78	31	98	34
Number of own children under 18 years	78	38	217	199	24	134	61	179	63
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over	319	419	665	312	183	432	145	604	271
Never married	127	207	242	124	70	144	54	221	70
Now married, except separated	140	145	298	133	95	240	95	289	130
Separated	19	19	41	17	10	16	15	38	17
Widowed	17	5	38	18	4	8	22	6	1
Divorced	16	23	46	20	4	24	8	34	15
Females 15 years and over	387	255	799	438	191	527	183	751	308
Never married	145	76	285	163	52	174	68	236	90
Now married, except separated	140	124	307	136	95	232	95	287	126
Separated	26	11	62	37	10	33	15	49	22
Widowed	32	32	82	60	21	44	20	114	43
Divorced	19	12	42	19	13	42	12	65	27

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Aiken County, SC—Con.									
	Tract 210.02 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 221	
AGE										
All persons	1 081	634	819	720	1 254	1 208	724	2 718	489	
Under 5 years	99	106	60	57	119	81	42	208	45	
5 to 9 years	100	73	52	60	124	109	74	261	46	
10 to 14 years	117	70	58	78	127	124	81	282	44	
15 to 19 years	80	40	69	74	129	67	63	236	49	
20 to 24 years	67	57	72	67	116	102	52	210	50	
25 to 34 years	184	134	158	158	168	168	100	413	69	
35 to 44 years	60	114	136	136	170	168	114	402	67	
45 to 54 years	52	86	46	46	93	96	72	231	42	
55 to 64 years	76	31	30	76	82	76	34	215	35	
65 to 74 years	63	27	59	23	73	79	65	145	29	
75 to 84 years	19	13	14	9	48	50	22	94	8	
85 years and over	1	—	5	2	5	13	5	21	5	
3 and 4 years	42	45	34	17	49	32	14	93	22	
16 years and over	747	379	621	537	864	867	515	1 927	344	
18 years and over	719	363	596	503	809	803	491	1 856	323	
21 years and over	671	346	539	461	732	725	449	1 690	290	
60 years and over	119	51	121	49	180	180	102	349	62	
62 years and over	46	46	104	40	161	166	100	304	54	
Median	29.6	22.6	31.9	27.9	25.9	28.5	30.5	29.4	25.8	
Female	566	331	430	389	649	653	374	1 467	272	
Under 5 years	60	50	34	23	59	41	22	115	22	
5 to 9 years	50	30	25	35	64	61	42	131	16	
10 to 14 years	60	39	29	27	64	61	31	163	24	
15 to 19 years	42	22	33	39	65	67	35	114	29	
20 to 24 years	33	33	39	36	58	56	25	108	30	
25 to 34 years	90	61	62	87	96	91	52	206	40	
35 to 44 years	91	33	69	84	88	98	57	211	37	
45 to 54 years	39	31	44	22	51	45	37	141	27	
55 to 64 years	45	17	46	17	45	47	19	114	19	
65 to 74 years	34	15	28	13	45	45	40	86	19	
75 to 84 years	11	10	9	5	38	33	11	61	5	
85 years and over	1	—	2	—	4	11	3	17	4	
3 and 4 years	27	17	19	8	25	18	7	51	11	
16 years and over	387	219	328	301	470	471	272	1 042	204	
18 years and over	373	208	317	282	444	448	260	992	190	
21 years and over	346	197	291	260	411	410	235	927	173	
60 years and over	67	32	64	28	110	107	62	206	39	
62 years and over	29	29	54	21	100	97	59	181	37	
Median	29.9	25.1	33.1	28.6	27.9	30.7	31.4	30.6	28.4	
Male	515	303	389	331	585	555	350	1 251	217	
Median age	29.3	18.9	29.8	26.7	23.9	25.7	26.7	26.1	23.9	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	1 081	634	819	720	1 254	1 208	724	2 718	489	
In households	1 048	631	816	616	1 254	1 208	724	2 693	489	
Householder	330	199	296	198	408	386	239	846	148	
Family householder	274	155	208	148	290	283	182	662	118	
Nonfamily householder	56	44	88	50	118	103	57	184	30	
Living alone	47	42	69	43	111	94	74	210	44	
Spouse	176	65	117	77	133	167	122	378	67	
Child	420	302	278	264	517	493	304	1 123	189	
Other relatives	89	54	84	52	151	137	44	290	67	
Nonrelatives	33	11	41	25	45	25	15	56	9	
Institutionalized persons	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	6	
Other persons in group quarters	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons per household	3.19	3.19	2.76	3.07	3.06	3.10	3.03	3.18	3.28	
Persons per family	3.50	3.73	3.30	3.62	3.75	3.78	3.59	3.71	3.79	
Persons 65 years and over	83	40	78	34	126	142	92	260	42	
In households	80	38	78	38	126	142	92	251	42	
Householder	54	29	58	22	95	93	63	183	33	
Nonfamily householder	17	16	20	8	47	49	26	77	12	
Living alone	12	15	18	7	47	48	25	72	11	
Spouse	16	7	11	7	16	22	20	35	7	
Other relatives	8	3	8	5	14	14	8	30	5	
Nonrelatives	2	1	1	—	1	3	1	3	—	
Institutionalized persons	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	274	155	208	148	290	283	182	662	118	
With own children under 18 years	153	69	97	96	165	152	100	359	66	
Number of own children under 18 years	234	121	187	147	293	293	209	736	120	
Married-couple families	178	67	117	75	133	165	123	398	68	
With own children under 18 years	102	37	56	51	79	93	71	241	38	
Number of own children under 18 years	177	80	114	80	206	160	100	512	83	
Female householder, no husband present	77	83	74	61	134	100	52	212	45	
With own children under 18 years	44	61	36	38	81	51	25	100	27	
Number of own children under 18 years	83	155	52	75	168	107	43	182	35	
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	369	163	300	241	402	404	248	909	144	
Never married	139	64	121	105	176	171	82	364	59	
Now married, except separated	189	71	122	89	144	175	128	427	74	
Separated	13	11	20	20	34	32	13	48	8	
Widowed	7	5	13	6	23	19	8	32	1	
Divorced	21	12	24	21	25	19	17	38	22	
Females 15 years and over	396	222	332	304	482	490	279	1 058	210	
Never married	109	88	100	125	179	171	84	336	79	
Now married, except separated	181	70	123	89	139	175	122	428	74	
Separated	20	21	49	37	49	46	16	70	6	
Widowed	17	21	47	27	83	83	41	161	31	
Divorced	37	14	42	26	28	15	17	63	15	

Table 4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Richmond County, GA
AGE			
All persons	941	723	529
Under 5 years.....	60	48	36
5 to 9 years.....	61	46	33
10 to 14 years.....	61	46	29
15 to 19 years.....	96	70	58
20 to 24 years.....	88	76	63
25 to 34 years.....	186	149	106
35 to 44 years.....	189	146	100
45 to 54 years.....	90	64	48
55 to 64 years.....	60	43	30
65 to 74 years.....	37	26	21
75 to 84 years.....	11	8	4
85 years and over	2	1	1
3 and 4 years	17	12	7
16 years and over	742	572	425
18 years and over	716	553	408
21 years and over	645	498	358
60 years and over	70	48	36
62 years and over	60	40	29
Median	30.4	29.9	29.2
Female	453	354	266
Under 5 years.....	30	25	19
5 to 9 years.....	38	29	19
10 to 14 years.....	25	21	13
15 to 19 years.....	41	28	23
20 to 24 years.....	44	38	31
25 to 34 years.....	93	77	57
35 to 44 years.....	88	65	49
45 to 54 years.....	33	26	19
55 to 64 years.....	30	23	18
65 to 74 years.....	22	15	14
75 to 84 years.....	7	6	3
85 years and over	2	1	1
3 and 4 years	9	7	4
16 years and over	348	272	211
18 years and over	334	263	203
21 years and over	314	247	188
60 years and over	40	30	26
62 years and over	34	25	21
Median	30.1	29.6	29.8
Male	488	369	263
Median age	31.0	30.8	28.1
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP			
All persons	941	723	529
In households	877	664	476
Householder	355	270	192
Family householder	270	211	147
Nonfamily householder	85	59	45
Living alone	67	45	35
Spouse	165	121	81
Child	264	198	144
Other relatives	41	32	21
Nonrelatives	42	43	38
Institutionalized persons	11	6	2
Other persons in group quarters	53	53	51
Persons per household	2.85	2.89	2.73
Persons per family	3.19	3.17	3.04
Persons 65 years and over	50	35	26
In households	49	34	26
Householder	34	24	18
Nonfamily householder	17	12	8
Living alone	16	11	7
Spouse	8	5	5
Other relatives	6	5	3
Nonrelatives	1	—	—
Institutionalized persons	1	1	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN			
Families	270	211	147
With own children under 18 years	166	135	91
Number of own children under 18 years	205	154	110
Married-couple families	187	139	88
With own children under 18 years	110	84	52
Number of own children under 18 years	151	114	78
Female householder, no husband present	61	52	44
With own children under 18 years	43	38	30
Number of own children under 18 years	44	32	26
MARITAL STATUS			
Males 15 years and over	399	304	216
Never married	112	88	72
Now married, except separated	220	164	107
Separated	20	13	8
Widowed	9	6	4
Divorced	38	33	25
Females 15 years and over	360	279	215
Never married	88	67	53
Now married, except separated	173	130	90
Separated	13	10	10
Widowed	28	20	16
Divorced	58	52	46

Table 5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area									
Columbo County, GA									
Richmond County, GA									
Augusta, GA-SC MSA									
Georgia (pt.)									
Total									
Martinez CDP (pt.)									
Total									
South Augusta CDP									
West Augusta CDP									
South Carolina (pt.)									
Aiken County, SC									
AGE									
All persons									
Under 5 years	363	331	114	83	217	42	49	32	32
5 to 9 years	420	372	125	83	204	62	31	48	48
10 to 14 years	467	422	179	119	241	91	29	45	45
15 to 19 years	445	408	137	82	269	81	27	37	37
20 to 24 years	382	340	55	35	283	74	27	42	42
25 to 34 years	859	859	178	108	671	177	135	114	114
35 to 44 years	1 151	1 036	381	249	649	226	105	115	115
45 to 54 years	617	617	218	129	399	158	81	74	74
55 to 64 years	336	314	78	41	256	97	58	29	29
65 to 74 years	128	121	28	15	92	29	19	7	7
75 to 84 years	42	40	9	6	29	8	8	2	2
85 years and over	10	10	3	1	7	2	1	—	—
3 and 4 years	150	135	52	38	83	14	17	15	15
16 years and over	4 097	3 685	1 054	645	2 605	829	488	412	412
18 years and over	3 907	3 514	995	612	2 494	798	474	393	393
21 years and over	3 666	3 289	934	572	2 331	755	456	377	377
60 years and over	303	303	63	35	235	80	50	22	22
62 years and over	256	241	90	78	186	57	42	15	15
Median age	32.0	32.2	32.7	30.4	32.1	34.9	32.3	30.4	30.4
Female									
Under 5 years	207	192	85	53	2 012	716	295	314	295
5 to 9 years	178	157	55	37	102	22	23	21	21
10 to 14 years	220	190	90	71	99	24	30	19	30
15 to 19 years	228	228	97	64	129	49	15	26	26
20 to 24 years	213	194	73	45	121	37	16	19	19
25 to 34 years	189	175	27	15	147	42	29	14	14
35 to 44 years	581	517	112	74	402	115	74	64	64
45 to 54 years	771	704	225	134	474	192	54	67	67
55 to 64 years	425	395	118	66	277	121	43	30	30
65 to 74 years	233	233	31	17	80	26	31	18	18
75 to 84 years	88	84	19	10	64	25	12	4	4
85 years and over	29	27	8	5	18	7	3	2	2
3 and 4 years	8	8	3	1	5	2	—	—	—
16 years and over	2 502	2 290	622	368	1 656	612	253	212	212
18 years and over	2 413	2 209	594	352	1 603	596	245	204	204
21 years and over	2 302	2 105	564	333	1 529	574	235	197	197
60 years and over	229	216	47	26	167	69	25	13	13
62 years and over	177	167	37	20	128	37	22	10	10
Median age	34.6	34.9	34.4	31.4	35.1	39.1	31.4	30.6	30.6
Male									
Under 5 years	154	140	44	28	1 305	331	289	250	250
5 to 9 years	231	203	62	40	102	22	23	21	21
10 to 14 years	242	212	87	57	129	49	15	26	26
15 to 19 years	213	194	73	45	121	37	16	19	19
20 to 24 years	189	175	27	15	147	42	29	14	14
25 to 34 years	581	517	112	74	402	115	74	64	64
35 to 44 years	771	704	225	134	474	192	54	67	67
45 to 54 years	425	395	118	66	277	121	43	30	30
55 to 64 years	233	233	31	17	80	26	31	18	18
65 to 74 years	88	84	19	10	64	25	12	4	4
75 to 84 years	29	27	8	5	18	7	3	2	2
85 years and over	8	8	3	1	5	2	—	—	—
3 and 4 years	84	75	26	18	49	9	9	9	9
16 years and over	2 502	2 290	622	368	1 656	612	253	212	212
18 years and over	2 413	2 209	594	352	1 603	596	245	204	204
21 years and over	2 302	2 105	564	333	1 529	574	235	197	197
60 years and over	229	216	47	26	167	69	25	13	13
62 years and over	177	167	37	20	128	37	22	10	10
Median age	34.6	34.9	34.4	31.4	35.1	39.1	31.4	30.6	30.6
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons									
In households	5 306	4 763	1 546	993	3 190	1 044	603	543	543
Householder	1 268	1 268	384	245	854	245	180	180	180
Family householder	1 082	956	341	230	608	187	141	126	126
Nonfamily householder	346	292	43	15	246	58	39	54	54
Living alone	281	239	34	14	202	66	42	42	42
Spouse	1 601	1 456	438	265	1 012	376	157	145	145
Child	1 825	1 650	625	424	1 019	317	171	175	175
Other relatives	314	283	67	42	213	71	42	31	31
Nonrelatives	138	126	32	17	92	35	17	12	12
Institutionalized persons	9	9	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	123	121	—	—	120	—	—	2	2
Persons per household	3.01	3.04	3.53	3.69	2.82	3.02	2.54	2.85	2.85
Persons per family	3.55	3.39	3.79	3.83	3.43	3.49	3.31	3.52	3.52
Persons 65 years and over									
In households	180	171	40	22	128	39	28	9	9
Householder	177	168	39	22	127	39	28	9	9
Family householder	177	168	39	22	127	39	28	9	9
Nonfamily householder	16	16	—	—	18	6	4	—	—
Living alone	16	16	—	—	18	6	4	—	—
Spouse	26	26	2	2	24	9	6	2	2
Other relatives	91	88	32	17	54	20	10	3	3
Nonrelatives	2	2	1	—	2	1	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families									
With own children under 18 years	1 082	956	341	230	608	187	141	126	126
Number of own children under 18 years	715	634	270	189	350	127	81	77	77
Married-couple families	874	766	307	208	452	123	101	108	108
With own children under 18 years	589	518	248	175	266	85	64	71	71
Number of own children under 18 years	297	162	501	369	657	169	113	135	135
Female householder, no husband present	167	154	28	18	126	55	12	13	13
With own children under 18 years	107	100	17	11	83	40	9	7	7
Number of own children under 18 years	110	106	28	19	78	31	4	4	4
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over									
Never married	1 633	1 431	444	285	973	231	237	202	202
Now married, except separated	567	499	120	69	374	86	73	68	68
Separated	978	853	311	210	535	133	149	125	125
Widowed	16	12	2	1	10	—	4	—	—
Divorced	18	16	3	2	13	4	4	2	2
Divorced	54	51	8	3	41	8	3	—	—
Females 15 years and over									
Never married	2 555	2 337	643	381	1 682	621	257	218	218
Now married, except separated	918	892	242	164	428	78	52	36	36
Separated	1 775	1 617	470	285	1 137	422	172	158	158
Widowed	35	31	6	3	25	6	4	—	—
Divorced	158	150	35	18	115	55	9	9	9
Divorced	135	147	30	13	116	54	17	11	11

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 2000

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA						Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA		Remainder of Richmond County, GA	
	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Columbia County, GA	Total	South Augusta CDP	West Augusta CDP	South Carolina (pt.)	Aiken County, SC	Tract 108	Tract 108 (pt.)
AGE										
All persons	5 620	4 753	962	3 707	1 141	515	867	867	768	768
Under 5 years	499	607	107	378	124	63	124	124	38	38
5 to 9 years	556	476	106	362	130	33	80	80	63	63
10 to 14 years	466	394	80	302	105	32	72	72	54	54
15 to 19 years	527	72	72	100	100	68	64	64	193	193
20 to 24 years	593	508	77	429	92	58	85	85	170	170
25 to 34 years	1 193	1 008	198	794	214	138	185	185	164	164
35 to 44 years	1 147	967	166	691	146	69	110	110	77	77
45 to 54 years	395	323	93	218	98	29	72	72	7	7
55 to 64 years	247	247	42	156	75	28	47	47	1	1
65 to 74 years	147	98	16	79	45	11	17	17	1	1
75 to 84 years	47	39	5	33	11	9	8	8	1	1
85 years and over	17	14	—	14	4	7	3	3	—	—
3 and 4 years	224	186	37	143	49	22	38	38	15	15
16 years and over	3 384	3 306	649	2 403	759	382	578	578	607	607
18 years and over	3 714	3 157	624	2 482	727	367	557	557	591	591
21 years and over	3 246	2 732	581	2 101	667	340	514	514	351	351
60 years and over	289	242	40	95	35	47	47	47	1	1
62 years and over	242	202	27	170	79	32	40	40	1	1
Median	24.9	24.8	26.9	24.3	26.1	26.5	25.4	25.4	20.5	20.5
Female	2 598	2 198	450	1 705	586	264	400	400	229	229
Under 5 years	245	245	43	193	30	53	53	53	21	21
5 to 9 years	254	214	52	158	61	19	40	40	21	21
10 to 14 years	218	188	39	144	47	12	30	30	27	27
15 to 19 years	234	203	30	171	54	22	31	31	32	32
20 to 24 years	238	199	33	165	48	32	39	39	32	32
25 to 34 years	561	477	82	376	116	70	84	84	61	61
35 to 44 years	524	324	98	323	70	33	53	53	32	32
45 to 54 years	197	166	47	112	51	16	31	31	2	2
55 to 64 years	124	100	16	83	38	15	24	24	1	1
65 to 74 years	59	47	8	38	19	8	8	8	—	—
75 to 84 years	32	26	3	23	9	6	6	6	—	—
85 years and over	10	9	—	9	3	4	1	1	—	—
3 and 4 years	114	98	15	78	34	7	16	16	7	7
16 years and over	1 514	1 175	307	987	300	201	271	271	157	157
18 years and over	1 701	1 440	299	1 118	376	192	261	261	155	155
21 years and over	1 551	1 308	280	1 005	346	176	243	243	116	116
60 years and over	124	102	19	102	48	18	26	26	—	—
62 years and over	128	107	12	92	42	18	21	21	—	—
Median	26.0	26.1	28.2	25.6	26.3	26.5	25.5	25.5	21.1	21.1
Male	3 022	2 555	512	2 002	555	251	467	467	539	539
Median age	20.4	23.7	25.8	22.9	25.9	26.4	25.2	25.2	20.4	20.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	5 620	4 753	962	3 707	1 141	515	867	867	768	768
In households	5 125	4 270	944	3 244	1 136	512	855	855	331	331
Householder	1 555	1 285	272	989	335	170	270	270	75	75
Family householder	1 551	1 088	252	929	325	120	208	208	74	74
Nonfamily householder	40	277	40	60	56	70	62	62	1	1
Living alone	247	206	26	177	54	41	50	50	1	1
Spouse	1 061	895	224	657	242	107	166	166	74	74
Child	2 031	1 714	378	1 300	452	158	317	317	170	170
Other relatives	288	222	44	175	70	17	66	66	11	11
Nonrelatives	190	154	26	123	37	40	36	36	1	1
Institutionalized persons	39	32	13	17	5	3	7	7	2	2
Other persons in group quarters	456	451	5	446	—	—	—	—	435	435
Persons per household	3.06	3.07	3.17	3.03	3.13	2.45	3.04	3.04	4.19	4.19
Persons per family	3.40	3.40	3.40	3.52	3.46	3.46	3.46	3.46	4.22	4.22
Persons 65 years and over	179	151	21	126	60	27	28	28	1	1
Number of own children under 18 years	1 400	1 207	20	117	56	24	27	27	1	1
In households	81	96	12	54	68	12	15	15	1	1
Householder	39	33	6	27	5	6	6	6	—	—
Nonfamily householder	36	30	6	24	5	5	6	6	—	—
Living alone	36	30	6	24	5	5	6	6	—	—
Spouse	29	24	2	18	3	7	7	7	—	—
Other relatives	37	33	6	27	13	5	4	4	1	1
Nonrelatives	5	4	—	4	—	4	1	1	—	—
Institutionalized persons	12	11	—	9	3	1	3	3	—	—
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	1 216	1 008	232	755	279	120	208	208	74	74
With own children under 18 years	790	657	148	498	165	76	133	133	68	68
Number of own children under 18 years	1 744	1 467	311	1 125	374	174	277	277	164	164
Married-couple families	825	200	202	608	202	106	165	165	70	70
With own children under 18 years	637	535	128	398	133	57	102	102	65	65
Number of own children under 18 years	1 374	1 136	263	872	293	105	218	218	158	158
Female householder, no husband present	149	141	34	113	40	17	28	28	3	3
With own children under 18 years	124	101	16	83	26	15	23	23	3	3
Number of own children under 18 years	319	272	33	232	75	35	47	47	6	6
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	2 147	1 833	349	1 455	377	184	314	314	453	453
Never married	740	652	86	561	91	53	88	88	274	274
Now married, except separated	1 198	999	226	753	245	107	199	199	158	158
Separated	37	26	6	26	6	8	8	8	5	5
Widowed	25	22	4	17	2	4	3	3	3	3
Divorced	139	123	24	98	33	18	16	16	13	13
Females 15 years and over	1 828	1 551	316	1 210	408	203	277	277	160	160
Never married	542	497	77	291	46	38	58	58	61	61
Now married, except separated	1 139	968	231	724	267	116	171	171	93	93
Separated	49	38	2	33	10	3	11	11	3	3
Widowed	79	69	13	53	13	12	10	10	—	—
Divorced	160	133	21	109	41	26	27	27	3	3

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA								Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA		Remainder of Richmond County, GA	
	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgio (pt.)	Columbia County, GA	Total	South-August COP	West-August COP	South-Corona line (pt.)	Aiken County, SC	Tract 108	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 108	Tract 108 (pt.)
AGE												
All persons	261 942	171 812	56 141	103 009	26 514	20 490	90 130	90 130	4 697	4 697		
Under 5 years	18 602	12 223	4 324	12 223	1 691	1 279	6 279	6 279	167	167		
5 to 9 years	18 669	12 213	3 002	6 302	1 705	1 078	6 456	6 456	213	213		
10 to 14 years	17 773	11 560	4 793	5 845	1 645	1 041	6 213	6 213	164	164		
15 to 19 years	12 739	8 476	2 880	4 548	1 344	1 098	6 138	6 138	1 607	1 607		
20 to 24 years	19 041	13 219	3 281	9 089	1 925	1 863	5 822	5 822	1 245	1 245		
25 to 34 years	46 292	31 137	10 100	19 171	4 393	4 095	15 155	15 155	848	848		
35 to 44 years	44 354	27 448	9 546	14 628	3 566	3 189	13 899	13 899	391	391		
45 to 54 years	28 170	18 224	6 254	10 542	3 081	2 096	9 946	9 946	52	52		
55 to 64 years	24 208	15 032	3 705	10 077	3 403	2 205	9 176	9 176	5	5		
65 to 74 years	18 385	11 301	2 226	8 014	2 287	1 783	7 084	7 084	3	3		
75 to 84 years	8 420	5 167	848	3 792	764	733	3 253	3 253	2	2		
85 years and over	1 669	1 449	182	1 143	210	174	712	712	-	-		
3 and 4 years	7 468	4 881	1 884	2 659	679	502	2 587	2 587	45	45		
16 years and over	203 648	133 404	47 977	87 896	21 221	16 851	69 944	69 944	4 126	4 126		
18 years and over	196 516	128 955	39 049	80 497	20 413	16 412	67 561	67 561	4 045	4 045		
21 years and over	184 000	120 107	36 408	74 505	19 212	15 657	63 893	63 893	2 058	2 058		
40 years and over	40 854	25 234	4 918	18 004	4 947	3 860	15 620	15 620	5	5		
62 years and over	35 936	22 210	4 178	15 951	4 235	3 395	13 726	13 726	5	5		
Median	33.2	32.6	31.4	33.1	35.1	34.2	34.4	34.4	20.4	20.4		
Female	132 249	86 321	28 093	51 656	13 604	10 551	45 928	45 928	1 126	1 126		
Under 5 years	8 948	5 251	2 242	3 305	620	435	2 997	2 997	81	81		
5 to 9 years	9 108	5 942	2 411	3 069	813	543	3 166	3 166	96	96		
10 to 14 years	8 990	5 602	2 303	2 853	781	533	2 988	2 988	80	80		
15 to 19 years	6 561	5 098	1 985	3 146	885	550	2 982	2 982	225	225		
20 to 24 years	9 298	6 346	1 651	4 258	963	942	2 952	2 952	222	222		
25 to 34 years	23 119	15 483	5 252	9 262	2 158	1 975	7 636	7 636	269	269		
35 to 44 years	22 612	13 022	4 335	7 175	1 765	1 386	6 946	6 946	131	131		
45 to 54 years	14 095	9 084	3 010	5 341	1 627	1 083	5 011	5 011	17	17		
55 to 64 years	12 537	7 788	1 806	5 341	1 835	1 189	4 749	4 749	1	1		
65 to 74 years	10 227	6 277	1 205	5 555	1 600	960	4 590	4 590	3	3		
75 to 84 years	5 449	3 435	538	2 556	515	466	2 014	2 014	1	1		
85 years and over	1 669	1 132	142	897	166	139	537	537	-	-		
3 and 4 years	3 506	2 280	872	1 240	316	235	1 226	1 226	28	28		
16 years and over	102 257	67 780	22 777	41 928	8 763	6 377	36 177	36 177	860	860		
18 years and over	100 108	65 571	19 824	40 761	10 706	8 543	35 037	35 037	835	835		
21 years and over	95 065	61 872	18 713	38 437	10 105	8 138	33 333	33 333	565	565		
40 years and over	24 495	14 681	2 710	10 405	2 716	2 171	8 814	8 814	4	4		
62 years and over	21 011	13 166	2 363	9 562	2 499	1 947	7 845	7 845	4	4		
Median	34.3	33.8	31.6	34.9	36.9	35.5	35.3	35.3	21.0	21.0		
Male	129 693	85 491	28 048	51 353	12 910	9 939	44 202	44 202	3 571	3 571		
Median age	32.1	31.4	31.1	31.4	33.4	33.0	33.4	33.4	20.3	20.3		
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP												
All persons	261 942	171 812	56 141	103 009	26 514	20 490	90 130	90 130	4 697	4 697		
In households	254 506	165 408	55 603	97 262	26 116	20 331	89 098	89 098	1 356	1 356		
Householder	99 300	64 424	18 996	40 608	10 308	8 896	34 876	34 876	372	372		
Family householder	72 636	46 699	15 967	30 707	7 745	7 097	27 997	27 997	362	362		
Nonfamily householder	26 664	17 585	3 013	13 408	2 601	3 151	8 879	8 879	10	10		
Living alone	22 424	14 953	2 496	11 416	2 222	2 630	8 771	8 771	10	10		
Spouse	38 857	25 008	7 628	12 636	5 771	4 875	22 224	22 224	318	318		
Child	78 506	51 390	20 087	27 480	5 777	5 186	27 116	27 116	651	651		
Other relatives	8 411	5 575	1 446	3 627	1 283	584	2 836	2 836	11	11		
Persons in group quarters	7 208	5 162	1 166	3 711	877	790	2 046	2 046	48	48		
Institutionalized persons	3 225	2 493	414	1 984	381	141	732	732	48	48		
Other persons in group quarters	4 211	3 911	124	3 763	17	18	300	300	3 293	3 293		
Persons per household	2.57	2.58	2.94	2.41	2.55	2.29	2.56	2.56	3.77	3.77		
Persons per family	2.05	2.06	3.23	2.97	2.96	2.86	3.01	3.01	3.84	3.84		
Persons per married-couple family	2.88	2.89	3.56	3.29	3.40	3.29	3.40	3.40	4.11	4.11		
In households	27 332	16 734	3 108	11 999	3 049	2 541	10 598	10 598	3	3		
Householder	18 587	11 393	1 940	8 335	2 042	1 648	7 194	7 194	2	2		
Nonfamily householder	8 745	5 341	1 168	4 027	1 047	892	3 404	3 404	1	1		
Living alone	8 100	5 093	698	3 899	738	576	3 007	3 007	1	1		
Spouse	6 158	3 854	791	2 677	735	723	2 664	2 664	1	1		
Other relatives	1 878	1 239	332	630	330	240	1 011	1 011	1	1		
Nonrelatives	349	248	45	183	42	14	101	101	1	1		
Institutionalized persons	1 538	1 109	129	905	196	136	429	429	1	1		
Other persons in group quarters	96	74	19	45	16	13	22	22	1	1		
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN												
Families	72 836	46 839	15 983	27 200	7 707	5 745	25 997	25 997	363	363		
With own children under 18 years	35 031	21 016	7 202	12 801	3 156	2 268	12 037	12 037	307	307		
Married-couple families	60 882	39 896	16 318	20 615	5 374	3 833	20 996	20 996	613	613		
With own children under 18 years	31 535	19 290	10 625	22 155	6 099	4 897	22 345	22 345	337	337		
With own children under 18 years	9 476	5 975	2 033	3 017	887	574	10 054	10 054	283	283		
Female householder, no husband present	51 702	33 554	14 438	16 764	4 167	3 296	17 996	17 996	568	568		
With own children under 18 years	8 750	5 752	1 480	3 944	1 274	847	2 850	2 850	16	16		
With own children under 18 years	4 708	3 029	961	1 209	415	299	999	999	16	16		
Number of own children under 18 years	7 310	4 970	1 505	3 153	980	444	2 400	2 400	27	27		
MARITAL STATUS												
Males 15 years and over	101 295	66 890	20 585	41 575	10 283	8 197	34 405	34 405	3 284	3 284		
Never married	24 828	17 363	4 280	12 116	2 316	1 455	12 267	12 267	2 267	2 267		
New married, except separated	44 727	31 483	14 504	23 953	6 432	5 091	23 042	23 042	854	854		
Separated	1 544	864	205	607	156	91	680	680	52	52		
Widowed	2 999	1 894	423	1 231	233	151	758	758	5	5		
Overseas	8 144	5 684	1 351	3 976	1 071	691	2 460	2 460	106	106		
Females 15 years and over	105 603	68 826	21 137	42 429	11 190	8 840	36 777	36 777	869	869		
Never married	17 953	12 330	3 284	8 116	1 720	1 760	5 623	5 623	393	393		
New married, except separated	63 630	40 350	14 294	22 838	6 038	4 649	22 849	22 849	424	424		
Separated	1 691	1 090	266	759	234	121	871	871	81	81		
Widowed	12 067	7 760	1 408	5 598	1 510	936	4 307	4 307	3	3		
Overseas	10 423	7 296	1 685	5 118	1 465	985	3 127	3 127	41	41		

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Cont.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Alcon County, SC		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Columbia County, GA				Evans CDP, Columbia County, GA				Morrisee CDP (part), Columbia County, GA			
	Total	Alcon city	North Augusta city (part)	Treat 301.01	Treat 301.02	Treat 303.01	Treat 303.02	Treat 302.01	Treat 303.01 (part)	Treat 303.02 (part)	Treat 301.01 (part)	Treat 301.02 (part)	Treat 301.03	Treat 302.02
RACE														
All persons	120 940	19 872	15 344	7 307	5 322	9 208	6 258	4 745	4 156	4 812	6 548	4 349	331	3 253
White	90 684	13 519	12 756	6 381	4 691	8 329	5 677	4 312	3 789	4 380	5 944	4 023	201	2 914
Black	27 218	6 211	2 393	1 319	304	8 273	5 574	4 265	3 756	4 199	5 899	3 979	195	2 877
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	215	16	16	1	6	22	12	276	206	449	105	105	113	243
Asian or Pacific Islander	5	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian	245	128	131	268	246	164	96	126	12	274	343	105	113	241
Pacific Islander	135	128	131	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
Chinese	88	15	22	15	38	28	10	10	23	10	11	2	17	77
Filipino	30	12	13	23	13	14	13	7	13	12	23	13	—	9
Asian Indian	135	63	35	143	140	32	7	65	22	4	130	126	11	20
Korean	54	10	4	40	12	11	26	19	27	24	39	12	—	16
Japanese	47	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Combinations	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	15	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	17	4	7	33	29	17	5	12	16	3	33	27	—	5
Other Asian	11	2	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Other Pacific Islander	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	252	72	27	21	5	27	24	28	22	21	21	5	—	7
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	120 940	19 872	15 344	7 307	5 322	9 208	6 258	4 745	4 156	4 812	6 548	4 349	331	3 253
Hispanic origin (of any race)	90 684	13 519	12 756	6 381	4 691	8 329	5 677	4 312	3 789	4 380	5 944	4 023	201	2 914
Not of Hispanic origin	29 241	6 353	2 588	926	651	826	557	413	367	432	554	326	130	339
Puerto Rican	146	28	22	9	10	25	10	28	16	43	9	10	4	15
Cuban	35	6	3	2	9	8	10	27	6	8	12	7	—	—
Other Hispanic	120 073	19 702	15 241	7 243	5 189	9 120	6 120	4 665	4 097	4 699	6 506	4 316	325	3 209
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	120 940	19 872	15 344	7 307	5 322	9 208	6 258	4 745	4 156	4 812	6 548	4 349	331	3 253
White	90 684	13 519	12 756	6 381	4 691	8 329	5 677	4 312	3 789	4 380	5 944	4 023	201	2 914
Black	27 218	6 211	2 393	1 319	304	8 273	5 574	4 265	3 756	4 199	5 899	3 979	195	2 877
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	215	16	16	1	6	22	12	276	206	449	105	105	113	243
Asian or Pacific Islander	5	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian	245	128	131	268	246	164	96	126	12	274	343	105	113	241
Pacific Islander	135	128	131	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135	135
Chinese	88	15	22	15	38	28	10	10	23	10	11	2	17	77
Filipino	30	12	13	23	13	14	13	7	13	12	23	13	—	9
Asian Indian	135	63	35	143	140	32	7	65	22	4	130	126	11	20
Korean	54	10	4	40	12	11	26	19	27	24	39	12	—	16
Japanese	47	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Combinations	7	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	15	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	17	4	7	33	29	17	5	12	16	3	33	27	—	5
Other Asian	11	2	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Other Pacific Islander	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	252	72	27	21	5	27	24	28	22	21	21	5	—	7

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[illegible]

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering
Area

	Trest 1	Trest 12	Trest 13	Trest 16	Trest 101.01	Trest 101.02	Trest 101.04	Trest 102.03	Trest 102.04	Trest 104	Trest 105.04	Trest 105.05	Trest 105.10
RACE													
All persons	4 639	1 794	8 996	4 063	4 223	3 452	3 975	4 562	5 927	4 995	7 320	8 345	3 755
White	2 704	736	4 859	3 223	4 969	3 042	3 042	3 532	1 993	1 979	2 779	3 755	2 130
Black	1 907	1 051	3 441	700	1 015	274	1 067	883	3 867	3 588	4 748	5 400	1 553
Hispanic origin (of any race)	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Hispanic origin	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16	15	2
Other race	4	11	4	27	15	7	8	12	13	11	16		

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Totals for split tracts (BMA's in Richmond County, GA—Con.)													
		Augusta city, Richmond County, GA													
		Tract 106	Tract 107.03	Tract 107.05	Tract 107.06	Tract 108	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10
RACE															
All persons		6 613	8 154	7 405	3 558	9 140	4 189	3 260	1 957	789	2 678	1 795	1 077	3 384	3 150
White	2 706	2 706	4 188	2 706	2 717	4 892	2 286	2 286	1 386	603	2 678	1 795	1 077	3 384	3 150
Black	6 399	4 679	2 835	2 707	3 399	4 879	1 905	2 950	561	176	1 779	1 644	385	2 958	2 052
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	12	39	43	43	13	56	4	7	4	2	6	6	1	—	—
Hispanic origin	12	38	43	43	13	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	5	305	245	245	22	271	17	14	4	8	7	11	9	38	51
Other Pacific Islander	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Asian	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Chinese	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Japanese	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Asian Indian	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Vietnamese	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Other	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Laotian	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Other	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Pacific Islander	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Other	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Guamanian	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Other	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Other Pacific Islander	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Other race	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		6 613	8 154	7 405	3 558	9 140	4 189	3 260	1 957	789	2 678	1 795	1 077	3 384	3 150
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2 735	2 735	4 189	2 735	2 737	4 879	2 287	2 286	1 386	603	2 678	1 795	1 077	3 384	3 150
Mexican	6 399	4 679	2 835	2 707	3 399	4 879	1 905	2 950	561	176	1 779	1 644	385	2 958	2 052
Puerto Rican	8	147	12	12	315	315	7	3	4	1	9	1	4	18	15
Other Hispanic	17	92	71	71	20	163	21	6	4	1	5	1	5	8	15
Other	6 577	7 846	7 177	3 497	8 372	8 372	4 158	3 242	1 951	785	2 655	1 793	1 063	3 356	3 104
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		6 613	8 154	7 405	3 558	9 140	4 189	3 260	1 957	789	2 678	1 795	1 077	3 384	3 150
White	2 706	2 706	4 188	2 706	2 717	4 892	2 286	2 286	1 386	603	2 678	1 795	1 077	3 384	3 150
Black	6 399	4 679	2 835	2 707	3 399	4 879	1 905	2 950	561	176	1 779	1 644	385	2 958	2 052
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	12	39	43	43	13	56	4	7	4	2	6	6	1	—	—
Hispanic origin	12	38	43	43	13	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	5	305	245	245	22	271	17	14	4	8	7	11	9	38	51
Other Pacific Islander	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Asian	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Chinese	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Japanese	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Asian Indian	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Vietnamese	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Other	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Laotian	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Other	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Pacific Islander	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Other	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Guamanian	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Other	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Other Pacific Islander	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51
Other race	5	284	224	224	21	271	10	10	4	6	7	11	9	38	51

Table 8. **Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.**

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering
Area

	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	(pt.)	(pt.)	(pt.)	(pt.)	Tract 16b	(pt.)
RACE												
All persons.....	1 914	4 808	1 668	2 078	2 324	4 043	321	49	2	1 131	1 102	3
White.....	1 840	2 904	736	2 697	2 316	2 323	312	36	—	478	1 093	1
Black.....	243	1 111	925	2 664	2 316	1 652	6	—	2	632	1 093	1
Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	11	2	4	1	16	1	—	—	4	3	4
American Indian.....	3	11	2	4	1	16	1	—	—	4	3	4
Eskimo.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin.....	15	35	4	1	—	50	2	6	—	1	—	6
Asian.....	15	35	4	1	—	50	2	6	—	1	—	6
Asian Indian.....	15	35	4	1	—	50	2	6	—	1	—	6
Chinese.....	3	5	1	—	—	8	1	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino.....	3	5	1	—	—	8	1	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean Indian.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian Indian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian.....	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander.....	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic.....	9	16	1	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	9	16	1	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons.....	1 914	4 808	1 668	2 078	2 324	4 043	321	49	2	1 131	1 102	3
Hispanic origin of any race.....	16	19	1	2	—	9	1	—	—	3	4	1
Mexican.....	16	19	1	2	—	9	1	—	—	3	4	1
Puerto Rican.....	1	8	5	—	—	12	1	—	—	5	2	—
Cuban.....	1	1	1	—	—	7	—	—	—	2	—	—
Other Hispanic.....	9	12	6	1	3	7	—	—	—	2	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin.....	1 887	4 768	1 654	2 075	2 321	4 014	320	49	2	1 116	1 094	3
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons.....	1 914	4 808	1 668	2 078	2 324	4 043	321	49	2	1 131	1 102	3
White.....	1 840	2 904	736	2 697	2 316	2 323	312	36	—	478	1 093	1
Black.....	189	1 111	925	2 664	2 316	1 652	6	—	2	632	1 093	1
Not of Hispanic origin.....	47	1 842	925	2 664	2 313	1 648	6	7	2	648	1 090	3
Hispanic origin.....	47	1 838	925	2 664	2 313	1 648	6	7	2	648	1 090	3
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	11	2	4	1	16	1	—	—	4	3	4
Not of Hispanic origin.....	3	11	2	4	1	16	1	—	—	4	3	4
Hispanic origin.....	3	11	2	4	1	16	1	—	—	4	3	4
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	15	35	4	1	—							

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Maritime CDP (p. 1), Richmond County, GA									
	Tract 101 (p. 1)	Tract 101.05	Tract 12 (p. 1)	Tract 13 (p. 1)	Tract 103 (p. 1)	Tract 104 (p. 1)	Tract 105.04 (p. 1)	Tract 105.05 (p. 1)	Tract 105.06	Tract 105.07
RACE										
All persons	3 339	5 454	136	4 796	3 893	1 127	8 343	5 149	4 701	3 844
White	2 838	5 010	126	4 515	3 893	1 127	8 343	5 149	4 701	3 844
Black	271	481	126	3 215	2 490	388	2 648	2 838	3 831	2 560
American Indian, Eskimo, or Alut	7	12	—	13	8	3	5	2	14	23
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	115	127	—	27	8	17	215	92	77	67
Asian	115	127	—	27	8	17	215	92	77	67
Filipino	9	20	—	22	7	16	196	76	86	70
Japanese	6	8	—	2	2	1	21	7	10	4
Korean	29	48	—	2	7	4	14	6	5	14
Vietnamese	2	18	—	13	1	5	84	41	19	22
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	15	6	1
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	8	9	—	—	1	2	5	1	5	2
Other race	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	8	24	—	24	9	8	65	70	69	40
HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	3 339	5 454	136	4 796	3 893	1 127	8 343	5 149	4 701	3 844
Hispanic origin (of any race)	53	84	—	54	27	15	143	40	112	153
Mexican	18	27	—	14	5	9	26	34	38	51
Porto Rican	15	49	—	23	—	—	78	40	92	118
Cuban	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	17	23	—	14	—	5	39	27	2	1
Not of Hispanic origin	3 286	5 370	124	4 742	3 866	1 112	8 199	5 077	4 589	3 691
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	3 339	5 454	136	4 796	3 893	1 127	8 343	5 149	4 701	3 844
White	2 838	5 010	126	4 515	3 893	1 127	8 343	5 149	4 701	3 844
Black	271	481	126	3 215	2 490	388	2 648	2 838	3 831	2 560
Hispanic origin	53	84	—	54	27	15	143	40	112	153
Hispanic origin, white	26	47	—	30	15	8	20	28	36	52
Hispanic origin, black	26	47	—	30	15	8	20	28	36	52
American Indian, Eskimo, or Alut	7	12	—	13	8	3	5	2	14	23
Hispanic origin	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	115	127	—	27	8	17	215	92	77	67
Asian or Pacific Islander	115	127	—	27	8	17	215	92	77	67
Asian	115	127	—	27	8	17	215	92	77	67
Filipino	9	20	—	22	7	16	196	76	86	70
Japanese	6	8	—	2	2	1	21	7	10	4
Korean	29	48	—	2	7	4	14	6	5	14
Vietnamese	2	18	—	13	1	5	84	41	19	22
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	15	6	1
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	8	9	—	—	1	2	5	1	5	2
Other race	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	6	24	—	22	9	8	63	67	39	2

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Area	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.					West Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA					Remainder of Richmond County, GA	
	Tract 102.03 (pt.)	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 107.06 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.03 (pt.)	Tract 102.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 101.04 (pt.)
	Tract 102.03 (pt.)	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 107.06 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)		Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.03 (pt.)	Tract 102.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 101.04 (pt.)
RACE												
All persons	8 141	1 537	35	—	450	4 953	2 837	5 291	3 973	1 414	1 719	79
White	2 693	539	30	—	448	2 536	2 837	4 776	2 779	1 102	1 375	74
Black	4 979	813	5	—	2	2 289	2 837	5 291	1 085	272	291	—
Asian Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	38	2	—	—	—	4	23	1	1	8	5	3
American Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adon or Pacific Islander	305	47	—	—	—	71	87	124	84	26	33	2
Asian	284	45	—	—	—	16	95	124	12	26	32	2
Filipino	33	5	—	—	—	9	5	37	12	4	21	—
Japanese	17	1	—	—	—	15	26	7	19	4	—	—
Korean	149	29	—	—	—	6	42	61	19	2	4	—
Vietnamese	18	1	—	—	—	23	6	10	19	11	5	—
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Latino	12	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	24	4	—	—	—	7	1	1	4	2	1	—
Other Islander	21	2	—	—	—	5	2	—	2	—	—	—
Guamanian	14	2	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	125	36	—	—	—	53	21	17	17	7	14	—
Other race	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	8 141	1 537	35	—	450	4 953	2 837	5 291	3 973	1 414	1 719	79
Hispanic origin (of any race)	308	79	—	—	7	1 054	71	57	73	21	50	—
Mexican	63	10	—	—	3	28	26	17	20	10	30	—
Other Mexican	14	2	—	—	—	6	2	4	2	3	—	—
Cuban	6	—	—	—	—	6	2	13	4	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	92	19	—	—	3	40	20	27	21	4	10	—
Not of Hispanic origin	7 832	1 358	35	—	443	4 849	3 572	5 234	3 900	1 393	1 609	79
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	8 141	1 537	35	—	450	4 953	2 837	5 291	3 973	1 414	1 719	79
White	2 693	539	30	—	448	2 536	2 837	4 776	2 779	1 102	1 375	74
Hispanic origin	308	79	—	—	7	1 054	71	57	73	21	50	—
Black	4 979	813	5	—	2	2 289	2 837	5 291	1 085	272	291	—
Hispanic origin	35	13	—	—	—	6	2	4	2	3	—	—
Asian Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	38	2	—	—	—	4	23	1	1	8	5	3
American Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adon or Pacific Islander	305	47	—	—	—	71	87	124	84	26	33	2
Asian	284	45	—	—	—	16	95	124	12	26	32	2
Filipino	33	5	—	—	—	9	5	37	12	4	21	—
Japanese	17	1	—	—	—	15	26	7	19	4	—	—
Korean	149	29	—	—	—	6	42	61	19	2	4	—
Vietnamese	18	1	—	—	—	23	6	10	19	11	5	—
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Latino	12	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	24	4	—	—	—	7	1	1	4	2	1	—
Other Islander	21	2	—	—	—	5	2	—	2	—	—	—
Guamanian	14	2	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	125	36	—	—	—	53	21	17	17	7	14	—
Other race	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons	8 141	1 537	35	—	450	4 953	2 837	5 291	3 973	1 414	1 719	79
White	2 693	539	30	—	448	2 536	2 837	4 776	2 779	1 102	1 375	74
Hispanic origin	308	79	—	—	7	1 054	71	57	73	21	50	—
Black	4 979	813	5	—	2	2 289	2 837	5 291	1 085	272	291	—
Hispanic origin	35	13	—	—	—	6	2	4	2	3	—	—
Asian Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	38	2	—	—	—	4	23	1	1	8	5	3
American Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Adon or Pacific Islander	305	47	—	—	—	71	87	124	84	26	33	2
Asian	284	45	—	—	—	16	95	124	12	26	32	2
Filipino	33	5	—	—	—	9	5	37	12	4	21	—
Japanese	17	1	—	—	—	15	26	7	19	4	—	—
Korean	149	29	—	—	—	6	42	61	19	2	4	—
Vietnamese	18	1	—	—	—	23	6	10	19	11	5	—
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Latino	12	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	24	4	—	—	—	7	1	1	4	2	1	—
Other Islander	21	2	—	—	—	5	2	—	2	—	—	—
Guamanian	14	2	—	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	125	36	—	—	—	53	21	17	17	7	14	—
Other race	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols see text]

Totals for split tracts/BLA's in Alameda County, CA														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207.01	Tract 207.02	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210.02	Tract 211	Tract 212.01	Tract 212.02	Tract 212.03	Tract 213
RACE														
All persons.....	6,414	3,867	2,910	7,166	5,407	5,054	6,970	6,146	5,395	6,992	5,272	3,149	2,487	3,414
White.....	2,190	2,756	2,386	5,079	4,358	3,695	5,866	4,219	4,267	6,318	4,964	3,056	2,380	3,228
Black or African American.....	2,186	1,101	495	1,756	1,736	1,277	1,100	1,790	1,057	6,319	4,964	3,056	2,380	3,228
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	4	5	17	6	7	10	8	15	19	2	3	6	—
Asian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alaskan or Pacific Islander.....	16	8	21	54	48	45	66	13	5	7	85	31	16	34
Latino or Hispanic origin.....	7	10	10	48	48	43	10	12	2	3	6	15	3	15
Chinese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	9	5	—	—	3	6	—
Filipino.....	1	—	—	6	7	9	5	—	—	1	8	12	—	13
Japanese.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean.....	1	4	7	5	1	4	3	1	1	—	36	7	—	—
Vietnamese.....	6	2	1	5	2	6	27	4	1	1	8	8	1	16
Other Asian.....	2	1	1	32	12	16	19	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Laotian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian.....	2	—	2	2	9	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander.....	2	1	1	5	1	1	—	—	—	2	4	—	—	—
Native Hawaiian.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	19	—	3	6	10	29	5	5	8	14	2	4	18	3
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons.....	6,414	3,867	2,910	7,166	5,407	5,054	6,970	6,146	5,395	6,992	5,272	3,149	2,487	3,414
Hispanic (all in any race).....	2,186	1,101	495	1,756	1,736	1,277	1,100	1,790	1,057	6,319	4,964	3,056	2,380	3,228
Mexican.....	10	3	8	20	19	38	7	13	19	23	11	29	18	11
Porto Rican.....	5	—	3	7	7	7	7	2	10	8	13	4	1	—
Other Hispanic.....	23	8	2	13	10	37	18	5	23	21	18	15	15	10
Not of Hispanic origin.....	6,370	3,856	2,892	7,126	5,367	4,969	6,938	6,126	5,340	6,940	5,229	3,120	2,453	3,392
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons.....	6,414	3,867	2,910	7,166	5,407	5,054	6,970	6,146	5,395	6,992	5,272	3,149	2,487	3,414
White.....	4,790	2,756	2,386	5,079	4,358	3,695	5,866	4,219	4,267	6,318	4,964	3,056	2,380	3,228
Black or African American.....	2,186	1,101	495	1,756	1,736	1,277	1,100	1,790	1,057	6,319	4,964	3,056	2,380	3,228
Not of Hispanic origin.....	2,186	1,099	495	1,410	755	1,278	1,023	1,901	1,100	634	219	55	127	149
Hispanic (all in any race).....	2,186	1,096	495	1,410	755	1,276	1,023	1,900	1,097	630	219	55	127	147
Not of Hispanic origin.....	3	4	5	17	6	7	10	8	15	19	2	3	6	—
Hispanic origin.....	3	4	4	17	6	7	10	8	15	19	2	3	6	—
Not of Hispanic origin.....	16	8	21	54	48	45	66	13	5	7	85	31	16	34
White.....	16	8	21	54	48	45	66	13	5	7	85	31	16	34
Black or African American.....	19	8	21	51	42	45	66	13	5	7	85	31	15	34
Not of Hispanic origin.....	19	8	21	51	42	45	66	13	5	7	85	31	15	34
Hispanic origin.....	15	—	3	6	10	28	5	5	8	14	2	4	18	3
Not of Hispanic origin.....	15	—	3	6	10	28	5	5	8	14	2	4	18	3

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Cont.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Totals for split tracts (BMA's in Aiken County, SC—Con.)										Aiken city, Aiken County, SC					
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area										Treat 212 01 (pt.)	Treat 212 02 (pt.)	Treat 212 03 (pt.)	Treat 213 (pt.)	Treat 214 (pt.)	Treat 215 (pt.)
BACE										Treat 203 (pt.)	Treat 204 (pt.)	Treat 211 (pt.)	Treat 212 01 (pt.)	Treat 212 02 (pt.)	Treat 212 03 (pt.)
All persons										440	—	2	2 621	1 978	1 509
White	6 784	5 163	4 762	3 697	—	—	—	—	—	440	—	2	2 621	1 978	1 509
Black	362	4 843	1 203	3 546	—	—	—	—	—	138	—	—	2 169	1 727	1 39
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	5 387	18	1	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	2
Hispanic origin	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin										—	—	—	—	—	—

62 AUGUSTA, GA—SC MSA

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Remainder of Atkes County, SC—Con.													
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 (pt.)	Tract 207-02 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210-01	Tract 210-02 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 212-01 (pt.)	Tract 212-02 (pt.)
RACE													
All persons		3 867	2 823	7 033	808	1 259	263	6 146	4 165	5 372	6 990	2 651	1 171
White		2 756	5 571	626	738	738	227	4 219	3 347	4 081	6 316	2 565	1 125
Black		1 099	1 387	17	177	493	35	1 901	804	1 081	619	25	28
Hispanic origin		4	5	—	3	5	—	8	3	14	19	1	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		8	21	52	2	6	1	13	8	5	7	35	16
Asian		7	10	47	2	2	1	2	2	2	6	35	16
Filipino		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Japanese		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean		4	7	4	2	—	—	1	4	1	1	5	9
Vietnamese		2	1	1	—	1	—	4	—	1	1	6	7
Laotian		1	—	32	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Cambodian		—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian		—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
The Pacific Islander		1	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	4	—
Polynesian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian		1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		—	3	6	—	17	—	5	3	8	14	—	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons		3 867	2 823	7 033	808	1 259	263	6 146	4 165	5 372	6 990	2 651	1 171
Hispanic origin (of any race)		11	18	40	7	47	—	20	20	55	52	25	12
Mexican		3	8	20	6	22	—	13	7	10	28	11	—
Cuban		—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic		8	10	13	—	—	—	5	—	3	—	1	3
Not of Hispanic origin		3 856	2 805	6 993	801	1 212	263	6 126	4 145	5 317	6 938	2 626	1 159
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN													
All persons		3 867	2 823	7 033	808	1 259	263	6 146	4 165	5 372	6 990	2 651	1 171
White		2 756	5 571	626	738	738	227	4 219	3 347	4 081	6 316	2 565	1 125
Black		1 099	1 387	17	177	493	35	1 901	804	1 081	619	25	28
Hispanic origin		4	5	—	3	5	—	8	3	14	19	1	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin		4	5	—	3	5	—	8	3	14	19	1	2
Asian or Pacific Islander		8	21	52	2	6	1	13	8	5	7	35	16
Hispanic origin		8	21	52	2	6	1	13	8	5	7	35	16
Other race		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		3 856	2 805	6 993	801	1 212	263	6 126	4 145	5 317	6 938	2 626	1 159

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Columbia County, GA						Richmond County, GA		
	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Total	Evans CDP	Martinez CDP (pt.)	McDuffie County, GA	Total	Augusta city	Martinez CDP (pt.)
All housing units.....	158 342	109 076	23 745	4 795	8 815	8 043	77 288	21 588	3 949
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Owner-occupied housing units.....	142 669	97 786	21 841	4 532	8 355	7 270	68 675	18 819	3 637
Percent of occupied housing units.....	94 565	61 074	17 322	3 682	6 596	4 990	38 762	8 064	1 991
White.....	72 502	45 495	15 495	3 793	81 2	68 6	56 4	42 9	54 7
Black.....	20 768	14 752	1 449	220	295	1 241	12 062	3 119	1 41
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	190	141	49	9	15	4	88	4	4
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	165	129	289	180	68	104	6	473	32
Other race.....	235	196	40	10	14	2	154	2	4
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	809	648	178	48	67	15	455	32	24
White, nat of Hispanic origin.....	72 000	44 825	15 370	3 350	6 040	3 727	25 728	4 880	1 789
Renter-occupied housing units.....	48 104	36 712	4 519	3 850	1 759	2 280	29 913	10 755	1 646
White.....	27 628	19 868	3 675	1 515	1 100	1 100	15 093	4 504	1 438
Black.....	19 419	15 947	691	149	164	1 169	14 087	6 140	150
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	165	129	18	5	5	104	7	24	3
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	558	480	95	17	65	4	381	62	46
Other race.....	334	288	40	10	10	—	248	25	9
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	746	637	94	20	30	9	534	96	28
White, nat of Hispanic origin.....	27 300	19 599	3 628	762	1 497	1 093	14 880	4 462	1 421
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units.....	15 673	11 290	1 904	263	460	773	8 813	2 769	312
For sale only.....	2 133	1 382	418	120	141	71	893	222	44
For rent.....	5 245	3 840	396	132	105	147	3 297	1 077	174
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	1 120	636	122	44	25	44	207	11	11
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	782	1	782	4	4	129	120	30	16
For migrant workers.....	17	15	5	3	3	3	3 826	1 263	67
Other vacant.....	6 376	4 859	654	80	184	379	7	79	—
Boarded up.....	215	16	16	3	2	7	106	—	—
ROOMS									
1 room.....	937	697	36	—	7	23	640	359	11
2 rooms.....	4 135	3 309	343	24	127	181	2 783	1 045	139
3 rooms.....	13 120	10 174	838	61	566	870	8 770	3 040	395
4 rooms.....	29 845	19 464	2 917	319	738	1 737	14 812	4 514	785
5 rooms.....	35 985	23 968	4 143	721	1 314	2 215	17 610	4 615	727
6 rooms.....	34 301	23 769	6 383	1 999	2 662	1 538	15 538	5 524	866
7 or more rooms.....	14 202	4 198	4 284	1 064	1 795	867	9 047	1 719	586
Median, all housing units.....	19 483	13 295	4 801	981	1 911	806	7 688	1 672	640
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.4	5.4	6.1	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.4
Median, all housing units.....	5.4	5.4	6.1	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.5	5.5	6.1	6.3	6.2	5.3	5.3	4.8	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.0	6.0	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.5	6.0	6.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.3	4.2	4.7	5.6	4.9	4.3	4.2	3.8	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached.....	102 912	69 571	18 120	4 186	7 366	5 170	46 281	12 220	1 976
1, attached.....	3 715	3 015	414	31	335	87	2 514	1 061	348
2.....	5 291	4 019	477	213	85	289	2 033	2 062	76
3 or 4.....	9 175	5 824	569	175	476	180	5 075	4 800	212
5 to 9.....	9 391	7 764	257	109	195	77	7 360	7 771	609
10 to 19.....	4 398	3 170	189	109	97	97	834	832	499
20 to 49.....	1 070	1 014	22	—	22	—	992	358	195
50 or more.....	1 332	1 184	—	—	—	—	1 184	1 184	9
Mobile home or trailer.....	21 764	12 044	3 546	337	193	1 990	6 508	30	25
Other.....	1 294	931	151	22	34	83	697	300	25
Occupied housing units.....	142 669	97 786	21 841	4 532	8 355	7 270	68 675	18 819	3 637
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person.....	32 517	22 404	2 939	549	1 040	1 558	17 907	7 377	1 020
2 persons.....	43 328	28 913	6 237	1 246	2 440	2 200	20 476	5 303	1 221
3 persons.....	27 587	19 179	4 961	1 031	1 929	1 459	12 759	2 765	626
4 persons.....	16 334	10 331	5 018	1 139	2 035	1 213	10 100	1 826	508
5 persons.....	10 093	7 057	1 952	437	697	554	4 551	849	188
6 or more persons.....	5 510	3 902	734	214	266	282	2 882	699	74
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.40	2.42	2.85	2.96	2.86	2.44	2.30	1.88	2.15
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.48	2.50	2.90	2.95	2.93	2.47	2.42	2.00	2.44
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.19	2.24	2.67	2.99	2.61	2.39	2.12	1.76	1.80
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	137 106	93 792	21 308	4 461	8 227	6 923	65 561	17 808	3 590
1.01 to 1.50.....	4 219	2 863	418	101	235	235	2 190	680	33
1.51 or more.....	1 494	1 311	115	10	27	92	924	331	14
Mean.....	48	49	48	47	46	50	49	46	43
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	73 084	49 087	13 816	3 207	6 084	2 985	32 286	7 186	1 790
Less than \$20,000.....	2 920	1 586	149	28	20	225	5 212	738	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	9 440	6 005	10 740	123	65	816	9 528	1 856	333
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	18 046	13 418	1 975	358	814	115	10 528	4 958	224
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	17 597	12 366	3 821	1 119	1 896	535	8 640	1 919	476
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	9 746	6 400	1 898	744	808	244	9 640	2 668	554
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	7 580	4 790	2 429	543	872	190	2 141	508	261
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	2 960	2 046	1 279	151	516	37	370	247	57
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	970	640	370	23	111	7	279	111	7
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	475	340	146	7	84	7	187	88	4
\$300,000 or more.....	586	423	144	6	66	66	274	95	4
Median (dollars).....	63 633	44 100	82 100	80 800	82 600	48 000	58 300	49 000	79 700
Mean (dollars).....	74 900	75 800	97 600	88 600	98 800	56 300	68 300	66 600	84 800
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	46 969	35 972	4 364	827	1 729	2 153	29 455	10 590	1 638
Median contract rent (dollars).....	296	304	364	436	398	182	305	215	434
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	295	299	397	460	389	258	295	227	451
With meals included in rent (dollars).....	397	409	8	39	1	9	292	231	23
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	303	320	370	50	413	107	325	10 055	1 584
No meals included in rent (dollars).....	43 981	34 163	4 126	815	1 766	2 146	27 971	10 055	1 584
Mean.....	2 581	1 600	230	31	42	178	312	324	31

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA—Con.			Aiken County, SC			Totals for split tracts /BNA's in Columbia County, GA				
	South Augusta CDP	West Augusta CDP	South Carolina (pt.)	Total	Aiken city	North Augusta city (pt.)	Tract 301.01	Tract 301.02	Tract 303.01	Tract 303.02	
All housing units	21 485	13 062	49 266	49 266	8 543	6 808	2 827	1 745	3 129	2 233	
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER											
Occupied housing units	19 570	11 721	44 883	44 883	7 749	6 272	2 569	1 663	2 943	2 095	
Owner-occupied housing units	12 701	5 867	33 491	33 491	5 128	3 972	1 977	1 536	2 420	1 830	
Percent of occupied housing units	64.9	50.1	74.6	74.6	66.2	63.3	77.0	92.4	82.2	87.4	
White	7 638	5 199	27 285	27 285	4 082	3 635	1 843	1 395	2 228	1 688	
Black	4 781	563	6 016	6 016	1 013	310	85	84	152	113	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	9	9	49	49	4	5	7	4	6	4	
Asian or Pacific Islander	175	84	102	102	24	18	40	55	31	21	
Other race	81	12	39	39	5	4	2	—	3	—	
Hispanic origin (of any race)	215	52	161	161	28	23	7	13	15	27	
White, not of Hispanic origin	7 521	5 162	27 175	27 175	4 058	3 617	1 836	1 383	2 216	1 669	
Renter-occupied housing units	6 869	5 854	11 392	11 392	2 421	2 307	592	127	523	265	
White	2 821	3 804	7 760	7 760	1 486	1 678	492	103	453	241	
Black	3 875	1 835	3 472	3 472	1 094	570	63	21	61	18	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	34	19	36	36	7	4	2	2	2	2	
Asian or Pacific Islander	70	142	78	78	21	40	34	2	4	4	
Other race	69	54	46	46	13	8	1	1	3	4	
Hispanic origin (of any race)	120	138	109	109	26	15	7	2	6	9	
White, not of Hispanic origin	2 787	3 734	7 701	7 701	1 476	1 671	488	102	450	237	
VACANCY STATUS											
Vacant housing units	1 915	1 341	4 383	4 383	794	536	258	82	186	138	
For sale only	313	121	751	751	197	155	127	40	109	39	
For rent	960	1 405	2 700	2 700	230	230	52	3	28	10	
Rented or sold, not occupied	29	29	484	484	109	42	10	9	24	28	
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	28	12	224	224	42	10	2	1	5	4	
For migrant workers	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other vacant	811	219	1 517	1 517	176	99	66	29	20	61	
Boarded up	16	1	86	86	17	7	1	—	2	2	
ROOMS											
1 room	107	92	238	238	100	28	5	1	1	—	
2 rooms	489	674	828	828	132	141	99	1	19	6	
3 rooms	1 308	1 816	2 946	2 946	507	466	173	10	45	41	
4 rooms	2 978	2 596	10 383	10 383	1 425	1 413	423	22	145	141	
5 rooms	5 630	2 079	12 017	12 017	1 771	1 437	380	111	420	369	
6 rooms	5 330	1 822	10 332	10 332	1 710	1 385	955	263	674	796	
7 rooms	2 834	1 673	6 334	6 334	1 314	901	565	366	620	509	
8 or more rooms	1 650	2 308	6 188	6 188	1 584	1 037	427	951	1 124	367	
Median, all housing units	5.4	5.1	5.4	5.4	5.7	5.4	6.1	7.7	6.8	6.2	
Median, all housing units	5.4	5.1	5.4	5.4	5.6	5.9	6.0	7.8	7.0	6.3	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.4	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.8	5.5	6.0	7.7	6.8	6.2	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.9	6.9	5.9	5.9	6.5	6.3	6.3	7.8	7.1	6.2	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.4	4.0	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.2	4.1	6.4	5.0	5.9	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached	15 718	6 328	33 341	33 341	6 264	4 634	2 211	1 624	2 659	1 977	
2, detached	336	336	700	700	242	242	133	77	18	7	
3	690	80	1 272	1 272	357	354	57	1	216	8	
3 or 4	985	1 633	1 351	1 351	548	548	87	5	5	1	
5 or 6	1 702	1 527	1 627	1 627	591	567	136	6	140	160	
10 to 19	477	1 480	688	688	333	280	92	—	—	—	
20 to 49	81	358	56	56	—	—	22	—	—	—	
50 or more	148	59	89	89	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mobile home or trailer	1 303	257	9 720	9 720	149	46	62	23	213	225	
Other	182	63	363	363	62	45	7	9	18	15	
Occupied housing units	19 570	11 721	44 883	44 883	7 749	6 272	2 569	1 663	2 943	2 095	
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	3 871	3 440	10 113	10 113	2 132	1 729	385	149	295	265	
2 persons	4 116	4 116	14 415	14 415	2 899	2 899	643	590	114	114	
3 persons	4 050	2 013	8 408	8 408	1 263	1 107	593	341	664	478	
4 persons	3 325	1 363	7 303	7 303	1 075	871	586	481	744	518	
5 persons	1 488	551	3 036	3 036	441	332	187	24	173	173	
6 or more persons	979	1 608	1 608	1 608	249	130	64	94	71	71	
Median, occupied housing units	2.51	2.09	2.36	2.36	2.17	2.17	2.73	3.14	3.04	2.90	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.52	2.31	2.41	2.41	2.24	2.31	2.91	3.16	3.13	2.84	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.50	1.82	2.14	2.14	1.98	1.86	2.17	2.92	2.61	2.38	
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	18 420	11 426	43 314	43 314	7 529	6 158	2 532	1 651	2 900	2 064	
1.01 to 1.50	672	202	1 206	1 206	144	87	28	11	38	23	
1.51 or more	278	93	363	363	76	27	9	1	5	8	
Mean	52	42	47	47	42	43	47	40	45	47	
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	11 249	5 277	23 997	23 997	4 652	3 660	1 830	1 419	2 006	1 521	
Less than \$20,000	289	24	1 334	1 334	112	53	11	3	11	22	
\$20,000 to \$39,999	2 166	232	4 110	4 110	512	420	38	18	49	41	
\$40,000 to \$59,999	5 024	969	6 078	6 078	797	951	148	37	114	215	
\$60,000 to \$79,999	2 931	1 346	5 201	5 201	818	1 029	409	50	116	300	
\$80,000 to \$99,999	1 039	999	2 932	2 932	731	731	147	144	268	485	
\$100,000 to \$149,999	125	901	2 820	2 820	945	424	253	406	733	664	
\$150,000 to \$199,999	24	342	914	914	385	96	142	340	409	482	
\$200,000 to \$249,999	1	151	310	310	169	30	19	186	79	25	
\$250,000 to \$299,999	1	87	135	135	76	15	19	88	17	4	
\$300,000 or more	8	166	163	163	107	107	20	81	26	7	
Median (dollars)	52 300	81 200	61 600	61 600	82 200	66 800	87 000	148 300	120 700	79 900	
Mean (dollars)	54 100	102 500	73 000	73 000	100 800	74 700	98 600	162 800	123 700	88 800	
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	6 736	5 821	10 997	10 997	2 574	2 275	586	118	494	252	
Median contract rent (dollars)	367	266	266	266	321	326	377	669	356	474	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	296	367	280	280	331	314	404	653	407	471	
With meals included in rent	23	6	88	88	7	5	1	—	1	—	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	252	415	247	247	260	285	413	—	50	—	
No meals included in rent	6 528	5 694	9 928	9 928	2 367	2 195	576	109	462	231	
No cash rent	222	104	981	981	136	75	9	9	31	13	

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

	Evans CDP, Columbia County, GA			Martinez CDP (pt.), Columbia County, GA					
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 302.01	Tract 303.01 (pt.)	Tract 302.02 (pt.)	Tract 301.01 (pt.)	Tract 301.02 (pt.)	Tract 301.03	Tract 302.02	Tract 302.03	Tract 306.03
All housing units	1 632	1 440	1 723	2 547	1 439	146	1 163	2 262	1 258
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units	1 549	1 353	1 630	2 339	1 373	122	1 143	2 158	1 220
Owner-occupied housing units	1 280	1 015	1 387	1 762	1 269	52	934	1 658	921
Percent of occupied housing units	82.6	75.0	85.1	75.3	92.4	42.6	81.7	76.8	75.5
White	1 185	941	1 237	1 644	1 188	25	1 852	1 524	859
Black	71	44	105	76	27	27	61	37	7
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	3	4	6	2	—	4	—	23
Asian or Pacific Islander	18	24	18	34	52	—	15	10	—
Other race	4	3	3	2	—	—	2	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	16	9	23	7	11	1	13	27	8
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 174	935	1 241	1 637	1 178	24	1 841	1 508	852
Renter-occupied housing units	269	338	242	577	104	70	209	500	299
White	241	310	220	480	93	57	191	432	262
Black	11	21	17	60	8	9	14	51	22
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	12	3	2	34	2	4	3	11	11
Other race	4	2	4	1	—	—	1	4	3
Hispanic origin (of any race)	8	4	8	7	2	2	2	11	6
White, not of Hispanic origin	237	308	217	476	92	55	190	425	259
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units	83	87	93	208	66	24	20	104	38
For sale only	—	59	32	84	34	—	5	11	7
For rent	10	12	10	49	3	22	5	19	12
Rentied or sold, not occupied	2	12	16	9	7	—	3	1	3
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	41	4	35	64	21	2	10	69	18
Boarded up	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	1
ROOMS									
1 room	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	2	—
2 rooms	5	13	6	98	—	5	9	6	—
3 rooms	28	22	37	168	6	6	12	45	24
4 rooms	59	128	132	219	28	47	43	276	125
5 rooms	200	222	299	261	72	42	270	277	292
6 rooms	576	358	665	913	219	425	695	388	695
7 rooms	610	276	378	514	314	14	261	415	277
8 or more rooms	421	354	206	269	800	10	146	541	145
Median, all housing units	6.4	6.4	6.1	6.0	7.8	4.9	6.1	6.2	6.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.6	6.6	6.1	5.8	7.9	5.1	6.2	6.4	6.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.4	6.4	6.1	6.0	7.8	4.9	6.1	6.3	6.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.5	6.9	6.1	6.2	7.9	5.9	6.1	6.6	6.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.8	5.0	5.9	4.1	6.6	4.3	5.8	4.7	5.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1 detached	1 547	1 159	1 480	1 939	1 340	55	1 046	1 883	1 103
1 attached	10	14	7	153	75	3	82	3	14
2	42	163	8	57	—	7	1	3	17
3 or 4	—	5	1	86	5	8	7	272	98
5 to 9	—	—	—	135	6	44	6	4	12
10 to 19	—	—	—	92	—	—	—	—	2
20 to 49	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	28	93	216	56	7	25	10	74	21
Other	5	6	11	7	6	1	11	6	3
Occupied housing units	1 549	1 353	1 630	2 339	1 373	122	1 143	2 158	1 220
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person	162	149	238	370	107	40	168	211	144
2 persons	436	363	447	705	386	22	378	593	356
3 persons	362	311	358	534	288	11	28	531	312
4 persons	384	349	406	522	404	16	232	579	282
5 persons	159	144	134	163	137	8	98	189	102
6 or more persons	46	37	47	45	51	47	31	55	24
Median, occupied housing units	2.99	3.03	2.86	2.68	3.17	2.45	2.61	3.02	2.85
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.97	3.16	2.76	2.87	3.17	2.63	2.48	3.10	2.84
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.07	2.64	3.34	2.15	3.20	2.36	3.18	2.75	2.90
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less	1 526	1 332	1 603	2 302	1 366	113	1 127	2 123	1 196
1.01 to 1.50	22	19	20	28	7	7	12	30	17
1.51 or more	1	2	7	9	—	—	—	4	7
Mean	.47	.47	.48	.48	.40	.53	.46	.47	.49
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 194	870	1 143	1 627	1 194	37	864	1 511	851
Less than \$20,000	1	6	21	16	3	4	4	5	4
\$20,000 to \$29,999	—	16	3	38	16	4	29	13	36
\$30,000 to \$39,999	85	69	204	143	21	4	231	123	292
\$40,000 to \$49,999	493	224	402	405	103	41	492	388	472
\$50,000 to \$59,999	406	170	338	512	51	5	97	404	97
\$60,000 to \$69,999	146	272	125	216	345	2	7	277	25
\$70,000 to \$79,999	42	100	9	52	282	2	—	172	4
\$80,000 to \$89,999	—	3	—	8	167	6	—	19	3
\$90,000 to \$99,999	3	4	—	1	78	—	—	4	1
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	63	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	80 400	94 300	74 800	85 000	149 000	71 900	65 800	84 800	64 300
Mean (dollars)	88 000	103 800	77 700	86 900	163 700	84 300	65 500	97 900	66 100
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units	261	329	237	572	98	69	205	495	290
Median contract rent (dollars)	505	346	468	378	694	323	475	393	417
Mean contract rent (dollars)	520	405	472	403	698	474	474	444	421
With meals included in rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	—	50	—	413	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent	250	320	225	563	96	64	200	481	282
No cash rent	12	8	12	8	2	5	5	14	8

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 — Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Columbia County, GA							McCluffie County, GA		
	Tract 301.01 (pt.1)	Tract 301.02 (pt.1)	Tract 303.01 (pt.1)	Tract 303.02 (pt.1)	Tract 304	Tract 305.01 (pt.1)	Tract 305.02 (pt.1)	BNA 9501	BNA 9502	BNA 9503
All housing units.....	280	306	1 689	510	2 018	2 491	2 841	955	1 985	1 182
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	230	290	1 590	465	1 614	2 263	2 502	776	1 846	1 090
Owner-occupied housing units.....	215	267	1 405	443	1 360	1 825	1 529	641	1 054	809
White, percent of occupied housing units.....	93.5	92.1	88.4	95.3	84.3	80.4	61.1	82.6	57.1	74.2
Black.....	199	207	1 287	431	1 064	1 444	1 388	593	588	502
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	9	57	108	8	292	36	98	48	463	305
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	3	3	3	2	6	22	2	2	1
Other race.....	—	—	—	1	—	5	10	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	2	6	4	5	19	27	—	3	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	199	205	1 281	428	1 061	1 435	1 571	587	993	502
Renter-occupied housing units.....	15	23	185	22	254	438	973	135	792	281
White.....	12	10	143	21	161	283	759	111	208	163
Black.....	3	13	40	1	93	151	177	22	383	117
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	8	2	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	2	1	3	2	34	—	1	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	12	10	142	20	160	281	742	111	208	163
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	50	16	99	45	404	228	339	179	139	92
For sale only.....	43	6	50	7	20	11	20	4	20	11
For rent.....	3	—	16	—	21	49	170	14	47	15
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	—	—	12	19	12	10	—	10	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	1	—	5	—	276	14	8	96	3	5
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	2	8	16	26	67	142	129	65	56	43
Boarded up.....	—	—	1	—	3	7	—	1	—	5
ROOMS										
1 room.....	—	1	1	—	8	8	11	3	9	1
2 rooms.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	26	176	15
3 rooms.....	5	4	23	10	138	215	38	174	261	98
4 rooms.....	4	14	98	13	431	474	826	172	477	217
5 rooms.....	19	39	198	70	458	628	696	233	391	290
6 rooms.....	12	44	131	42	578	584	215	370	241	241
7 rooms.....	51	52	344	131	281	319	287	108	162	173
8 or more rooms.....	158	151	703	161	269	286	147	147	156	187
Median, all housing units.....	7.8	7.5	7.1	5.8	6.4	5.4	5.9	5.0	5.5	5.5
Mean, all housing units.....	7.8	7.5	7.2	7.0	5.6	5.6	5.1	5.7	5.2	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	7.8	7.4	7.1	6.7	5.6	5.5	5.0	5.6	5.0	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	7.9	7.9	7.3	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.6	5.8	5.6	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	5.4	5.1	4.9	5.9	4.7	4.4	4.2	4.8	4.2	4.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	272	284	1 500	497	1 209	1 518	1 288	582	1 334	870
1, attached.....	—	2	4	—	9	16	4	4	41	12
2.....	—	1	53	—	2	64	59	2	189	42
3 or 4.....	—	—	—	—	—	29	57	—	72	15
5 to 9.....	—	—	—	—	1	25	35	1	35	16
10 to 19.....	—	—	—	—	—	12	68	—	8	8
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	6	—	120	9	769	799	1 297	354	286	199
Other.....	—	3	12	4	28	28	20	12	26	20
Occupied housing units.....	230	290	1 590	465	1 614	2 263	2 502	776	1 846	1 090
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	15	42	146	47	266	387	447	123	472	252
2 persons.....	60	77	457	123	476	694	664	287	477	324
3 persons.....	59	53	350	120	327	496	593	147	363	221
4 persons.....	64	77	395	308	496	628	642	142	288	176
5 persons.....	24	28	182	39	133	196	216	59	152	76
6 or more persons.....	13	13	87	24	104	86	86	18	41	14
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	3.1	2.99	3.04	2.70	2.70	2.60	2.74	2.42	2.45	2.40
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	3.21	3.11	3.10	3.05	2.74	2.63	2.80	2.39	2.55	2.42
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.67	1.92	2.57	2.38	2.50	2.51	2.64	2.72	2.29	2.35
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	230	285	1 568	461	1 540	2 182	2 354	753	1 727	1 051
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	4	19	3	56	118	56	81	118	32
1.51 or more.....	—	1	3	1	18	25	30	4	38	7
Mean.....	.41	.41	.43	.45	.51	.51	.56	.47	.53	.46
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	203	225	1 136	378	666	1 018	899	286	766	572
Less than \$20,000.....	1	2	5	1	21	51	17	11	71	64
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	5	15	35	9	157	187	85	41	246	187
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	5	16	45	11	150	295	281	46	222	126
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	4	13	76	83	117	224	289	54	123	82
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	5	44	101	43	119	255	119	63	43	71
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	37	61	461	139	120	108	88	64	28	54
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	90	38	309	73	33	25	24	15	9	3
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	73	13	120	17	12	1	2	1	1	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	18	10	13	4	8	1	3	—	—	2
\$300,000 or more.....	20	18	23	4	5	—	—	3	—	—
Median (dollars).....	173 300	144 800	135 800	113 300	69 200	57 400	65 300	76 500	44 000	57 000
Mean (dollars).....	192 300	157 800	128 600	122 600	83 900	65 000	70 300	87 800	51 600	47 000
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	14	20	165	15	217	414	963	118	765	267
Median contract rent (dollars).....	281	254	395	500	198	219	259	208	158	197
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	439	326	412	513	200	235	276	241	168	197
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	137	473	—	108	50
No meals included in rent.....	13	13	142	14	174	363	926	91	721	239
No cash rent in rent.....	—	7	23	1	43	50	32	27	40	27
CENSUS TRACTS AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS										

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	McDuffie County, GA—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNAs's in Richmond County, GA									
	BNAs 9504	BNAs 9505	Tract 1	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 16	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 101.03	Tract 102.03		
All housing units	2 089	1 832	2 383	2 291	810	4 375	1 943	3 269	1 746	1 818		
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Occupied housing units	1 937	1 621	2 219	2 102	749	3 720	1 719	2 916	1 550	1 705		
Owner-occupied housing units	1 224	1 262	1 361	1 133	494	1 624	959	1 104	625	807		
Percent of occupied housing units	63.7	77.9	61.3	53.9	66.0	43.5	55.8	37.9	40.3	47.3		
White	1 006	1 048	924	843	262	1 272	916	1 036	564	646		
Black	217	208	432	280	229	345	21	43	43	147		
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	2	2		
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	5	7	2	6	16	19	16	10		
Other race	1	1	—	—	—	—	2	3	—	—		
Hispanic origin (of any race)	—	9	6	4	2	1	8	10	6	14		
White, not of Hispanic origin	1 005	1 040	921	839	261	1 267	910	1 029	561	636		
Renter-occupied housing units	713	359	858	969	255	2 096	760	1 812	925	898		
White	378	247	300	590	99	900	450	1 304	813	609		
Black	381	109	506	366	155	1 142	281	442	75	255		
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	2	2	1	—	6	5	1	—	—		
Asian or Pacific Islander	3	1	3	7	—	33	18	49	33	25		
Other race	—	—	1	4	—	15	6	12	3	7		
Hispanic origin (of any race)	2	5	8	8	4	39	18	42	17	15		
White, not of Hispanic origin	369	242	497	587	96	886	440	1 280	801	600		
VACANCY STATUS												
Vacant housing units	152	211	164	189	61	655	224	353	196	113		
For sale only	15	21	29	31	16	51	33	33	31	15		
For rent	11	28	52	81	17	152	166	266	122	68		
Rented or sold, not occupied	41	5	24	4	—	7	9	4	4	4		
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	8	17	4	—	—	10	1	1	14	3		
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other vacant	75	140	55	69	28	46	39	49	25	23		
Boarded up	1	—	3	—	—	1	1	—	—	—		
ROOMS												
1 room	4	6	31	10	4	27	9	31	6	10		
2 rooms	21	190	21	30	30	297	30	174	110	58		
3 rooms	148	135	281	210	63	742	153	688	264	173		
4 rooms	462	409	421	468	146	964	398	493	432	465		
5 rooms	544	557	597	558	744	708	699	332	212	251		
6 rooms	449	373	378	546	233	463	450	506	205	208		
7 rooms	233	191	347	247	87	437	270	371	162	281		
8 or more rooms	153	163	148	163	35	707	144	292	142	281		
Median, all housing units	5.1	5.1	5.4	5.2	5.3	4.7	5.3	4.9	4.4	5.3		
Median, all housing units	5.3	5.3	5.6	5.3	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.0	4.8	5.3		
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.2	5.2	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.0	5.5	4.9	4.6	5.1		
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.7	5.4	6.6	6.0	5.7	7.1	6.2	6.6	6.1	6.8		
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	4.3	3.5	4.2	4.2	3.9	4.5	4.6	3.9	4.1		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached	1 367	1 017	1 594	1 515	664	1 737	1 131	1 181	539	993		
1, attached	4	—	19	24	17	177	—	87	10	6		
2	52	4	40	279	60	83	30	9	48	4		
3 or 4	88	5	94	156	20	1 081	43	264	145	259		
5	91	—	221	874	45	874	40	351	351	371		
10 to 19	84	3	84	35	38	333	150	626	360	145		
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	62	57	81	128	21		
50 or more	—	—	289	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Mobile home or trailer	363	788	—	1	1	3	1	—	8	12		
Other	16	9	31	35	13	25	10	20	14	7		
Occupied housing units	1 937	1 621	2 219	2 102	749	3 720	1 719	2 916	1 550	1 705		
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	416	295	977	743	255	1 063	474	1 032	575	473		
2 persons	495	417	663	613	225	1 295	692	1 030	499	637		
3 persons	415	313	276	380	127	674	338	423	241	174		
4 persons	198	708	171	197	82	472	202	280	169	247		
5 persons	259	86	39	75	188	97	80	47	71	71		
6 or more persons	61	72	57	44	30	98	27	34	38	38		
Median, occupied housing units	2.40	2.57	1.75	1.96	2.05	2.15	2.11	1.91	1.90	2.10		
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.41	2.57	2.02	2.18	2.27	2.18	2.20	2.21	2.31	2.34		
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.37	2.54	1.50	1.95	2.12	2.03	2.21	1.70	1.63	1.85		
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	1 858	1 534	2 179	2 036	714	3 518	1 680	2 863	1 526	1 676		
1.01 to 1.50	59	44	30	52	26	144	31	33	18	23		
1.51 or more	20	23	10	14	9	58	20	8	6	6		
Mean	50	53	37	42	46	45	43	42	44	42		
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	832	529	1 187	1 023	446	1 493	900	1 004	500	741		
Less than \$20,000	34	43	81	10	21	23	1	3	1	2		
\$20,000 to \$39,999	208	153	147	136	152	188	83	23	15	33		
\$40,000 to \$59,999	336	185	491	491	201	188	306	148	263	243		
\$60,000 to \$79,999	177	99	199	310	—	72	328	344	163	197		
\$80,000 to \$99,999	42	23	202	50	8	231	125	285	119	104		
\$100,000 to \$149,999	26	18	228	4	21	251	17	65	136	136		
\$150,000 to \$199,999	5	5	68	4	—	180	4	8	53	7		
\$200,000 to \$249,999	3	—	26	—	—	—	—	4	5	1		
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	28	1	—	41	—	2	—	—		
\$300,000 or more	—	—	58	—	1	62	—	5	1	—		
Median (dollars)	48 600	45 000	82 400	54 600	43 900	87 800	63 000	78 700	78 500	64 400		
Mean (dollars)	53 200	49 900	104 100	57 100	46 200	116 500	64 700	84 600	89 800	74 000		
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	678	325	836	959	368	2 090	758	1 807	922	872		
Less than \$20	186	201	236	232	201	316	334	367	433	392		
\$20 to \$29	201	183	236	298	261	325	348	370	450	408		
With meals included in rent	—	3	—	—	6	—	—	5	1	—		
Median contract rent (dollars)	113	137	575	875	187	619	287	233	557	437		
No meals included in rent	638	277	796	905	234	2 045	731	1 783	887	880		
No cash rent	39	45	39	53	13	39	21	19	14	11		

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA—Con.

	Tract 102.04	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105.04	Tract 105.05	Tract 105.11	Tract 106	Tract 107.03	Tract 107.05
All housing units.....	2 233	2 562	2 107	2 823	2 651	1 225	2 415	2 748	2 704
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units.....	1 879	2 276	1 876	2 597	2 508	1 089	2 122	2 505	2 270
Owner-occupied housing units.....	988	1 068	1 087	1 407	1 860	797	963	1 770	1 572
Percent of occupied housing units.....	52.6	46.9	57.9	54.2	74.2	73.2	45.4	70.7	69.3
White.....	739	553	464	711	739	529	49	636	934
Black.....	226	509	619	661	1 063	249	911	1 068	569
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	13	4	2	24	44	17	1	38	39
Other race.....	6	2	—	7	11	2	2	23	19
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	14	10	1	18	29	12	5	62	41
White, nat. of Hispanic origin.....	732	547	464	701	726	520	48	600	918
Renter-occupied housing units.....	891	1 208	689	1 190	648	292	1 159	735	698
White.....	771	309	153	493	214	199	31	310	474
Black.....	83	880	629	673	421	90	1 122	394	204
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	7	—	—	—	—	4	5	4
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	22	5	1	11	3	3	—	15	7
Other race.....	10	7	—	8	7	—	—	11	9
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	24	12	6	19	14	1	6	20	20
White, nat. of Hispanic origin.....	757	307	152	486	208	198	31	306	465
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units.....	354	286	231	226	143	136	293	243	434
For sale only.....	8	25	6	25	45	12	3	66	93
For rent.....	115	124	49	119	35	36	52	86	86
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	2	3	—	7	14	2	18	17	28
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	2	3	—	7	2	9	2	7	7
For migrant workers.....	215	132	168	64	47	72	204	106	220
Other vacant.....	—	5	6	—	1	1	1	—	1
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS									
1 room.....	22	17	16	21	2	25	25	5	1
2 rooms.....	108	116	50	152	23	26	138	38	27
3 rooms.....	439	373	333	439	129	43	384	38	158
4 rooms.....	495	809	494	603	207	180	690	231	459
5 rooms.....	390	590	743	780	391	630	827	544	474
6 rooms.....	208	200	164	235	435	105	184	514	360
7 rooms.....	166	84	90	121	207	119	78	267	177
8 or more rooms.....	46	45	4	4	5	4	8	4	4
Median, all housing units.....	4.9	4.7	5.1	4.9	5.7	5.5	4.8	5.8	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.7	4.6	5.0	4.9	5.7	5.4	4.7	5.9	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.8	5.5	5.9	5.9	5.7	5.7	5.7	6.1	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.6	4.0	4.4	4.2	5.2	4.8	4.1	5.0	4.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached.....	1 052	1 311	1 579	1 513	2 275	1 007	1 265	2 228	1 726
1, attached.....	12	91	54	24	34	1	98	18	5
2.....	19	68	90	22	13	17	24	25	1
3 or 4.....	207	115	110	94	122	7	428	156	5
5 to 9.....	115	510	116	255	14	43	229	90	5
10 to 19.....	10	99	13	170	13	29	80	40	6
20 to 49.....	81	—	—	94	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	542	266	126	688	157	110	46	162	940
Other.....	15	21	15	23	11	23	21	29	20
Occupied housing units.....	1 879	2 276	1 876	2 597	2 508	1 089	2 122	2 505	2 270
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person.....	643	628	522	567	329	193	380	294	289
2 persons.....	546	691	540	760	566	296	550	587	531
3 persons.....	422	501	501	501	233	243	389	544	544
4 persons.....	238	329	255	398	540	197	399	595	506
5 persons.....	94	115	125	206	296	106	189	257	271
6 or more persons.....	9	11	165	27	64	227	204	183	183
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.04	2.24	2.27	2.46	3.15	2.74	2.79	3.13	3.08
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.46	2.20	2.11	2.59	3.09	2.72	2.56	3.24	3.11
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.50	2.28	2.59	2.34	3.32	2.81	2.96	2.85	3.02
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	1 830	2 131	1 746	2 444	2 345	1 040	1 814	2 366	2 138
1.01 to 1.50.....	37	94	90	104	118	38	203	105	104
1.51 or more.....	12	51	40	49	45	11	65	44	28
Mean.....	4.8	5.4	5.2	5.7	5.7	5.3	6.6	5.6	5.8
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	676	888	934	967	1 674	698	847	1 579	1 110
Less than \$20,000.....	262	50	133	21	21	18	46	5	9
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	163	81	386	232	386	226	54	544	349
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	163	377	323	559	996	356	267	562	436
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	248	117	77	158	372	76	78	816	496
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	58	17	9	27	43	9	13	131	115
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	66	7	4	3	7	3	11	20	13
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	15	2	1	4	1	1	1	1	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	64 900	43 000	37 500	49 400	51 500	45 000	38 200	63 700	62 100
Mean (dollars).....	71 400	44 700	39 000	50 200	52 400	46 600	42 900	64 600	63 100
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	874	1 196	773	1 166	629	290	1 135	721	689
Median contract rent (dollars).....	390	275	170	291	333	309	403	303	303
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	382	248	183	276	298	320	139	381	327
With meals included in rent.....	14	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	499	50	—	219	297	—	96	709	66
No meals included in rent.....	822	1 159	740	1 145	609	284	1 078	709	66
No cash rent.....	38	36	33	19	19	6	51	12	22

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA—Con.		Augusta city, Richmond County, GA									
	Tract 107.06	Tract 108	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9		
All housing units.....	1 358	879	2 209	1 557	943	734	1 367	929	468	1 481		
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 062	860	2 047	1 399	804	666	1 031	788	391	1 287		
Percent of occupied housing units.....	73.3	97.8	91.8	89.9	85.2	90.8	75.5	84.8	83.3	86.2		
White.....	570.1	2	58.5	42.5	44.3	1.8	32.9	32.4	10.2	26.0		
Black.....	69.0	1	1	762	550	316	12	124	38	1		
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1	152	1	42	42	2	213	249	2	333		
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—		
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	6	—	5	2	1	—	2	4	—	—		
Other race.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	9	—	6	—	—	—	1	—	—	3		
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	568	1	759	550	316	12	123	2	38	1		
Renter-occupied housing units.....	329	858	849	804	448	654	692	332	331	952		
Percent of occupied housing units.....	23.7	390	491	541	296	506	310	7	228	45		
White.....	48	382	352	257	148	143	377	526	119	901		
Black.....	2	4	2	2	2	2	2	1	—	—		
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	2	29	3	1	3	3	3	—	2	4		
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	53	1	3	2	—	—	—	1	2		
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other race.....	3	75	8	6	3	3	10	2	4	10		
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	276	371	488	537	295	505	301	7	225	42		
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
VACANCY STATUS												
Vacant housing units.....	296	19	162	158	139	68	336	141	77	194		
For sale only.....	15	—	28	21	16	—	7	4	9	—		
For rent.....	28	13	52	45	23	48	146	58	17	89		
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	5	3	24	14	11	4	13	11	1	18		
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
For migrant workers.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other vacant.....	239	3	54	76	41	16	158	7	53	75		
Boatied up.....	1	—	3	4	87	2	—	65	1	12		
ROOMS												
1 room.....	1	—	31	11	13	13	27	53	89	15		
2 rooms.....	34	2	189	68	37	148	78	45	49	410		
3 rooms.....	121	22	281	280	191	464	331	250	114	453		
4 rooms.....	33	31	321	375	205	62	373	191	114	453		
5 rooms.....	351	331	390	456	258	22	227	179	25	242		
6 rooms.....	273	368	361	238	148	2	190	31	108	187		
7 rooms.....	96	291	40	83	40	65	45	45	12	71		
8 or more rooms.....	101	27	345	46	32	13	76	59	13	54		
Median, all housing units.....	5.1	5.6	5.2	4.6	4.5	2.9	4.2	4.1	3.2	4.1		
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.3	5.7	5.4	4.6	4.3	2.9	4.3	4.3	3.3	4.4		
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.2	5.6	5.3	4.6	4.5	2.9	4.3	4.1	3.1	4.1		
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.6	4.0	6.4	5.3	5.1	8.0	5.6	5.3	5.9	5.8		
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.5	5.6	3.4	3.9	4.0	2.9	3.8	3.4	2.9	4.8		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached.....	709	44	1 452	968	691	20	641	542	65	720		
1, attached.....	10	253	100	41	21	1	51	63	1	136		
2.....	1	258	39	201	129	17	245	231	139	176		
3 or 4.....	197	86	89	66	62	13	208	13	16	12		
5 to 9.....	78	123	51	116	19	39	110	32	30	111		
10 to 19.....	7	—	84	63	14	46	68	25	22	236		
20 to 49.....	—	79	24	79	51	11	21	4	67	45		
50 or more.....	—	—	289	—	—	—	576	—	85	234		
Mobile home or trailer.....	527	—	—	2	—	—	2	2	1	—		
Other.....	6	4	29	21	5	11	21	22	16	26		
Occupied housing units.....	1 062	860	2 047	1 399	804	666	1 031	788	391	1 287		
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person.....	258	25	906	520	270	582	432	347	260	512		
2 persons.....	289	111	617	402	239	66	272	185	87	326		
3 persons.....	223	177	249	225	131	14	157	107	31	185		
4 persons.....	173	153	173	148	70	83	75	11	14	60		
5 persons.....	74	166	71	57	16	45	61	38	4	148		
6 or more persons.....	45	82	51	47	33	—	181	175	1.50	1.90		
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.46	3.89	1.49	2.05	1.50	1.50	1.82	1.68	1.50	1.90		
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.49	3.50	2.00	1.90	1.92	1.50	2.08	1.96	2.25	1.92		
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.31	3.89	1.50	1.99	2.17	1.50	1.68	1.60	1.50	1.90		
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less.....	1 029	825	2 007	1 339	749	44	662	368	723	383		
1.01 to 1.50.....	24	28	30	35	45	62	2	38	4	38		
1.51 or more.....	9	7	10	15	14	2	19	27	19	37		
Mean.....	50	.68	.38	.49	.53	.38	.49	.53	.49	.54		
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	466	2	1 042	535	317	4	300	211	36	286		
Less than \$20,000.....	19	—	81	71	85	—	55	68	1	76		
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	131	147	1	240	159	126	90	149	131	161		
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	188	1	188	168	61	—	70	43	—	64		
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	171	—	140	131	14	—	28	6	—	12		
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	14	31	6	10	4	3	—	4		
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	17	—	179	9	—	—	10	—	—	—		
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	5	—	58	1	1	2	1	—	—	13		
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	8		
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	8		
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	2		
Median (dollars).....	59 300	42 500	76 400	36 800	29 500	137 500	33 900	26 700	210 000	30 000		
Mean (dollars).....	60 600	42 500	95 200	39 500	33 200	136 900	39 900	29 800	217 600	31 900		
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	317	843	830	791	442	654	681	520	351	924		
Median contract rent (dollars).....	274	413	200	190	210	264	259	141	149	131		
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	247	423	233	191	212	269	250	154	201	161		
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	196	3	—	—	4		
Median contract rent (dollars).....	82	—	394	315	271	188	126	126	157	157		
No meals included in rent.....	300	537	793	762	419	455	657	506	346	907		
No cash rent.....	15	308	27	27	22	3	21	11	1	13		

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta city, Richmond County, GA—Con.									
	Troct 10	Troct 11	Troct 12 (pt.)	Troct 13 (pt.)	Troct 14	Troct 15	Troct 16 (pt.)	Troct 10 | 01 (pt.)	Troct 10 | 02 (pt.)	Troct 10 | 04 (pt.)
All housing units	1 460	960	2 291	761	1 487	1 197	2 063	154	22	—
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 288	897	2 102	701	1 051	947	1 804	147	17	—
Percent of occupied housing units	54.9	57.6	1 133	490	43.6	34.9	75.9	118	15	—
White	44.2	64.2	53.9	69.9	43.6	36.9	42.1	80.3	88.2	—
Black	51.0	56.5	84.3	26.2	1	—	60.2	11.6	1	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	3	1	3	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	4	—	7	2	—	—	2	1	1	—
Other race	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	4	4	—	2	1	—	2	1	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	508	561	839	261	1	—	601	115	11	—
Renter-occupied housing units	719	321	969	211	593	598	1 045	29	2	—
White	493	298	590	2	2	—	533	27	2	—
Black	205	9	364	111	588	596	495	2	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	16	7	4	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Other race	4	7	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race)	9	9	8	3	2	1	11	—	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin	489	296	587	96	2	2	527	27	2	—
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	172	63	189	60	436	250	259	7	5	—
For sale only	15	5	31	3	15	—	31	2	2	—
For rent	49	21	81	16	80	93	206	2	—	—
Rented or sold, not occupied	35	5	4	—	10	48	4	—	2	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	3	2	4	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	70	30	69	28	343	108	11	3	1	—
Boarded up	1	4	—	—	24	8	—	—	—	—
ROOMS										
1 room	13	4	10	4	16	37	10	—	—	—
2 rooms	73	20	81	25	70	84	65	4	—	—
3 rooms	213	101	210	57	364	327	228	7	—	—
4 rooms	273	119	458	113	313	450	252	15	—	—
5 rooms	280	158	558	210	219	562	23	4	—	—
6 rooms	127	145	546	232	295	174	285	31	16	—
7 rooms	123	231	247	85	100	194	65	42	—	—
8 or more rooms	88	182	381	60	39	269	32	—	—	—
Median, all housing units	4.9	6.0	5.2	5.4	4.4	4.1	5.0	6.4	5.9	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.0	6.1	5.3	5.3	4.6	4.3	5.3	5.9	—	—
Median, occupied housing units	6.0	6.1	5.2	5.4	4.6	4.1	5.1	6.5	5.9	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.8	7.3	6.0	5.7	5.7	5.2	6.7	6.8	5.8	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.4	3.9	3.5	4.3	4.0	6.0	—
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	905	649	1 515	660	943	943	780	139	22	—
1, attached	46	39	156	9	76	156	2	—	—	—
2	153	4	279	60	109	99	68	9	—	—
3 or 4	121	65	126	18	26	13	359	4	—	—
5 to 9	159	167	156	18	26	13	359	4	—	—
10 to 19	78	36	231	1	182	40	563	—	—	—
20 to 49	27	—	—	—	—	—	58	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	1	—	1	1	5	4	17	—	—	—
Other	23	20	35	11	20	12	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 288	897	2 102	701	1 051	947	1 804	147	17	—
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	563	365	743	242	357	342	604	48	1	—
2 persons	278	613	203	250	250	623	57	5	—	—
3 persons	103	380	114	146	146	273	24	8	—	—
4 persons	77	99	197	76	126	94	201	10	—	—
5 persons	33	75	62	65	62	65	4	2	—	—
6 or more persons	33	19	44	29	60	38	4	1	—	—
Median, occupied housing units	1.70	1.80	1.96	2.03	2.01	2.03	1.98	1.95	2.81	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units	1.79	2.14	1.98	2.03	2.10	2.04	2.07	2.75	—	—
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.60	1.50	1.95	2.03	2.37	2.04	1.89	1.50	3.00	—
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	1 256	895	2 036	672	937	839	1 737	147	16	—
1.01 to 1.50	20	1	52	21	78	57	56	—	—	—
1.51 or more	12	1	14	8	36	51	11	—	—	—
Mean	.41	.34	.42	.45	.34	.37	.41	.34	.49	—
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	501	523	1 023	443	416	325	686	108	15	—
Less than \$20,000	22	6	10	21	114	87	17	1	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999	128	12	136	149	182	153	58	5	—	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999	182	42	491	188	101	47	113	23	—	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999	86	61	310	89	36	9	115	8	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	48	99	50	8	3	1	102	31	6	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999	25	4	21	4	1	—	118	14	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	5	84	4	—	—	—	76	1	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	2	121	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	2	37	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	1	21	—	1	—	—	32	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	49 100	117 900	54 600	44 000	33 500	24 400	87 000	75 000	77 500	—
Mean (dollars)	57 300	140 500	57 100	46 300	36 000	27 400	114 200	78 100	77 800	—
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	327	320	959	204	579	589	1 042	29	2	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	201	237	298	131	173	348	348	575	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	291	330	298	278	146	138	574	294	—	—
With meals included in rent	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	673	307	905	191	555	573	1 015	26	2	—
No meals included in rent	32	13	53	13	19	15	23	3	—	—

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta city, Richmond County, GA—Con.					Marinez CDP (pt.), Richmond County, GA		South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA		
	Tract 102.03 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 101.04 (pt.)	Tract 101.05	Tract 12 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1	444	358	1	701	1 703	2 246	—	49	2 118
TEHURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	1	416	345	1	689	1 509	2 128	—	48	1 860
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1	338	50	—	78	590	1 401	—	4	730
Percent of occupied housing units.....	100.0	81.3	14.5	—	11.3	39.1	65.8	—	8.3	39.2
White.....	—	184	2	—	2	531	1 274	—	—	369
Black.....	—	154	50	—	76	72	2	—	—	355
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	15	22	—	—	4
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	2
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	4	—	—	2	6	19	—	—	367
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	180	—	—	—	529	1 260	—	—	1 130
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	78	295	1	611	919	777	—	44	282
White.....	—	27	—	—	7	807	631	—	—	829
Black.....	—	51	294	—	60	75	2	—	—	7
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	33	13	—	—	7
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	—	—	11
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	1	1	—	5	17	11	—	1	280
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	—	27	—	—	7	795	626	—	—	—
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	—	28	13	—	12	194	118	—	1	258
For sale only.....	—	13	—	—	—	30	14	—	—	12
For rent.....	—	8	5	—	2	122	52	—	1	116
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	7	—	—	2
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	—	—	—	—	14	2	—	—	3
For migrant workers.....	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	125
Other vacant.....	—	—	—	—	2	24	43	—	—	5
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	—	—	4	—	9	6	5	—	—	17
2 rooms.....	—	9	21	—	44	110	29	—	—	112
3 rooms.....	—	52	4	—	122	260	152	—	—	322
4 rooms.....	—	67	114	1	219	531	256	—	33	742
5 rooms.....	—	136	99	—	198	521	404	—	2	454
6 rooms.....	—	135	37	—	189	477	404	—	1	280
7 rooms.....	—	67	22	—	28	126	460	—	—	133
8 or more rooms.....	—	26	9	—	12	156	484	—	—	58
Median, all housing units.....	8.5+	5.5	4.4	4.0	4.3	6.1	6.1	—	3.9	4.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	10.0	5.5	4.5	4.0	4.2	4.8	6.1	—	3.9	4.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	8.5+	5.6	4.4	4.0	4.3	4.4	6.2	—	4.9	4.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	8.5+	5.7	4.8	4.0	4.3	6.1	6.8	—	6.5	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	5.1	4.2	4.0	4.2	3.9	4.6	—	3.8	3.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	1	388	87	1	88	497	1 479	—	4	923
1, attached.....	—	40	21	—	51	153	195	—	1	51
2.....	—	39	5	—	179	28	28	—	—	63
3 or 4.....	—	3	385	—	335	145	67	—	2	112
5 to 9.....	—	2	111	—	19	351	238	—	3	508
10 to 19.....	—	—	12	—	360	139	139	—	37	99
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	128	67	—	—	81
50 or more.....	—	3	—	—	2	7	2	—	—	263
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	3	—	—	—	14	11	—	2	18
Other.....	—	3	3	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1	416	345	1	689	1 509	2 128	—	48	1 860
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	—	88	70	—	125	567	453	—	13	540
2 persons.....	1	135	63	—	143	481	740	—	13	556
3 persons.....	—	84	29	—	139	233	393	—	13	338
4 persons.....	—	67	64	—	131	163	345	—	6	262
5 persons.....	—	22	31	—	62	45	143	—	4	90
6 or more persons.....	—	20	38	—	89	56	1	—	1	71
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.00	2.39	3.00	3.00	3.05	1.89	2.33	—	2.30	2.20
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.00	2.35	2.00	2.00	2.44	2.30	2.50	—	2.13	2.20
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	—	2.61	3.14	3.00	3.14	1.63	1.99	—	2.58	2.26
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	1	398	292	1	578	1 485	2 105	—	42	1 733
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	12	33	—	88	18	15	—	5	82
1.51 or more.....	—	6	20	—	44	6	8	—	1	45
Mean.....	2.0	.48	.72	.75	.77	.44	.42	—	.68	.55
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1	312	40	—	62	469	1 321	—	3	576
Less than \$20,000.....	—	12	7	—	2	1	2	—	—	38
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	—	109	15	—	16	14	19	—	3	209
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	—	132	13	—	31	76	148	—	—	245
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	—	51	3	—	143	8	504	—	—	11
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	1	6	2	—	5	115	439	—	—	5
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	2	—	—	—	62	199	—	—	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	53	4	—	—	2
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	95 000	44 300	35 000	—	46 300	80 300	79 600	—	27 500	42 400
Mean (dollars).....	95 000	46 500	38 700	—	48 600	90 900	82 700	—	27 500	43 700
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	—	73	292	1	600	916	722	—	44	1 123
Median contract rent (dollars).....	—	350	88	238	80	433	435	—	188	274
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	308	114	237	99	451	452	—	187	245
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	5	21	2	—	—	50
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	557	450	—	187	50
No meals included in rent.....	—	66	288	1	588	881	703	—	43	1 093
No cash rent.....	—	7	4	—	7	14	17	—	—	29

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.									
	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.05 (pt.)	Tract 105.06 (pt.)	Tract 105.07 (pt.)	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 105.09 (pt.)	Tract 105.10 (pt.)	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 107.03 (pt.)
All housing units	1 749	529	2 649	2 286	2 586	1 744	1 722	2 049	688	2 741
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	1 531	452	2 507	2 002	2 405	1 594	1 653	1 956	623	2 498
Owner-occupied housing units	1 037	263	1 859	794	1 735	811	1 284	1 580	457	1 764
Percent of occupied housing units	67.7	58.2	74.2	39.7	72.1	50.9	77.7	80.8	73.4	70.6
White	1 674	178	738	658	738	1 105	1 403	387	630	1 068
Black	569	77	1 063	132	863	56	161	152	60	1 068
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	1	3	3	4	4	3	1	5	5
Asian or Pacific Islander	2	2	44	1	17	9	13	17	9	38
Other race	2	5	11	1	3	3	7	1	23	62
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1	6	29	4	31	4	17	27	8	42
White, not of Hispanic origin	464	175	725	647	821	738	1 091	1 383	380	594
Renter-occupied housing units	494	189	648	1 208	670	783	369	376	166	734
White	153	127	214	504	250	372	502	279	132	309
Black	335	59	421	662	405	382	201	92	32	394
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	2	1	3	3	2	2	5	1	5	5
Asian or Pacific Islander	2	1	3	15	10	14	5	2	2	11
Other race	3	7	20	3	10	1	2	1	2	15
Hispanic origin (of any race)	5	—	14	28	10	22	2	5	1	20
White, not of Hispanic origin	152	127	208	501	244	364	161	277	131	305
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	218	77	142	284	181	150	69	93	65	243
For sale only	6	11	45	12	9	3	22	38	8	66
For rent	44	35	35	175	60	70	24	33	18	52
Rented or sold, not occupied	1	14	8	1	8	8	3	5	5	17
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	4	3	1	5	4	1	2	3	—	2
For migrant workers	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant	161	16	47	70	100	74	13	14	34	106
Boarded up	6	—	1	2	—	—	—	1	1	—
ROOMS										
1 room	12	7	2	38	5	21	—	—	—	5
2 rooms	29	23	23	119	40	71	18	6	5	38
3 rooms	120	129	311	139	40	50	33	11	3	189
4 rooms	380	185	206	611	459	460	106	149	156	231
5 rooms	513	129	780	552	681	488	317	690	248	640
6 rooms	472	71	868	672	318	672	543	773	188	866
7 rooms	242	26	435	187	52	160	209	280	54	212
8 or more rooms	81	19	206	150	257	89	279	118	26	267
Median, all housing units	4.4	4.4	5.2	4.4	5.5	4.9	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.8
Median, all housing units	5.2	4.6	5.7	4.8	5.6	5.0	6.2	5.7	5.3	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.2	4.6	5.7	4.7	5.5	4.9	6.2	5.7	5.2	5.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.9	5.1	5.9	6.0	5.9	5.7	6.4	5.8	6.1	6.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.5	4.0	5.2	4.0	4.5	4.2	5.5	5.5	4.9	5.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	1 492	223	2 274	947	2 104	1 031	1 405	1 966	566	2 221
1, attached	33	6	34	51	32	45	52	21	1	18
2	51	5	13	386	50	87	1	4	5	25
3 or 4	25	2	140	132	132	157	119	15	3	156
5 to 9	5	2	14	641	88	229	116	2	3	90
10 to 19	1	32	13	71	5	170	9	—	—	40
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	126	255	154	38	150	8	8	20	107	162
Other vacant	16	4	23	12	25	11	12	21	6	29
Occupied housing units	1 531	452	2 507	2 002	2 405	1 594	1 653	1 956	623	2 498
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	452	119	329	552	462	393	243	325	119	292
2 persons	477	156	565	619	794	589	586	685	182	583
3 persons	243	79	550	344	515	324	358	437	144	388
4 persons	54	54	278	546	178	291	382	291	105	395
5 persons	94	29	296	106	178	70	132	118	48	257
6 or more persons	74	15	227	103	120	30	43	68	25	183
Median, occupied housing units	2.16	2.17	3.15	2.23	2.48	2.19	2.50	2.57	2.4	3.14
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.12	2.21	3.09	2.41	2.41	2.18	2.37	2.38	2.45	3.25
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.16	2.21	3.32	2.09	2.73	2.20	3.12	2.97	2.96	2.86
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	1 454	431	2 344	1 869	2 285	1 535	1 619	1 914	608	2 359
1.01 to 1.50	57	14	118	83	88	42	19	37	12	105
1.51 or more	20	7	45	30	32	17	15	3	3	34
Mean	—	54	57	53	50	48	45	47	52	56
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	894	134	1 674	691	1 569	740	1 167	1 493	379	1 573
Less than \$20,000	126	7	21	6	24	9	7	28	17	5
\$20,000 to \$39,999	371	42	232	297	170	189	368	84	155	45
\$40,000 to \$59,999	310	54	376	383	363	383	892	169	399	561
\$60,000 to \$79,999	74	20	372	147	355	153	466	186	32	814
\$80,000 to \$99,999	7	4	43	58	101	40	193	14	128	128
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	—	7	2	8	2	29	4	2	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999	1	3	1	2	5	3	5	—	—	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	37 500	46 000	51 500	49 300	51 500	49 200	65 000	47 300	41 700	63 700
Mean (dollars)	39 000	48 200	52 400	54 400	54 200	53 600	65 700	47 600	44 600	64 500
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	481	186	629	1 195	654	771	361	369	166	721
Median contract rent (dollars)	218	268	333	302	319	309	383	353	334	403
Mean contract rent (dollars)	226	267	298	281	305	293	379	333	313	381
With meals included in rent	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	—	387	263	—	313	—	313	—	—
No meals included in rent	452	181	609	1 172	627	742	340	345	162	709
No cash rent	29	5	19	22	27	28	21	23	4	12

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.			West Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA						
	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 107.06 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01	Tract 102.03 (pt.)	
All housing units	550	25	—	174	2 312	1 760	3 247	2 039	1 817	
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units	428	13	—	172	1 916	1 543	2 899	1 977	1 704	
Owner-occupied housing units	375	8	—	163	1 845	1 515	2 889	1 603	1 606	
Percent of occupied housing units	87.6	61.5	—	94.8	45.1	52.8	37.6	81.1	47.3	
White	136	5	—	162	670	775	1 025	1 493	81.1	
Black	218	3	—	1	190	40	1	40	76	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	—	—	—	3	3	3	3	2	
Asian or Pacific Islander	9	—	—	—	4	14	18	31	10	
Other race	1	—	—	—	1	3	2	2	2	
Hispanic origin (of any race)	20	—	—	—	5	7	10	10	14	
White, not of Hispanic origin	131	5	—	162	666	770	1 018	1 486	636	
Renter-occupied housing units	53	5	—	9	1 051	728	1 810	374	898	
White	32	5	—	9	347	420	1 302	307	609	
Black	19	—	—	—	647	279	442	58	255	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	—	21	18	49	5	25	
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	13	6	12	4	7	
Other race	1	—	—	—	28	18	42	7	15	
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1	—	—	—	359	410	1 278	303	600	
White, not of Hispanic origin	32	5	—	9	359	410	1 278	303	600	
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units	122	12	—	2	396	217	348	62	113	
For sale only	81	—	—	1	20	17	31	32	15	
For rent	2	—	—	—	335	154	266	9	68	
Rented or sold, not occupied	5	—	—	—	3	9	2	6	3	
Seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	1	—	—	—	3	1	1	2	3	
For migrant workers	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other vacant	33	12	—	1	35	36	48	13	23	
Boarded up	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
ROOMS										
1 room	—	—	—	—	17	9	31	—	10	
2 rooms	—	—	—	1	232	26	174	5	58	
3 rooms	—	—	—	—	514	145	488	31	163	
4 rooms	19	—	—	—	514	380	488	31	163	
5 rooms	133	3	—	7	183	442	704	177	251	
6 rooms	153	7	—	17	178	407	490	226	308	
7 rooms	133	9	—	9	243	221	420	275	475	
8 or more rooms	95	5	—	93	431	130	292	1 030	280	
Median, all housing units	6.2	6.7	—	7.7	4.3	5.2	4.8	7.5	5.3	
Median, all housing units	6.4	6.8	—	7.7	4.3	5.2	4.8	7.5	5.3	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.4	6.6	—	7.7	4.7	5.4	4.9	7.5	5.4	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.5	6.5	—	7.6	7.4	6.1	6.7	7.9	6.8	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.7	6.7	—	8.9	3.6	4.5	4.1	4.9	4.1	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached	539	23	—	142	957	966	1 159	1 591	992	
1, attached	1	—	—	19	21	38	87	158	6	
2	—	—	—	1	15	21	9	10	4	
3 or 4	—	—	—	—	8	39	264	114	259	
5 to 9	—	—	—	2	311	478	1 001	1 053	371	
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	271	150	626	56	145	
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	4	57	—	21	
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mobile home or trailer	3	1	—	—	3	10	20	5	12	
Other	3	—	—	—	2	8	10	20	5	
Occupied housing units	428	13	—	172	1 916	1 543	2 899	1 977	1 704	
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person	30	2	—	31	459	421	1 031	313	473	
2 persons	88	6	—	25	602	535	1 045	771	636	
3 persons	116	1	—	27	401	303	415	380	312	
4 persons	114	2	—	18	271	188	278	338	174	
5 persons	61	2	—	15	123	73	97	125	71	
6 or more persons	19	—	—	6	60	23	33	50	38	
Median, all housing units	3.33	2.23	—	2.23	2.23	2.16	1.90	2.28	2.10	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.38	2.25	—	2.21	2.46	2.10	2.20	2.46	2.34	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.97	2.25	—	2.63	2.18	2.24	1.70	2.05	1.85	
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less	414	13	—	172	1 781	1 504	2 847	1 970	1 675	
1.01 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	88	31	37	6	23	
1.51 or more	—	—	—	—	47	8	20	1	6	
Mean	.53	.42	—	.33	.48	.44	.42	.36	.42	
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units	349	7	—	145	807	767	989	1 494	740	
Less than \$20,000	—	—	—	—	6	—	3	1	—	
\$20,000 to \$39,999	3	1	—	—	78	78	23	7	33	
\$40,000 to \$59,999	—	—	—	2	88	278	145	33	261	
\$60,000 to \$79,999	224	2	—	12	213	296	347	216	197	
\$80,000 to \$99,999	80	3	—	37	129	87	408	37	103	
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	—	—	49	133	25	174	374	136	
\$150,000 to \$199,999	6	1	—	10	104	3	8	204	7	
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	8	21	—	4	84	1	
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	—	23	—	2	54	—	
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)	73 300	77 500	—	121 500	88 300	61 500	78 800	109 600	64 400	
Mean (dollars)	73 400	67 100	—	168 100	118 500	62 600	84 700	149 000	74 000	
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units	51	5	—	6	1 048	726	1 805	366	892	
Median contract rent (dollars)	488	388	—	700	279	335	367	427	392	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	446	373	—	831	292	349	370	447	408	
With meals included in rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No meals included in rent	48	5	—	575	187	287	233	447	437	
No cash rent	3	—	—	2	1 030	702	1 781	354	880	
	—	—	—	—	16	23	19	12	11	

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	West Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.		Remainder of Richmond County, GA									
	Tract 102.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 104.04 (pt.)	Tract 102.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.05 (pt.)	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)		
All housing units.....	864	849	—	29	43	1 369	1 444	2	537	1 714		
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER												
Owner-occupied housing units.....	739	771	—	29	41	1 140	1 373	1	466	1 433		
White.....	161	365	—	36	35	827	779	1	885	885		
Percent of occupied housing units.....	21.8	47.3	—	89.7	85.4	72.5	56.7	100.0	73.0	61.8		
White.....	106	322	—	25	33	633	211	1	142	47		
Black.....	55	34	—	—	1	171	550	—	189	835		
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	7	—	1	1	13	12	—	1	2		
Other race.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—		
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	6	—	—	1	14	6	—	4	1		
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	106	318	—	25	32	626	208	1	140	46		
Renter-occupied housing units.....	578	406	—	3	6	313	594	—	126	548		
White.....	496	294	—	3	6	275	72	—	67	24		
Black.....	56	98	—	—	—	29	515	—	58	521		
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	2	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	2		
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	18	6	—	—	—	4	4	—	1	—		
Other race.....	6	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1		
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	15	13	—	—	—	9	6	—	—	1		
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	487	288	—	3	6	270	71	—	67	24		
VACANCY STATUS												
Vacant housing units.....	125	78	—	—	2	229	71	1	71	281		
For sale only.....	1	4	—	—	—	7	10	—	—	3		
For rent only.....	62	39	—	—	—	52	13	—	18	58		
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	4	4	—	—	—	10	3	—	2	16		
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	1	1	—	—	—	—	3	1	9	2		
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other vacant.....	57	6	—	—	1	158	42	—	38	202		
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1		
ROOMS												
1 room.....	17	8	—	—	—	5	6	—	25	16		
2 rooms.....	77	101	—	—	—	31	28	—	94	94		
3 rooms.....	351	124	—	1	—	87	140	—	32	117		
4 rooms.....	89	18	—	3	1	297	229	1	24	471		
5 rooms.....	198	226	—	1	10	380	388	—	143	432		
6 rooms.....	123	123	—	12	16	333	421	—	148	362		
7 rooms.....	38	48	—	7	9	170	161	—	51	156		
8 or more rooms.....	21	31	—	2	2	145	71	—	93	64		
Median, all housing units.....	4.5	3.5	—	6.0	6.1	5.4	5.3	6.0	5.7	4.9		
Median, all housing units.....	3.9	4.5	—	6.0	6.4	5.5	5.3	6.0	5.7	4.9		
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	3.5	4.5	—	6.0	6.1	5.5	5.3	6.0	5.7	4.9		
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	3.3	4.5	—	6.0	6.1	5.5	5.3	6.0	5.7	4.9		
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	3.2	3.5	—	6.3	5.5	4.5	4.7	—	4.6	4.1		
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached.....	209	312	—	26	42	843	977	1	441	1 177		
1, attached.....	2	5	—	3	10	13	—	—	—	—		
2.....	6	14	—	—	—	3	—	—	12	67		
3 or 4.....	203	24	—	—	—	4	68	—	7	93		
5 to 9.....	115	144	—	—	—	109	40	—	210	40		
10 to 19.....	170	62	—	—	—	24	—	—	29	58		
20 to 49.....	101	94	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
50 or more.....	53	193	—	1	489	240	1	3	44	—		
Mobile home or trailer.....	5	1	—	—	10	—	—	—	5	18		
Other.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Occupied housing units.....	739	771	—	29	41	1 140	1 373	1	466	1 433		
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person.....	451	261	—	5	8	192	187	—	74	255		
2 persons.....	180	272	—	8	14	366	332	1	407	407		
3 persons.....	116	59	—	8	29	8	305	—	89	319		
4 persons.....	28	68	—	4	6	210	276	—	92	208		
5 persons.....	11	36	—	3	2	83	141	—	127	127		
6 or more persons.....	10	10	—	3	10	132	102	—	39	117		
Median, occupied housing units.....	1.50	1.96	—	2.67	2.39	2.55	3.05	2.00	3.01	2.67		
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.11	2.21	—	2.63	2.38	2.55	3.06	2.00	3.12	2.57		
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	1.50	1.72	—	3.00	2.50	2.53	3.04	—	2.46	2.79		
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less.....	725	752	—	29	41	1 105	1 260	1	432	1 254		
1.01 to 1.50.....	14	8	—	—	7	29	76	—	26	116		
1.51 or more.....	6	5	—	—	—	6	37	—	8	61		
Mean.....	.43	.50	—	.45	.43	.50	.62	.25	.55	.61		
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	113	222	—	25	31	559	611	—	319	785		
Less than \$20,000.....	10	2	—	—	16	11	12	—	44	44		
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	35	127	—	5	22	59	114	—	81	402		
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	21	44	—	—	2	128	374	—	187	236		
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	21	44	—	13	20	227	94	—	44	70		
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	9	1	—	—	4	50	14	—	4	10		
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	9	1	—	—	3	57	2	—	1	11		
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	3	—	—	—	—	11	1	—	—	—		
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	3	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—		
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—		
\$300,000 or more.....	1	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—		
Median (dollars).....	52 700	50 300	—	73 500	67 800	66 100	49 700	—	47 800	37 400		
Mean (dollars).....	68 900	51 700	—	72 200	71 900	71 900	50 100	—	48 900	42 400		
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	575	403	—	3	6	299	576	—	124	535		
Median contract rent (dollars).....	412	356	—	625	400	287	236	—	324	171		
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	344	296	—	624	396	266	221	—	328	186		
With meals included in rent.....	13	—	—	—	—	1	2	—	—	—		
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	515	—	—	—	—	287	219	—	122	490		
No meals included in rent.....	550	394	—	3	272	569	569	—	2	44		
No cash rent.....	12	—	—	—	—	26	5	—	—	—		
CENSUS TRACTS AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS												

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Richmond County, GA—Con.							Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC		
	Tract 107.03 (pt.)	Tract 107.04	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 107.06 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 109.01	Tract 109.02	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205
All housing units.....	7	2 383	2 154	1 333	879	2 240	3 070	2 511	1 571	1 045
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	7	2 143	1 842	1 049	860	1 877	2 667	2 297	1 436	949
Percent of occupied housing units.....	85.7	75.2	65.0	72.5	2	79.9	2 205	1 755	979	814
White.....	6	770	798	69.1	1 195	2 014	2 014	1 256	68.2	85.8
Black.....	—	762	351	149	1	273	176	494	201	131
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	8	10	—	—	8	5	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	51	30	3	—	18	7	3	2	5
Other race.....	—	20	8	6	—	6	3	2	—	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	43	21	9	—	10	19	6	1	2
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	6	753	787	563	1	191	1 997	1 252	673	675
Renter-occupied housing units.....	1	532	645	324	859	457	542	542	457	155
White.....	1	254	442	271	390	313	408	114	301	20
Black.....	—	257	185	48	382	52	40	235	161	20
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	4	6	2	29	5	2	—	—	—
Other race.....	—	7	8	3	53	6	7	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1	18	19	3	75	11	10	8	3	2
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1	247	433	271	371	307	405	298	293	112
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	—	240	312	284	19	363	403	214	135	96
For sale only.....	—	50	12	—	—	31	60	42	21	6
For rent.....	—	47	28	13	46	86	57	31	29	29
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	40	23	5	3	16	12	14	2	43
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	1	8	2	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	—	101	187	227	3	263	244	84	67	16
Boarded up.....	—	—	1	—	—	3	4	3	4	1
ROOMS										
1 room.....	—	4	1	1	—	9	4	10	3	8
2 rooms.....	—	20	27	34	2	35	44	59	33	45
3 rooms.....	—	115	141	120	22	116	114	124	124	134
4 rooms.....	—	334	440	353	53	547	523	664	423	138
5 rooms.....	—	618	694	348	331	577	714	664	493	130
6 rooms.....	—	654	542	266	368	497	527	591	221	221
7 rooms.....	—	422	227	96	259	6	152	258	135	158
8 or more rooms.....	—	216	82	96	27	228	385	176	69	280
Median, all housing units.....	6.2	5.7	5.2	5.1	4.6	5.3	5.1	4.9	5.1	6.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.2	5.7	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.8	5.2	5.0	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	6.2	5.7	5.2	5.2	5.6	5.3	5.7	5.2	5.0	6.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.3	5.9	5.5	5.6	4.0	5.6	5.5	5.2	5.0	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	6.0	5.0	4.7	4.5	5.6	4.4	4.8	4.1	4.3	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	7	1 607	1 187	686	44	1 207	1 794	1 443	1 042	716
1, attached.....	—	12	4	9	253	11	60	26	15	6
2.....	—	1	1	1	258	9	10	73	7	—
3 or 4.....	—	7	2	2	197	1	46	78	31	12
5 to 9.....	—	107	—	78	123	—	84	38	21	73
10 to 19.....	—	5	6	7	—	—	6	—	—	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	—	627	937	526	—	990	1 051	840	327	199
Other.....	—	17	6	6	4	21	19	12	14	22
Occupied housing units.....	7	2 143	1 842	1 049	860	1 877	2 667	2 297	1 436	949
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	2	253	259	256	25	319	364	493	356	112
2 persons.....	4	513	443	283	111	557	826	791	407	266
3 persons.....	1	499	428	222	177	400	489	589	216	285
4 persons.....	—	392	392	299	564	351	351	351	220	217
5 persons.....	—	235	210	72	166	155	223	174	99	103
6 or more persons.....	—	110	110	40	82	101	99	79	69	99
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	1.88	3.11	3.01	2.65	3.89	2.66	2.74	2.33	2.39	2.95
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.83	3.18	3.01	2.50	3.50	2.65	2.78	2.39	2.40	3.09
Mean, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.00	2.90	3.02	2.32	3.89	2.67	2.55	2.10	2.37	1.99
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	7	2 035	1 724	1 016	825	1 790	2 596	2 198	1 345	922
1.01 to 1.50.....	—	98	94	24	28	59	76	75	75	19
1.51 or more.....	—	30	24	50	7	14	12	23	16	8
Mean.....	30	56	59	50	68	53	50	50	53	48
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	6	1 193	761	459	2	728	1 305	1 017	702	626
Less than \$20,000.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	13	88	97	27
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	—	35	19	1	114	80	233	288	253	68
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	1	308	401	187	1	292	331	271	238	50
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	2	565	272	169	—	158	463	194	75	67
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	—	234	35	28	—	150	117	118	18	125
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	57	17	—	51	140	77	6	244	77
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	2	—	5	—	24	9	—	—	14
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	1	—	—	—	4	1	—	—	7
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	9
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Median (dollars).....	80 000	68 300	58 000	59 200	42 500	53 800	74 800	50 600	38 800	106 600
Mean (dollars).....	76 300	70 600	58 400	60 500	42 500	59 200	76 800	58 100	40 100	113 800
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	—	524	638	312	843	350	440	525	449	132
Median contract rent (dollars).....	—	404	296	242	413	247	247	252	149	360
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	374	318	274	423	258	351	151	264	374
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	263	201	82	—	200	213	50	—	50
No meals included in rent.....	—	509	619	295	537	314	394	361	483	129
No cash rent.....	—	14	15	306	34	46	41	3	87	3

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC—Con.										
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 206	Tract 207.01	Tract 207.02	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210.02	Tract 211	Tract 212.01	Tract 212.02	Tract 212.03
All housing units.....	2 760	2 039	2 271	3 325	2 430	2 131	2 976	1 935	1 464	1 060
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	2 580	1 929	2 056	3 021	2 170	1 979	2 708	1 849	1 330	994
Percent of occupied housing units.....	2 011	1 579	1 057	1 860	1 822	2 019	2 019	1 661	983	743
White.....	77 9	81 9	51 4	84 0	69 7	74 6	89 8	89 8	73 3	74 7
Black.....	1 677	1 435	864	1 752	1 324	1 137	1 925	1 596	968	714
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	317	131	185	99	491	235	88	49	13	24
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	12	11	1	2	4	2	2	1	1	2
Other race.....	3	3	6	1	—	—	2	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	11	10	17	8	—	6	5	10	8	9
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 649	1 427	1 745	2 533	1 324	1 133	1 922	1 587	961	706
Renter-occupied housing units.....	569	350	999	1 161	348	600	689	188	347	251
White.....	430	223	740	832	219	494	573	161	333	219
Black.....	131	123	232	302	128	102	118	7	24	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	2	3	—	2	2	2	—	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	3	2	17	22	—	2	2	9	6	4
Other race.....	6	2	8	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	6	2	20	6	1	9	5	3	—	5
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	426	222	729	828	218	487	570	158	333	218
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	180	110	215	304	260	152	268	86	134	66
For sale only.....	49	41	50	93	32	17	33	32	32	34
For rent.....	77	38	59	121	57	104	67	29	62	10
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	18	10	26	21	46	8	30	9	17	7
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	6	4	2	5	17	—	—	6	8	3
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	30	17	38	4	113	60	96	10	11	12
Boarded up.....	1	2	2	4	3	7	11	—	—	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	8	6	7	19	13	2	2	2	1	4
2 rooms.....	25	7	50	96	61	23	52	2	13	13
3 rooms.....	100	56	235	206	146	106	226	19	48	88
4 rooms.....	406	149	694	773	527	576	1 009	146	210	136
5 rooms.....	776	421	645	584	708	431	777	220	181	161
6 rooms.....	768	413	604	428	476	510	339	229	220	220
7 rooms.....	401	388	156	454	300	331	226	472	294	148
8 or more rooms.....	276	481	100	560	189	194	774	793	449	270
Median, all housing units.....	5.6	4.7	4.8	5.4	5.2	4.8	5.1	4.8	7.1	6.5
Median, all housing units.....	5.6	6.4	4.9	5.6	5.3	5.4	5.0	7.2	6.5	6.2
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.6	6.3	4.8	5.5	5.2	5.3	4.8	6.7	6.0	6.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.9	6.4	6.5	6.5	6.0	5.5	5.7	7.4	7.2	6.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.5	4.9	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.1	4.2	4.6	4.4	4.4
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1 detached.....	2 222	1 856	1 280	2 145	1 420	1 363	1 874	1 706	1 058	725
1 attached.....	11	23	95	23	23	12	22	85	35	26
2 detached.....	39	85	78	85	278	39	113	14	11	14
3 or 4.....	37	37	184	328	2	14	19	29	56	43
5 to 9.....	75	46	272	240	240	1	125	71	233	41
10 to 19.....	—	15	204	64	2	1	3	64	64	75
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	359	29	130	17	917	560	929	15	—	130
Other.....	15	6	21	24	28	17	16	6	7	6
Occupied housing units.....	2 580	1 929	2 056	3 021	2 170	1 979	2 708	1 849	1 330	994
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	463	295	623	949	411	412	668	218	320	238
2 persons.....	839	640	648	1 042	655	618	866	657	572	534
3 persons.....	518	314	458	437	425	499	449	192	149	189
4 persons.....	482	385	360	360	395	421	380	440	162	166
5 or more persons.....	190	149	94	141	167	90	171	126	53	57
Median, all housing units.....	2.49	2.57	2.13	2.04	2.54	2.43	2.29	2.63	2.10	2.28
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.54	2.56	2.26	2.18	2.61	2.47	2.29	2.70	2.16	2.45
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.33	2.61	1.95	1.73	2.29	2.33	2.31	2.15	1.87	1.57
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	2 518	1 896	1 980	2 973	2 077	1 918	2 596	1 843	1 327	988
1.01 to 1.50.....	49	54	54	39	50	50	4	2	3	5
1.51 or more.....	13	10	22	9	20	11	15	2	1	1
Mean.....	.48	.43	.49	.40	.52	.49	.51	.39	.36	.40
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 727	1 476	896	1 700	1 002	1 086	1 307	1 552	901	603
Less than \$20,000.....	24	16	31	23	58	28	241	2	2	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	701	427	317	334	353	287	305	21	73	25
\$40,000 to \$79,999.....	525	357	229	511	211	415	145	222	80	80
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	79	247	163	107	150	37	300	185	181	171
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	9	53	4	64	11	3	13	263	119	73
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	2	5	—	11	—	—	2	14	17	30
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	58 500	79 100	51 100	72 400	51 900	62 400	38 200	119 500	93 400	102 700
Mean (dollars).....	62 800	71 200	53 300	80 600	57 800	61 000	46 500	126 600	132 200	149 100
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	550	335	989	1 152	326	594	670	186	343	244
Median contract rent (dollars).....	294	298	346	299	217	238	179	408	511	383
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	293	286	329	298	217	232	183	407	507	422
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	519	311	944	1 171	363	552	559	174	325	235
No cash rent.....	31	24	24	34	59	41	110	12	18	9
CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS										

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC—Con.					Aiken city, Aiken County, SC				
	Tract 213	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 216.01	Tract 216.02	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 212.01 (pt.)	Tract 212.02 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 409	2 660	2 318	1 864	1 432	242	—	1	1 056	1 025
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	1 312	2 364	2 136	1 735	1 364	225	—	1	983	900
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 259	1 464	1 295	1 037	1 037	107	—	1	834	575
Percent of occupied housing units.....	81.7	53.3	68.5	74.6	76.0	47.6	—	100.0	84.8	63.9
White.....	1 046	296	1 300	1 081	971	88	—	1	789	567
Black.....	199	2	151	207	51	19	—	—	36	7
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	2	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	8	1	9	2	4	—	—	—	9	—
Other race.....	1	1	1	7	1	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	3	3	7	8	10	—	—	—	—	5
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 043	295	1 294	1 077	968	88	—	1	784	563
Renter-occupied housing units.....	240	510	440	672	118	118	—	—	149	312
White.....	210	211	519	278	252	70	—	—	125	277
Black.....	28	887	136	159	70	48	—	—	17	6
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	2	1	5	7	1	—	—	—	7	—
Other race.....	—	5	7	3	1	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	4	6	13	2	2	4	—	—	1	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	207	211	514	278	252	67	—	—	124	312
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	97	296	182	129	68	17	—	—	73	25
For sale only.....	32	36	32	23	12	15	—	—	27	12
For rent.....	23	108	60	39	26	—	—	—	26	—
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	15	41	34	14	4	—	—	—	7	15
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	3	4	17	7	1	—	—	—	6	8
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	24	107	19	46	13	2	—	—	7	11
Boarded up.....	—	19	—	5	2	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	6	83	5	6	2	1	—	—	1	1
2 rooms.....	11	79	20	13	12	5	—	—	2	13
3 rooms.....	45	248	85	94	25	27	—	—	16	48
4 rooms.....	112	588	338	386	215	101	—	—	126	207
5 rooms.....	210	706	554	533	43	—	—	1	112	184
6 rooms.....	328	551	534	466	369	35	—	—	189	188
7 rooms.....	270	242	424	243	179	243	—	—	329	227
8 or more rooms.....	163	163	127	113	10	—	—	—	21	5
Median, all housing units.....	6.5	5.0	5.8	5.2	5.8	4.4	—	5.0	6.7	5.9
Median, all housing units.....	6.5	5.0	5.9	5.2	5.8	4.4	—	5.0	6.7	6.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.5	5.0	5.8	5.2	5.8	4.4	—	5.0	6.8	6.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.8	5.7	6.4	5.5	6.2	5.6	—	5.0	7.1	7.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.7	4.2	4.6	4.6	4.8	3.9	—	—	4.4	4.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	1 232	1 882	1 762	1 240	1 012	105	—	1	852	622
1, attached.....	—	38	29	14	10	11	—	—	83	34
2.....	50	246	65	24	46	5	—	—	6	11
3 or 4.....	38	158	179	101	58	—	—	—	27	56
5 to 9.....	51	51	110	93	81	—	—	—	70	233
10 to 19.....	2	10	146	4	6	28	—	—	9	64
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	8	172	25	515	199	5	—	—	4	5
Other.....	15	24	17	9	5	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 312	2 364	2 136	1 735	1 364	225	—	1	983	900
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	291	750	383	410	220	80	—	—	157	269
2 persons.....	539	754	521	341	446	103	—	1	374	370
3 persons.....	230	398	333	340	271	21	—	—	185	126
4 persons.....	173	300	320	260	285	16	—	—	175	57
5 persons.....	188	106	186	122	91	—	—	—	54	27
6 or more persons.....	32	169	40	72	25	2	—	—	11	—
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.19	2.27	2.14	2.36	2.47	1.82	—	2.00	1.99	1.81
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.22	2.30	2.19	2.52	2.66	1.87	—	2.00	2.46	2.08
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.02	2.22	2.00	2.31	2.22	1.74	—	—	1.90	1.78
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	1 300	2 168	2 107	1 677	1 344	224	—	1	979	897
1.01 to 1.50.....	9	131	25	44	16	—	—	—	3	2
1.51 or more.....	3	65	4	14	4	1	—	—	3	1
Mean.....	.36	.53	.41	.50	.45	.41	—	.40	.39	.36
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	972	1 080	1 335	847	809	92	—	1	787	518
Less than \$20,000.....	5	94	11	29	2	3	—	—	1	18
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	46	354	144	214	44	10	—	1	1	43
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	221	168	399	193	276	7	—	—	171	144
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	176	38	184	23	142	19	—	—	165	80
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	208	18	231	28	34	—	—	—	351	117
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	69	9	4	2	46	—	—	—	140	68
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	17	3	13	4	6	1	—	—	39	21
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	14	1	28	1	—	—	—	—	6	19
\$300,000 or more.....	82 200	43 700	71 600	47 100	71 700	91 700	—	27 500	119 200	91 800
Median (dollars).....	97 800	47 700	88 100	51 900	80 400	86 500	—	27 500	129 300	119 700
Mean (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	233	1 075	668	424	323	116	—	—	148	324
Median contract rent (dollars).....	294	186	378	245	394	295	—	—	401	510
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	349	196	404	254	401	344	—	—	468	502
With meals included in rent.....	—	68	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars).....	—	229	369	137	—	—	—	—	142	309
No meals included in rent.....	205	952	635	386	307	115	—	—	6	15
No cash rent.....	28	55	31	37	16	1	—	—	—	—

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Aiken city, Aiken County, SC—Con.							North Augusta city (pt.), Aiken County, SC			
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 212.03 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 216.02 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207.01 (pt.)	Tract 207.02 (pt.)
All housing units.....	657	801	2 172	1 792	726	71	31	43	1 746	1 756
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Occupied housing units.....	609	735	1 913	1 635	679	69	29	43	1 648	1 617
Owner-occupied housing units.....	444	586	947	1 104	467	63	29	35	1 341	785
Percent of occupied housing units.....	72.9	79.7	49.5	67.5	68.8	91.3	100.0	81.4	81.4	48.5
White.....	441	576	1 922	1 622	391	55	29	29	1 233	664
Black.....	—	7	751	113	74	6	—	5	96	117
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	2	3	1	7	—	2	—	1	10	1
Other race.....	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	1	2
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	5	3	—	5	4	—	—	—	8	7
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	436	573	1 922	1 622	389	54	29	29	1 227	659
Renter-occupied housing units.....	145	149	966	531	212	6	—	8	307	832
White.....	135	134	161	426	117	6	—	7	202	648
Black.....	23	14	799	93	94	—	—	1	102	162
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	2	1	4	4	—	—	—	—	2	16
Other race.....	4	—	4	4	1	—	—	—	5	5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	4	3	5	8	1	—	—	—	1	8
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	135	132	161	422	117	6	—	7	202	645
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	48	66	259	157	47	2	2	—	98	139
For sale only.....	19	27	30	42	12	—	2	—	37	28
For rent.....	5	18	89	51	15	—	—	—	34	76
Rentied or sold, not occupied.....	6	8	36	3	—	—	—	—	9	14
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	3	3	3	16	3	—	—	—	4	2
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	7	18	101	17	11	2	—	—	14	19
Boarded up.....	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
ROOMS										
1 room.....	4	3	83	4	2	1	—	—	4	5
2 rooms.....	8	11	73	16	4	—	—	—	6	38
3 rooms.....	64	34	222	53	35	8	—	—	52	175
4 rooms.....	70	58	473	281	87	22	—	1	125	529
5 rooms.....	99	74	560	378	305	15	17	17	354	494
6 rooms.....	135	149	438	184	194	16	16	16	455	409
7 rooms.....	151	189	163	353	66	5	6	6	120	39
8 or more rooms.....	188	320	140	332	33	3	4	8	339	120
Median, all housing units.....	6.1	7.0	5.9	6.4	5.9	6.4	6.4	5.7	6.2	4.8
Median, all housing units.....	6.4	7.1	4.9	6.1	5.4	6.7	6.0	5.9	6.4	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.1	7.0	5.0	6.0	5.3	4.9	6.0	5.7	6.3	4.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	6.9	7.4	5.8	6.7	5.5	4.9	6.3	5.7	6.6	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	3.8	4.4	4.2	4.6	4.9	4.5	—	5.7	4.9	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	471	662	1 549	1 331	632	39	31	41	1 582	931
1, attached.....	24	26	49	11	4	—	—	—	19	53
2.....	10	35	216	52	22	—	—	—	26	91
3 or 4.....	33	43	145	6	—	—	—	—	37	184
5 to 9.....	39	29	50	90	52	—	—	—	46	272
10 to 19.....	75	2	9	143	3	—	—	—	15	201
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	25	2	72	5	3	32	—	2	16	8
Other.....	1	12	19	15	4	—	—	—	5	16
Occupied housing units.....	609	735	1 913	1 635	679	69	29	43	1 648	1 617
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	155	161	628	459	200	23	1	8	259	527
2 persons.....	202	289	431	598	125	11	13	7	537	531
3 persons.....	101	129	311	246	120	19	4	10	362	283
4 persons.....	99	113	231	82	114	7	—	12	331	177
5 persons.....	34	39	165	78	41	2	—	3	122	66
6 or more persons.....	4	4	147	26	21	—	—	3	66	33
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.24	2.21	2.26	2.10	2.16	2.53	2.63	3.15	2.58	2.03
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.45	2.49	2.25	2.18	2.04	2.58	2.63	3.29	2.58	2.24
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.50	1.80	2.29	1.88	2.50	1.50	—	2.83	2.57	1.79
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	607	729	1 744	1 617	662	69	29	43	1 622	1 576
1.01 to 1.50.....	1	3	107	16	12	—	—	—	19	30
1.51 or more.....	1	3	62	2	5	—	—	—	7	11
Mean.....	39	35	54	39	45	50	45	53	43	46
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	415	527	827	1 009	441	35	28	32	1 260	712
Less than \$20,000.....	—	2	87	9	—	—	—	—	16	14
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	2	6	236	86	130	—	—	2	78	168
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	—	34	289	141	268	—	—	11	355	266
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	37	96	132	291	27	13	—	16	314	201
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	106	106	164	164	4	20	14	7	246	17
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	29	168	16	227	2	1	21	1	206	14
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	62	65	9	41	—	—	—	—	35	4
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	17	77	3	12	—	—	—	—	8	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	27	21	1	9	—	—	—	—	4	2
\$300,000 or more.....	40	13	—	27	—	—	—	—	8	2
Median (dollars).....	147 500	104 600	43 700	78 300	43 800	82 500	109 200	61 400	71 600	54 200
Mean (dollars).....	170 500	123 200	48 400	97 600	45 200	82 800	108 800	61 900	77 900	56 200
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	164	143	936	529	208	6	—	8	298	824
Median contract rent (dollars).....	389	272	178	388	283	200	—	425	300	355
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	460	342	190	414	263	317	—	431	289	341
With means included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	259	369	137	—	—	—	—	344
No means included in rent.....	160	128	817	503	187	6	—	8	275	803
No cash rent.....	4	15	51	24	20	—	—	—	23	17

Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	North Augusta city (pt.), Aiken County, SC—Con.			Remainder of Aiken County, SC							
	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210.02 (pt.)	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 203	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207.01 (pt.)	
All housing units.....	3 216	2	14	1 206	1 407	2 269	1 571	1 014	2 717	293	
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER											
Occupied housing units.....	2 926	—	9	1 084	1 279	2 072	1 436	920	2 537	281	
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 778	—	—	949	1 055	1 648	979	785	1 976	238	
Percent of occupied housing units.....	60.8	—	44.4	87.4	82.5	79.5	68.2	85.3	77.9	84.7	
White.....	1 679	1	—	879	1 151	1 714	1 168	647	1 802	202	
Black.....	2	—	2	230	153	475	201	131	312	35	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	2	—	1	3	1	—	2	1	1	—	
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other race.....	1	—	1	—	1	2	1	—	3	—	
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	—	—	—	2	3	6	1	2	11	2	
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	1 672	—	1	714	897	1 164	773	646	1 640	200	
Renter-occupied housing units.....	1 148	5	—	137	224	424	457	335	541	43	
Black.....	821	—	—	88	171	231	295	114	423	21	
White.....	300	—	5	49	50	187	—	20	130	21	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	22	—	—	—	—	2	—	1	3	—	
Other race.....	2	—	—	—	1	4	—	—	2	—	
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	6	—	—	—	—	4	3	2	6	—	
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	817	—	—	88	171	231	295	112	419	20	
VACANCY STATUS											
Vacant housing units.....	290	2	5	120	128	197	135	94	180	12	
For sale only.....	88	—	—	10	7	27	21	4	49	4	
For rent.....	120	—	—	10	53	57	31	29	77	4	
Rentied or sold, not occupied.....	19	—	—	6	6	23	14	2	18	1	
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	4	—	—	10	7	8	2	43	6	—	
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other vacant.....	59	4	2	84	43	82	67	16	30	3	
Boarded up.....	4	—	—	1	—	3	4	1	1	—	
ROOMS											
1 room.....	19	—	—	1	—	9	3	8	8	2	
2 rooms.....	96	—	—	15	21	54	33	45	25	4	
3 rooms.....	234	—	—	82	106	126	105	100	146	1	
4 rooms.....	753	1	3	313	563	423	338	405	44	24	
5 rooms.....	568	—	3	333	397	621	493	67	759	67	
6 rooms.....	586	1	2	274	272	291	205	172	265	76	
7 or more rooms.....	450	—	—	146	173	238	135	152	395	49	
8 or more rooms.....	529	—	—	95	108	166	69	272	273	70	
Median, all housing units.....	5.0	3.8	—	5.3	5.2	5.1	4.9	5.6	5.7	4.1	
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.5	4.0	—	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.0	6.2	5.6	4.2	
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.0	5.0	—	4.9	4.3	4.2	4.3	4.2	5.6	4.9	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached.....	2 040	2	7	783	822	1 338	1 042	685	2 181	274	
1, attached.....	132	—	—	7	6	15	15	—	1	4	
2 or 4.....	277	—	—	11	73	15	73	39	1	1	
3 or 4.....	326	1	1	1	20	31	12	37	—	—	
5 to 9.....	240	—	2	—	10	21	73	75	—	—	
10 to 19.....	64	—	—	—	1	26	—	17	2	—	
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	48	—	—	—	
50 or more.....	89	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mobile home or trailer.....	23	—	3	400	554	835	327	199	357	13	
Other.....	23	1	—	14	12	10	14	22	15	1	
Occupied housing units.....	2 926	—	9	1 086	1 279	2 072	1 436	920	2 537	281	
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person.....	3	—	1	214	272	413	356	111	455	36	
2 persons.....	1 012	—	3	339	377	688	407	253	832	103	
3 persons.....	447	—	4	221	286	288	207	153	508	53	
4 persons.....	134	—	—	184	244	335	220	210	470	54	
5 persons.....	137	—	—	64	114	171	99	99	187	27	
6 or more persons.....	—	—	—	—	36	69	77	85	8	8	
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.02	—	2.63	2.47	2.64	2.41	2.39	2.95	2.48	2.53	
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.17	—	2.30	2.49	2.68	2.45	2.40	3.10	2.53	2.48	
Median, all housing units.....	1.72	—	2.75	2.28	2.41	2.22	2.37	1.99	2.32	2.79	
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less.....	2 879	—	9	1 022	1 235	1 974	1 345	893	2 475	274	
1.01 to 1.50.....	38	—	—	35	38	76	75	49	19	4	
1.51 or more.....	9	—	—	21	9	22	16	8	13	3	
Mean.....	.40	—	.56	.51	.52	.51	.53	.48	.48	.45	
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 627	—	1	379	457	925	702	598	1 695	216	
Less than \$20,000.....	21	—	—	73	29	85	97	6	24	2	
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	399	—	—	172	225	243	268	77	184	16	
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	319	—	—	100	112	254	238	50	60	42	
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	497	—	1	188	148	187	75	509	68	73	
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	340	—	—	42	28	98	118	18	191	17	
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	182	—	—	10	23	43	6	223	78	18	
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	57	—	—	1	4	9	—	77	5	4	
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	57	—	—	1	20	3	—	14	9	11	
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	11	—	—	1	—	—	—	4	2	1	
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars).....	72 000	—	67 500	39 900	58 100	48 900	38 800	106 200	58 400	65 600	
Mean (dollars).....	79 900	—	67 500	45 700	61 100	55 300	40 100	114 100	62 800	86 800	
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	1 140	—	5	109	182	409	449	132	542	37	
Median contract rent (dollars).....	300	—	369	153	208	225	240	360	292	269	
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	340	—	371	208	299	239	151	364	265	265	
With meals included in rent.....	1	—	—	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	50	—	—	113	131	213	50	—	511	36	
No cash rent.....	1 106	—	—	106	153	368	361	129	3	31	
No cash rent.....	33	—	2	30	29	40	87	3	31	1	

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Remainder of Aiken County, SC—Con.

	Tract 207.02 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210.01	Tract 210.02 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 212.01 (pt.)	Tract 212.02 (pt.)	Tract 212.03 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)
All housing units.....	515	109	2 428	1 777	2 117	2 975	879	439	403	608
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	439	95	2 170	1 577	1 970	2 707	866	430	385	577
Percent of occupied housing units.....	85.0	86.3	82.2	88.2	92.5	91.3	87.0	86.6	95.3	94.8
White.....	272	73	1 324	1 041	1 136	1 924	807	401	273	470
Black.....	68	9	491	204	233	88	13	6	24	11
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	10	—	—	3	6	5	5	4	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	194	73	1 324	1 040	1 122	1 921	803	398	270	470
Renter-occupied housing units.....	167	13	348	326	595	689	39	22	86	91
White.....	122	11	267	267	494	573	36	21	76	14
Black.....	70	2	128	57	97	11	1	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	12	—	—	—	9	5	2	1	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	84	11	218	265	487	570	34	21	83	75
VACANCY STATUS										
Vacant housing units.....	76	14	258	200	147	268	13	9	18	31
For sale only.....	22	5	32	14	17	33	5	7	7	13
For rent.....	23	1	52	54	67	104	3	5	5	7
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	12	2	46	38	30	2	2	1	1	1
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	—	17	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
For migrant workers.....	19	5	111	119	55	96	3	—	5	6
Other vacant.....	1	—	3	3	7	11	—	—	—	—
Boarded up.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
ROOMS										
1 room.....	2	—	13	2	2	6	1	—	—	3
2 rooms.....	12	—	137	141	22	226	3	—	5	—
3 rooms.....	31	157	166	157	141	226	3	—	24	11
4 rooms.....	165	19	526	535	573	1 009	20	30	66	54
5 rooms.....	151	16	708	503	428	776	50	82	36	136
6 rooms.....	18	18	476	318	510	28	72	85	179	19
7 rooms.....	36	24	300	133	331	226	213	106	39	119
8 or more rooms.....	14	31	189	83	194	170	464	82	106	82
Median, all housing units.....	4.8	4.5	5.1	4.8	5.2	4.8	7.6	5.8	6.1	6.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.9	4.5	5.3	4.9	5.4	5.0	7.7	6.0	6.2	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.9	6.6	5.2	4.9	5.4	4.8	7.6	5.8	6.1	6.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.2	4.9	5.4	6.0	5.1	7.7	7.7	6.2	6.2	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.4	4.3	4.2	4.2	4.1	4.2	6.3	6.2	4.3	5.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached.....	349	105	1 418	1 256	1 356	1 873	854	436	254	570
1, attached.....	2	—	23	9	12	22	—	1	2	3
2.....	34	1	39	10	39	113	9	—	15	15
3 or 4.....	—	2	2	—	13	19	2	—	31	5
5 to 9.....	—	—	1	1	123	3	1	—	2	6
10 to 19.....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	122	—	917	480	557	929	10	—	105	6
Other.....	5	1	28	21	16	16	2	2	5	3
Occupied housing units.....	439	95	2 170	1 577	1 970	2 707	866	430	385	577
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person.....	96	16	411	367	411	668	61	51	83	130
2 persons.....	117	30	655	521	615	865	283	202	132	259
3 persons.....	91	34	282	421	499	421	184	98	66	108
4 persons.....	76	17	395	227	325	421	245	65	53	74
5 persons.....	28	4	167	117	130	171	72	26	23	19
6 or more persons.....	31	105	4	68	63	83	21	6	14	14
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.57	2.56	2.54	2.31	2.43	2.29	2.98	2.31	2.33	2.16
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.34	2.59	2.61	2.30	2.47	2.29	2.97	2.27	2.45	2.14
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.98	2.25	2.29	2.37	2.32	2.31	3.21	3.50	1.89	2.35
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less.....	404	94	2 077	1 499	1 909	2 595	864	430	381	571
1.01 to 1.50.....	24	—	73	62	57	57	—	—	4	6
1.51 or more.....	11	—	20	16	11	15	1	—	—	—
Mean.....	.58	.42	.52	.53	.49	.51	.40	.35	.42	.38
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	184	73	1 002	860	1 085	1 306	765	383	188	445
Less than \$20,000.....	13	2	58	156	28	241	1	1	2	3
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	3	3	208	175	178	454	6	5	8	4
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	21	15	353	202	287	305	18	30	23	161
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	28	14	211	113	414	145	57	53	42	185
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	13	107	150	145	150	135	135	105	41	70
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	1	15	56	38	27	88	62	48	40	40
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	7	11	6	3	13	123	51	11	4
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	18	26	8	4
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	10	3	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	1	—
Median (all units).....	38 500	90 500	51 900	38 300	62 300	38 200	119 900	94 500	86 400	62 200
Median (dollars).....	42 200	96 600	57 800	44 900	61 000	46 500	123 800	127 900	101 800	67 700
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	165	12	326	317	589	670	38	19	80	90
Median contract rent (dollars).....	265	241	217	196	237	179	537	517	338	341
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	265	253	217	199	237	183	591	527	341	360
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	169	—	363	50	—	—	75	77
No meals included in rent.....	158	11	265	29	549	59	32	16	5	13
No cash rent.....	37	1	59	39	110	6	6	3	—	—

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Aiken County, SC—Con.										
	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 216.02 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 221	Tract 222	
All housing units	488	526	1 138	1 361	1 337	1 063	1 167	2 876	1 232	—	
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER											
Occupied housing units	451	501	1 056	1 295	1 201	916	1 008	2 535	1 072	—	
Owner-occupied housing units	312	360	828	974	950	730	892	2 037	838	—	
Percent of occupied housing units	69.2	71.9	78.4	75.2	79.1	79.7	88.5	80.4	78.2	—	
White	104	128	690	914	455	670	713	1 320	713	—	
Black	208	38	133	45	279	273	208	708	117	—	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	2	1	4	—	—	3	4	6	—	
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	2	2	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	
Other race	—	—	2	7	—	—	1	3	—	—	
Hispanic origin (of any race)	3	2	4	9	1	6	10	5	7	—	
White, not of Hispanic origin	103	131	688	914	670	452	671	1 319	708	—	
Renter-occupied housing units	149	141	228	251	186	116	116	498	234	—	
White	50	93	161	246	122	72	83	353	200	—	
Black	88	43	65	70	129	113	31	138	31	—	
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other race	1	3	2	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	
Hispanic origin (of any race)	1	5	1	2	—	—	5	4	1	—	
White, not of Hispanic origin	50	92	161	246	122	72	78	351	200	—	
VACANCY STATUS											
Vacant housing units	37	25	82	66	136	147	159	341	160	—	
For sale only	6	10	11	12	14	18	10	32	9	—	
For rent	19	9	24	38	16	25	22	140	67	—	
Rentied or sold, not occupied	5	3	8	4	10	7	42	11	11	—	
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use	—	—	—	—	9	11	19	12	10	—	
For migrant workers	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other vacant	4	2	35	—	87	86	93	115	63	—	
Boarded up	2	—	5	2	2	4	8	2	2	—	
ROOMS											
1 room	—	1	4	1	5	6	3	16	14	—	
2 rooms	4	—	9	12	25	26	17	48	25	—	
3 rooms	26	32	59	77	87	68	202	70	88	—	
4 rooms	115	92	299	393	293	229	290	674	306	—	
5 rooms	146	176	322	328	392	315	339	785	291	—	
6 rooms	113	159	272	353	287	236	236	603	261	—	
7 rooms	7	13	113	158	108	105	112	296	154	—	
8 or more rooms	23	26	60	209	112	78	100	252	99	—	
Median, all housing units	5.2	5.5	5.1	5.0	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.1	5.1	—	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.2	5.5	5.2	5.0	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3	—	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.3	5.5	5.2	5.0	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.3	—	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.6	5.8	5.4	6.3	5.4	5.5	5.5	5.7	5.7	—	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.3	4.7	4.4	4.8	4.5	4.6	4.5	4.3	4.2	—	
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached	333	431	608	973	817	651	591	1 679	764	—	
1, attached	9	3	5	10	9	14	2	20	21	—	
2	30	13	2	13	13	7	—	12	1	—	
3 or 4	34	4	4	46	17	6	—	—	—	—	
5	9	20	1	93	1	1	4	27	—	—	
5 to 9	1	3	1	6	2	—	—	—	—	—	
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
20 to 49	—	—	—	167	451	361	566	1 124	413	—	
50 or more	100	20	512	1	13	16	4	15	4	—	
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Occupied housing units	451	501	1 056	1 295	1 201	916	1 008	2 535	1 072	—	
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	122	124	210	227	295	217	189	532	230	—	
2 persons	128	156	321	435	361	267	299	731	371	—	
3 persons	87	87	215	252	205	222	160	487	177	—	
4 persons	92	97	176	185	185	148	159	459	181	—	
5 persons	23	28	81	87	93	66	84	204	79	—	
6 or more persons	22	14	51	23	58	62	122	353	122	—	
Median, occupied housing units	2.31	2.31	2.49	2.47	2.35	2.40	2.57	2.51	2.32	—	
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.47	2.24	2.48	2.56	2.34	2.39	2.61	2.60	2.38	—	
Median, renter-occupied housing units	1.93	2.59	2.52	2.23	2.39	2.47	2.31	2.19	2.09	—	
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	424	490	1 015	1 275	1 123	859	957	2 410	1 032	—	
1.01 to 1.50	24	9	32	39	24	48	43	97	28	—	
1.51 or more	4	2	9	4	9	8	8	28	12	—	
Mean	49	47	53	45	51	52	53	52	49	—	
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	253	326	406	774	420	302	281	1 120	540	—	
Less than \$20 000	7	2	19	87	45	2	18	93	35	—	
\$20 000 to \$39 999	98	56	84	43	103	109	86	242	127	—	
\$40 000 to \$59 999	106	131	139	199	115	105	95	359	165	—	
\$60 000 to \$79 999	34	108	112	70	36	55	35	233	136	—	
\$80 000 to \$99 999	5	20	19	122	16	11	14	85	39	—	
\$100 000 to \$149 999	1	4	26	98	20	19	3	67	14	—	
\$150 000 to \$199 999	—	—	—	6	—	—	4	22	3	—	
\$200 000 to \$249 999	—	1	4	6	—	—	—	11	—	—	
\$250 000 to \$299 999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	
\$300 000 or more	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	3	—	—	
Median (dollars)	43 700	54 900	54 900	70 800	43 100	39 600	39 100	51 300	51 400	—	
Mean (dollars)	45 400	58 400	59 100	80 300	49 300	43 000	47 000	60 500	53 600	—	
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	139	139	216	317	220	157	104	488	222	—	
Median contract rent (dollars)	363	229	316	229	211	211	240	240	243	—	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	232	356	247	403	141	121	212	246	239	—	
With meals included in rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—	—	82	82	—	188	—	—	
No meals included in rent	135	132	199	301	176	121	60	405	201	—	
No cash rent	4	7	17	16	42	36	44	60	21	—	

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Alcon County, SC		Totals for eight tracts BMA's in Columbia County, GA				Easton CDP, Columbia County, GA		Marion CDP (pr.), Columbia County, GA		Remainder of Columbia County, GA	
	Total	North Augusta city (pr.)	Tract 301.01	Tract 301.02	Tract 303.01	Tract 303.02	Tract 302.01	Tract 303.02 (pr.)	Tract 301.01 (pr.)	Tract 302.03	Tract 303.01 (pr.)	Tract 304
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	55 045	5 313	2 335	1 498	2 481	1 959	1 426	1 477	2 124	1 956	1 430	1 225
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units	27 285	4 082	1 843	1 395	2 228	1 688	1 185	1 257	1 644	1 524	1 287	1 064
Percent of occupied housing units	77.9	73.3	78.9	93.1	83.1	87.5	83.1	85.1	77.4	77.9	90.0	86.9
Renters-occupied housing units	7 779	1 231	502	103	253	271	241	220	480	432	143	161
Percent of occupied housing units	22.1	26.7	21.1	6.9	16.9	12.5	16.9	14.9	22.6	22.1	10.0	13.1
ROOMS												
1 room	127	64	2	1	14	6	2	6	2	1	5	4
2 rooms	1 449	105	67	5	77	6	2	2	67	36	13	16
3 rooms	1 647	215	132	5	177	137	19	75	129	46	43	106
4 rooms	1 816	205	137	27	348	318	49	254	296	246	142	298
5 rooms	1 064	1 094	308	308	348	318	175	254	296	246	142	298
6 rooms	7 783	1 146	830	230	596	579	516	579	799	779	522	771
7 rooms	5 281	581	359	851	981	981	306	182	231	231	641	1 931
8 or more rooms	5 281	581	359	851	981	981	306	182	231	231	641	1 931
Median, occupied housing units	5.6	6.1	5.7	7.8	6.8	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.3	7.2	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.6	6.1	5.7	7.8	6.8	6.1	6.1	6.1	6.3	6.3	7.2	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.3	4.3	4.2	6.6	5.0	5.9	5.9	5.9	4.1	4.8	5.0	4.9
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 detached	24 894	4 290	1 861	1 407	2 304	1 710	1 340	1 269	1 654	1 525	1 297	740
2 detached	466	93	113	66	14	5	7	113	47	7	39	1
3 detached	1 477	147	177	177	177	6	38	6	113	10	3	1
4 detached	1 064	393	103	6	3	1	1	1	76	7	—	—
5 to 9	473	229	76	—	—	—	—	—	76	7	—	—
10 to 19	50 or more	52	83	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 or more	6 507	72	29	7	169	193	17	184	49	62	86	451
Mobile home or trailer	180	31	4	4	12	12	4	10	4	6	6	10
Other	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
2 person	7 904	1 540	338	177	247	268	154	222	324	199	109	166
3 person	12 547	2 475	538	328	477	477	287	330	496	324	229	324
4 person	5 686	2 879	538	307	418	470	334	330	496	324	229	324
5 person	2 300	760	279	538	481	470	347	361	477	519	363	226
6 or more person	2 300	760	279	538	481	470	347	361	477	519	363	226
Median, occupied housing units	2.30	2.10	2.15	3.11	3.03	2.87	2.96	2.82	2.69	2.99	3.07	2.53
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.30	2.10	2.15	3.11	3.03	2.87	2.96	2.82	2.69	2.99	3.07	2.53
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.00	1.70	2.12	2.88	2.62	3.25	3.07	3.31	2.10	2.75	2.55	2.32
PERSONS PER ROOM												
Less than \$20,000	34 387	5 597	2 315	1 492	2 652	1 956	1 410	1 458	2 104	1 959	1 416	1 200
1.01 to 1.50	116	22	20	—	3	19	10	3	20	25	12	3
1.51 or more	19 44	37	47	39	44	46	46	47	47	46	42	47
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	3 727	3 334	1 707	1 303	1 854	1 594	1 101	1 028	1 518	1 390	1 053	467
Less than \$20,000	2 780	21	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	9
\$20,000 to \$29,999	2 780	25	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	9
\$30,000 to \$39,999	4 697	478	852	134	101	194	82	183	131	32	32	86
\$40,000 to \$49,999	4 697	478	852	134	101	194	82	183	131	32	32	86
\$50,000 to \$59,999	4 697	478	852	134	101	194	82	183	131	32	32	86
\$60,000 to \$69,999	4 697	478	852	134	101	194	82	183	131	32	32	86
\$70,000 to \$79,999	4 697	478	852	134	101	194	82	183	131	32	32	86
\$80,000 to \$89,999	4 697	478	852	134	101	194	82	183	131	32	32	86
\$90,000 to \$99,999	4 697	478	852	134	101	194	82	183	131	32	32	86
\$100,000 to \$109,999	4 697	478	852	134	101	194	82	183	131	32	32	86
\$110,000 to \$119,999	4 697	478	852	134	101	194	82	183	131	32	32	86
\$120,000 to \$129,999	4 697	478	852	134	101	194	82	183	131	32	32	86
\$130,000 to \$139,999	4 697	478	852	134	101	194	82	183	131	32	32	86
\$140,000 to \$149,999	4 697	478	852	134	101	194	82	183	131	32	32	86
\$150,000 to \$159,999	4 697	478	852	134	101	194	82	183	131	32	32	86
\$160,000 to \$169,999	4 697	478	852	134	101	194	82	183	131	32	32	86
\$170,000 to \$179,999	4 697	478	852	134	101	194	82	183	131	32	32	86
\$180,000 to \$189,999	4 697	478	852	134	101	194	82	183	131	32	32	86
\$190,000 to \$199,999	4 697	478	852	134	101	194	82	183	131	32	32	86
\$200,000 or more	4 697	478	852	134	101	194	82	183	131	32	32	86
Median, occupied housing units	138	106	106	145	121	121	88	53	85	100	21	16
Median, owner-occupied housing units	138	106	106	145	121	121	88	53	85	100	21	16
Median, renter-occupied housing units	64 300	68 000	87 200	145 600	124 700	90 800	88 100	76 000	87 100	96 600	137 500	95 200
Mean (dollars)	78 300	113 400	99 300	164 600	124 700	90 800	88 100	76 000	87 100	96 600	137 500	95 200
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	7 496	1 448	486	76	427	228	234	214	475	427	124	137
Less than \$20,000	310	30	418	706	423	477	530	475	416	446	468	257
\$20,000 to \$29,999	310	30	418	706	423	477	530	475	416	446	468	257
\$30,000 to \$39,999	310	30	418	706	423	477	530	475	416	446	468	257
\$40,000 to \$49,999	310	30	418	706	423	477	530	475	416	446	468	257
\$50,000 to \$59,999	310	30	418	706	423	477	530	475	416	446	468	257
\$60,000 to \$69,999	310	30	418	706	423	477	530	475	416	446	468	257
\$70,000 to \$79,999	310	30	418	706	423	477	530	475	416	446	468	257
\$80,000 to \$89,999	310	30	418	706	423	477	530	475	416	446	468	257
\$90,000 to \$99,999	310	30	418	706	423	477	530	475	416	446	468	257
\$100,000 to \$109,999	310	30	418	706	423	477	530	475	416	446	468	257
\$110,000 to \$119,999	310	30	418	706	423	477	530	475	416	446	468	257
\$120,000 to \$129,999	310	30	418	706	423	477	530	475	416	446	468	257
\$130,000 to \$139,999	310	30	418	706	423	477	530	475	416	446	468	257
\$140,000 to \$149,999	310	30	418	706	423	477	530	475	416	446	468	257
\$150,000 to \$159,999	310	30	418	706	423	477	530	475	416	446	468	257
\$160,000 to \$169,999	310	30	418	706	423	477	530	475	416	446	468	257
\$170,000 to \$179,999	310	30	418	706	423	477	530	475	416	446	468	257
\$180,000 to \$189,999	310	30	418	706	423	477	530	475	416	446	468	257
\$190,000 to \$199,999	310	30	418	706	423	477	530	475	416	446	468	257
\$200,000 or more	310	30	418	706	423	477	530	475	416	446	468	257
Median, renter-occupied housing units	6 787	1 333	478	92	404	217	224	204	468	415	16	30
Mean (dollars)	6 787	1 333	478	92	404	217	224	204	468	415	16	30

Table 10. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990** —Cont.

For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Columbia County, GA-Cont.			McDuffie County, GA			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA							
	Tract 305.01	Tract 305.02	BNA 9502	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	Tract 1	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 16	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 101.04	Tract 102.03
Occupied housing units	1 727	2 147	796	665	1 377	1 295	1 424	1 433	361	2 172	1 366	2 340	1 377	1 255
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units	1 444	1 388	588	502	1 006	1 048	924	843	262	1 272	916	1 036	564	646
Percent of occupied housing units	83.6	64.6	73.9	75.5	73.1	80.9	64.9	58.8	72.6	58.6	67.1	41.5	41.0	51.5
Renter-occupied housing units	283	759	208	163	371	247	500	590	99	900	450	1 304	813	609
Percent of occupied housing units	16.4	35.4	26.1	24.5	26.9	19.1	35.1	41.2	27.4	41.4	32.9	58.5	59.0	48.5
ROOMS														
1 room	5	5	2	19	3	3	21	4	1	4	7	15	4	2
2 rooms	47	146	5	9	34	10	156	140	10	177	45	73	13	130
3 rooms	140	414	34	19	92	78	154	132	31	357	152	296	203	103
4 rooms	304	552	117	94	208	262	99	195	31	357	152	430	249	291
5 rooms	438	709	279	136	337	276	185	392	103	362	346	451	408	484
6 rooms	408	528	209	126	276	208	185	392	103	362	346	451	408	484
7 rooms	244	216	112	119	200	157	211	173	55	321	251	355	119	202
8 or more rooms	216	158	108	141	145	117	379	116	57	599	145	266	136	192
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.6	5.1	5.6	6.0	5.5	5.3	6.1	5.4	5.7	5.9	5.8	6.2	6.1	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.8	5.7	6.0	6.4	5.5	5.5	7.1	5.9	5.8	7.3	6.2	6.6	6.1	6.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.6	4.2	4.5	4.7	4.4	4.4	3.1	4.4	5.1	4.2	4.8	4.1	3.9	4.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached	1 079	1 083	601	517	999	737	845	1 083	316	1 249	1 031	1 082	456	744
2, attached	4	16	7	27	3	3	98	74	6	125	32	65	111	4
3 or 4	19	29	7	3	36	3	74	167	9	296	31	176	101	156
5 to 9	10	23	10	6	39	1	30	36	1	295	127	589	287	222
10 to 49	20	49	6	20	2	1	42	11	1	42	27	342	88	16
50 or more	579	992	109	100	233	543	238	1	1	1	1	1	6	4
Median, detached	512	11	12	3	29	2	22	21	2	10	5	16	13	4
PERSONS IN UNIT														
2 persons	288	371	211	160	333	235	646	626	143	670	348	831	499	361
3 persons	561	596	242	226	462	421	468	480	126	829	495	867	457	315
4 persons	378	506	185	131	286	247	141	192	48	319	259	339	215	210
5 persons	130	178	50	40	73	103	39	33	14	87	68	78	40	138
6 or more persons	231	272	114	14	24	24	20	16	3	32	22	23	16	21
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.54	2.71	2.87	2.28	2.57	2.49	1.95	1.74	1.88	2.19	2.09	2.19	2.29	2.19
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.44	2.61	2.39	2.40	2.42	2.42	1.95	1.60	1.76	2.10	2.28	1.64	1.64	1.80
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	1 693	2 046	787	654	1 359	1 246	1 423	1 419	359	2 142	1 350	2 320	1 360	1 246
1.01 to 1.50	25	90	9	8	14	42	1	11	1	26	13	14	3	9
1.51 or more	9	55	45	41	44	51	32	36	36	56	41	40	44	39
Median	1.48	1.55	1.45	1.41	1.44	1.44	1.32	1.36	1.36	1.41	1.36	1.40	1.44	1.39
VALUE														
Specified owner-occupied housing units	766	814	416	387	630	421	785	767	243	1 171	861	946	453	595
Less than \$20,000	20	20	16	18	15	15	19	11	16	27	82	23	13	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999	105	76	92	71	138	115	19	116	46	77	123	13	26	26
\$40,000 to \$59,999	248	248	115	87	283	149	63	354	121	136	297	142	68	223
\$60,000 to \$79,999	194	271	100	65	167	84	98	226	163	213	337	332	150	166
\$80,000 to \$99,999	105	100	60	66	37	19	201	36	8	186	116	112	82	164
\$100,000 to \$149,999	100	82	24	53	35	17	20	21	3	241	36	168	59	89
\$150,000 to \$199,999	21	24	8	3	5	4	48	4	2	177	2	6	46	6
\$200,000 to \$249,999	4	2	1	3	1	1	26	1	1	85	1	2	4	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999	1	1	1	2	1	1	57	1	1	41	1	5	1	1
\$300,000 or more	63 800	66 400	56 100	61 400	51 300	46 600	101 300	54 300	53 100	103 700	62 500	78 500	78 800	63 200
Median (dollars)	70 200	71 500	61 400	69 300	54 200	51 500	135 900	57 200	54 800	131 500	64 100	84 500	89 200	72 200
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units	263	750	199	153	348	221	494	505	94	898	440	1 299	912	604
Mean contract rent (dollars)	252	260	191	221	220	191	233	298	38	358	355	573	434	397
Median contract rent (dollars)	264	277	194	228	218	193	263	303	347	362	377	377	432	412
Percent of renter-occupied housing units	137	473	50	50	1	1	575	675	1	384	263	263	556	437
No units included in rent	217	135	329	177	319	185	476	552	86	869	423	1 277	781	594
No cost rent	20	28	22	17	3	16	16	32	25	26	25	18	13	13

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold on 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area															Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA—Con.										Augusta city, Richmond County, GA		
Treat 102 04	Treat 103	Treat 104	Treat 105 04	Treat 105 05	Treat 105 11	Treat 107 03	Treat 107 05	Treat 107 06	Treat 108	Treat 1 Unit	Treat 2	Treat 3	Treat 6														
Occupied housing units															1 253	1 091	612	434									
TENURE																											
Owner-occupied housing units															762	550	316	124									
Renter-occupied housing units															488	544	296	206									
Percent of occupied housing units															39 2	49 6	48 4	71 4									
ROOMS																											
1 room															21	6	5	16									
2 rooms															145	39	20	32									
3 rooms															154	189	107	87									
4 rooms															178	241	150	93									
5 rooms															315	315	173	77									
6 rooms															172	190	101	71									
7 rooms															101	40	25	31									
8 rooms															208	41	—	—									
9 or more rooms															56	17	—	—									
Median, owner-occupied housing units															5 7	4 7	4 6	4 4									
Median, renter-occupied housing units															4 8	5 0	4 8	4 4									
Median, renter-occupied housing units															3 0	3 8	3 9	3 8									
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																											
1 detached															706	761	489	158									
2 detached															69	24	10	8									
3 or 4															122	130	70	76									
5 or 6															62	67	35	41									
7 to 9															45	16	2	32									
10 to 19															28	—	—	—									
20 to 49															41	—	—	18									
50 to 99															—	—	—	—									
100 to 199															—	—	—	—									
200 to 499															—	—	—	—									
500 to 999															—	—	—	—									
1,000 to 1,499															—	—	—	—									
1,500 to 1,999															—	—	—	—									
2,000 to 2,499															—	—	—	—									
2,500 to 2,999															—	—	—	—									
3,000 to 3,499															—	—	—	—									
3,500 to 3,999															—	—	—	—									
4,000 to 4,499															—	—	—	—									
4,500 to 4,999															—	—	—	—									
5,000 to 5,499															—	—	—	—									
5,500 to 5,999															—	—	—	—									
6,000 to 6,499															—	—	—	—									
6,500 to 6,999															—	—	—	—									
7,000 to 7,499															—	—	—	—									
7,500 to 7,999															—	—	—	—									
8,000 to 8,499															—	—	—	—									
8,500 to 8,999															—	—	—	—									
9,000 to 9,499															—	—	—	—									
9,500 to 9,999															—	—	—	—									
10,000 to 10,499															—	—	—	—									
10,500 to 10,999															—	—	—	—									
11,000 to 11,499															—	—	—	—									
11,500 to 11,999															—	—	—	—									
12,000 to 12,499															—	—	—	—									
12,500 to 12,999															—	—	—	—									
13,000 to 13,499															—	—	—	—									
13,500 to 13,999															—	—	—	—									
14,000 to 14,499															—	—	—	—									
14,500 to 14,999															—	—	—	—									
15,000 to 15,499															—	—	—	—									
15,500 to 15,999															—	—	—	—									
16,000 to 16,499															—	—	—	—									
16,500 to 16,999															—	—	—	—									
17,000 to 17,499															—	—	—	—									
17,500 to 17,999															—	—	—	—									
18,000 to 18,499															—	—	—	—									
18,500 to 18,999															—	—	—	—									
19,000 to 19,499															—	—	—	—									
19,500 to 19,999															—	—	—	—									
20,000 to 20,499															—	—	—	—									
20,500 to 20,999															—	—	—	—									
21,000 to 21,499															—	—	—	—									
21,500 to 21,999															—	—	—	—									
22,000 to 22,499															—	—	—	—									
22,500 to 22,999															—	—	—	—									
23,000 to 23,499															—	—	—	—									
23,500 to 23,999															—	—	—	—									
24,000 to 24,499															—	—	—	—									
24,500 to 24,999															—	—	—	—									
25,000 to 25,499															—	—	—	—									
25,500 to 25,999															—	—	—	—									
26,000 to 26,499															—	—	—	—									
26,500 to 26,999															—	—	—	—									
27,000 to 27,499															—	—	—	—									
27,500 to 27,999															—	—	—	—									
28,000 to 28,499															—	—	—	—									
28,500 to 28,999															—	—	—	—									
29,000 to 29,499															—	—	—	—									
29,500 to 29,999															—	—	—	—									
30,000 to 30,499															—	—	—	—									
30,500 to 30,999															—	—	—	—									
31,000 to 31,499															—	—	—	—									
31,500 to 31,999															—	—	—	—									
32,000 to 32,499															—	—	—	—									
32,500 to 32,999															—	—	—	—									
33,000 to 33,499															—	—	—	—									
33,500 to 33,999															—	—	—	—									
34,000 to 34,499															—	—	—	—									
34,500 to 34,999															—	—	—	—									
35,000 to 35,499															—	—	—	—									
35,500 to 35,999															—	—	—	—									
36,000 to 36,499															—	—	—	—									
36,500 to 36,999															—	—	—	—									
37,000 to 37,499															—	—	—	—									
37,500 to 37,999															—	—	—	—									
38,000 to 38,499															—	—	—	—									
38,500 to 38,999															—	—	—	—									
39,000 to 39,499															—	—	—	—									
39,500 to 39,999															—	—	—	—									
40,000 to 40,499															—	—	—	—									
40,500 to 40,999															—	—	—	—									
41,000 to 41,499															—	—	—	—									
41,500 to 41,999															—	—	—	—									
42,000 to 42,499															—	—	—	—									
42,500 to 42,999															—	—	—	—									
43,000 to 43,499															—	—	—	—									
43,500 to 43,999															—	—	—	—									
44,000 to 44,499															—	—	—	—									
44,500 to 44,999															—	—	—	—									
45,000 to 45,499															—	—	—	—									
45,500 to 45,999															—	—	—	—									
46,000 to 46,499															—	—	—	—									
46,500 to 46,999															—	—	—	—									
47,000 to 47,499															—	—	—	—									
47,500 to 47,999															—	—	—	—									
48,000 to 48,499															—	—	—	—									
48,500 to 48,999															—	—	—	—									
49,000 to 49,499															—	—	—	—									
49,500 to 49,999															—	—	—	—									
50,000 to 50,499															—	—	—	—									
50,500 to 50,999															—	—	—	—									
51,000 to 51,499															—	—	—	—									
51,500 to 51,999															—	—	—	—									
52,000 to 52,499															—	—	—	—									
52,500 to 52,999															—	—	—	—									
53,000 to 53,499															—	—	—	—									
53,500 to 53,999															—	—	—	—									
54,000 to 54,499															—	—	—	—									
54,500 to 54,999															—	—	—	—									
55,000 to 55,499															—	—	—	—									
55,500 to 55,999															—	—	—	—									
56,000 to 56,499															—	—	—	—									
56,500 to 56,999															—	—	—	—									
57,000 to 57,499															—	—	—	—									
57,500 to 57,999															—	—	—	—									
58,000 to 58,499															—	—	—	—									
58,500 to 58,999															—	—	—	—									
59,000 to 59,499															—	—	—	—									
59,500 to 59,999															—	—	—	—									
60,000 to 60,499															—	—	—	—									
60,500 to 60,999															—	—	—	—									
61,000 to 61,499															—	—	—	—									
61,500 to 61,999															—	—	—	—									
62,000 to 62,499															—	—	—	—									
62,500 to 62,999															—	—	—	—									
63,000 to 63,499															—	—	—	—									
63,500 to 63,999															—	—	—	—									
64,000 to 64,499															—	—	—	—									
64,500 to 64,999															—	—	—	—									
65,000 to 65,499															—	—	—	—									
65,500 to 65,999															—	—	—	—									
66,000 to 66,499															—	—	—	—									
66,500 to 66,999															—	—	—	—									
67,000 to 67,499															—	—	—	—									
67,500 to 67,999															—	—	—	—									
68,000 to 68,499															—	—	—	—									
68,500 to 68,999															—	—	—	—									
69,000 to 69,499															—	—	—	—									
69,500 to 69,999															—	—	—	—									
70,000 to 70,499															—	—	—	—									
70,500 to 70,999															—	—	—	—									
71,000 to 71,499															—	—	—	—									
71,500 to 71,999															—	—	—	—									
72,000 to 72,499															—	—	—	—									
72,500 to 72,999															—	—	—	—									
73,000 to 73,499															—	—	—	—									
73,500 to 73,999															—	—	—	—									
74,000 to 74,499															—	—	—	—									
74,500 to 74,999															—	—	—	—									
75,000 to 75,499															—	—	—	—									
75,500 to 75,999															—	—	—	—									
76,000 to 76,499															—	—	—	—									
76,500 to 76,999															—	—	—	—									
77,000 to 77,499															—	—	—	—									
77,500 to 77,999															—	—	—	—									
78,000 to 78,499															—	—	—	—									
78,500 to 78,999															—	—	—	—									
79,000 to 79,499															—	—	—	—									
79,500 to 79,999															—	—	—	—									
80,000 to 80,499															—	—	—	—									
80,500 to 80,999															—	—	—	—									
81,000 to 81,499															—	—	—	—									
81,500 to 81,999															—	—	—	—									
82,000 to 82,499															—	—	—	—									
82,500 to 82,999															—	—	—	—									
83,000 to 83,499															—	—	—	—									
83,500 to 83,999															—	—	—	—									
84,000 to 84,499															—	—	—	—									
84,500 to 84,999															—	—	—	—									
85,000 to 85,499															—	—	—	—									
85,500 to 85,999															—	—	—	—									
86,000 to 86,499															—	—	—	—									
86,500 to 86,999															—	—	—	—									
87,000 to 87,499															—	—	—	—									
87,500 to 87,999															—	—	—	—									
88,000 to 88,499															—	—	—	—									
88,500 to 88,999															—	—	—	—									
89,000 to 89,499															—	—	—	—									
89,500 to 89,999															—	—	—	—									
90,000 to 90,499															—	—	—	—									
90,500 to 90,999															—	—	—	—									
91,000 to 91,499															—	—	—	—									
91,500 to 91,999															—	—	—	—									
92,000 to 92,499															—	—	—	—									
92,500 to 92,999															—	—	—	—									
93,000 to 93,499															—	—	—	—									
93,500 to 93,999															—	—	—	—									
94,000 to 94,499															—	—	—	—									
94,500 to 94,999															—	—	—	—									
95,000 to 95,499															—	—	—	—									
95,500 to 95,999															—	—	—	—									
96,000 to 96,499															—	—	—	—									
96,500 to 96,999															—	—	—	—									
97,000 to 97,499															—	—	—	—									
97,500 to 97,999															—	—	—	—									
98,000 to 98,499															—	—	—	—									
98,500 to 98,999															—	—	—	—									
99,000 to 99,499															—	—	—	—									
99,500 to 99,999															—	—	—	—									
100,000 to 100,499															—	—	—	—									
100,500 to 100,999															—	—	—	—									
101,000 to 101,499															—	—	—	—									
101,500 to 101,999															—	—	—	—									
102,000 to 102,499															—	—	—	—									
102,500 to 102,999															—	—	—	—									
103,000 to 103,499															—	—	—	—									
103,500 to 103,999															—	—	—	—									
104,000 to 104,499															—	—	—	—									
104,500 to 104,999																											

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta city, Richmond County, GA—Con.				Milledgeville CDP (pr.), Richmond County, GA				South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA			
	Treat 10	Treat 12	Treat 13	Treat 16 (pr.)	Treat 103 (pr.)	Treat 104 (pr.)	Treat 105 (pr.)	Treat 105.05 (pr.)	Treat 105.06 (pr.)	Treat 105.07 (pr.)	Treat 105.08 (pr.)	Treat 105.09 (pr.)
Occupied housing units	1 003	1 433	361	1 135	211	1 338	1 905	651	617	305	952	1 154
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units	510	843	262	602	184	531	1 274	349	464	178	728	650
Percent of occupied housing units	50.8	58.8	72.6	53.0	87.2	39.7	66.9	56.7	75.2	58.4	77.5	56.3
Renter-occupied housing units	492	590	103	533	127	807	631	302	191	127	224	503
Percent of occupied housing units	49.2	41.2	27.4	47.0	12.8	60.3	33.1	43.3	24.8	41.6	22.5	43.7
ROOMS												
1 room	10	4	1	3	—	—	4	5	3	3	—	19
2 rooms	43	40	10	24	—	79	25	19	24	31	10	39
3 rooms	123	132	9	168	1	92	92	175	24	34	119	143
4 rooms	262	387	103	266	49	239	330	150	208	82	268	328
5 rooms	232	391	132	183	80	419	419	135	179	37	219	268
6 rooms	69	116	20	54	23	130	429	30	20	12	99	112
7 rooms	51	51	5	5.6	19	4.4	6.2	4.8	5.1	4.5	5.7	5.1
Median, occupied housing units	4.8	4.4	4.8	4.5	5.0	5.9	4.7	4.0	4.7	4.8	5.0	4.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.1	4.4	5.1	4.5	5.0	5.9	4.7	4.0	4.7	4.8	5.0	4.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.4	4.8	4.5	5.0	5.9	4.7	4.0	4.7	4.8	5.0	4.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 detached	666	1 083	316	545	186	418	1 297	385	520	124	769	687
2 detached	99	170	28	139	11	111	166	12	—	—	5	—
3 or more detached	99	170	28	139	11	111	166	12	—	—	5	—
5 or more detached	99	170	28	139	11	111	166	12	—	—	5	—
1 mobile home or trailer	36	11	1	32	—	207	183	46	2	15	9	23
2 mobile homes or trailers	21	—	—	42	—	88	53	2	—	—	—	—
Other	20	1	2	9	—	5	2	147	83	160	95	31
Median, occupied housing units	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	478	626	143	414	49	491	396	196	195	86	174	274
2 persons	316	480	126	284	11	111	166	12	—	—	5	—
3 persons	170	284	28	139	11	111	166	12	—	—	5	—
4 persons	55	84	27	108	20	207	183	46	2	15	9	23
5 persons	123	132	9	168	1	92	92	175	24	34	119	143
6 persons	262	387	103	266	49	239	330	150	208	82	268	328
7 persons	232	391	132	183	80	419	419	135	179	37	219	268
8 persons	69	116	20	54	23	130	429	30	20	12	99	112
9 persons	51	51	5	5.6	19	4.4	6.2	4.8	5.1	4.5	5.7	5.1
Median, occupied housing units	4.8	4.4	4.8	4.5	5.0	5.9	4.7	4.0	4.7	4.8	5.0	4.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.1	4.4	5.1	4.5	5.0	5.9	4.7	4.0	4.7	4.8	5.0	4.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.4	4.8	4.5	5.0	5.9	4.7	4.0	4.7	4.8	5.0	4.0
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	991	1 419	359	1 123	210	1 321	1 892	640	604	299	929	1 092
1.01 to 1.50	3	3	1	3	—	—	—	3	5	4	15	15
1.51 to 2.00	3	3	1	3	—	—	—	3	5	4	15	15
Mean	37	36	36	35	38	44	42	45	44	50	48	45
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units	448	717	243	547	170	404	1 203	218	307	84	435	543
Less than \$20,000	18	9	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999	103	116	46	5	24	12	18	17	137	6	15	7
\$40,000 to \$59,999	116	123	53	24	24	12	18	17	137	6	15	7
\$60,000 to \$79,999	63	224	63	94	44	132	468	43	24	11	35	377
\$80,000 to \$99,999	47	36	8	16	6	108	389	9	3	3	15	122
\$100,000 to \$149,999	25	4	—	16	—	46	189	1	2	—	4	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999	2	—	—	2	—	46	189	1	2	—	4	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999	2	—	—	2	—	46	189	1	2	—	4	—
\$250,000 or more	2	—	—	2	—	46	189	1	2	—	4	—
Median (dollars)	50 900	54 300	53 100	102 200	53 900	80 400	79 300	48 400	39 600	51 600	51 600	49 400
Mean (dollars)	59 300	57 200	54 800	132 100	53 500	90 400	82 500	48 400	40 700	52 400	52 400	49 400
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	457	555	94	533	26	806	428	281	151	125	205	498
Median contract rent (dollars)	282	298	338	361	337	435	437	283	276	267	258	306
Mean contract rent (dollars)	337	375	384	384	384	450	450	283	283	283	283	306
With means included in rent	337	375	384	384	384	450	450	283	283	283	283	306
With means excluded in rent	24	22	6	17	6	13	14	21	13	14	14	21
No cash rent included in rent	24	22	6	17	6	13	14	21	13	14	14	21

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA — Con.					West Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA					Remainder of Richmond County, GA									
	Treat 105.09					Treat 105.10					Treat 105.11					Treat 105.11				
	Treat 105.09	Treat 105.10	Treat 105.11	Treat 107.03	Treat 107.05	Treat 16 (pr)	Treat 101.01	Treat 101.02	Treat 102.01	Treat 102.03	Treat 102.04	Treat 105.04	Treat 105.11	Treat 107.04						
Occupied housing units	1 267	1 682	519	939	168	1 037	1 195	2 327	1 800	1 255	908	283	209	1 024						
TENURE																				
Owner-occupied housing units	1 105	1 403	387	630	136	670	775	1 025	1 493	646	633	211	142	770						
Renter-occupied housing units	8 72	387	630	630	136	670	775	1 025	1 493	646	633	211	142	770						
Percent of occupied housing units	12.8	22.9	25.4	32.9	19.0	35.4	35.1	30.2	30.7	48.5	27.5	74.2	6.9	24.8						
ROOMS																				
1 room	3	2	2	2	—	1	7	15	—	2	5	—	7	1						
2 rooms	15	11	11	70	—	53	113	4	4	30	17	8	14	12						
3 rooms	102	118	170	170	—	161	136	420	23	291	109	45	17	192						
4 rooms	227	561	183	231	35	96	322	448	142	184	224	72	45	288						
5 rooms	403	671	136	291	47	113	358	405	200	251	248	77	53	259						
6 rooms	225	183	163	163	48	169	204	354	370	202	109	71	30	131						
7 or more rooms	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	5.6	7.5	6.1	7.9	6.1	7.9	5.3	4.0	6.1	5.4						
Median, owner-occupied housing units	6.3	5.7	5.2	6.3	6.3	7.5	6.1	7.9	6.1	7.9	5.3	4.0	6.1	5.4						
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.9	5.6	4.8	4.8	5.5	3.8	4.8	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.5	4.0	3.4	4.8						
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																				
1, detached	1 160	1 637	433	701	160	706	876	1 069	1 440	744	541	127	159	587						
2, detached	30	12	3	3	—	5	5	65	135	4	5	3	5	3						
3 or 4	29	3	56	3	3	125	4	176	8	156	1	2	5	4						
5 to 9	31	—	49	49	1	116	127	589	77	222	—	21	21	29						
10 to 19	2	—	18	18	—	79	27	327	49	183	—	18	2	2						
20 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Median, home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Other	7	12	10	5	3	1	5	16	4	5	345	151	—	392						
PERSONS IN UNIT																				
1 person	200	279	107	139	12	256	315	830	292	361	158	64	41	136						
2 persons	496	640	165	278	44	446	482	863	563	515	303	109	45	234						
3 persons	237	379	122	205	42	176	229	323	351	215	204	56	39	286						
4 persons	178	233	82	132	24	159	166	278	303	138	157	172	28	183						
5 persons	25	37	14	23	3	24	18	23	43	21	22	10	7	28						
6 or more persons	25	37	14	23	3	24	18	23	43	21	22	10	7	28						
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.37	2.38	2.42	2.76	3.17	2.18	2.15	1.90	2.37	2.02	2.48	2.21	2.48	2.89						
Median, renter-occupied housing units	3.10	2.76	2.42	2.42	2.80	1.79	2.35	1.64	2.03	1.80	2.61	2.07	1.86	2.70						
PERSONS PER ROOM																				
1.00 or less	1 259	1 659	510	912	164	1 019	1 179	2 397	1 796	1 246	881	219	204	983						
1.01 to 1.50	4	22	2	2	3	16	13	14	3	9	22	12	5	29						
1.51 or more	4	—	—	—	—	2	3	6	1	—	5	50	48	12						
Mean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
VALUE																				
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 007	1 324	527	122	122	624	730	935	1 395	595	399	104	131	452						
Less than \$25,000	16	16	2	2	—	22	77	—	28	2	13	15	17	15						
\$25,000 to \$39,999	319	325	135	206	16	76	270	141	283	166	109	69	76	152						
\$40,000 to \$59,999	416	416	167	275	80	107	287	166	195	186	180	19	34	152						
\$60,000 to \$99,999	25	14	4	27	2	125	22	163	347	89	111	1	1	16						
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	—	—	—	—	101	19	195	6	6	1	—	—	—						
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	2	52	—	1	—	—	—						
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
\$300,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Median (dollars)	65 000	47 400	42 400	70 700	—	105 000	78 900	110 500	63 200	45 000	52 800	46 900	48 600	64 100						
Mean (dollars)	65 600	47 500	41 000	63 200	71 600	130 900	61 800	68 600	145 200	72 200	60 300	52 800	48 600	65 100						
CONTRACT RENT																				
Specified owner-occupied housing units	157	276	332	305	31	345	418	1 097	299	694	261	72	67	252						
Less than \$100	386	330	392	450	417	351	358	338	377	440	283	300	312	330						
\$100 to \$199	382	330	359	417	417	349	364	377	462	412	297	287	312	335						
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
\$600 to \$699	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
\$700 to \$799	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
\$800 to \$899	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
\$900 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Median contract rent (dollars)	139	255	299	28	28	356	396	1 275	289	594	234	70	65	243						
Mean contract rent (dollars)	16	20	26	6	6	9	22	18	10	9	26	2	2	8						

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Remainder of Richmond County, GA—Con.					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Alameda County, SC								
		Treat 107.05 (pt.)	Treat 107.06 (pt.)	Treat 108 (pt.)	Treat 109.01	Treat 109.02	Treat 203	Treat 204	Treat 205	Treat 206	Treat 207.01	Treat 207.02	Treat 208	Treat 209	Treat 210.02
Occupied housing units		1 240	837	391	1 508	2 422	1 557	1 049	790	2 107	1 658	1 604	2 584	1 543	1 631
TENURE															
Owner-occupied housing units	798	566	1	1 195	2 014	2 014	1 256	774	676	1 677	1 435	864	1 752	1 324	1 137
Percent of occupied housing units	64.4	67.6	3	79.2	83.2	83.2	80.7	73.4	85.6	79.6	86.6	53.9	67.8	65.8	69.7
Renters-occupied housing units	442	271	390	313	1408	1408	301	275	114	430	223	740	832	319	494
Percent of occupied housing units	35.6	32.4	99.7	20.8	16.8	16.8	19.3	27.6	14.4	20.4	13.4	46.1	32.2	34.2	30.3
ROOMS															
1 room	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2 rooms	15	19	—	6	4	4	25	13	9	3	4	3	12	7	—
3 rooms	71	64	6	23	26	26	70	64	35	61	22	34	73	39	15
4 rooms	171	161	6	60	82	82	202	188	103	202	73	150	161	80	115
5 rooms	395	218	14	395	555	555	424	353	91	788	306	491	455	325	330
6 rooms	301	187	167	334	633	633	361	208	171	615	434	297	523	324	335
7 rooms	151	103	103	188	303	303	188	103	103	434	297	297	324	224	155
8 or more rooms	51	35	17	174	313	313	129	51	248	230	457	78	519	136	156
Median, occupied housing units	5.1	5.2	5.2	5.4	5.8	5.8	5.2	5.0	6.5	5.7	6.4	4.8	5.8	5.3	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.7	4.7	4.7	4.4	4.8	4.8	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.6	5.1	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.7	4.5	5.3	4.4	4.8	4.8	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.6	5.1	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.0
UNITS IN STRUCTURE															
1, detached	599	449	33	796	1 304	1 304	946	764	597	1 754	1 545	899	1 850	869	1 041
2, detached	—	7	—	6	—	—	18	7	4	8	13	13	12	5	29
3, detached	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	10	—	19	19	24	112	24	92
4, detached	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	17	—	30	30	14	201	45	94
5 to 9	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	20	—	2	7	138	45	—	—
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other	633	296	2	688	812	812	483	204	99	265	14	96	13	645	441
Median	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6	6
PERSONS IN UNIT															
1 person	203	200	11	242	319	319	321	272	89	388	243	522	819	281	363
2 persons	284	253	13	314	520	520	475	385	186	422	362	522	819	281	363
3 persons	284	183	87	314	520	520	385	385	186	422	362	522	819	281	363
4 persons	140	133	289	289	527	527	238	165	192	403	330	293	388	324	324
5 persons	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152	152
6 or more persons	152	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24	24
Median, occupied housing units	2.41	2.41	2.41	2.41	2.41	2.41	2.41	2.41	2.41	2.41	2.41	2.41	2.41	2.41	2.41
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79	2.79
PERSONS PER ROOM															
1.00 or less	1 185	816	386	1 456	2 270	2 270	1 524	1 023	776	2 074	1 646	1 576	2 549	1 502	1 590
1.01 to 1.25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.26 to 1.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more	56	49	64	52	49	49	47	50	46	46	42	46	38	51	48
Mean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VALUE															
Specified owner-occupied housing units	426	324	1	527	1 188	1 188	719	572	539	1 449	1 346	779	1 605	678	893
Less than \$20,000	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$29,999	28	18	1	15	54	54	45	24	3	12	3	16	12	13	17
\$30,000 to \$39,999	28	18	1	15	54	54	45	24	3	12	3	16	12	13	17
\$40,000 to \$49,999	133	122	1	206	254	254	150	70	58	239	202	202	339	254	339
\$50,000 to \$59,999	16	22	—	136	435	435	166	166	70	58	239	202	339	254	339
\$60,000 to \$69,999	16	22	—	136	435	435	166	166	70	58	239	202	339	254	339
\$70,000 to \$79,999	16	22	—	136	435	435	166	166	70	58	239	202	339	254	339
\$80,000 to \$89,999	16	22	—	136	435	435	166	166	70	58	239	202	339	254	339
\$90,000 to \$99,999	16	22	—	136	435	435	166	166	70	58	239	202	339	254	339
\$100,000 to \$109,999	16	22	—	136	435	435	166	166	70	58	239	202	339	254	339
\$110,000 to \$119,999	16	22	—	136	435	435	166	166	70	58	239	202	339	254	339
\$120,000 to \$129,999	16	22	—	136	435	435	166	166	70	58	239	202	339	254	339
\$130,000 to \$139,999	16	22	—	136	435	435	166	166	70	58	239	202	339	254	339
\$140,000 to \$149,999	16	22	—	136	435	435	166	166	70	58	239	202	339	254	339
\$150,000 to \$159,999	16	22	—	136	435	435	166	166	70	58	239	202	339	254	339
\$160,000 to \$169,999	16	22	—	136	435	435	166	166	70	58	239	202	339	254	339
\$170,000 to \$179,999	16	22	—	136	435	435	166	166	70	58	239	202	339	254	339
\$180,000 to \$189,999	16	22	—	136	435	435	166	166	70	58	239	202	339	254	339
\$190,000 to \$199,999	16	22	—	136	435	435	166	166	70	58	239	202	339	254	339
\$200,000 to \$209,999	16	22	—	136	435	435	166	166	70	58	239	202	339	254	339
\$210,000 to \$219,999	16	22	—	136	435	435	166	166	70	58	239	202	339	254	339
\$220,000 to \$229,999	16	22	—	136	435	435	166	166	70	58	239	202	339	254	339
\$230,000 to \$239,999	16	22	—	136	435	435	166	166	70	58	239	202	339	254	339
\$240,000 to \$249,999	16	22	—	136	435	435	166	166	70	58	239	202	339	254	339
\$250,000 to \$259,999	16	22	—	136	435	435	166	166	70	58	239	202	339	254	339
\$260,000 to \$269,999	16	22	—	136	435	435	166	166	70	58	239	202	339	254	339
\$270,000 to \$279,999	16	22	—	136	435	435	166	166	70	58	239	202	339	254	339
\$280,000 to \$289,999	16	22	—	136	435	435	166	166	70	58	239	202	339	254	339
\$290,000 to \$299,999	16	22	—	136	435	435	166	166	70	58	239	202	339	254	339
\$300,000 or more	16	22	—	136	435	435	166	166	70	58	239	202	339	254	339
Median (dollars)	56 900	—	—	57 800	75 700	75 700	58 400	40 300	111 900	69 000	73 800	52 300	73 800	57 800	63 400
Mean (dollars)	31 300	63 300	32 300	63 800	78 600	78 600	63 400	41 800	121 900	69 000	81 800	54 700	82 600	63 900	62 400
CONTRACT RENT															
Specified renter-occupied housing units	438	260	384	293	388	388	292	290	112	414	216	736	824	204	490
Median contract rent (dollars)	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207	207
Mean contract rent (dollars)	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380	380
With needs included in rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	427	241	144	241	349	349	241	241	111	397	202	715	794	173	463
No cash rent	16	11	25	25	25	25	28	38	—	22	14	18	30	31	26

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Alcon County, SC—Con.					Alcon city, Alcon County, SC			North Augusta city (pt.), Alcon County, SC			Remainder of Alcon County, SC		
	Tract 211	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 216.01	Tract 216.02	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 207.01 (pt.)	Tract 207.02 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	2,498	507	1,819	1,359	1,223	353	1,408	508	1,435	1,312	2,500	803	1,070	1,399
TENURE														
Percent of occupied housing units														
Renter-occupied housing units	1,925	294	1,200	1,081	971	182	982	391	1,333	644	1,679	715	899	1,148
Percent of occupied housing units	77.1	58.4	71.5	79.5	79.4	54.4	69.7	77.0	83.9	50.6	67.2	89.0	84.0	83.5
Owner-occupied housing units	573	211	519	278	252	161	426	117	202	648	821	88	171	231
Percent of occupied housing units	22.9	41.6	28.5	20.5	20.6	45.6	30.3	23.0	14.1	49.4	32.8	11.0	16.0	16.5
ROOMS														
1 room	3	51	4	2	2	51	4	—	2	2	12	1	1	3
2 rooms	171	27	135	104	106	22	15	12	22	28	160	51	15	25
3 rooms	171	27	45	46	16	22	35	12	22	132	160	41	49	52
4 rooms	801	88	246	246	149	246	246	149	246	380	412	159	36	313
5 rooms	1,099	109	411	387	333	279	279	157	377	233	508	195	245	334
6 rooms	461	49	354	387	228	37	291	157	377	233	508	195	245	334
7 rooms	212	49	139	228	131	37	291	157	377	233	508	195	245	334
8 rooms	49	51	59	53	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	5.9	4.8	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.9	5.1	5.9	5.3	5.9	5.0	6.1	5.4	6.4	4.8	5.6	5.4	5.3	5.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.1	5.8	6.5	5.5	6.2	5.9	6.8	5.5	6.7	5.6	6.5	5.4	5.5	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	3.9	4.6	4.3	4.9	3.5	4.3	3.1	3.1	4.2	4.0	3.0	4.2	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 detached	1,625	354	1,435	948	922	240	1,075	478	1,349	708	1,778	521	628	866
2 detached	51	40	20	3	6	29	18	1	19	16	112	4	7	7
3 detached	17	18	139	2	54	18	115	1	22	133	196	—	—	17
3 or 4	1	1	106	2	6	1	105	1	7	—	45	—	—	12
10 to 19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
20 to 49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer	778	52	17	372	161	8	9	3	10	4	13	275	423	479
Other	10	10	3	3	4	—	—	—	—	—	14	2	7	5
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person	624	230	515	331	233	177	410	164	219	443	884	161	190	263
2 persons	130	679	446	446	446	446	446	446	446	446	446	446	446	446
3 persons	384	249	249	249	249	249	249	249	249	249	249	249	249	249
4 persons	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21
5 persons	168	208	208	228	244	150	204	204	255	198	200	237	253	234
6 persons	226	193	215	215	252	183	215	198	257	222	217	239	257	237
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.28	2.15	2.15	2.12	2.12	1.30	1.73	2.24	2.48	1.69	1.32	2.14	2.29	2.16
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.15	1.30	1.86	2.33	2.12	1.30	1.73	2.24	2.48	1.69	1.32	2.14	2.29	2.16
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	2,418	492	1,810	1,327	1,211	343	1,404	503	1,425	1,294	2,466	779	1,045	1,366
More than 1.00	15	2	5	3	10	9	2	2	7	14	20	51	20	29
Median	1.51	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
Mean .....	.50	.42	.38	.47	.44	.41	.37	.42	.42	.44	.38	.47	.50	.46
VALUE														
Less than \$20,000	1,269	255	1,189	704	761	169	901	369	1,183	680	1,541	259	379	644
\$20,000 to \$29,999	221	101	102	102	102	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101	101
\$30,000 to \$39,999	140	62	101	154	42	41	53	105	57	138	137	76	65	147
\$40,000 to \$49,999	140	62	101	154	42	41	53	105	57	138	137	76	65	147
\$50,000 to \$59,999	140	62	101	154	42	41	53	105	57	138	137	76	65	147
\$60,000 to \$69,999	140	62	101	154	42	41	53	105	57	138	137	76	65	147
\$70,000 to \$79,999	140	62	101	154	42	41	53	105	57	138	137	76	65	147
\$80,000 to \$89,999	140	62	101	154	42	41	53	105	57	138	137	76	65	147
\$90,000 to \$99,999	140	62	101	154	42	41	53	105	57	138	137	76	65	147
\$100,000 to \$109,999	140	62	101	154	42	41	53	105	57	138	137	76	65	147
\$110,000 to \$119,999	140	62	101	154	42	41	53	105	57	138	137	76	65	147
\$120,000 to \$129,999	140	62	101	154	42	41	53	105	57	138	137	76	65	147
\$130,000 to \$139,999	140	62	101	154	42	41	53	105	57	138	137	76	65	147
\$140,000 to \$149,999	140	62	101	154	42	41	53	105	57	138	137	76	65	147
\$150,000 to \$159,999	140	62	101	154	42	41	53	105	57	138	137	76	65	147
\$160,000 to \$169,999	140	62	101	154	42	41	53	105	57	138	137	76	65	147
\$170,000 to \$179,999	140	62	101	154	42	41	53	105	57	138	137	76	65	147
\$180,000 to \$189,999	140	62	101	154	42	41	53	105	57	138	137	76	65	147
\$190,000 to \$199,999	140	62	101	154	42	41	53	105	57	138	137	76	65	147
\$200,000 to \$249,999	140	62	101	154	42	41	53	105	57	138	137	76	65	147
\$250,000 to \$299,999	140	62	101	154	42	41	53	105	57	138	137	76	65	147
\$300,000 or more	140	62	101	154	42	41	53	105	57	138	137	76	65	147
Median (dollars)	38,400	50,300	74,000	48,400	71,700	50,200	82,200	44,300	73,900	54,700	73,200	40,700	61,800	54,100
Mean (dollars)	47,000	58,100	92,500	54,200	80,600	59,700	103,100	48,000	57,100	81,700	47,200	47,200	68,000	59,500
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units	556	209	515	264	248	159	424	114	196	644	814	66	144	222
Median contract rent (dollars)	185	232	452	270	415	239	454	335	321	358	319	154	213	269
Mean contract rent (dollars)	185	232	452	270	415	239	454	335	321	358	319	154	213	269
With meals included in rent	1	51	2	2	42	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars)	1	51	2	2	42	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars)	1	51	2	2	42	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	42	10	59	24	24	9	22	10	182	354	705	113	132	213
Mean cash rent (dollars)	42	10	59	24	24	9	22	10	182	354	705	113	132	213
Median cash rent (dollars)	42	10	59	24	24	9	22	10	182	354	705	113	132	213

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 — Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area												Remainder of Aiken County, SC—Con.											
</																							

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta, GA—SC MSA			Columbia County, GA			McCliff County, GA		Richmond County, GA			
	Total	Georgian (gr.)	Median CDP (gr.)	Total	Evans CDP	Marine CDP (gr.)	Total	Augusta city	Marine CDP (gr.)	South Augusta CDP	West Augusta CDP	South Carolina (gr.)
Occupied housing units	40 187	30 699		2 140	269	459	2 410	26 149	291	8 656	2 396	9 488
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units	20 768	14 752		1 469	220	295	1 241	12 062	3 119	4 781	563	6 016
Renter-occupied housing units	19 419	15 947		691	49	164	1 169	14 087	6 140	3 875	1 833	3 472
Percent of occupied housing units	48.3	51.9		32.3	18.2	35.7	48.5	53.9	66.3	44.8	76.5	36.6
ROOMS												
1 room	331	278		5	—	—	1	262	164	46	34	53
2 rooms	1 478	1 241		174	3	18	78	1 089	485	275	194	237
3 rooms	6 069	5 056		386	25	87	273	5 777	2 482	1 388	730	865
4 rooms	9 609	8 036		498	43	71	339	6 039	3 475	1 986	1 042	1 233
5 rooms	7 276	6 036		386	43	71	239	5 777	2 482	1 388	730	865
6 rooms	4 006	3 020		283	52	174	143	3 596	1 562	845	471	593
7 rooms	2 281	1 711		271	28	174	115	2 596	1 562	845	471	593
8 or more rooms	2 850	2 191		283	71	174	115	2 596	1 562	845	471	593
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.8	5.8		5.9	6.6	5.3	5.3	5.9	5.6	4.0	4.9	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.1		4.2	5.0	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.3	3.9	4.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1 detached	24 378	18 527		1 415	228	334	1 404	15 708	5 099	5 906	614	5 851
1 attached	1 137	994		31	4	12	54	1 909	523	188	28	143
2 detached	2 713	2 377		67	17	12	115	2 195	536	217	34	332
3 detached	3 430	3 098		31	—	—	82	2 985	885	46	46	332
3 or 4	1 261	1 061		13	—	—	37	1 264	372	126	41	114
5 or 6	277	266		—	—	—	—	266	266	—	—	11
50 or more	3 515	3 373		41	1	4	60	312	131	109	21	122
Other	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person	9 131	6 909		375	27	81	513	6 104	3 015	1 554	609	2 138
2 persons	9 489	7 229		480	56	127	619	6 195	2 792	1 568	675	2 240
3 persons	8 006	6 226		459	40	93	527	5 277	1 615	1 555	508	1 780
4 persons	5 709	4 260		336	32	68	330	3 764	1 194	1 180	340	1 249
5 persons	2 991	2 165		231	16	38	232	2 297	594	480	140	526
6 or more persons	2 991	2 165		231	16	38	232	2 297	594	480	140	526
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.8	2.9		3.1	3.6	2.3	2.7	3.1	2.8	2.8	2.5	2.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.8	2.8		2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less	36 660	28 044		1 964	257	440	2 167	23 913	8 382	7 964	2 226	8 416
1.01 to 1.50	2 445	1 807		118	8	14	168	1 521	582	582	110	638
1.51 or more	98	848		58	4	5	75	710	295	275	62	234
Mean	1.38	1.38		1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.37	1.38
VALUE												
Less than \$25 000	16 652	12 605		1 080	203	240	829	10 696	2 782	4 352	487	4 047
\$25 000 to \$39 999	4 413	3 178		283	14	31	321	2 894	1 289	1 765	29	1 239
\$40 000 to \$59 999	5 983	4 237		237	21	32	236	3 764	1 771	1 820	87	1 346
\$60 000 to \$79 999	1 929	1 344		129	16	24	129	2 764	1 289	1 289	101	1 289
\$80 000 to \$99 999	1 449	1 049		77	29	23	8	253	17	111	11	262
\$100 000 to \$149 999	270	199		58	19	13	2	14	12	12	2	24
\$150 000 to \$249 999	8	7		4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250 000 to \$499 999	47 700	49 500		60 200	78 400	77 500	37 000	50 100	—	—	—	—
\$500 000 or more	51 300	53 800		68 200	84 100	82 100	39 100	52 400	82 400	54 600	73 900	42 800
Mean (dollars)	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units	18 965	15 419		249	48	144	1 128	13 827	6 011	3 809	1 031	3 343
Mean contract rent (dollars)	237	243		369	369	371	165	248	185	290	322	209
With no cash rent	18 021	15 021		413	45	159	1 051	13 352	5 827	3 745	1 015	2 991
No cash rent included in rent	860	534		50	3	4	1	420	144	60	12	326
Median contract rent (dollars)	18 965	15 419		249	48	144	1 128	13 827	6 011	3 809	1 031	3 343
Median cash rent (dollars)	18 965	15 419		249	48	144	1 128	13 827	6 011	3 809	1 031	3 343

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Alcon County, SC		North Augusta city (pt.)		Tracts for split tracts (BNA's in Columbia County, GA)		Events CDP, Co. - Lunenburg County, GA		Remainder of Columbia County, GA		McCliff County, GA			
	Total	Alcon city	North Augusta city (pt.)	Trest 303.01	Trest 303.02	Trest 303.02 (pt.)	Trest 303.01 (pt.)	Trest 304	Trest 305.01	Trest 305.02	BNA 9502	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9505
Occupied housing units	9 488	2 107	880	213	131	122	148	385	513	275	1 046	422	555	317
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units	6 016	1 013	310	152	113	105	108	292	362	98	463	305	217	208
Percent of occupied housing units	63.4	48.1	35.2	71.4	86.3	86.1	73.0	75.8	70.5	35.6	44.3	72.3	39.1	65.6
Renter-occupied housing units	3 472	1 094	570	186	117	117	40	86	111	177	583	117	338	119
Percent of occupied housing units	36.6	51.9	64.8	28.6	13.7	13.9	27.0	24.2	29.4	64.4	55.7	27.7	60.9	34.4
ROOMS														
2 rooms	53	30	5	3	—	—	1	7	2	2	36	1	—	3
3 rooms	237	70	25	8	9	9	6	29	51	20	115	32	45	7
4 rooms	771	214	85	25	19	13	21	69	139	68	326	115	115	44
5 rooms	2 593	530	209	45	25	24	41	107	136	68	326	129	264	74
6 rooms	1 956	456	146	43	21	21	32	94	103	32	147	76	70	101
7 or more rooms	659	136	29	50	16	14	46	46	45	6	43	37	10	18
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.1	5.0	4.5	6.0	6.0	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.0	4.3	4.6	5.1	4.5	4.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.5	4.3	4.2	4.6	5.7	5.6	4.8	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1, detached	5 851	1 464	414	156	115	107	110	282	311	77	630	285	271	161
2, detached	143	49	24	2	2	2	3	4	8	1	34	6	10	3
3, detached	597	209	137	20	—	—	—	—	29	8	126	9	26	—
4, detached	335	112	122	—	—	—	—	—	10	8	8	23	8	—
5 to 9	109	33	43	—	—	—	—	—	7	15	2	5	46	—
10 to 19	14	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 or more	1 973	65	11	30	12	12	28	85	133	155	149	84	100	148
Mobile home or trailer	122	25	6	5	2	—	5	13	13	2	11	16	7	5
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person	2 138	580	225	41	15	14	34	69	92	59	260	92	82	59
2 persons	3 535	933	353	135	50	46	59	136	156	126	350	126	126	82
3 persons	1 780	371	143	40	30	26	27	68	114	114	198	90	137	65
4 persons	1 355	303	131	46	37	36	28	81	70	55	173	76	100	65
5 persons	829	197	77	10	11	11	10	30	30	30	101	31	37	22
6 or more persons	829	197	77	10	11	11	10	30	30	30	101	31	37	22
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.71	2.45	2.94	3.32	3.32	3.35	2.69	3.36	2.84	2.90	2.65	2.74	2.83	2.92
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.53	2.31	2.35	2.34	3.32	3.34	2.74	3.54	2.96	2.72	2.87	2.92	2.92	2.99
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.53	2.31	2.35	2.34	3.30	3.38	2.60	2.90	2.66	2.73	2.47	2.27	2.72	2.83
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less	8 616	1 926	817	203	124	115	141	334	468	235	937	394	494	279
1.01 to 1.25	1 234	465	172	9	4	4	6	15	14	14	38	24	16	16
1.26 to 1.51 or more	58	56	57	49	57	59	50	63	60	67	67	55	66	64
Mean	4 047	91	281	114	98	92	73	199	241	58	349	203	151	106
Specified owner-occupied housing units														
Less than \$20,000	1 239	286	83	22	16	16	22	61	81	7	55	46	13	13
\$20,000 to \$29,999	1 239	286	83	22	16	16	22	61	81	7	55	46	13	13
\$30,000 to \$39,999	1 239	286	83	22	16	16	22	61	81	7	55	46	13	13
\$40,000 to \$49,999	1 239	286	83	22	16	16	22	61	81	7	55	46	13	13
\$50,000 to \$59,999	1 239	286	83	22	16	16	22	61	81	7	55	46	13	13
\$60,000 to \$69,999	1 239	286	83	22	16	16	22	61	81	7	55	46	13	13
\$70,000 to \$79,999	1 239	286	83	22	16	16	22	61	81	7	55	46	13	13
\$80,000 to \$89,999	1 239	286	83	22	16	16	22	61	81	7	55	46	13	13
\$90,000 to \$99,999	1 239	286	83	22	16	16	22	61	81	7	55	46	13	13
\$100,000 to \$109,999	1 239	286	83	22	16	16	22	61	81	7	55	46	13	13
\$110,000 to \$119,999	1 239	286	83	22	16	16	22	61	81	7	55	46	13	13
\$120,000 to \$129,999	1 239	286	83	22	16	16	22	61	81	7	55	46	13	13
\$130,000 to \$139,999	1 239	286	83	22	16	16	22	61	81	7	55	46	13	13
\$140,000 to \$149,999	1 239	286	83	22	16	16	22	61	81	7	55	46	13	13
\$150,000 to \$159,999	1 239	286	83	22	16	16	22	61	81	7	55	46	13	13
\$160,000 to \$169,999	1 239	286	83	22	16	16	22	61	81	7	55	46	13	13
\$170,000 to \$179,999	1 239	286	83	22	16	16	22	61	81	7	55	46	13	13
\$180,000 to \$189,999	1 239	286	83	22	16	16	22	61	81	7	55	46	13	13
\$190,000 to \$199,999	1 239	286	83	22	16	16	22	61	81	7	55	46	13	13
\$200,000 to \$249,999	1 239	286	83	22	16	16	22	61	81	7	55	46	13	13
\$250,000 to \$299,999	1 239	286	83	22	16	16	22	61	81	7	55	46	13	13
\$300,000 or more	1 239	286	83	22	16	16	22	61	81	7	55	46	13	13
Median (dollars)	42 800	43 300	46 300	84 400	60 000	57 100	55 800	48 000	41 200	53 800	37 300	33 400	38 500	40 700
Mean (dollars)	46 700	47 000	48 300	103 200	51 000	56 100	64 900	53 100	48 000	54 400	39 600	34 700	39 600	43 400
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units														
Median contract rent (dollars)	3 343	1 065	562	59	18	17	39	80	147	176	565	113	326	101
Mean contract rent (dollars)	2 044	726	295	274	393	385	226	107	183	268	139	156	182	165
With means included in rent	26	18	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	11	13
Median contract rent (dollars)	2 991	993	419	51	16	15	32	67	129	176	543	103	305	89
Mean contract rent (dollars)	2 991	993	419	51	16	15	32	67	129	176	543	103	305	89
No cash rent	326	54	8	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	18	10	20	9

Table 11. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 — Con.**

Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering
Area[illegible]

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 — Con.

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta city, Richmond County, GA—Con.					Macon City, Richmond County, GA		South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA															
						Tract 101.05		Tract 104		Tract 105.05 (pt.)		Tract 105.06		Tract 105.07		Tract 105.08		Tract 105.09		Tract 105.10			
	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 106																		
Occupied housing units	945	650	205	344	677	174	1 184	904	1 484	794	1 248	438	362	244									
TENURE																							
Owner-occupied housing units	349	155	154	50	76	99	355	569	1 063	132	863	56	161	152									
Percent of occupied housing units	36.9	23.8	75.1	14.5	11.2	56.9	30.0	62.9	71.6	16.6	48.1	12.8	44.5	62.3									
Renter-occupied housing units	596	495	51	294	601	75	829	335	421	662	405	382	201	82									
Percent of occupied housing units	63.1	76.2	24.9	85.5	88.8	43.1	70.0	37.1	28.4	83.4	51.9	87.2	55.5	37.7									
ROOMS																							
1 room	25	5	4	4	9	1	10	3	1	20	3	6	—	—									
2 rooms	64	36	4	20	14	12	178	13	11	59	22	43	14	2									
3 rooms	259	101	46	50	119	19	189	75	78	127	56	64	27	4									
4 rooms	209	192	38	110	208	31	444	185	95	261	229	177	45	25									
5 rooms	183	183	80	96	192	39	257	240	428	205	294	196	78	78									
6 rooms	132	127	47	37	67	29	125	246	507	46	318	24	11	11									
7 rooms	51	36	24	18	27	11	39	39	219	36	183	18	46	33									
8 or more rooms	30	19	—	—	27	11	38	22	55	18	163	10	—	—									
Median, owner-occupied housing units	4.1	4.5	4.8	4.8	4.3	4.8	4.2	5.2	5.8	4.1	5.1	4.1	5.7	5.1									
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.2	5.8	5.3	6.1	5.8	7.1	5.3	5.6	5.9	4.0	6.1	5.4	6.5	5.8									
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.5	4.1	4.8	4.2	4.2	4.1	3.9	4.5	5.3	4.4	4.4	4.0	5.1	5.1									
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																							
1, detached	749	202	177	78	83	102	444	793	1 330	173	1 015	84	186	222									
2, detached	63	15	20	21	12	10	28	28	23	22	19	22	20	5									
3 or 4	10	—	—	—	—	8	79	18	40	81	98	42	77	10									
5 or more	28	239	1	108	19	28	389	71	7	264	55	153	68	2									
20 to 49	10	—	—	—	—	10	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
50 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
Median, owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	18	32	—	—	—	—	—									
Median, renter-occupied housing units	10	5	3	3	5	—	12	11	18	5	14	2	3	4									
PERSONS IN UNIT																							
1 person	342	184	29	70	123	49	335	255	145	203	218	108	39	38									
2 persons	249	174	41	62	141	46	298	248	240	216	332	125	84	36									
3 persons	146	135	45	79	135	34	225	139	331	137	273	106	95	55									
4 persons	61	55	16	31	61	13	78	71	222	46	127	54	50	31									
5 persons	93	90	47	64	130	16	187	126	381	137	252	62	26	34									
6 or more persons	24	30	17	38	87	8	61	65	185	41	86	21	16	30									
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.02	2.30	3.00	3.01	3.05	2.82	2.36	2.29	3.57	2.40	2.81	2.39	3.09	3.27									
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.03	2.24	2.96	3.15	3.15	1.74	2.34	2.23	3.70	2.31	2.87	2.36	3.13	3.59									
PERSONS PER ROOM																							
1.00 or less	838	594	188	291	547	170	1 072	840	1 352	709	1 180	401	339	226									
1.01 to 1.50	56	46	11	33	84	2	71	49	94	54	61	24	13	15									
1.51 or more	57	56	60	72	77	45	41	15	28	43	53	43	37	43									
Mean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
VALUE																							
Specified owner-occupied housing units	325	137	142	40	61	93	316	503	981	118	794	48	145	144									
Less than \$20,000	114	14	16	7	2	2	29	84	6	—	15	2	—	—									
\$20,000 to \$29,999	153	53	85	15	16	13	133	143	30	146	11	14	42	2									
\$30,000 to \$39,999	47	15	13	31	31	2	126	149	36	346	21	36	84	15									
\$40,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	50	285	7	107	1	10	—									
\$50,000 to \$59,999	9	21	3	3	3	34	23	2	28	8	62	4	22	—									
\$60,000 to \$69,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	44	2	1	14	3	3	—	—									
\$70,000 to \$79,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
\$80,000 to \$89,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
\$90,000 to \$99,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
\$100,000 to \$149,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
\$150,000 to \$199,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
\$200,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
\$250,000 to \$299,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
\$300,000 to \$399,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
\$400,000 to \$499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
\$500,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
Median (dollars)	24 400	40 400	37 100	35 000	45 000	82 500	39 500	35 900	51 400	49 100	52 600	49 300	66 800	46 700									
Mean (dollars)	27 400	43 100	38 700	38 700	47 800	84 000	39 900	37 700	52 300	54 100	55 400	54 400	66 800	49 100									
CONTRACT RENT																							
Specified renter-occupied housing units	587	492	47	291	590	74	824	324	410	655	395	378	198	88									
Less than \$200	133	336	300	114	88	413	258	198	360	299	326	312	381	364									
\$200 to \$299	140	334	288	114	99	426	233	207	320	299	307	297	378	342									
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
\$600 to \$699	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
\$700 to \$799	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
\$800 to \$899	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
\$900 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
\$2,000 to \$2,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
\$2,500 to \$2,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
\$3,000 to \$3,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
\$3,500 to \$3,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
\$4,000 to \$4,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
\$4,500 to \$4,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
\$5,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—									
Median (dollars)	27 400	43 100	38 700	38 700	47 800	84 000	39 900	37 700	52 300	54 100	55 400	54 400	66 800	49 100									
Mean (dollars)	27 400	43 100	38 700	38 700	47 800	84 000	39 900	37 700	52 300	54 100	55 400	54 400	66 800	49 100									

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tracts for split tracts (BMA's in Alameda County, SC)									
		Treat 208	Treat 209	Treat 210.02	Treat 211	Treat 214	Treat 208	Treat 209	Treat 210.02	Treat 211	Treat 214
Occupied housing units		383	325	216	729	362	151	448	254	417	401
TENURE		1	3	176	494	291	131	317	131	185	99
Percent of occupied housing units		84.0	81.5	81.5	67.8	70.8	51.6	44.4	51.6	44.4	51.6
Renter-occupied housing units		382	325	40	235	161	20	131	123	232	302
Percent of occupied housing units		99.7	16.0	18.5	32.2	44.1	13.2	29.2	48.4	55.6	75.3
ROOMS		1 room	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1 room		1	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	1
2 rooms		3	3	3	6	36	7	24	24	32	19
3 rooms		10	28	9	67	94	7	79	33	99	33
4 rooms		75	41	36	192	299	79	113	128	208	128
5 rooms		154	90	41	422	555	112	185	177	288	185
6 rooms		154	90	41	422	555	112	185	177	288	185
7 rooms		37	30	31	71	35	13	58	22	34	18
8 rooms		1	1	1	4	5	5	5	5	5	5
9 rooms		1	1	1	4	5	5	5	5	5	5
10 rooms or more		5.6	5.2	5.4	4.9	4.8	4.3	4.7	4.3	4.0	4.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units		5.0	5.4	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units		5.0	5.4	5.7	5.4	5.3	5.7	5.8	5.8	5.7	5.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE		8	229	138	391	191	96	337	178	261	128
1 detached		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
2 detached		101	4	7	10	47	3	13	3	6	13
3 detached		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
3 or 4		107	1	1	24	6	1	14	13	35	67
5 detached		68	1	1	16	4	2	29	36	31	14
10 to 19		1	1	1	12	1	1	1	1	1	1
20 to 49		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
50 to 99		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Mobile home or trailer		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Other		2	3	2	5	4	2	46	11	6	4
PERSONS IN UNIT		14	67	39	169	82	23	75	50	91	113
1 person		53	43	39	194	73	39	116	65	107	119
2 persons		132	51	33	311	154	23	75	48	70	48
3 persons		132	51	33	311	154	23	75	48	70	48
4 persons		132	51	33	311	154	23	75	48	70	48
5 persons		132	51	33	311	154	23	75	48	70	48
6 persons		132	51	33	311	154	23	75	48	70	48
7 persons		132	51	33	311	154	23	75	48	70	48
8 persons		132	51	33	311	154	23	75	48	70	48
9 persons		132	51	33	311	154	23	75	48	70	48
10 persons or more		132	51	33	311	154	23	75	48	70	48
Median, owner-occupied housing units		3.86	2.92	3.02	2.51	2.80	3.02	2.88	2.75	2.64	2.72
Median, renter-occupied housing units		3.00	2.79	3.04	2.79	2.88	3.15	2.98	2.74	2.52	2.80
PERSONS PER ROOM		3.88	2.86	3.00	2.15	2.72	2.25	2.57	2.76	2.73	2.26
1.00 or less		362	292	199	664	317	138	421	236	377	370
1.01 to 1.30		17	17	16	46	34	7	20	14	29	26
1.31 to 1.50		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1.51 or more		68	68	58	57	62	57	57	57	59	58
Median (all units)		1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50	1.50
Specified owner-occupied housing units		1	185	110	243	126	81	251	118	162	86
Less than \$20,000		1	25	23	103	39	24	46	29	53	33
\$20,000 to \$39,999		1	49	23	103	39	24	46	29	53	33
\$40,000 to \$59,999		1	18	18	27	38	24	11	10	29	24
\$60,000 to \$79,999		1	10	18	17	1	1	13	6	11	9
\$80,000 to \$99,999		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
\$200,000 to \$249,999		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
\$300,000 or more		1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Median (all units)		32	500	58	40	200	28	900	48	400	39
Median (all units)		32	500	58	40	200	28	900	48	400	39
Median (all units)		32	500	58	40	200	28	900	48	400	39
CONTRACT RENT		372	45	38	230	158	19	128	115	226	301
Specified renter-occupied housing units		402	208	273	724	431	352	234	139	316	233
Median contract rent (dollars)		402	208	273	724	431	352	234	139	316	233
With means included in rent		163	163	163	163	163	163	163	163	163	163
Median contract rent (dollars)		163	163	163	163	163	163	163	163	163	163
No cash rent		131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131	131

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for all tracts (BMA's in Alameda County, SC—Con.)			Alameda County, SC		North Alameda County, SC		Remainder of Alameda County, SC						
	Tract 215	Tract 216.01	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 207.01 (pt.)	Tract 207.02 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	287	346		1 550	206	168	198	279	390	279	203	662	362	151
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units -----	151	207		751	113	74	96	117	90	230	153	475	201	131
Percent of occupied housing units -----	52.6	59.8		48.4	54.9	44.0	48.5	41.9	23.1	82.4	75.4	71.8	55.5	86.8
Renter-occupied housing units -----	136	139		800	93	94	102	162	200	49	50	187	161	139
Percent of occupied housing units -----	47.4	40.2		51.5	45.1	56.0	51.5	58.1	76.9	17.6	24.6	28.2	44.5	13.2
ROOMS														
1 room -----	1	2		27	4	2	1	1	3	5	—	2	3	1
2 rooms -----	7	10		57	9	12	20	4	19	—	4	—	15	4
3 rooms -----	23	25		167	27	40	50	70	205	57	30	172	102	29
4 rooms -----	45	102		325	39	45	55	80	245	80	59	192	124	39
5 rooms -----	68	126		407	47	50	67	100	245	80	59	172	102	34
6 rooms -----	88	61		333	50	37	42	57	37	65	52	144	62	23
7 rooms -----	117	148		418	71	100	110	123	65	100	73	135	78	11
8 rooms -----	17	18		108	11	18	11	13	15	21	23	38	15	28
9 rooms or more -----	38	13		94	15	8	11	13	5	22	23	38	15	28
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.5	4.9		5.0	5.7	5.0	5.2	4.9	4.2	5.2	5.4	5.0	4.8	5.5
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.0	3.7		4.1	4.1	3.7	4.1	3.8	3.3	4.3	4.7	4.4	3.3	4.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.6	4.4		4.3	4.9	4.5	4.8	4.4	4.0	4.8	4.6	4.1	4.2	4.3
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 detached -----	202	209		1 118	152	114	133	155	118	175	136	369	191	96
2 detached -----	4	2		40	2	2	5	6	13	3	1	5	8	1
3 detached -----	11	12		161	30	12	12	24	108	1	2	8	47	—
4 detached -----	12	31		104	7	31	32	32	56	—	—	3	4	—
5 detached -----	6	2		8	4	2	8	21	1	—	1	10	12	2
6 detached -----	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7 detached -----	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8 detached -----	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9 detached -----	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19 -----	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49 -----	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 to 99 -----	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100 to 199 -----	5	100		57	5	3	2	4	3	90	58	239	90	44
200 to 499 -----	4	5		18	3	—	2	2	4	10	4	5	4	2
500 or more -----	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person -----	62	79		450	44	36	38	74	112	52	35	147	82	23
2 persons -----	80	80		345	57	42	53	81	115	57	32	124	73	29
3 persons -----	99	100		400	63	50	60	90	130	64	39	154	88	39
4 persons -----	64	66		206	43	26	40	42	47	38	40	105	54	23
5 persons -----	137	137		387	75	16	18	100	74	30	18	40	29	16
6 persons -----	17	24		100	11	11	11	17	16	16	16	37	16	7
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.74	2.80		2.44	2.77	2.65	2.71	2.31	2.22	3.00	3.20	2.67	2.80	3.02
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.74	2.69		2.36	2.63	2.82	2.33	2.33	2.05	3.09	3.28	2.86	2.98	3.15
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.74	2.89		2.55	2.74	2.62	2.76	2.29	2.26	2.64	2.70	2.32	2.72	2.55
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less -----	271	341		1 395	194	157	185	260	359	239	184	598	317	138
More than 1.50 -----	1	1		57	12	5	15	15	15	15	15	14	14	6
Mean -----	1.51	1.51		1.51	1.51	1.51	1.51	1.51	1.51	1.51	1.51	1.51	1.51	1.51
Mean -----	.55	.60		.57	.53	.57	.56	.54	.59	.63	.60	.58	.62	.57
VALUE														
Less than \$20,000 -----	132	140		655	99	70	91	108	77	110	83	276	126	81
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	4	17		77	4	4	10	6	11	22	10	41	43	6
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	42	57		215	35	24	21	30	32	41	29	96	39	24
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	22	10		99	18	10	10	15	15	10	11	25	14	4
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	4	2		15	2	4	5	10	9	9	5	17	1	4
\$100,000 to \$119,999 -----	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$120,000 to \$139,999 -----	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$140,000 to \$159,999 -----	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$160,000 to \$179,999 -----	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$180,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$499,999 -----	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500,000 or more -----	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	45 100	38 900		42 300	43 500	41 300	48 100	51 100	37 200	38 800	41 600	40 200	28 900	49 400
Mean (dollars) -----	49 400	40 200		45 500	48 400	41 200	48 700	51 300	43 600	42 300	53 200	45 300	32 200	60 300
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	136	157		771	93	93	99	158	299	43	35	182	158	19
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	282	218		169	303	219	313	334	198	136	136	116	116	352
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	218	218		171	311	231	311	311	231	136	136	116	116	261
With meals included in rent -----	137	160		91	91	137	99	137	50	36	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent -----	14	13		712	712	10	87	134	294	14	9	183	129	17
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	137	160		91	91	137	99	137	50	36	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	14	13		712	712	10	87	134	294	14	9	183	129	17

Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Remainder of Alameda County, SC—Con.												
Treat 206 (pt.)	Treat 207/02 (pt.)	Treat 209 (pt.)	Treat 210.01	Treat 210.02 (pt.)	Treat 211 (pt.)	Treat 214 (pt.)	Treat 216.01 (pt.)	Treat 217	Treat 218	Treat 219	Treat 220	Treat 221		
Occupied housing units														
TENURE														
Owner-occupied housing units														
Percent of occupied housing units														
Renter-occupied housing units														
Percent of occupied housing units														
ROOMS														
1 room														
2 room														
3 room														
4 room														
5 room														
6 room														
7 room														
8 room														
Median, owner-occupied housing units														
Median, renter-occupied housing units														
Median, renter-occupied housing units														
UNITS IN STRUCTURE														
1 detached														
2 attached														
3 or 4														
5 or more														
1 to 19														
20 to 49														
50 or more														
Median, owner-occupied housing units														
Median, renter-occupied housing units														
Median, renter-occupied housing units														
PERSONS IN UNIT														
1 person														
2 persons														
3 persons														
4 persons														
5 persons														
6 or more persons														
Median, owner-occupied housing units														
Median, renter-occupied housing units														
Median, renter-occupied housing units														
PERSONS PER ROOM														
1.00 or less														
1.01 to 1.50														
1.51 or more														
Mean														
VALUE														
Less than \$20,000														
\$20,000 to \$35,999														
\$36,000 to \$50,999														
\$51,000 to \$75,999														
\$76,000 to \$99,999														
\$100,000 to \$149,999														
\$150,000 to \$199,999														
\$200,000 to \$249,999														
\$250,000 to \$299,999														
\$300,000 or more														
Median (dollars)														
Mean (dollars)														
CONTRACT RENT														
Specified renter-occupied housing units														
Median contract rent (dollars)														
Mean contract rent (dollars)														
With no contract rent														
Median contract rent (dollars)														
No cash rent														

Table 12. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990

(Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta, GA-SC MSA			Richmond County, GA		
	335	270	192	335	270	192
Occupied housing units						
TENURE						
Owner-occupied housing units	190	141	88	190	141	88
Percent of occupied housing units	53.5	42.2	45.8	53.5	42.2	45.8
Renter-occupied housing units	163	129	104	163	129	104
Percent of occupied housing units	46.5	47.8	54.2	46.5	47.8	54.2
ROOMS						
1 room	2	2	1	2	2	1
2 rooms	14	11	8	14	11	8
3 rooms	26	23	26	26	23	26
4 rooms	74	64	44	74	64	44
5 rooms	80	56	45	80	56	45
6 rooms	75	70	39	75	70	39
7 or more rooms	30	27	14	30	27	14
8 or more rooms	30	27	14	30	27	14
Median, occupied housing units	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.1	4.1	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE						
1, detached	193	143	88	193	143	88
1, attached	8	8	6	8	8	6
2 or 4	17	13	13	17	13	13
3 or 4	13	13	13	13	13	13
5 to 9	22	20	18	22	20	18
10 to 19	15	11	10	15	11	10
20 or more	1	1	1	1	1	1
50 or more	4	4	4	4	4	4
Mobile home or trailer	68	48	35	68	48	35
Other	7	4	4	7	4	4
PERSONS IN UNIT						
1 person	67	45	35	67	45	35
2 persons	206	161	101	206	161	101
3 persons	69	57	47	69	57	47
4 persons	71	58	36	71	58	36
5 persons	11	11	10	11	11	10
6 or more persons	14	11	4	14	11	4
Median, occupied housing units	2.59	2.69	2.59	2.59	2.69	2.59
Median, owner-occupied housing units	2.59	2.69	2.59	2.59	2.69	2.59
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.29	2.36	2.37	2.29	2.36	2.37
PERSONS PER ROOM						
1.01 or more	330	251	181	330	251	181
1.01 to 1.50	15	12	7	15	12	7
1.51 or more	7	7	4	7	7	4
Mean	.48	.48	.50	.48	.48	.50
VALUE						
Less than \$20,000	134	101	62	134	101	62
\$20,000 to \$39,999	14	8	5	14	8	5
\$40,000 to \$59,999	27	34	27	27	34	27
\$60,000 to \$79,999	19	13	6	19	13	6
\$80,000 to \$99,999	11	9	4	11	9	4
\$100,000 to \$149,999	3	3	3	3	3	3
\$150,000 to \$249,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$499,999	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	60,300	61,900	58,300	60,300	61,900	58,300
Mean (dollars)	64,700	67,500	59,700	64,700	67,500	59,700
CONTRACT RENT						
Specified renter-occupied housing units	162	127	102	162	127	102
Median contract rent (dollars)	297	290	300	297	290	300
Mean contract rent (dollars)	291	277	287	291	277	287
With no contract rent	142	142	188	142	142	188
No contract rent included in rent	143	114	94	143	114	94
No cost rent	16	10	6	16	10	6

Table 13. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Alachua, GA-SC MSA		Georgia (pt.)	Columbia County, GA		Richmond County, GA			South Carolina (pt.)		Akron County, SC
	1 425	1 426	1 448	Total	Marinec CDP (pt.)	Total	South Augusta CDP	West Augusta CDP	180	180	180
Occupied housing units	870	768	768	289	180	473	175	84	102	102	102
Owner-occupied housing units	615	615	615	75	75	75	75	75	56	56	56
Renter-occupied housing units	255	153	153	214	105	398	100	9	46	46	46
Percent of occupied housing units	39.1	38.5	38.5	24.7	26.5	44.6	28.6	62.8	43.3	43.3	43.3
ROOMS											
1 room	27	24	24	3	2	21	2	15	3	3	3
2 rooms	84	71	71	39	6	134	11	21	13	13	13
3 rooms	200	174	174	140	21	320	28	40	26	26	26
4 rooms	271	223	223	211	44	422	44	50	30	30	30
5 rooms	271	223	223	56	56	166	57	27	48	48	48
6 rooms	233	210	210	68	45	142	52	16	23	23	23
7 rooms	158	141	141	91	20	191	38	16	17	17	17
8 or more rooms	212	192	192	110	77	80	13	40	20	20	20
Median, occupied housing units	5.1	5.1	5.1	6.0	5.9	5.2	5.2	4.2	4.9	4.9	4.9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.1	5.1	5.1	6.0	5.9	5.2	5.2	4.2	4.9	4.9	4.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units	5.9	5.9	5.9	4.2	4.2	3.8	4.0	3.4	3.8	3.8	3.8
UNITS IN STRUCTURE											
1, detached	879	782	782	316	195	461	183	85	97	97	97
1, attached	59	53	53	23	23	30	1	7	6	6	6
2 or more	111	96	96	15	15	80	15	32	15	15	15
3 to 4	111	96	96	15	15	80	15	32	15	15	15
5 to 9	126	106	106	6	6	100	15	51	20	20	20
10 to 19	11	11	11	1	1	19	5	19	13	13	13
20 to 49	29	29	29	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
50 or more	2	2	2	2	2	2	16	1	16	16	16
Median, single home or trailer	16	16	16	3	3	57	1	1	6	6	6
Other	16	16	16	3	3	57	1	1	6	6	6
PERSONS IN UNIT											
1 person	281	239	239	34	14	702	56	69	42	42	42
2 persons	333	287	287	58	29	226	48	60	32	32	32
3 persons	242	232	232	176	51	154	48	31	32	32	32
4 persons	175	161	161	141	43	141	39	24	16	16	16
5 persons	159	146	146	80	43	160	22	12	13	13	13
6 or more persons	279	268	268	20	13	20	16	9	11	11	11
Median, occupied housing units	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.16	2.56	2.56	2.56
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.27	3.28	3.28	3.68	3.80	2.91	3.07	3.21	3.61	3.61	3.61
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.33	2.41	2.41	3.69	3.79	2.17	2.64	1.90	1.91	1.91	1.91
PERSONS PER ROOM											
1.00 or less	1 288	1 124	1 124	350	220	764	218	203	164	164	164
1.01 to 1.50	93	82	82	21	14	61	19	14	11	11	11
1.51 to 2.00	11	11	11	1	1	5	8	5	5	5	5
2.01 or more	70	72	72	45	45	76	88	55	60	60	60
Mean	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20	1.20
VALUE											
Specified owner-occupied housing units	750	648	648	208	169	398	135	79	82	82	82
Less than \$20,000	6	4	4	2	1	2	1	1	2	2	2
\$20,000 to \$29,999	27	24	24	4	2	20	14	3	3	3	3
\$30,000 to \$39,999	183	183	183	69	47	164	39	20	23	23	23
\$40,000 to \$49,999	105	94	94	48	28	45	15	10	11	11	11
\$50,000 to \$59,999	105	94	94	48	28	45	15	10	11	11	11
\$60,000 to \$69,999	24	24	24	16	13	5	2	3	3	3	3
\$70,000 to \$79,999	24	24	24	16	13	5	2	3	3	3	3
\$80,000 to \$89,999	24	24	24	16	13	5	2	3	3	3	3
\$90,000 to \$99,999	24	24	24	16	13	5	2	3	3	3	3
\$100,000 or more	24	24	24	16	13	5	2	3	3	3	3
Median, owner-occupied housing units	24	24	24	16	13	5	2	3	3	3	3
Median, renter-occupied housing units	24	24	24	16	13	5	2	3	3	3	3
Median, all housing units	24	24	24	16	13	5	2	3	3	3	3
Mean (dollars)	72 100	71 700	71 700	95 000	106 900	61 700	54 900	85 800	78 300	78 300	78 300
Mean (dollars)	44 600	44 600	44 600	125 700	133 000	73 900	58 900	112 600	94 200	94 200	94 200
CONTRACT RENT											
Specified renter-occupied housing units	557	479	479	94	65	381	70	142	78	78	78
Median contract rent (dollars)	378	370	370	397	401	365	317	381	391	391	391
Mean contract rent (dollars)	378	370	370	397	401	365	317	381	391	391	391
With meals included in rent	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
Median contract rent (dollars)	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422
Mean contract rent (dollars)	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422	422
No cash rent	31	30	30	2	2	38	5	3	1	1	1

Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta, GA-SC MSA				Richmond County, GA			South Carolina (pr.)			Allen County, SC			Totals for each tract (BIA's in Richmond County, GA)		Residual of Balance (BIA's in Richmond County, GA)
	1 555	1 285	272	989	335	190	Total	South Augusta CDP	West Augusta CDP		270	270	270	75	75	75
Occupied housing units																
TENURE																
Owner-occupied housing units	809	648	178	455	215	52								161		
Renter-occupied housing units	177	59	65	134	120	138								50		
Percent of occupied housing units	746	637	94	534	35.8	72.6								109	75	
	48.0	49.6	34.6	54.0										40.4	100.0	100.0
ROOMS																
1 room	17	15	—	15	6	1								2		
2 rooms	16	158	—	133	10	21								8		
3 rooms	313	236	25	188	52	55								77	—	3
4 rooms	313	236	45	188	52	55								77	—	3
5 rooms	325	285	36	225	81	33								50	29	29
6 rooms	168	138	44	90	40	15								30	9	9
7 rooms	168	138	44	90	40	15								30	9	9
8 or more rooms	168	138	44	90	40	15								30	9	9
Median, owner-occupied housing units	5.9	5.9	6.2	5.9	5.7	6.8								6.0	5.6	5.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.2	3.8								4.0	5.6	5.6
UNITS IN STRUCTURE																
1, detached	860	709	188	508	238	58								151		
1, attached	43	41	6	33	4	3								2		
2 or 3	117	108	3	99	22	28								19		
3 or 4	136	123	3	120	28	56								13		
5 to 9	24	24	—	24	11	11								11		
10 to 49	24	24	—	24	11	11								11		
50 or more	24	24	—	24	11	11								11		
50 or more	24	24	—	24	11	11								11		
Other	13	11	2	9	7	—								7	—	—
PERSONS IN UNIT																
2 persons	247	206	36	177	44	50								41		1
3 persons	328	273	56	241	78	89								78	3	3
4 persons	328	273	56	241	78	89								78	3	3
5 persons	172	144	25	105	24	15								28	25	25
6 or more persons	293	274	310	262	26	21								28	25	25
Median, owner-occupied housing units	3.02	3.05	3.25	3.12	2.93	3.12								2.89	4.6	4.6
Median, renter-occupied housing units	2.72	2.73	2.72	2.62	2.98	2.20								2.63	4.23	4.23
PERSONS PER ROOM																
1.00 or less	1 423	1 177	258	898	298	176								246		70
1.01 to 1.50	93	76	10	63	28	17								17		3
1.51 to 2.00	64	64	—	66	67	58								60		3
2.01 or more	64	64	—	66	67	58								60		80
Mean																
VALUE																
Less than \$20,000	641	582	143	303	109	44								109		—
\$20,000 to \$39,999	113	5	—	23	—	8								8		—
\$40,000 to \$59,999	105	129	5	123	14	2								11		—
\$60,000 to \$79,999	213	192	29	130	63	21								21		—
\$80,000 to \$99,999	64	64	25	39	9	6								15		—
\$100,000 to \$119,999	113	113	19	122	12	12								15		—
\$120,000 to \$139,999	22	9	—	4	—	—								9		—
\$140,000 to \$159,999	9	6	3	3	—	2								3		—
\$160,000 to \$179,999	4	3	1	2	—	1								1		—
\$180,000 or more	4	3	1	2	—	1								1		—
Median (dollars)	64 300	65 600	78 300	61 500	58 300	98 800								73 200		70
Median (dollars)	75 700	74 800	90 800	69 100	59 100	98 800								86 100		80
CONTRACT RENT																
Specified renter-occupied housing units	737	630	91	531	119	138								107		74
Median contract rent (dollars)	344	350	380	347	366	386								366		409
With rents included in rent	375	311	41	311	—	31								31		41
Mean contract rent (dollars)	4	4	—	4	—	—								—		—
Median contract rent (dollars)	275	275	—	275	115	513								107		50
No cash rent	64	59	91	42	4	12								5		24
No cash rent	64	59	91	42	4	12								5		24

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Columbia County, GA				McDuffie County, GA				Richmond County, GA			
	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgia (pr.)	Total	Evans CDP	Marinez CDP (pr.)	Total	Augusta city	Marinez CDP (pr.)	South Augusta CDP	West Augusta CDP	South Carolina (pr.)	
ANCESTRY												
All persons.....	396 809	275 849	66 031	13 713	24 238	189 719	44 639	9 993	56 111	27 637	120 940	
White.....	373 346	260 180	113 166	1 656	13 912	135 423	34 159	5 569	41 390	17 480	76 933	
Black.....	264 813	187 880	76 933	3 545	14 464	27 952	4 725	2 983	6 491	6 270	23 386	
Single ancestry.....	264 813	187 880	76 933	3 545	14 464	27 952	4 725	2 983	6 491	6 270	23 386	
Multirace ancestry.....	56 650	40 029	10 292	2 257	2 754	26 344	5 755	1 121	8 230	3 867	18 621	
Ancestry undesignated or not reported.....												
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS												
Total ancestry reported.....	793 435	551 728	132 065	27 426	49 765	379 438	89 276	17 986	112 922	55 274	241 218	
Arab.....	405	293	112	64	33	183	28	7	37	87	208	
Austrian.....	330	293	103	32	10	170	6	6	9	22	179	
Belgian.....	147	279	142	32	92	121	5	3	7	10	179	
Czech.....	457	385	72	90	20	211	20	25	7	97	103	
Danish.....	353	264	89	131	16	99	328	230	103	29	169	
English.....	6 182	3 351	2 831	308	432	1 990	536	120	336	295	2 659	
French.....	47 725	30 930	10 346	2 244	4 607	18 313	4 462	1 857	3 700	4 696	16 795	
French (except Breton).....	10 480	7 293	2 588	583	1 182	4 272	687	373	1 061	1 062	3 107	
French Canadian.....	1 605	1 112	493	27	187	723	57	102	156	87	493	
German.....	35 695	23 695	12 000	2 964	6 025	20 348	3 100	2 158	5 258	4 522	20 348	
Hungarian.....	54 788	35 562	19 226	60	91	20 348	3 100	2 158	5 258	4 522	20 348	
Irish.....	54 788	35 562	19 226	60	91	20 348	3 100	2 158	5 258	4 522	20 348	
Italian.....	4 325	3 352	973	2 248	4 918	2 614	3 704	277	5 555	1 088	19 236	
Lithuanian.....	6 224	4 146	2 078	5	8	2 119	34	28	17	455	2 130	
Polish.....	1 405	1 112	293	94	23	1 915	23	262	385	525	1 115	
Portuguese.....	4 456	3 321	1 135	32	30	1 207	24	—	117	43	1 135	
Romanian.....	128	77	40	15	—	37	8	—	—	8	51	
Scottish-Irish.....	11 143	7 342	3 801	583	1 171	4 384	88	47	175	175	195	
Spanish.....	1 483	1 320	163	242	1 015	2 483	994	316	802	2 772	3 801	
Swedish.....	1 596	1 320	276	242	1 015	2 483	994	316	802	2 772	3 801	
Subsaharan African.....	2 596	1 320	1 276	242	1 015	2 483	994	316	802	2 772	3 801	
Swedish.....	1 596	1 320	276	242	1 015	2 483	994	316	802	2 772	3 801	
Ukrainian.....	331	238	93	116	230	28	169	94	210	164	220	
United States or American.....	31 445	31 445	—	1 704	2 897	19 472	4 166	622	5 334	2 333	53 522	
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	1 531	1 531	—	624	85	13	97	11	16	110	93	
Other ancestry.....	519 076	372 223	141 853	14 537	23 671	272 630	68 754	8 621	86 711	33 029	146 875	
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS												
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	37	37	—	27	17	37	—	—	—	31	—	
Central American.....	564	424	84	—	—	340	19	5	118	33	140	
Costa Rican.....	98	17	—	—	—	47	13	—	7	—	—	
Guatemalan.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Hispanic.....	1 596	1 320	276	242	1 015	2 483	994	316	802	2 772	3 801	
Nicaraguan.....	20	20	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	
Salvadoran.....	120	85	35	20	11	20	6	—	111	33	8	
Spanish.....	120	85	35	20	11	20	6	—	111	33	8	
Central American, origin not specified.....	271	171	18	18	—	139	3	9	8	70	97	
Argentinian.....	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Chilean.....	50	50	—	—	—	50	—	—	8	26	29	
Ecuadorian.....	9	9	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	—	—	
Peruvian.....	59	59	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	
Other Central American.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	44	18	

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Alameda County, SC		Totals for split tracts/BW's in Columbia County, GA				Events CDP Columbia County, GA				Marine CDP (Columbia County, GA)			
	Total	Aiken city	North Augusta city (pt.)	Treat 301.01	Treat 301.02	Treat 303.01	Treat 303.02	Treat 302.01	Treat 303.01	Treat 303.02	Treat 301.01	Treat 301.02	Treat 301.03	Treat 302.02
ANCESTRY														
All persons.....	120 940	19 872	15 344	7 380	5 344	9 292	6 025	4 745	4 155	4 812	6 548	4 405	295	3 253
Ancestry.....	76 933	12 442	9 284	4 142	3 118	5 083	3 524	2 749	2 061	2 848	3 658	2 514	207	1 835
Single ancestry.....	25 386	3 878	2 801	1 405	1 035	1 713	1 035	1 341	839	1 223	2 083	1 406	65	1 124
Multiple ancestry.....	18 621	2 329	1 682	907	641	1 713	1 035	637	236	741	847	485	23	274
Ancestry unspecified or not reported.....														
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestry reported.....	241 880	39 744	30 488	14 740	10 728	18 584	12 050	9 490	8 312	9 624	13 136	8 310	590	6 506
Aish.....	37	6	—	59	29	13	—	31	13	20	11	29	—	6
African.....	31	10	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Armenian.....	179	35	21	26	35	10	—	22	10	—	26	35	—	—
Cantonese.....	103	12	14	28	32	51	—	39	10	—	78	22	—	19
Czech.....	26	12	—	26	32	51	—	39	10	—	78	22	—	19
Danish.....	2 659	409	279	1 446	97	1 222	1 69	80	59	169	1 446	97	—	64
Dutch.....	16 795	3 719	3 152	1 325	1 215	1 692	927	728	786	730	1 046	1 022	39	560
English.....	3 107	692	373	389	199	449	213	168	262	153	357	173	7	151
French (except Basque).....	493	149	128	139	49	140	20	137	92	20	39	44	—	25
French Canadian.....	20 206	3 805	3 243	1 414	1 12	1 217	38	137	92	62	1 544	12	38	725
Greek.....	19 236	2 757	2 477	1 407	5	1 468	54	20	38	7	1 544	12	38	725
Hungarian.....	2 130	465	377	1 194	176	307	104	281	717	204	1 327	714	31	481
Italian.....	78	51	17	41	6	52	1	43	32	183	1 194	146	—	43
Lithuanian.....	1 115	261	172	256	139	125	82	125	72	37	224	101	7	107
Polish.....	135	39	25	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Portuguese.....	51	7	—	—	—	9	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian.....	3 801	69	41	14	70	33	22	—	25	—	14	62	29	23
Scottish.....	2 259	82	57	75	29	215	215	213	155	215	233	235	—	122
Slovak.....	130	130	97	70	39	92	12	39	37	12	46	29	—	4
Subsaharan African.....	220	35	18	70	19	32	6	32	25	59	52	52	—	78
Swedish.....	93	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian.....	17 522	1 345	1 186	638	23	61	907	13	20	—	—	13	—	9
Ukrainian (or Russian).....	93	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Welsh.....	93	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Other ancestry (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	146 875	23 176	16 452	7 144	5 183	9 597	6 515	4 965	4 378	5 196	6 397	4 033	390	3 131
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	140	—	24	11	—	—	7	—	—	7	11	—	—	6
Central American.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	35	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	6
Panamanian.....	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Central American origin not specified.....	97	47	24	—	—	—	8	20	—	8	—	—	—	8
South American.....	59	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinian.....	29	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area				Monroe CDP (pt.) Columbia County, GA—Con.				Remainder of Columbia County, GA				McClure County, GA				BNA 9504				BNA 9505																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
				Tract 302.03				Tract 304.03				Tract 301.01				Tract 301.02 (pt.)				Tract 303.02 (pt.)				Tract 304				Tract 305.01				Tract 305.02				BNA 9501				BNA 9502				BNA 9503				BNA 9504				BNA 9505																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
				6 606				3 611				812				959				5 136				1 213				5 074				7 119				7 567				2 148				5 049				3 154				5 136				4 632																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
				3 698				2 154				504				504				3 022				922				3 494				4 303				4 310				2 470				3 278				2 426				3 293				2 684				2 464																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
				629				476				60				156				854				292				888				1 605				1 426				467				750				264				877				1 035																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
				13 212				7 222				1 624				1 918				10 272				2 426				10 148				14 238				14 534				4 276				10 098				6 308				10 272				9 244																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
				16				37				—				—				—				—				6				—				—				—				—				—				—				7																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
				317				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				9																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
				49				13				4				4				32				—				—				7				—				—				—				—				—				6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
				78				48				29				23				63				—				13				4				89				245				—				—				—				13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
				1 270				550				259				113				906				197				548				718				754				285				286				500				768				432																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
				17				340				—				26				167				60				159				210				149				86				14				37				95																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
				64				15				—				5				40				—				—				32				14				72				4				4				175				192				422				536																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
				782				782				151				219				996				329				528				876				138				298				4				175				192				422				536																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
				18				15				—				5				8				—				—				20				4				—				—				—				—				10																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
				691				166				144				748				235				844				914				121				375				382				412				686				889																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
				113				—				113				124				—				153				72				—				6				—				—				—				—				8																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
				47				69				12				27				8				47				34				47				6				—				—				—				—				6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
				45				32				32				32				45				26				35				35				—				—				—				—				—				—				6																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
				18				—				—				—				9				—				—				—				16				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—				—</			

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Cont.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Totals for split tracts (BNA's in Richmond County, GA)														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 1	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 16	Tract 101 01	Tract 101 02	Tract 101 04	Tract 102 03	Tract 102 04	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105 04	Tract 105 11
ANCESTRY														
All persons		4 672	4 608	1 748	8 876	3 594	6 274	3 466	4 014	4 480	5 899	4 987	7 541	3 796
Ancestry specified		4 330	3 283	1 612	7 705	3 279	5 317	3 019	3 484	3 484	5 059	3 925	5 137	3 796
Multiple ancestry		3 834	3 618	1 777	7 205	2 979	5 062	2 752	3 252	3 252	4 664	3 925	5 137	3 796
Ancestry unspecified or not reported		342	525	136	1 171	315	957	447	530	996	840	702	1 346	879
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported		9 344	9 616	3 496	17 752	7 988	12 548	6 922	8 028	8 960	11 798	9 974	15 082	7 952
Austrian		19	21	—	15	18	43	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian		—	—	—	10	—	10	8	6	5	—	17	42	9
Czech		—	—	13	35	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish		—	—	—	—	—	47	124	97	81	40	8	65	45
English		64	34	34	29	64	907	688	684	465	236	177	221	122
French		104	550	151	1 402	619	207	129	162	130	20	75	82	81
French (except Breton)		178	128	11	235	148	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French Canadian		13	7	7	—	21	33	18	4	23	—	—	44	10
German		474	553	118	1 068	599	1 101	837	620	611	308	226	724	334
Greek		—	—	—	60	38	2	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian		—	—	—	60	38	2	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish		536	588	106	847	745	977	610	717	546	342	433	662	268
Italian		—	—	—	10	—	10	17	13	13	—	—	—	—
Lithuanian		7	—	7	10	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian		—	—	—	7	—	48	97	67	81	—	20	22	27
Polish		54	44	7	71	178	149	97	24	41	—	6	16	—
Portuguese		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rumanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish		52	157	53	276	167	335	135	107	96	47	60	75	35
Scotch		156	130	21	223	84	137	120	73	46	38	20	10	10
South American		19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African		—	—	—	—	26	10	6	—	—	—	21	—	—
Swedish		11	8	—	27	10	22	2	37	42	26	—	34	6
Swiss		18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian		—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American		430	591	126	483	482	499	275	271	626	524	329	439	427
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)		31	45	6	7	19	4	4	25	29	—	—	8	21
Other ancestries		—	—	—	—	23	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total		5 952	6 634	2 398	12 459	4 525	7 434	3 476	4 925	5 964	10 107	8 537	12 466	6 086
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)		—	13	—	31	—	—	—	—	16	—	7	—	—
Central American		—	13	—	27	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Guatemalan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian		—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic origin, origin not specified		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American		31	—	—	14	—	8	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazilian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American		31	—	—	—	—	8	5	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Cont.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA—Con.										Augusta city, Richmond County, GA									
		Tract 10a	Tract 107.03	Tract 107.05	Tract 107.06	Tract 108	Tract 1 (pr.)	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 10						
ANCESTRY	All persons.....	6 512	8 210	7 383	3 548	9 140	4 189	3 260	1 943	783	2 691	1 837	1 022	3 394	3 311						
	Acquity specified.....	5 287	6 368	5 626	2 717	4 350	3 186	2 284	1 410	479	1 821	1 650	870	3 143	2 562						
	Acquity not specified.....	1 225	1 842	1 757	831	1 790	803	976	533	304	870	187	152	1 251	749						
	Multiple ancestry.....	5 69	6 894	1 339	1 641	1 595	3 186	337	258	185	200	10	73	54	599						
	Ancestry undistilled or not reported.....	956	948	1 598	1 190	1 595	314	616	295	119	670	177	245	197	619						
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS																					
Total ancestries reported.....		13 024	16 050	14 726	7 096	18 280	8 378	6 520	3 926	1 566	5 392	3 674	2 044	6 786	6 622						
Arab.....		—	21	—	—	7	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5						
Austrian.....		—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Belgian.....		—	8	9	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Czech.....		—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Dutch.....		—	8	91	69	148	64	19	26	7	12	—	14	—	50						
English.....		16	97	395	386	517	955	267	214	178	116	14	98	133	361						
French.....		—	109	96	147	342	115	66	13	37	18	—	10	16	97						
French (except Basque).....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
French Canadian.....		—	50	20	33	104	405	273	168	169	218	—	94	15	14						
German.....		17	765	873	320	1 509	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	329						
Hungarian.....		—	7	46	11	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—						
Irish.....		10	695	1 740	591	2 446	436	341	266	158	156	10	88	65	476						
Lithuanian.....		—	9	17	14	172	7	11	10	—	—	—	—	—	48						
Polish.....		—	—	10	16	1 755	22	20	11	13	—	—	5	5	—						
Portuguese.....		—	31	50	69	24	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Romanian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Scottish-Irish.....		—	7	—	—	6	52	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Scotch-Irish.....		—	34	174	115	174	134	27	98	12	49	—	25	11	6						
Slovak.....		—	31	95	14	27	113	73	18	—	32	—	5	14	102						
Slovakian African.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Swedish.....		44	—	45	25	25	31	6	12	—	8	—	—	—	35						
Swedish American.....		—	19	69	10	90	31	44	—	10	—	—	—	—	11						
Ukrainian.....		—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
United States or American.....		163	295	1 301	433	353	372	797	447	91	118	33	113	204	318						
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin group).....		65	8	35	35	56	11	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	32						
Virginian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
Other ancestry.....		12 699	13 732	10 343	5 007	13 060	5 565	4 463	2 606	880	4 574	3 617	1 531	6 279	4 485						
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS																					
ANCESTRY	Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
	Central American.....	—	34	105	—	22	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—						
	Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
	Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
	Honduran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
	Nicaraguan.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
	Salvadoran.....	—	24	45	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—						
	South American.....	—	—	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
	Other Hispanic origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
	Other Hispanic origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
ANCESTRY	Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
	Colombian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
	Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
	Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
	Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
	Other South American.....	—	—	—	—	19	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
	Other Hispanic origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
	Other Hispanic origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
	Other Hispanic origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						
	Other Hispanic origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—						

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Augusta city, Richmond County, GA—Con.													
		Tract 11	Tract 12 (pr.)	Tract 13 (pr.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pr.)	Tract 101 01 (pr.)	Tract 101 02 (pr.)	Tract 101 04 (pr.)	Tract 102 03 (pr.)	Tract 103 (pr.)	Tract 104 (pr.)	Tract 105 04 (pr.)	Tract 106 (pr.)
ANCESTRY															
All persons.....		1 253	4 808	1 591	2 755	2 411	3 956	225	100	—	—	1 134	1 094	—	2 362
Ancestry specified.....		1 253	4 808	1 591	2 755	2 411	3 956	225	100	—	—	1 134	1 094	—	2 362
Multiple ancestry.....		974	3 443	1 228	2 488	2 213	2 762	111	37	—	—	1 897	917	—	1 972
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....		658	618	177	16	12	638	81	7	—	—	106	30	—	27
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....		119	525	136	251	186	556	33	56	—	—	131	147	—	365
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS															
Total ancestries reported.....		3 506	9 616	3 102	5 510	4 822	7 912	450	200	—	—	2 246	2 188	—	4 724
Arab.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
British.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech.....		—	—	13	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch.....		33	34	—	—	—	—	21	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
English.....		536	550	151	—	—	730	46	—	—	—	113	—	—	—
Finnish.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Breton).....		94	128	11	—	—	89	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French Canadian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
German.....		376	553	118	—	—	459	38	7	—	—	61	—	—	—
Greek.....		5	11	—	—	—	20	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Italian.....		529	588	106	—	—	337	62	7	—	—	76	—	—	—
Irish.....		81	—	—	—	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lithuanian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Norwegian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish.....		11	44	7	—	—	66	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rumanian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish.....		—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scottish.....		131	157	53	—	—	144	13	—	—	—	38	—	—	—
Slovak.....		94	130	21	—	—	75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Slovakian African.....		—	—	—	—	15	56	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	8
Swedish.....		11	8	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
Swiss.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States of America.....		161	591	112	91	161	244	22	—	—	—	125	69	—	77
West Indies (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....		10	45	6	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	65
Other ancestries.....		1 370	6 634	2 458	5 412	4 646	5 469	198	186	—	—	1 779	2 098	—	4 574
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS															
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban.....		13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....		13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American, origin not specified.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazilian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mexican.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA												
	Tract 101.04 (pt.)	Tract 101.05	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.05 (pt.)	Tract 105.06	Tract 105.07	Tract 105.08	Tract 105.09	Tract 105.10	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	
ANCESTRY	All persons.....	3 339	5 654	4 765	3 893	1 344	8 126	5 822	6 701	3 844	4 602	5 456	2 328
	Ancestry specified.....	2 892	4 980	3 759	3 040	1 055	6 448	3 971	5 188	2 819	3 163	3 322	1 389
	Single ancestry.....	1 859	3 230	2 427	2 040	605	4 648	2 988	3 585	2 819	3 163	3 322	1 389
	Multiple ancestry.....	1 033	1 750	357	357	153	636	899	593	504	894	911	276
	Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	1 447	1 674	759	555	386	1 042	532	920	521	345	1 223	603
	SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS												
	Total ancestries reported.....	6 678	11 308	314	7 786	2 688	16 292	10 564	13 402	7 688	9 204	10 912	4 456
	Arab.....	23	53	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Austrian.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Canadian.....	10	—	—	17	—	6	8	—	—	—	—	—
Czech.....	18	17	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	
Dutch.....	121	99	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Dutch Canadian.....	688	1 169	28	8	18	45	28	54	128	57	42	6	
English.....	123	177	123	177	40	491	386	508	334	603	629	55	
Finnish.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	
French (except Basque).....	98	275	—	75	23	53	114	164	80	144	171	81	
French Canadian.....	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
German.....	18	84	—	—	—	25	35	35	18	65	18	247	
German American.....	820	1 327	247	226	197	623	607	405	491	115	61	14	
Hungarian.....	7	29	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	
Irish.....	582	989	266	433	285	413	780	479	449	773	832	293	
Italian.....	61	216	111	111	—	81	271	38	26	71	26	64	
Japanese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Polish.....	17	63	—	28	11	37	45	79	24	21	54	42	
Portuguese.....	64	198	—	6	—	37	66	—	—	41	45	—	
Romanian.....	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Russian.....	134	33	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	8	
Scandinavian.....	120	150	9	60	41	111	165	73	133	133	125	—	
Scottish-Irish.....	120	150	38	20	52	31	83	33	43	43	43	—	
Swedish.....	6	88	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Swiss.....	21	26	—	—	—	15	32	32	12	—	—	—	
United States or American.....	200	362	9	—	—	—	37	6	29	25	25	—	
Welsh.....	8	173	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other ancestries (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	14	399	399	260	103	452	643	463	567	845	944	349	
Other ancestries.....	4	7	45	—	—	14	—	—	—	6	46	18	
Hispanic origin groups.....	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other ancestries.....	3 344	5 477	8 328	6 439	1 992	13 773	7 441	10 773	5 347	5 596	7 112	3 558	
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS	Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Cuba.....	5	—	—	7	—	8	26	—	—	—	29	—
	Central American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Honduran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Nicaraguan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	26	—	—	—	29	—
	South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Central American, origin not specified.....	19	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Colombian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Cuban.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Other South American.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.				West Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA				Remainder of Richmond County, GA	
	Tract 107.03 (pt.)	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 107.06 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01 (pt.)	Tract 102.03 (pt.)	Tract 102.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)
ANCESTRY										
All persons	8 103	1 395	25	—	3 663	6 174	5 356	4 014	1 373	1 654
Ancestry specified	7 253	1 251	25	—	3 114	5 273	4 892	3 484	1 091	1 086
White ancestry	6 284	1 165	25	—	2 832	4 355	4 879	3 484	1 091	1 086
Multiple ancestry	884	206	—	—	832	3 350	1 311	998	272	224
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	940	144	—	—	549	901	464	530	282	568
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS										
Total ancestries reported	16 586	2 790	50	—	7 326	12 348	10 712	8 028	2 746	3 308
Irish	21	—	—	—	6	43	15	7	—	—
Austrian	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Belgian	—	—	—	—	10	40	40	6	—	—
Canadian	8	—	—	—	6	10	—	—	—	—
Danish	8	—	—	—	28	—	64	—	—	—
English	8	27	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—
French	265	87	—	—	8	97	15	—	—	—
French (except Basque)	109	27	—	—	62	907	1 392	684	200	88
French Canadian	—	—	—	—	146	207	268	162	48	16
German	50	10	—	—	13	33	—	4	11	21
German American	765	90	—	—	609	547	829	620	253	241
Hungarian	17	—	—	—	50	17	7	—	—	—
Irish American	686	99	—	—	38	8	—	11	—	—
Lithuanian	55	37	—	—	100	970	980	717	185	314
Norwegian	9	—	—	—	53	73	125	75	13	4
Portuguese	31	—	—	—	7	48	24	—	16	—
Romanian	—	—	—	—	8	100	152	67	34	10
Scandinavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—
Scottish	34	27	—	—	232	146	171	8	—	—
Spanish	31	18	—	—	23	335	332	107	36	60
Slovak	—	—	—	—	148	137	184	75	39	—
Slovakian African	—	—	—	—	43	18	25	23	—	10
Swedish	19	58	—	—	10	26	61	37	—	34
Ukrainian	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American	295	20	—	—	58	239	440	271	135	122
West Indian (including Hispanic origin groups)	11	28	—	—	19	117	82	25	16	3
Yugoslavian	8	—	—	—	7	19	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	13 707	2 260	25	—	387	6 990	5 226	4 925	1 685	2 345
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS										
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	34	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Neotropical	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	34	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Remainder of Richmond County, GA—Con.												
		Treat 101.04 (p.i.)	Treat 102.04 (p.i.)	Treat 105.04 (p.i.)	Treat 105.05 (p.i.)	Treat 105.11 (p.i.)	Treat 106.04 (p.i.)	Treat 107.03 (p.i.)	Treat 107.04 (p.i.)	Treat 107.05 (p.i.)	Treat 107.06 (p.i.)	Treat 108.04 (p.i.)	Treat 109.01 (p.i.)	Treat 109.02 (p.i.)
ANCESTRY														
All persons.....		127	2 107	4 543	—	1 448	4 150	17	6 859	5 948	3 523	9 140	5 508	7 823
Ancestry specified.....		102	1 908	3 904	—	1 302	3 357	9	5 980	5 514	2 333	7 828	4 828	6 728
Single ancestry.....		25	199	639	—	1 146	793	8	1 879	434	1 692	6 350	3 815	5 089
Multiple ancestry.....		—	666	392	—	110	542	—	879	454	641	1 595	1 013	1 639
Ancestry undesignated or not reported.....		—	—	372	—	186	593	—	—	—	1 190	1 195	680	1 095
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported.....		254	6 214	9 088	—	2 526	8 300	34	13 718	11 926	7 044	18 280	11 016	15 444
Arab.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	14	—	10
Austrian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian.....		—	9	—	—	—	—	—	26	9	—	6	—	—
Czech.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish.....		—	21	—	—	—	—	—	46	47	—	10	—	—
Dutch.....		—	71	18	—	—	—	—	86	64	69	145	46	105
English.....		—	225	93	—	5	16	—	317	306	385	517	656	1 005
Finnish.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Basque).....		31	102	43	—	—	—	—	49	69	—	345	116	200
French Canadian.....		—	12	23	—	10	—	—	10	10	53	104	99	20
German.....		17	358	286	—	87	17	—	668	783	320	1 509	744	1 076
Greek.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	11	14
Hungarian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish.....		28	361	63	—	65	10	9	461	641	361	946	807	1 513
Italian.....		—	75	6	—	—	—	—	79	120	24	244	127	179
Norwegian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish.....		31	11	—	—	—	—	—	12	10	16	75	3	7
Portuguese.....		—	—	6	—	—	—	—	102	50	69	110	41	85
Romanian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian.....		—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scandinavian.....		—	—	15	—	—	—	—	37	147	—	6	15	—
Scottish.....		—	66	—	—	25	—	—	134	122	97	176	32	20
Slovak.....		—	7	—	—	10	—	—	135	95	77	57	61	125
Slovenian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	40	—	40	—	—
Swedish.....		—	47	—	—	—	36	—	108	11	10	90	7	77
Swiss.....		—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	19	8
Ukrainian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States of America.....		15	491	224	—	108	86	—	750	1 281	433	353	1 443	1 983
Welsh.....		—	6	—	—	6	—	—	30	7	10	6	5	64
Yukon (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	42	—	—	—	12	—
Other ancestries.....		132	4 279	8 149	—	2 528	8 125	25	10 464	8 083	4 982	13 060	6 573	8 811
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban.....		—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	2	—
Central American.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	—
Guatemalan.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Honduran.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Panamanian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
South American.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American origin not specified.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	23	2	—
Chilean.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	2	—
Peruvian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Other South American.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Totals for split tracts/BMAs in Alcon County, SC													
		Treat 203	Treat 204	Treat 205	Treat 206	Treat 207.01	Treat 207.02	Treat 208	Treat 209	Treat 210.02	Treat 211	Treat 212.01	Treat 212.02	Treat 212.03	Treat 213
ANCESTRY															
All persons		6 463	3 867	2 896	7 120	5 275	5 156	7 009	6 146	5 275	6 990	5 131	3 093	2 486	3 563
Ancestry specified		5 463	3 231	2 407	5 966	4 560	4 300	6 108	5 233	4 282	5 423	4 766	2 845	2 227	3 103
Single ancestry		4 194	2 799	1 899	4 375	2 975	3 435	4 400	4 238	3 381	4 305	2 686	1 786	1 291	2 030
Multiple ancestry		1 269	1 032	597	1 591	1 585	815	1 708	1 095	901	1 118	2 080	1 059	935	1 073
Ancestry undesignated or not reported		1 002	636	289	1 154	715	856	981	913	1 093	1 587	2 365	1 248	259	1 110
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS															
Total ancestries reported		12 930	7 724	5 792	14 240	10 550	10 312	14 178	12 992	10 750	13 980	10 262	6 186	4 972	7 126
Arabian		—	—	—	—	—	—	64	6	—	7	—	—	—	9
Austrian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Belgian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian		—	5	—	—	—	15	16	—	—	33	7	—	—	—
Czech		—	—	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish		18	—	6	10	—	16	25	—	—	33	20	19	4	—
Dutch		133	86	36	147	94	48	133	132	129	168	108	120	97	27
English		286	205	136	318	208	70	1 638	702	425	538	1 341	927	523	844
Finnish		5	—	—	21	1 088	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	7
French (except Breton)		139	69	75	372	125	96	179	97	150	73	244	162	95	116
French Canadian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
German		878	371	574	1 275	1 211	812	1 275	696	722	801	1 520	634	652	1 006
Greek		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish		13	—	—	38	—	7	17	—	26	—	47	—	—	15
Italian		1 076	500	676	1 110	1 151	713	1 235	668	989	1 298	1 175	580	574	659
Jewish		85	53	53	174	85	114	134	100	34	150	184	103	114	85
Norwegian		16	—	39	41	38	33	53	—	—	—	52	20	10	18
Polish		56	9	42	92	74	77	60	34	27	31	116	109	33	22
Portuguese		—	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian		—	3	8	15	23	—	18	—	—	30	7	7	—	—
Scandinavian		177	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scottish-Irish		111	61	67	225	153	90	380	119	125	49	228	202	128	293
Scottish		111	61	67	151	133	138	289	84	89	51	325	119	66	199
South African		5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish		5	4	45	9	10	—	—	—	—	—	83	—	—	—
Swiss		5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American		758	819	147	1 200	718	625	648	848	1 171	2 211	249	148	335	479
Welsh		—	—	22	89	10	14	57	13	—	7	57	37	11	24
Yugoslavian		48	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries		8 577	5 390	3 149	8 216	5 268	6 665	7 657	8 507	6 756	8 270	3 986	2 605	2 137	3 089
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS															
Columbian (Colombian Republic)		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cuban		20	—	—	—	—	48	—	8	—	9	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan		9	—	—	—	—	44	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American		25	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian		25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts (BMA's in Alcon County, SC—Con.)										Alcon city, Alcon County, SC			
	Treat 214	Treat 215	Treat 216.01	Treat 216.02	Treat 203 (pt.)	Treat 204 (pt.)	Treat 211 (pt.)	Treat 212.01 (pt.)	Treat 212.02 (pt.)	Treat 212.03 (pt.)	Treat 213 (pt.)	Treat 214 (pt.)	Treat 215 (pt.)	
ANCESTRY														
All persons.....	6 773	5 984	4 832	3 757	491	—	—	2 480	1 892	1 545	2 143	5 598	3 732	
White ancestry.....	5 643	4 641	3 848	3 316	456	—	—	2 330	1 708	1 403	1 880	4 627	3 474	
Black ancestry.....	5 243	3 097	3 070	2 778	322	—	—	1 429	995	659	1 128	4 337	2 335	
Hispanic ancestry.....	1 130	1 246	964	1 441	35	—	—	1 051	185	142	263	1 062	1 358	
Ancestry unspecified or not reported.....	—	403	—	—	—	—	—	130	—	—	—	971	258	
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported.....	13 546	10 088	9 644	7 514	982	—	—	4 940	3 786	3 090	4 238	11 196	7 444	
Acadian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	6	—	9	—	—	
African.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Belgian.....	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	
Canadian.....	10	15	39	17	—	—	—	—	9	11	—	10	7	
Danish.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	17	12	14	—	—	6	
Dutch.....	—	—	145	37	22	—	—	60	81	64	37	—	—	
English.....	377	1 144	407	534	45	—	—	453	40	65	65	318	846	
French.....	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	
French (except Basque).....	40	229	68	116	35	—	—	164	119	55	87	17	166	
German.....	19	55	14	—	—	—	—	50	16	22	—	10	44	
Greek.....	296	1 214	714	1 116	121	—	—	588	443	462	571	234	881	
Irish.....	—	21	5	24	—	—	—	11	—	13	15	—	—	
Italian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Italian (excluding Italian origin group).....	277	734	796	705	98	—	—	474	398	412	353	151	532	
Latvian.....	—	77	34	136	12	—	—	94	88	90	37	—	77	
Neapolitan.....	8	22	16	52	—	—	—	17	8	10	18	8	32	
Norwegian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Polish.....	19	34	39	66	7	—	—	76	97	11	17	7	28	
Portuguese.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	6	
Romanian.....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Russian.....	—	25	6	—	—	—	—	9	33	6	—	—	25	
Scandinavian.....	—	—	19	116	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Scottish.....	13	202	70	113	10	—	—	66	12	58	166	13	202	
Slovak.....	18	18	—	—	6	—	—	47	61	—	4	16	—	
Slavic.....	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Swedish.....	—	58	18	6	9	—	—	72	28	20	32	31	—	
Swiss.....	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
United States or American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Welsh.....	392	309	522	459	58	—	—	27	71	145	231	316	262	
Other ancestries (including Hispanic origin groups).....	16	88	17	14	—	—	—	53	19	11	—	7	54	
Other ancestries.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other ancestries.....	11 989	5 098	6 427	3 870	520	—	—	2 113	1 498	1 110	1 808	10 032	3 677	
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Costa Rican.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Cuban.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Honduran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nicaraguan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Spanish American, origin not specified.....	29	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	
Spanish American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Colombian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Venezuelan.....	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text, for definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Remainder of Asian Country, SC—Can.									
		Treat 204 (p.)	Treat 205 (p.)	Treat 206 (p.)	Treat 207 (p.)	Treat 208 (p.)	Treat 209 (p.)	Treat 210 (p.)	Treat 212 (p.)	Treat 211 (p.)	Treat 212 (p.)
ANCESTRY											
All persons		3 847	2 092	5 992	5 764	339	5 146	4 154	5 292	6 999	1 709
Ancestry		3 231	2 523	5 833	5 644	312	5 233	4 299	5 281	5 425	1 137
Single ancestry		2 799	1 816	4 272	3 855	241	4 228	2 644	3 381	4 305	1 257
Multiple ancestry		432	266	1 720	1 909	71	1 018	855	900	1 120	362
Ancestry subsample or not reported		435	281	1 119	110	47	913	857	1 093	1 567	453
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS											
Total ancestry reported		7 734	5 646	13 904	1 352	718	12 292	8 312	10 750	13 960	2 400
Arab		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian		5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech		12	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Dutch		86	36	147	20	26	132	23	129	113	46
English		286	620	898	125	134	702	438	425	538	666
French		69	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French (except Quebec)		—	75	372	21	6	97	105	150	73	43
French Canadian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
German		37	56	138	113	47	16	5	222	21	16
Greek		—	56	38	—	—	69	367	26	80	191
Hungarian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Indian		500	67	1 080	134	94	868	771	989	1 399	182
Italian		55	53	131	—	—	100	58	34	150	90
Lithuanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lithuanian (excluding Baltic)		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Polish		9	35	47	31	—	13	13	—	—	—
Portuguese		—	34	92	14	—	34	26	27	31	12
Portuguese (excluding Brazil)		—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	27	14
Romanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian		3	8	15	—	—	8	—	—	30	7
Scotch-Irish		16	67	225	81	—	119	—	—	—	—
Slovak		10	10	14	14	—	6	77	195	119	16
Slovakian		—	45	9	—	—	—	—	88	51	38
Slovakian African		8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish		4	72	127	17	12	10	34	34	19	80
Swiss		—	—	—	—	—	8	10	—	6	17
Ukrainian		81	—	—	36	49	84	—	—	—	—
Ukrainian (excluding of American)		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Welsh		—	22	89	—	—	13	1 072	171	2 217	112
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries		5 390	3 058	7 999	708	371	8 507	5 148	6 756	8 270	1 107
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS											
Dominican (Dominican Republic)		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan		—	—	—	44	—	8	—	—	9	—
Honduran		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
Salvadoran		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American, origin not specified		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinian		25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Brazilian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian		20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text] For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Columbia County, GA					Richmond County, GA				
	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Total	Evans COP	Martinez COP (pt.)	McOuffie County, GA	Total	Augusta city	Martinez COP (pt.)	
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	396 809	275 869	66 031	13 713	24 738	20 119	189 719	44 639	8 993	
Native	387 553	267 804	63 725	13 103	23 603	20 075	184 004	43 885	8 655	
Foreign born	9 256	8 065	2 306	610	1 135	754	5 715	754	338	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	959	800	145	25	77	7	648	129	7	
Persons 5 years and over	365 610	253 637	60 580	12 556	22 592	18 505	174 552	41 169	8 352	
In linguistically isolated households	1 726	1 452	283	40	157	7	1 162	215	7	
Speak a language other than English	17 637	14 642	3 230	917	1 376	331	11 081	1 599	414	
Do not speak English "very well"	5 945	4 906	1 130	290	529	119	3 657	513	52	
Speak Spanish	6 035	4 747	800	197	250	225	3 722	577	89	
Do not speak English "very well"	2 174	1 709	396	91	133	101	1 212	148	18	
Linguistically isolated	5 485	4 905	1 130	290	529	119	3 657	513	52	
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	3 488	3 368	700	279	308	34	2 634	207	124	
Do not speak English "very well"	1 732	1 684	350	93	186	18	1 316	162	22	
Linguistically isolated	617	590	143	25	87	7	440	107	18	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	105 105	73 211	18 757	4 236	7 295	4 949	49 505	10 730	2 104	
Presprimary school	6 899	4 963	1 731	500	738	338	2 804	570	162	
Public school	3 664	2 812	847	286	329	241	1 724	332	53	
Elementary or high school	74 817	51 389	13 535	2 835	5 150	3 887	33 967	6 859	1 359	
Public school	47 261	47 268	12 681	2 637	3 973	3 541	6 333	4 157	588	
College	23 889	16 859	3 491	901	1 407	724	12 644	3 321	583	
Public college	19 889	14 076	2 997	776	1 220	635	10 444	2 646	500	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	243 415	167 155	40 113	8 302	14 945	12 352	114 690	28 996	5 952	
Less than 9th grade	29 123	19 364	2 906	372	677	2 322	14 136	6 039	728	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	39 563	26 956	4 665	729	1 208	1 300	19 191	6 271	880	
High school graduate (includes equivalent)	74 830	50 525	12 738	2 550	3 912	3 792	34 495	7 070	1 187	
Some college, no degree	41 673	29 686	7 707	1 940	3 067	1 351	20 628	3 397	1 172	
Associate degree	14 453	9 979	3 020	773	1 298	508	6 451	1 070	414	
Bachelor's degree	29 209	20 203	6 186	1 312	3 004	832	13 185	3 296	1 713	
Graduate or professional degree	14 664	10 442	3 391	626	1 779	447	6 604	1 753	863	
Percent high school graduate or higher	71.8	72.3	81.1	86.7	87.4	56.1	70.9	57.2	89.8	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	18.0	18.3	23.9	23.3	32.0	10.4	17.3	17.4	43.3	
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	358	368	250	210	203	471	393	456	187	
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 441	1 441	1 356	1 390	1 258	1 712	1 545	1 542	885	
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 038	2 037	1 927	1 919	2 070	2 124	2 077	1 939	1 791	
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	365 610	253 637	60 580	12 556	22 592	18 505	174 552	41 169	8 352	
Same house	185 204	121 488	26 631	4 769	9 255	11 199	83 658	20 795	3 653	
Different house in United States	171 828	124 129	31 894	7 162	12 564	7 255	84 980	19 831	4 490	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	27 669	26 369	2 859	661	1 369	631	23 341	10 211	2 401	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	78 467	48 072	15 031	3 017	5 495	5 147	27 894	3 860	1 352	
Different MSA/PMSA	46 657	34 466	9 750	2 528	4 449	995	23 721	3 956	1 838	
Not in an MSA/PMSA	21 553	15 222	4 254	956	1 685	944	10 024	1 894	598	
Abroad	8 578	8 020	2 055	625	773	51	5 914	543	209	
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	295 675	223 658	45 821	13 713	24 738	6 862	170 975	44 639	8 993	
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	198 682	146 994	37 887	11 322	21 717	4 439	104 668	24 265	6 007	
Rural population	101 134	52 211	20 210	—	—	13 257	18 744	—	—	
37 housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 749	18 265	4 928	—	—	4 908	8 429	—	—	
On farms	2 677	1 149	—	—	—	—	262	—	—	
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	183 517	129 093	33 025	7 087	12 847	8 810	87 558	15 498	5 112	
Car, truck, or van	169 909	117 862	31 900	6 893	12 503	8 340	77 622	13 401	5 023	
Drove alone	139 535	97 525	27 445	6 039	10 793	6 419	63 661	10 580	4 404	
Carpooled	30 374	20 337	4 455	854	1 710	1 921	13 961	2 821	619	
Public transportation (including taxicab)	1 801	1 914	94	16	15	30	1 790	704	—	
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	1 807	1 652	53	16	15	16	1 583	603	—	
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Walked	6 608	5 795	198	12	50	258	5 339	941	39	
Other means	2 150	1 624	205	36	70	68	1 351	339	17	
Worked at home	2 749	1 898	628	130	209	114	1 156	313	33	
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.11	1.11	1.08	1.07	1.08	1.15	1.11	1.13	1.07	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.6	21.1	24.0	23.2	23.3	21.1	20.0	18.0	23.3	
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	12 306	9 183	2 204	490	779	444	6 535	936	328	
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	40 279	26 417	7 714	1 916	2 854	1 996	16 707	2 400	1 124	
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	59 174	41 248	10 750	2 011	4 407	3 283	27 215	4 337	1 600	
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	19 278	13 527	5 020	921	2 177	1 420	13 067	3 016	968	
All other times	41 728	30 840	6 709	1 619	2 421	1 553	22 578	4 496	1 059	
Worked in MSA of residence										
Augusta city, GA	174 512	123 452	31 609	6 709	12 219	7 721	84 122	15 308	4 923	
Augusta city, GA	50 187	44 152	9 502	2 143	4 042	690	33 960	9 683	1 920	
Fort Gordon City, GA	9 425	9 383	1 583	325	9 383	469	7 432	1 210	211	
Remainder of Richmond County, GA	42 770	40 027	8 254	1 818	3 439	572	31 201	3 596	1 535	
Aiken city, SC	19 419	2 869	899	171	526	24	1 946	246	236	
North Augusta city, SC	117 534	13 368	860	117	299	128	1 060	108	108	
Remainder of Aiken County, SC	27 379	5 967	1 727	385	776	145	4 112	634	464	
Columbia County, GA	13 810	13 264	3 765	1 736	2 656	545	4 014	614	411	
Thomson city, GA	3 905	3 825	278	19	12	12	3 413	41	11	
Remainder of McDuffie County, GA	2 333	2 327	101	—	—	2 163	—	—	—	
Worked outside MSA of residence	9 825	5 641	1 416	378	628	1 089	3 136	390	189	
Columbia city, SC	3 825	2 327	9	—	—	—	239	10	13	
Remainder of Richland County, SC	714	—	—	—	—	—	62	—	12	
Lexington County, SC	247	40	17	—	—	2	21	—	—	
Burke County, GA	1 359	1 240	421	128	185	10	829	65	101	
Edgefield County, SC	562	124	36	12	10	—	88	—	8	
Bartwell County, SC	836	294	87	23	64	7	200	16	16	
Worked elsewhere	4 617	3 580	1 133	194	348	1 070	1 697	299	47	

Table 17 Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA—Con.			Aiken County, SC			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Columbia County, GA				
	South Augusta CDP	West Augusta CDP	South Carolina (pt.)	Total	Aiken city	North Augusta city (pt.)	Tract 301.01	Tract 301.02	Tract 303.01	Tract 303.02	
PLACE OF BIRTH											
All persons	56 111	27 637	120 940	120 940	19 872	15 344	7 380	5 364	9 292	6 025	
Native	54 378	26 509	119 749	119 749	19 383	15 117	7 125	5 058	8 977	5 815	
Foreign born	1 733	1 128	1 191	1 191	289	232	255	306	315	208	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Linguistically isolated households	228	177	159	159	31	15	23	15	—	17	
Persons 5 years and over	51 497	25 497	111 973	111 973	18 408	14 286	6 750	4 973	8 561	5 486	
In linguistically isolated households	439	251	274	274	43	15	35	42	—	32	
Speak a language other than English	3 392	1 918	2 995	2 995	403	292	355	402	312	376	
Do not speak English "very well"	1 175	640	1 039	1 039	193	90	81	170	56	184	
Speak Spanish	1 056	599	1 288	1 288	287	98	61	36	67	136	
Do not speak English "very well"	396	226	465	465	104	26	15	32	28	51	
Linguistically isolated	147	81	94	94	14	6	—	—	—	—	
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	369	342	120	120	—	28	70	150	99	129	
Do not speak English "very well"	468	159	48	48	—	16	22	96	9	72	
Linguistically isolated	167	100	27	27	—	6	22	42	—	25	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	15 412	6 618	31 894	31 894	5 019	4 000	2 169	1 765	2 783	1 758	
Preprimary school	825	457	1 936	1 936	414	282	245	195	304	161	
Public school	204	82	852	852	204	106	111	88	157	106	
Elementary or high school	11 607	3 880	23 428	23 428	3 455	2 638	1 508	1 289	1 868	1 264	
Public school	10 796	3 098	21 596	21 596	2 976	2 469	1 396	1 161	1 816	1 142	
College	2 980	2 281	6 530	6 530	1 150	1 080	416	281	411	333	
Public college	2 528	1 897	5 813	5 813	1 031	964	356	265	478	309	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 25 years and over	33 727	18 086	76 360	76 360	13 252	10 073	4 492	3 211	5 707	3 674	
Less than 9th grade	4 020	2 726	9 759	9 759	1 292	588	127	74	238	208	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	6 456	1 694	12 607	12 607	1 440	1 235	400	128	550	344	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	12 551	4 307	24 305	24 305	2 944	3 075	988	549	1 796	1 071	
Some college, no degree	6 073	3 974	11 987	11 987	2 327	1 964	1 125	593	966	919	
Associate degree	1 740	1 117	4 474	4 474	868	340	249	417	407	307	
Bachelor's degree	3 940	2 813	8 906	8 906	2 071	1 799	965	865	1 098	463	
Graduate or professional degree	856	2 303	4 222	4 222	1 611	764	548	753	642	250	
Percent high school graduate or higher	68.9	86.6	70.7	70.7	79.4	81.9	88.3	93.7	86.2	85.0	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.6	34.7	17.2	17.2	33.1	25.4	33.7	50.4	30.5	19.4	
FERTILITY											
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	413	262	333	333	248	413	200	85	171	197	
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 553	874	1 505	1 505	1 464	1 164	1 210	1 326	1 280	1 426	
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 146	1 870	2 041	2 041	1 832	1 959	1 860	2 024	1 949	1 750	
RESIDENCE IN 1985											
Persons 5 years and over	51 497	25 497	111 973	111 973	18 408	14 286	6 750	4 973	8 561	5 486	
Different house	11 277	605	43 716	43 716	8 207	6 094	2 318	1 017	2 177	1 217	
Different house in United States	22 649	13 530	47 699	47 699	9 513	6 904	4 600	2 999	4 892	3 133	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	6 114	2 725	1 000	1 000	39	451	359	170	515	272	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	9 082	4 332	28 177	28 177	4 392	3 890	1 973	1 004	2 204	1 071	
Outside MSA/PMSA	4 486	4 828	12 191	12 191	3 853	1 584	1 633	1 068	1 587	857	
Not in an MSA/PMSA	2 797	1 645	6 331	6 331	1 278	979	678	171	686	296	
Abroad	1 753	766	558	558	176	86	71	188	359	276	
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE											
Urban population	56 111	27 637	72 017	72 017	19 872	15 344	6 568	4 561	5 952	5 296	
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	40 162	15 748	51 688	51 688	14 387	11 144	5 541	4 105	4 034	4 476	
Rural population	—	—	48 923	48 923	—	—	—	812	803	3 340	
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	19 199	19 199	—	—	—	538	243	697	
On farms	—	—	1 528	1 528	—	—	—	—	—	31	
JOURNEY TO WORK											
Workers 16 years and over	25 098	14 895	54 424	54 424	8 565	7 598	3 841	2 699	4 861	3 021	
Car, truck, or van	23 731	14 332	32 047	32 047	8 171	7 420	3 694	2 618	4 733	2 955	
Drive alone	19 047	12 442	42 010	42 010	6 518	6 209	3 158	2 233	4 217	2 516	
Carpooled	4 684	1 890	10 037	10 037	1 653	1 211	536	385	516	439	
Public transportation (including taxicab)	349	—	187	187	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	271	82	155	155	—	12	—	4	9	7	
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Walked	436	216	813	813	175	49	6	6	10	—	
Other means	394	109	526	526	85	19	18	23	16	23	
Worked at home	188	143	851	851	110	123	98	48	36	92	
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.12	1.08	1.12	1.12	1.13	1.10	1.09	1.09	1.06	1.09	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.1	19.2	22.8	22.8	20.0	23.3	23.7	24.8	24.4	22.8	
Departure time for work:											
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	1 949	4 631	3 123	3 123	388	565	247	134	271	195	
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	4 974	2 560	13 862	13 862	1 960	1 880	793	575	1 334	846	
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	7 334	4 825	17 726	17 726	2 914	2 479	1 300	1 057	1 441	827	
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	9 395	5 895	17 774	17 774	3 193	2 706	300	646	1 057	877	
All other times	7 258	3 843	10 888	10 888	1 694	1 383	672	318	1 076	689	
Worked in MSA of residence	24 226	14 431	51 060	51 060	8 195	7 158	3 719	2 541	4 725	2 844	
Augusta city, GA	9 078	6 458	6 035	6 035	200	1 822	1 260	1 003	1 527	829	
Fort Gordon CDP, GA	1 019	486	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Remainder of Richmond County, GA	10 725	5 221	2 743	2 743	975	840	124	189	182	134	
Aiken city, SC	547	554	16 550	16 550	4 964	1 135	175	129	62	60	
North Augusta city (pt.), SC	322	136	3 726	3 726	121	1 492	433	543	74	58	
Remainder of Aiken County, SC	305	632	21 412	21 412	2 792	2 163	247	287	285	146	
Columbia County, GA	1 200	895	546	546	21	197	853	402	1 423	769	
Thomson city, GA	16	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Remainder of McCuffie County, GA	16	17	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Worked outside MSA of residence	872	464	3 364	3 364	370	440	122	158	136	177	
Columbia city, SC	27	26	397	397	8	82	21	4	—	—	
Remainder of Richland County, SC	7	12	144	144	13	16	—	—	—	—	
Lexington County, SC	6	6	707	707	27	33	—	—	—	—	
Burke County, GA	203	119	6	6	28	38	57	44	46	98	
Edgefield County, SC	13	16	438	438	49	129	7	—	9	7	
Barnwell County, SC	84	26	542	542	55	89	—	15	11	—	
Worked elsewhere	538	259	1 037	1 037	138	124	58	95	62	65	

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Evans CDP, Columbia County, GA			Marinez CDP (pt.), Columbia County, GA					
	Tract 302 01	Tract 303 01 (pt.)	Tract 303 02 (pt.)	Tract 301 01	Tract 301 02	Tract 301 03	Tract 302 02	Tract 302 03	Tract 306 03
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	4 745	4 156	4 812	6 568	4 405	295	3 253	6 606	3 611
Native	4 294	4 005	4 604	6 337	4 123	255	3 150	6 269	3 429
Foreign born	451	151	208	231	282	—	103	337	182
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	8	—	17	13	15	—	6	33	10
Persons 5 years and over	4 390	3 784	4 382	5 982	4 076	280	3 006	5 929	3 319
In linguistically isolated households	8	—	32	13	42	—	6	56	40
Speak a language other than English	358	205	354	302	361	—	108	416	189
Do not speak English "very well"	104	104	149	59	167	—	44	169	90
Speak Spanish	83	39	75	36	55	—	38	76	45
Do not speak English "very well"	57	18	16	15	29	—	6	54	29
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	71	79	129	48	146	—	17	58	39
Do not speak English "very well"	21	—	72	—	96	—	11	45	34
Linguistically isolated	—	—	25	—	42	—	—	30	15
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 542	1 269	1 425	1 888	1 434	58	907	1 994	1 014
Preprimary school	185	137	143	214	159	6	51	238	70
Public school	58	122	106	100	75	—	25	88	41
Elementary or high school	979	862	994	307	1 072	48	597	1 458	718
Public school	886	849	902	218	949	44	1 332	1 702	812
College	378	235	288	367	253	4	259	298	226
Public college	342	170	264	307	247	—	207	251	208
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	2 884	2 461	2 957	3 977	2 641	188	2 056	3 813	2 270
Less than 7th grade	116	73	183	87	48	22	136	250	134
9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	185	231	313	400	266	39	232	253	196
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	809	857	884	917	394	56	911	940	718
Some college, no degree	717	501	722	1 010	472	30	374	803	378
Associate degree	266	222	285	340	206	13	230	303	206
Bachelor's degree	566	351	732	831	732	28	322	799	292
Graduate or professional degree	225	226	175	392	703	—	68	463	155
Percent high school graduate or higher	87.6	87.6	83.2	87.8	94.9	67.6	82.1	86.8	85.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	27.4	23.4	19.3	30.8	54.3	14.9	19.0	33.1	19.6
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	109	295	248	206	95	333	134	313	149
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 554	1 256	1 340	1 235	526	1 308	1 286	1 226	1 026
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 927	1 224	1 766	1 804	2 251	1 695	1 638	1 856	2 229
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	4 390	3 784	4 382	5 982	4 076	280	3 006	5 929	3 319
Same house	1 851	1 198	1 720	1 960	1 647	133	1 573	1 966	1 976
Different house in United States	2 323	2 373	2 466	3 951	2 441	147	1 319	3 685	1 221
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	280	280	313	400	266	39	232	253	196
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 003	784	1 230	1 674	922	65	593	1 171	636
Different MSA/PMSA	812	968	748	1 305	1 038	8	369	1 538	191
Not in an MSA/PMSA	352	441	263	624	468	20	57	122	122
Abroad	216	213	196	71	188	—	114	278	122
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population	4 745	4 156	4 812	6 568	4 405	295	3 253	6 606	3 611
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 927	3 124	4 271	5 541	4 069	215	3 086	5 173	3 133
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	2 491	2 187	2 409	3 373	2 228	110	1 754	3 380	2 002
Car, truck, or van	2 444	2 098	2 351	3 245	2 166	94	1 719	3 323	1 956
Drive alone	2 170	1 867	2 002	2 776	1 842	94	1 495	2 849	1 737
Carpooled	271	231	349	469	324	—	224	474	219
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	9	7	—	4	—	5	—	6
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	9	7	—	4	—	5	—	6
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	12	—	—	6	6	9	—	15	14
Other means	5	16	15	18	15	—	23	75	5
Worked at home	30	64	38	104	37	7	23	17	21
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.07	1.06	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.00	1.08	1.09	1.06
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.5	24.9	22.5	23.5	24.4	21.8	21.6	23.8	22.3
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	223	137	130	187	89	22	90	232	159
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	517	665	734	729	438	19	387	898	383
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	826	548	637	1 170	916	27	1 077	1 598	578
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	397	314	310	498	465	—	338	464	312
All other times	498	559	562	585	283	35	343	676	499
Worked in MSA of residence									
Augusta city, GA	2 325	2 119	2 265	3 277	2 070	110	1 675	3 193	1 894
Fort Gordon CDP, GA	775	700	668	1 079	826	11	492	957	677
Remainder of Richmond County, GA	80	124	121	103	59	6	188	61	52
Remainder of Aiken County, SC	688	464	666	824	558	11	625	855	566
Aiken city, SC	69	42	60	142	112	6	54	158	54
North Augusta city (pt.), SC	61	43	51	143	21	11	66	25	28
Remainder of Aiken County, SC	120	149	116	210	181	11	93	172	100
Columbia County, GA	569	599	568	776	298	65	331	778	408
Thomson city, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Remainder of McDuffie County, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	166	68	144	96	158	—	79	187	108
Columbia city, SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Richmond County, SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lexington County, SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burke County, GA	27	30	71	31	44	19	68	23	23
Edgefield County, SC	5	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Bamwell County, SC	108	15	—	15	11	—	12	25	18
Worked elsewhere	8	27	59	58	95	—	46	85	64

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Columbia County, GA							McCluff County, GA		
	Tract 301.01 (pt.)	Tract 301.02 (pt.)	Tract 303.01 (pt.)	Tract 303.02 (pt.)	Tract 304	Tract 305.01	Tract 305.02	8NA 9501	8NA 9502	8NA 9503
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	812	959	5 136	1 213	5 074	7 119	7 267	2 148	5 049	3 154
Native	788	935	4 972	1 213	5 074	7 052	7 026	2 132	5 039	3 150
Foreign born	24	24	164	—	41	167	241	16	10	4
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	10	—	—	—	9	—	24	—	—	7
Persons 3 years and over	768	897	4 777	1 104	4 715	6 675	6 496	1 998	4 586	2 946
In linguistically isolated households	22	—	—	—	9	—	55	—	—	7
Speak a language other than English	53	41	107	70	59	196	411	46	79	78
Do not speak English "very well"	22	3	19	35	9	72	151	24	25	32
Speak Spanish	—	6	29	61	24	71	162	41	51	71
Do not speak English "very well"	—	3	10	35	9	80	35	24	25	25
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	22	5	20	—	—	17	49	—	6	7
Do not speak English "very well"	22	—	9	—	—	11	29	—	—	7
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	281	331	1 514	333	1 175	1 691	1 901	423	1 346	707
Preprimary school	31	36	132	18	30	97	149	36	87	55
Public school	—	13	35	—	27	80	66	—	43	22
Elementary or high school	201	267	1 006	270	982	1 322	1 502	300	1 108	532
Public school	178	233	967	240	936	1 235	1 431	267	1 078	474
College	49	28	376	45	163	272	250	87	151	120
Public college	49	18	308	45	125	244	212	74	141	114
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	515	570	3 246	717	3 232	4 607	3 979	1 471	2 883	2 022
Less than 9th grade	40	26	165	37	256	332	437	158	706	388
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	—	319	31	692	893	747	340	796	487
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	71	155	939	299	1 173	1 555	1 584	451	831	471
Some college, no degree	121	121	465	197	689	932	681	198	551	261
Associate degree	—	—	195	22	197	281	211	99	110	51
Bachelor's degree	133	133	747	68	268	277	244	176	128	196
Graduate or professional degree	156	50	416	86	75	126	75	49	61	168
Percent high school graduate or higher	92.2	88.1	85.1	92.2	66.8	63.6	70.2	66.1	47.9	56.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	56.1	32.1	35.8	19.9	11.0	8.7	8.0	15.3	6.6	18.0
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	—	86	—	269	258	542	195	672	258
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	460	1 603	1 305	1 755	1 315	1 479	1 558	1 226	1 822	1 583
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 183	2 040	1 829	1 701	1 948	2 139	2 136	2 266	2 139	2 143
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	719	897	4 777	1 104	4 715	6 675	6 496	1 998	4 586	2 946
Same house	168	237	2 112	357	2 836	3 937	3 303	1 049	2 589	1 953
Different house in United States	649	660	2 519	747	1 879	2 678	3 130	933	1 788	996
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	11	37	135	47	113	100	386	19	23	22
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	256	268	1 420	478	1 012	1 618	1 181	1 516	636	636
Different MSA/PMSA	328	30	619	109	348	719	600	121	186	167
Not in an MSA/PMSA	54	23	345	33	345	390	423	157	213	173
Abroad	—	—	146	80	441	137	253	—	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	—	156	1 796	484	—	—	4 934	—	2 759	1 227
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	36	910	205	—	—	3 697	—	1 734	883
Rural population	812	803	3 460	729	5 074	7 119	2 333	2 148	2 120	1 927
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	538	243	697	31	1 154	1 773	492	20	293	144
On farms	—	—	72	—	176	180	22	20	76	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	468	471	2 674	612	2 343	3 042	3 481	1 104	2 017	1 535
Car, truck, or van	449	452	2 635	604	2 229	2 830	3 303	1 049	1 923	1 414
Drove alone	392	380	2 350	514	1 888	2 374	2 714	872	1 514	1 089
Carpooled	67	61	285	90	341	456	591	177	607	325
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	22	30	14	6	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	46	—	—	6	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	16	83	27	13	48
Walked	—	—	10	—	—	11	21	8	12	17
Other means	—	8	—	8	17	41	25	8	20	31
Worked at home	19	11	29	—	81	55	94	34	34	34
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.10	1.09	1.06	1.09	1.10	1.10	1.11	1.11	1.21	1.15
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	25.7	26.9	24.0	23.9	25.5	25.5	22.4	24.0	19.3	15.0
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	60	45	134	65	147	196	289	61	40	114
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	100	101	434	112	64	652	469	275	684	268
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	130	141	893	190	688	1 130	1 160	387	809	581
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	108	102	432	118	380	442	384	289	259	259
All other times	35	87	517	426	669	808	808	164	358	282
Worked in MSA of residence										
Augusta city, GA	442	471	2 606	579	2 215	2 984	3 384	959	1 743	1 376
Fort Gordon CDP, GA	181	177	827	161	476	634	861	94	135	63
Remainder of Richmond County, GA	—	—	58	13	79	225	393	45	12	10
Aiken city, SC	33	95	719	166	484	878	878	101	121	42
North Augusta city (pt.), SC	23	17	20	—	23	34	75	9	6	—
Remainder of Aiken County, SC	—	12	17	8	12	10	90	—	—	—
Columbia County, GA	77	104	824	201	996	1 146	965	79	12	53
Thomson city, GA	—	—	—	—	57	165	25	—	323	817
Remainder of McDuff County, GA	—	—	—	—	—	65	—	320	408	391
Worked outside MSA of residence	26	—	68	33	128	58	97	145	274	159
Columbia city, SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Lexington County, SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burke County, GA	—	8	—	—	—	9	—	—	3	—
Edgefield County, SC	26	—	16	27	12	6	21	—	—	—
Barnwell County, SC	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	—	35	6	111	52	67	145	264	159

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	McCluff County, GA—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA									
	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	Tract 1	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 16	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 101.04	Tract 102.03		
PLACE OF BIRTH												
All persons	5 136	4 432	4 672	4 808	1 748	8 876	3 994	6 274	3 466	4 014		
Native	5 136	4 418	4 603	4 716	1 748	8 536	3 833	5 963	3 248	3 833		
Foreign born	—	14	69	92	—	340	161	311	218	181		
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH												
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	13	—	10	42	21	93	7	15		
Persons 5 years and over	4 697	4 278	4 445	4 385	1 550	8 044	3 645	5 744	3 212	3 729		
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	13	—	10	42	21	93	7	15		
Speak a language other than English	91	37	184	167	20	590	274	554	235	184		
Do not speak English "very well"	26	12	34	15	10	171	109	51	239	51		
Speak Spanish	59	19	89	73	10	208	52	199	40	45		
Do not speak English "very well"	15	12	21	9	—	45	28	99	—	23		
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	11	10	—	6	—	170	44	102	60	33		
Do not speak English "very well"	11	—	—	6	—	85	17	87	28	16		
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	37	17	72	—	—		
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 218	1 255	1 040	1 029	407	2 272	844	1 360	715	929		
Preprimary school	66	94	23	107	52	101	101	40	54	—		
Public school	58	62	16	64	19	90	25	61	26	23		
Elementary or high school	975	972	633	582	266	328	496	701	421	464		
Public school	879	899	542	445	130	450	642	348	402	412		
College	177	189	384	340	109	792	277	558	234	411		
Public college	131	175	327	273	103	631	260	441	189	352		
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 25 years and over	3 211	2 765	3 448	3 236	1 140	5 501	2 600	4 068	2 295	2 762		
Less than 9th grade	578	492	456	350	106	149	149	108	94	139		
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	769	708	468	505	256	758	282	322	165	402		
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 080	959	762	1 032	399	1 230	756	983	496	739		
Some college, no degree	369	272	407	499	117	239	596	1 022	397	605		
Associate degree	143	105	207	158	464	126	311	112	195	182		
Bachelor's degree	121	121	708	447	157	1 110	427	965	706	525		
Graduate or professional degree	99	70	440	200	86	609	264	357	255	257		
Percent high school graduate or higher	58.1	56.6	73.2	72.2	68.2	83.5	83.4	89.4	88.7	84.0		
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.7	6.9	33.3	20.0	21.3	31.2	26.6	32.5	41.9	28.3		
FERTILITY												
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	376	598	338	630	708	365	295	298	251	188		
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 922	1 159	1 453	1 159	1 066	1 066	1 066	719	649	618		
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 174	2 096	2 096	1 388	1 697	1 757	1 757	1 548	1 704	1 818		
RESIDENCE IN 1985												
Persons 5 years and over	4 697	4 278	4 445	4 385	1 550	8 044	3 645	5 744	3 212	3 729		
Some house	2 621	2 712	2 693	2 218	920	3 417	1 494	1 871	905	1 524		
Different house in United States	2 076	1 515	1 708	1 235	608	4 272	1 493	3 826	2 075	2 097		
Central city of the MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	362	155	647	607	647	272	643		
Remainder of the MSA/PMSA	1 540	1 019	510	768	125	950	609	1 241	610	643		
Different MSA/PMSA	257	269	317	298	66	1 392	576	1 456	843	741		
Not in an MSA/PMSA	272	122	338	138	659	331	465	335	235	235		
Abroad	—	51	44	32	22	355	208	131	182	108		
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE												
Urban population	2 876	—	4 672	4 808	1 748	8 876	3 994	6 274	3 339	4 014		
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 822	—	3 109	2 993	1 240	3 886	2 450	2 968	1 649	2 425		
Rural population	2 260	4 432	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 718	1 551	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
On farms	33	124	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
JOURNEY TO WORK												
Workers 16 years and over	2 139	2 015	1 999	2 210	692	4 406	2 136	3 682	2 082	2 340		
Car, truck, or van	2 014	1 940	1 786	2 126	631	4 192	2 034	3 575	2 063	2 268		
Drive alone	1 677	1 465	1 460	1 711	531	3 610	1 623	3 009	1 789	2 010		
Carpooled	337	475	326	415	582	582	411	566	274	242		
Public transportation (including taxicab)	7	3	32	33	21	72	49	23	—	—		
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	32	33	21	72	44	15	—	—		
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Walked	73	57	52	32	19	79	38	22	16	21		
Other means	22	9	45	10	16	33	—	35	34	—		
Worked at home	23	84	6	9	30	15	37	15	3	17		
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.11	1.15	1.11	1.12	1.09	1.08	1.12	1.10	1.08	1.06		
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.5	27.5	16.6	16.7	16.4	18.7	18.5	20.9	15.0	18.0		
Departure time for work												
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	120	89	101	81	29	196	114	148	166	126		
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	382	587	280	438	94	675	373	775	478	475		
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	770	736	539	612	250	1 302	490	1 172	608	711		
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	480	912	466	139	899	815	411	733	417	536		
All other times	364	385	529	571	176	1 328	733	827	457	434		
Worked in MSA of residence												
Augusta city, GA	1 837	1 806	1 925	2 183	680	4 280	2 099	3 572	1 979	2 283		
Fort Gordon CDP, GA	143	255	1 218	1 233	497	1 971	1 001	1 508	706	1 024		
Remainder of Augusta city, GA	31	21	6	24	6	108	21	108	81	60		
Remainder of Richmond County, GA	28	280	511	703	127	1 398	748	1 202	623	904		
Albany city, SC	—	7	53	7	—	133	69	235	130	59		
North Augusta city (gr.), SC	—	—	29	29	—	37	42	91	91	46		
Remainder of Albany city, SC	—	65	58	88	9	150	116	213	233	91		
Columbia County, GA	19	271	56	89	41	283	105	229	108	91		
Thomson city, GA	1 006	382	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Remainder of McCluff County, GA	568	474	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Worked outside MSA of residence	302	209	74	27	12	126	37	110	103	57		
Columbia city, SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Remainder of Richmond County, SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Lexington County, SC	—	2	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—		
Burke County, GA	—	7	33	—	—	21	—	45	47	31		
Edgefield County, SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Barnwell County, SC	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	9	16	9		
Worked elsewhere	302	200	41	9	12	93	21	56	28	20		

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in the Richmond County, GA—Con.									
	Tract 102.04	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105.04	Tract 105.05	Tract 105.11	Tract 106	Tract 107.03	Tract 107.05	
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	4 480	5 899	4 987	7 541	8 126	3 796	6 312	8 210	7 363	
Native born	4 247	5 877	4 946	7 355	7 873	3 743	6 497	7 794	6 975	
Foreign born	233	22	41	186	253	53	15	416	388	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	53	9	23	17	49	8	7	8	37	
Persons 5 years and over	4 144	5 418	4 568	6 797	7 333	3 560	5 730	7 431	6 729	
In linguistically isolated households	100	9	36	27	95	8	30	7	80	
Speak a language other than English	291	136	101	355	439	143	377	959	753	
Do not speak English "very well"	186	28	54	115	180	50	65	256	225	
Speak Spanish	115	41	26	78	122	30	82	341	322	
Do not speak English "very well"	25	—	—	17	64	19	36	115	110	
Linguistically isolated	25	—	—	—	38	—	—	—	66	
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	105	16	—	86	178	46	—	357	192	
Do not speak English "very well"	49	16	—	39	91	22	—	125	81	
Linguistically isolated	28	9	—	10	31	8	—	35	14	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 074	1 499	1 060	2 161	2 526	1 265	2 100	2 831	2 215	
Preparatory school	52	51	38	116	214	16	181	173	109	
Public school	18	21	26	87	133	10	144	81	56	
Elementary or high school	640	1 171	890	1 637	1 849	1 065	1 685	2 061	1 739	
Public school	595	1 124	851	1 570	1 775	1 012	1 672	1 917	1 631	
College	362	362	277	388	463	184	234	297	376	
Public college	268	235	126	299	390	157	198	493	295	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	2 865	3 678	3 139	4 144	4 650	2 162	3 302	4 437	4 063	
Less than 9th grade	799	701	888	524	578	341	756	275	265	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	359	931	828	831	769	470	893	449	797	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	819	1 343	1 028	1 501	1 817	805	1 938	1 345	1 509	
Some college, no degree	317	393	284	705	899	308	354	1 318	824	
Associate degree	192	187	27	185	265	124	100	421	286	
Bachelor's degree	455	116	67	299	314	40	202	401	200	
Graduate or professional degree	194	7	17	101	108	24	59	238	52	
Percent high school graduate or higher	76.0	55.6	45.3	67.3	73.2	62.5	50.1	83.7	73.9	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	22.7	3.3	2.7	9.6	9.1	5.3	7.9	14.2	9.4	
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	430	822	465	475	332	470	702	337	406	
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 004	1 603	2 181	1 673	1 660	1 769	2 236	1 393	1 860	
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 883	2 047	2 394	2 434	2 112	2 029	2 881	2 050	2 230	
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	4 144	5 418	4 568	6 797	7 333	3 560	5 730	7 431	6 729	
Same house	1 762	2 835	2 864	3 606	4 051	1 771	3 467	3 318	3 885	
Different house in United States	2 265	1 672	1 319	2 993	2 997	1 736	2 218	3 351	3 554	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	889	1 062	909	914	836	320	1 296	633	594	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	300	736	530	1 461	1 207	588	1 291	1 530	1 330	
Different MSA/PMSA	380	370	531	547	531	461	168	934	1 014	
Not in an MSA/PMSA	278	390	71	195	423	397	173	493	416	
Abroad	117	25	32	72	285	53	45	762	290	
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	3 375	5 899	4 987	7 541	8 126	3 796	6 473	8 210	7 209	
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 460	3 257	3 516	5 121	6 055	2 557	2 842	6 584	5 798	
Rural population	1 105	—	—	—	—	—	39	—	154	
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	731	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	123	
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	2 368	2 307	1 778	3 486	3 723	1 483	1 963	3 930	3 318	
Car, truck, or van	1 459	1 459	1 459	3 280	3 280	1 424	1 772	3 781	3 247	
Drive alone	1 981	1 482	1 099	2 631	2 920	1 191	1 479	2 894	2 640	
Carpooled	321	560	360	621	660	233	343	887	607	
Public transportation (including taxicab)	5	114	27	27	27	—	62	9	14	
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	5	78	27	27	27	—	83	—	—	
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Walked	32	91	76	112	30	19	77	59	13	
Other means	21	45	118	36	45	14	8	63	26	
Worked at home	6	19	11	59	29	26	24	18	154	
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.09	1.17	1.16	1.12	1.11	1.11	1.13	1.14	1.11	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.4	19.3	22.4	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.2	22.9	22.6	
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	174	266	79	286	269	135	77	393	313	
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	516	—	407	737	737	348	362	940	830	
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	789	441	343	881	1 193	404	559	1 114	970	
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	387	381	316	413	402	144	298	354	354	
All other times	494	838	622	989	1 093	426	715	1 167	830	
Worked in MSA of residence	2 222	2 232	1 743	3 388	3 583	1 395	1 935	3 772	3 172	
Augusta city, GA	940	1 096	1 017	1 333	1 488	454	1 158	1 102	1 104	
Fort Gordon CDP, GA	118	62	22	95	131	11	32	24	405	
Remainder of Richmond County, GA	725	793	499	1 609	1 557	679	587	1 695	1 271	
Aiken city, SC	21	24	23	23	24	7	7	158	64	
North Augusta city (pt.), SC	25	52	39	18	29	8	89	33	89	
Remainder of Aiken County, SC	149	121	107	149	163	98	213	210	140	
Columbia County, GA	210	84	36	266	244	130	25	187	122	
Thomson city, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	
Remainder of McDuffie County, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	
Worked outside MSA of residence	144	75	35	98	140	88	28	158	146	
Columbia city, SC	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Remainder of Richland County, SC	162	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Lexington County, SC	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Bayne County, GA	12	—	—	25	28	51	5	34	29	
Edgefield County, SC	9	—	—	17	—	—	14	—	—	
Barnwell County, SC	9	—	—	94	—	—	—	32	44	
Worked elsewhere	82	60	35	48	37	—	84	73	73	

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

		Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Richmond County, GA—Con.										Augusta city, Richmond County, GA									
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 107.06	Tract 108	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9	Tract 107.06	Tract 108	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9
PLACE OF BIRTH																					
All persons		3 548	9 140	4 189	3 260	1 963	783	2 691	1 837	1 022	3 394	3 548	9 140	4 189	3 260	1 963	783	2 691	1 837	1 022	3 394
Native		3 482	8 771	4 151	3 229	1 945	734	2 691	1 837	999	3 303	3 482	8 771	4 151	3 229	1 945	734	2 691	1 837	999	3 303
Foreign born		66	369	38	31	18	49	—	—	23	91	66	369	38	31	18	49	—	—	23	91
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH																					
Linguistically isolated households		5	20	13	8	—	8	—	—	5	—	5	20	13	8	—	8	—	—	5	—
Persons 5 years and over		3 301	8 736	3 981	2 910	1 812	761	2 504	1 723	1 005	3 130	3 301	8 736	3 981	2 910	1 812	761	2 504	1 723	1 005	3 130
In linguistically isolated households		10	67	13	8	—	8	—	—	11	—	10	67	13	8	—	8	—	—	11	—
Speak a language other than English		120	1 084	171	60	33	47	46	31	124	—	120	1 084	171	60	33	47	46	31	124	—
Do not speak English "very well"		45	367	44	34	23	15	—	—	44	—	45	367	44	34	23	15	—	—	44	—
Speak Spanish		65	582	89	27	12	6	41	—	29	—	65	582	89	27	12	6	41	—	29	—
Do not speak English "very well"		31	201	21	18	7	—	—	—	10	5	31	201	21	18	7	—	—	—	10	5
Linguistically isolated		10	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language		8	202	—	7	11	16	—	—	28	—	8	202	—	7	11	16	—	—	28	—
Do not speak English "very well"		—	87	—	7	11	8	—	—	14	—	—	87	—	7	11	8	—	—	14	—
Linguistically isolated		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL																					
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school		805	2 130	854	629	476	23	471	391	52	1 106	805	2 130	854	629	476	23	471	391	52	1 106
Preprimary school		49	91	23	23	19	—	—	24	—	41	49	91	23	23	19	—	—	24	—	41
Public school		15	91	16	18	19	—	—	24	—	41	15	91	16	18	19	—	—	24	—	41
Elementary or high school		587	1 111	535	436	354	6	290	339	43	599	587	1 111	535	436	354	6	290	339	43	599
Public school		519	1 039	469	345	277	6	277	334	20	599	519	1 039	469	345	277	6	277	334	20	599
College		169	928	296	170	103	17	181	28	9	466	169	928	296	170	103	17	181	28	9	466
Public college		137	825	262	150	82	11	167	28	9	429	137	825	262	150	82	11	167	28	9	429
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT																					
Persons 25 years and over		2 316	2 922	3 144	1 945	1 293	708	1 785	1 205	950	1 992	2 316	2 922	3 144	1 945	1 293	708	1 785	1 205	950	1 992
Less than 9th grade		797	16	456	550	496	160	366	493	284	659	797	16	456	550	496	160	366	493	284	659
9th to 12th grade, no diploma		274	114	468	441	271	179	537	422	207	546	274	114	468	441	271	179	537	422	207	546
High school graduate (includes equivalency)		427	660	703	604	456	178	428	191	224	433	427	660	703	604	456	178	428	191	224	433
Some college, no degree		370	1 185	348	122	89	99	184	65	88	116	370	1 185	348	122	89	99	184	65	88	116
Associate degree		402	194	72	72	27	21	82	17	—	39	402	194	72	72	27	21	82	17	—	39
Bachelor's degree		194	362	597	113	38	49	132	34	86	151	194	362	597	113	38	49	132	34	86	151
Graduate or professional degree		54	183	378	43	16	22	56	—	98	44	54	183	378	43	16	22	56	—	98	44
Percent high school graduate or higher		53.8	95.6	70.6	49.0	40.7	52.1	49.4	24.1	48.3	42.0	53.8	95.6	70.6	49.0	40.7	52.1	49.4	24.1	48.3	42.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher		10.7	18.7	31.0	8.0	4.2	10.0	10.5	2.8	13.7	12.5	10.7	18.7	31.0	8.0	4.2	10.0	10.5	2.8	13.7	12.5
FERTILITY																					
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years		335	283	453	598	820	261	449	376	583	512	335	283	453	598	820	261	449	376	583	512
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years		1 845	1 405	1 223	1 544	1 972	1 222	1 288	2 354	231	1 376	1 845	1 405	1 223	1 544	1 972	1 222	1 288	2 354	231	1 376
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years		1 516	2 275	2 053	2 117	2 132	1 000	2 073	2 406	969	2 055	1 516	2 275	2 053	2 117	2 132	1 000	2 073	2 406	969	2 055
RESIDENCE IN 1985																					
Persons 5 years and over		3 301	8 738	3 981	2 910	1 812	761	2 504	1 723	1 005	3 130	3 301	8 738	3 981	2 910	1 812	761	2 504	1 723	1 005	3 130
Same house		1 307	492	2 319	1 398	822	362	1 026	785	324	1 339	1 307	492	2 319	1 398	822	362	1 026	785	324	1 339
Different house in United States		502	6 917	1 618	1 480	981	391	1 473	613	670	1 536	502	6 917	1 618	1 480	981	391	1 473	613	670	1 536
Central city of this MSA/PMSA		153	696	156	131	68	655	587	297	1 011	—	153	696	156	131	68	655	587	297	1 011	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA		724	261	443	239	203	99	255	148	128	82	724	261	443	239	203	99	255	148	128	82
Different MSA/PMSA		4 989	300	294	105	190	390	139	165	301	180	4 989	300	294	105	190	390	139	165	301	180
Not in an MSA/PMSA		61	514	179	33	71	173	39	25	11	55	61	514	179	33	71	173	39	25	11	55
Abroad		22	1 329	44	32	9	8	5	—	—	—	22	1 329	44	32	9	8	5	—	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE																					
Urban population		312	9 140	4 189	3 260	1 963	783	2 691	1 837	1 022	3 394	312	9 140	4 189	3 260	1 963	783	2 691	1 837	1 022	3 394
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre		134	859	2 722	1 799	1 569	15	1 272	972	125	1 396	134	859	2 722	1 799	1 569	15	1 272	972	125	1 396
Rural population		3 236	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 236	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre		1 873	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1 873	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms		29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK																					
Workers 16 years and over		1 320	6 904	1 748	959	563	189	911	494	235	880	1 320	6 904	1 748	959	563	189	911	494	235	880
Car, truck, or van		1 282	2 461	1 550	809	496	126	628	323	180	395	1 282	2 461	1 550	809	496	126	628	323	180	395
Drove alone		1 086	1 612	1 248	655	393	126	507	145	120	391	1 086	1 612	1 248	655	393	126	507	145	120	391
Carpooled		196	849	302	154	103	—	121	178	62	204	196	849	302	154	103	—	121	178	62	204
Public transportation (including taxicab)		—	542	32	21	—	—	6	31	27	112	—	542	32	21	—	—	6	31	27	112
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car		—	536	32	17	—	—	6	85	31	127	—	536	32	17	—	—	6	85	31	127
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked		13	3 433	42	70	59	44	91	114	19	120	13	3 433	42	70	59	44	91	114	19	120
Other means		13	252	45	52	8	7	55	11	—	27	13	252	45	52	8	7	55	11	—	27
Worked at home		7	218	79	12	6	45	15	7	—	26	7	218	79	12	6	45	15	7	—	26
Persons per car, truck, or van		1.09	1.26	1.11	1.12	1.13	1.00	1.12	1.42	1.29	1.23	1.09	1.26	1.11	1.12	1.13	1.00	1.12	1.42	1.29	1.23
Mean travel time to work (minutes)		21.5	11.7	17.3	20.8	16.1	13.3	21.5	21.4	26.3	18.5	21.5	11.7	17.3	20.8	16.1	13.3	21.5	21.4	26.3	18.5
Departure time for work:																					
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.		100	957	95	43	90	8	87	55	9	92	100	957	95	43	90	8	87	55	9	92
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.		362	796	249	127	80	—	131	178	80	196	362	796	249	127	80	—	131	178	80	196
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.		459	3 410	473	359	473	148	142	131	93	443	459	3 410	473	359	473	148	142	131	93	443
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.		146	425	407	154	52	18	202	52	21	123	146	425	407	154	52	18	202	52	21	123
All other times		241	1 100	445	274	158	75	257	111	50	303	241	1 100	445	274	158	75	257	111	50	303
Worked in MSA of residence																					
Augusta city, GA		1 275	6 677	1 674	951	539	189	881	476	202	861	1 275	6 677	1 674	951	539	189	881	476	202	861
Fort Gordon CDP, GA		463	2 022	1 065	660	348	143	560	332	607	607	463	2 022	1 065	660	348	143	560	332	607	607
Remainder of Richmond County, GA		22	4 756	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	4 756	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Alken city, SC		40	16	46	15	14	22	8	7	10	—	40</									

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta city, Richmond County, GA—Con.									
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 101.04 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	3 311	1 753	4 808	1 591	2 755	2 411	3 956	225	100	—
Native	3 172	1 692	4 716	1 591	2 755	2 411	3 800	217	67	—
Foreign born	139	61	92	—	—	—	156	8	33	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	31	—	—	6	—	5	28	—	10	—
Persons 5 years and over	3 101	1 690	4 385	1 437	2 566	2 241	3 624	222	65	—
In linguistically isolated households	76	—	—	6	—	5	40	—	33	—
Speak a language other than English	161	106	167	16	119	78	232	34	33	—
Do not speak English "very well"	92	11	15	6	29	11	80	13	33	—
Speak Spanish	39	19	73	10	47	42	106	5	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	19	—	9	—	15	—	29	5	—	—
Linguistically isolated	4	—	—	—	—	—	41	—	33	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	43	22	6	—	—	—	33	—	33	—
Do not speak English "very well"	43	7	6	—	—	—	23	—	33	—
Linguistically isolated	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 068	467	1 029	372	721	547	974	59	—	—
Pregnancy school	81	35	107	29	21	28	—	—	—	—
Public school	161	—	64	21	21	22	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	324	195	582	242	648	450	674	39	—	—
Public school	292	78	475	224	638	450	418	39	—	—
College	663	227	101	69	69	436	20	—	—	—
Public college	304	210	273	95	42	64	382	20	—	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	2 123	1 296	3 236	1 109	1 757	1 539	2 500	158	65	—
Less than 9th grade	307	36	350	102	568	582	94	2	9	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	275	71	550	241	552	551	428	5	7	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	532	135	1 032	392	397	243	444	46	10	—
Some college, no degree	374	335	499	112	95	100	592	49	16	—
Associate degree	74	81	158	15	19	199	9	5	9	—
Bachelor's degree	386	447	50	57	50	499	35	9	—	—
Graduate or professional degree	177	252	200	86	85	21	244	14	7	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	72.6	71.2	69.1	36.3	26.4	79.1	94.3	78.5	24.6	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	26.4	49.2	20.0	21.9	7.7	2.9	29.7	31.0	—	—
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	108	100	630	395	479	630	281	—	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 075	505	1 153	1 343	1 754	2 285	1 230	1 000	1 500	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 659	1 322	1 388	1 735	2 683	2 432	1 432	2 000	—	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	3 171	1 690	4 385	1 437	2 566	2 241	3 624	222	65	—
Same house in 1985	1 252	717	2 218	895	1 612	288	1 488	122	—	—
Off-site house in United States	1 727	641	2 135	534	953	1 953	1 980	100	65	—
Central city of this MSA/MSA	651	236	931	322	723	705	567	54	14	—
Remainder of this MSA/MSA	399	163	81	768	83	63	357	52	40	—
Different MSA/MSA	468	231	68	298	66	119	690	11	—	—
Not in an MSA/MSA	209	64	138	55	32	46	369	23	—	—
Abroad	122	19	32	8	—	—	156	—	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	3 311	1 753	4 808	1 591	2 755	2 411	3 956	225	100	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 968	1 177	2 993	1 207	1 867	1 652	1 508	177	100	—
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 375	926	2 210	642	681	618	1 927	127	65	—
Car, truck, or van	1 173	785	2 126	581	532	484	1 815	123	65	—
Drive alone	918	801	1 711	495	491	322	1 597	102	9	—
Carpooled	255	84	415	86	62	162	218	21	56	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	36	—	—	21	77	98	50	4	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	27	—	33	21	60	79	50	4	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	118	15	32	19	53	30	17	—	—	—
Walked	23	5	10	6	—	22	—	—	—	—
Other means	25	21	9	5	—	23	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	25	21	9	5	—	23	—	—	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1 053	1 053	1 112	1 09	1 17	1 24	1 07	1 10	2 36	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.8	13.0	16.7	16.2	19.6	22.2	17.1	15.9	25.2	—
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	94	12	81	23	51	53	86	4	—	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	156	67	438	87	94	122	311	22	7	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	491	257	612	234	170	176	505	44	25	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	324	204	499	120	131	102	454	25	—	—
All other times	389	245	571	162	246	165	348	33	58	—
Worked in MSA of residence	1 349	894	2 183	630	664	618	1 866	124	65	—
Augusta city, GA	821	678	1 233	454	411	420	946	77	32	—
Fair Gordon CDP, GA	24	7	—	6	8	7	126	7	—	—
Remainder of Richmond County, GA	286	107	703	127	190	108	536	30	—	—
Aiken city, SC	45	5	—	—	15	12	41	4	—	—
North Augusta city (pt.), SC	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Aiken County, SC	59	28	88	9	13	55	45	5	—	—
Columbia County, GA	65	65	89	34	27	16	130	8	—	—
Thomson city, GA	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—
Remainder of McDuffie County, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	26	32	27	12	17	—	61	—	—	—
Columbia city, SC	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Richland County, SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lexington County, SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burke County, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Edgefield County, SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Barnwell County, SC	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	26	32	9	12	17	—	51	—	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta city, Richmond County, GA—Con.					Mortinez CDP (pt.), Richmond County, GA		South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA		
	Tract 102.03 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 101.04 (pt.)	Tract 101.05	Tract 12 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	1 134	1 094	—	2 362	3 339	5 654	—	157	4 765	—
Native	1 128	1 094	—	2 353	3 158	5 497	—	157	4 749	—
Foreign born	6	—	—	9	181	157	—	—	16	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	8	—	7	7	—	—	4	9	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 080	952	—	1 980	3 100	5 252	—	113	4 338	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	8	—	7	7	—	—	4	9	—
Speak a language other than English	6	18	—	98	208	206	—	4	130	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	18	—	36	16	—	—	4	28	—
Speak Spanish	—	16	—	40	49	—	—	—	35	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	—	—	84	—	—	16	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	13	9	—	—	16	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	262	323	—	906	676	1 428	—	35	1 237	—
Preprimary school	—	—	—	75	57	105	—	—	51	—
Public school	—	—	—	60	30	30	—	—	3	—
Elementary or high school	217	310	—	756	385	974	—	24	954	—
Public school	211	296	—	756	312	845	—	24	913	—
College	45	13	—	75	234	349	—	8	232	—
Public college	36	13	—	69	189	311	—	8	199	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	792	487	—	912	2 242	3 710	—	31	2 886	—
Less than 9th grade	148	148	—	279	94	134	—	4	553	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	102	180	—	338	163	217	—	15	829	—
High school graduate (includes equivalent)	392	137	—	193	481	701	—	7	951	—
Some college, no degree	78	14	—	22	386	786	—	5	315	—
Associate degree	44	—	—	182	232	143	—	—	88	—
Bachelor's degree	28	8	—	690	1 023	1 023	—	—	7	—
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	—	10	246	617	—	—	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	68.4	32.6	—	32.3	88.5	90.5	—	38.7	52.1	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.5	1.6	—	8.8	41.7	44.2	—	—	3.3	—
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	180	566	—	799	252	143	—	1 235	907	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 333	3 138	—	3 284	708	1 028	—	2 714	1 640	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 196	2 079	—	3 206	1 625	1 679	—	1 000	2 000	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	1 080	952	—	1 980	3 100	5 252	—	113	4 338	—
Same house	914	891	—	891	2 562	3 030	—	25	1 921	—
Different house in United States	166	415	—	1 046	2 031	2 459	—	74	2 392	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	64	330	—	772	272	430	—	40	998	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	39	135	—	583	169	34	—	34	664	—
Different MSA/PMSA	55	26	—	59	835	1 003	—	—	315	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	8	—	—	80	341	257	—	—	382	—
Abroad	—	—	—	17	178	31	—	14	25	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	1 134	1 094	—	2 362	3 339	5 654	—	157	4 765	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 015	315	—	406	1 649	4 338	—	33	2 242	—
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	484	308	—	354	2 014	3 098	—	50	1 823	—
Car, truck, or van	465	290	—	354	2 014	3 098	—	50	1 577	—
Drove alone	369	95	—	183	1 726	2 678	—	36	1 113	—
Carpooled	96	58	—	107	269	350	—	14	110	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	54	—	10	—	—	—	—	78	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	57	—	41	16	23	—	—	91	—
Other means	—	33	—	—	3	17	—	—	45	—
Worked at home	19	11	—	15	3	30	—	—	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.13	1.27	—	1.28	1.08	1.07	—	1.16	1.19	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.5	21.7	—	15.3	25.3	22.0	—	19.7	18.7	—
Departure time for work:										
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	25	26	—	—	166	162	—	6	241	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	113	76	—	60	676	76	—	7	352	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	122	37	—	126	593	1 007	—	16	319	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	41	31	—	40	355	613	—	7	237	—
All other times	164	177	—	115	431	628	—	14	674	—
Worked in MSA of residence	478	308	—	354	1 911	3 012	—	50	1 754	—
Augusta city, GA	282	237	—	227	664	1 256	—	43	814	—
Fort Gordon CDP, GA	—	—	—	—	81	130	—	—	62	—
Remainder of Richmond County, GA	97	60	—	93	597	626	—	—	694	—
Alken city, SC	6	—	—	130	106	106	—	—	18	—
North Augusta city (pt.), SC	46	—	—	10	91	17	—	—	6	—
Remainder of Aiken County, SC	30	—	—	26	231	231	—	—	91	—
Columbia County, GA	17	11	—	108	323	323	—	7	67	—
Thomson city, GA	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
Remainder of McDuffie County, GA	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	6	—	—	—	103	86	—	—	69	—
Columbia city, SC	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Richland County, SC	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
Lexington County, SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burke County, GA	—	—	—	—	47	54	—	—	15	—
Edgefield County, SC	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Barnwell County, SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	6	—	—	—	28	19	—	—	54	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.										
		Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.05 (pt.)	Tract 105.06	Tract 105.07	Tract 105.08	Tract 105.09	Tract 105.10	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 107.03 (pt.)	
PLACE OF BIRTH												
All persons												
Native	3 893	1 344	8 126	5 282	4 701	3 844	4 602	5 456	2 328	8 193		
Foreign born	3 852	1 307	7 873	5 101	4 508	3 764	4 434	5 209	2 303	7 777		
	41	37	253	181	193	80	168	247	25	416		
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH												
Linguistically isolated households												
	15	—	49	23	34	27	5	18	8	8		
Persons 5 years and over												
In linguistically isolated households	3 616	1 267	7 333	4 748	6 206	3 497	4 270	5 156	2 180	7 414		
Speak a language other than English	28	—	95	36	85	27	11	35	8	35		
Do not speak English "very well"	83	77	439	396	321	150	227	331	50	959		
Speak Spanish	26	23	180	122	151	71	145	129	14	256		
Do not speak English "very well"	26	23	122	88	30	30	90	30	90	30		
Linguistically isolated	—	—	64	53	26	7	15	38	—	115		
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	38	—	16	—	11	18	—	35		
Do not speak English "very well"	—	20	178	98	41	43	136	14	125	133		
Linguistically isolated	—	12	91	38	63	13	18	68	14	125		
	—	—	31	26	41	—	—	17	8	35		
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school												
Preprimary school	737	380	2 526	1 426	1 820	782	1 153	1 207	711	2 831		
Public school	38	7	214	78	83	30	60	60	10	173		
Elementary or high school	580	330	1 849	1 052	1 299	621	853	925	618	2 061		
Public school	555	317	1 775	879	1 178	521	823	873	571	1 917		
College	119	43	463	296	438	240	131	240	83	597		
Public college	113	26	390	272	354	121	205	173	66	493		
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 25 years and over												
Less than 9th grade	2 452	781	4 650	2 969	4 145	2 419	2 988	3 617	1 339	4 420		
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	740	103	478	294	389	230	155	512	271	375		
High school graduate (includes equivalent)	648	165	769	524	897	577	422	760	317	440		
Some college, no degree	324	91	817	1 617	1 999	1 184	1 461	1 461	498	1 337		
Associate degree	270	126	899	574	600	445	709	489	100	1 318		
Bachelor's degree	27	44	265	107	197	70	137	186	61	421		
Graduate or professional degree	59	31	214	264	218	64	152	152	61	228		
Percent high school graduate or higher	47.7	65.7	73.2	72.4	69.0	66.6	80.7	64.8	56.1	83.8		
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	2.9	2.2	9.1	10.2	11.0	4.1	12.8	5.8	5.4	14.2		
FERTILITY												
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	393	350	332	399	384	586	80	332	634	337		
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 948	1 291	1 660	1 859	1 395	1 607	1 379	1 704	1 395	1 719		
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 471	2 577	2 212	2 716	2 180	1 351	2 208	2 122	1 654	2 040		
RESIDENCE IN 1985												
Persons 5 years and over												
Same house	3 616	1 267	7 333	4 748	6 206	3 497	4 270	5 156	2 180	7 414		
Different house in United States	2 227	702	4 051	2 421	3 519	1 804	2 360	3 271	1 011	3 301		
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 257	554	2 997	2 242	2 505	1 668	1 775	1 841	1 150	3 351		
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	579	153	836	580	724	503	503	512	259	931		
Different MSA/PMSA	491	283	1 207	744	1 303	819	923	914	252	994		
Not in an MSA/PMSA	116	79	531	692	507	399	509	162	402	1 291		
Abroad	39	39	423	212	113	219	219	253	331	493		
	32	11	285	85	182	25	135	44	19	762		
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE												
Urban population	3 893	1 344	8 126	5 282	4 701	3 844	4 602	5 456	2 328	8 193		
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 201	940	6 055	2 549	5 017	2 478	3 541	4 715	1 601	6 567		
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
JOURNEY TO WORK												
Workers 16 years and over												
Car, truck, or van	1 470	663	3 723	2 188	3 267	1 751	2 311	2 395	859	3 922		
Drove alone	1 306	604	3 580	2 020	3 186	1 621	2 233	2 316	842	3 773		
Carpooled	120	46	140	162	108	135	81	89	21	719		
Public transportation (including taxicab)	302	138	660	327	663	230	334	405	123	887		
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	60	4	39	50	22	14	—	27	—	—		
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	60	4	29	50	9	14	—	27	—	—		
Walked	19	38	30	37	32	69	24	6	59	23		
Other means	85	45	45	67	16	30	9	6	63	6		
Worked at home	13	—	29	14	11	17	48	19	11	18		
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.15	1.14	1.11	1.09	1.13	1.08	1.09	1.11	1.10	1.14		
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.6	15.7	20.5	19.8	18.9	18.7	19.8	18.8	19.9	22.9		
Departure time for work:												
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	53	42	269	162	262	138	154	101	85	393		
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	331	190	737	350	705	259	310	481	197	732		
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	306	200	1 193	596	763	512	511	239	114	695		
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	285	67	402	260	607	347	372	346	98	298		
All other times	495	151	1 093	806	919	468	516	527	229	1 167		
Worked in MSA of residence												
Augusta city, GA	1 435	663	3 583	2 085	3 176	1 693	2 231	2 335	799	3 764		
Fort Gordon CDP, GA	780	218	4 488	809	1 242	625	757	720	777	1 094		
Remainder of Richmond County, GA	22	—	131	94	73	49	92	41	—	324		
Aiken city, SC	439	321	1 557	937	1 457	731	1 119	1 225	384	1 695		
North Augusta city (pt.), SC	71	—	26	41	26	44	55	39	—	89		
Remainder of Aiken County, SC	29	—	29	36	36	36	36	36	—	36		
Columbia County, GA	96	26	163	109	204	107	115	99	33	210		
Thomson city, GA	36	98	144	88	122	72	93	168	187	100		
Remainder of McDuffie County, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Worked outside MSA of residence	35	—	140	103	91	58	80	60	60	158		
Columbia city, SC	—	—	11	—	8	—	—	—	—	—		
Remainder of Richmond County, SC	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Lexington County, SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Burke County, GA	—	—	28	19	19	19	34	7	28	34		
Edgefield County, SC	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—		
Barnwell County, SC	—	—	—	—	13	—	12	—	—	—		
Worked elsewhere	35	—	94	67	38	39	34	53	32	84		

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.
(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.			West Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA						
	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 107.06 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01	Tract 102.03 (pt.)	
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	1 395	25	—	483	4 920	3 663	6 174	5 356	4 014	
Native	1 319	25	—	452	4 736	3 510	5 896	5 162	3 833	
Foreign born	76	—	—	31	184	153	278	194	181	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	38	—	—	—	14	21	83	8	15	
Persons 5 years and over	1 334	25	—	464	4 420	3 321	5 679	5 087	3 729	
In linguistically isolated households	66	—	—	34	37	—	—	8	15	
Speak a language other than English	225	—	—	13	358	240	521	377	184	
Do not speak English "very well"	91	—	—	—	91	96	206	87	68	
Speak Spanish	126	—	—	—	102	197	135	135	45	
Do not speak English "very well"	78	—	—	—	16	23	99	33	23	
Linguistically isolated	66	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	43	—	—	—	129	44	69	17	33	
Do not speak English "very well"	10	—	—	—	52	17	54	—	16	
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	34	17	39	—	—	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	549	18	—	186	1 298	754	1 360	1 552	929	
Preschool	18	—	—	—	88	71	101	143	54	
Public school	9	—	—	—	80	25	61	13	23	
Elementary or high school	430	11	—	98	854	451	701	970	464	
Public school	419	11	—	73	712	411	662	534	412	
College	101	7	—	88	236	538	429	411	352	
Public college	101	7	—	65	249	215	441	403	352	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	816	14	—	304	3 001	2 354	4 003	3 669	2 762	
Less than 9th grade	16	—	—	—	55	147	99	32	139	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	93	—	—	—	330	275	317	153	302	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	305	—	—	59	786	677	973	739	539	
Some college, no degree	216	7	—	59	647	540	1 006	858	605	
Associate degree	62	—	—	13	207	121	302	200	195	
Bachelor's degree	112	—	—	111	611	359	956	999	525	
Graduate or professional degree	12	—	—	62	365	235	350	892	257	
Percent high school graduate or higher	86.6	100.0	—	100.0	87.2	82.1	89.6	95.0	84.0	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.2	50.0	—	56.9	32.5	25.2	32.6	51.5	28.3	
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	—	—	—	459	327	298	—	188	
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 319	—	—	1 000	1 131	1 095	753	799	636	
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 238	2 000	—	2 429	1 969	1 772	1 577	1 907	1 818	
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	1 334	25	—	464	4 420	3 321	5 679	5 087	3 729	
Same house	507	25	—	374	3 297	1 318	1 787	3 255	1 524	
Different house in United States	693	—	—	90	2 292	1 795	3 761	1 756	2 097	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	114	—	—	—	704	402	639	274	488	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	117	—	—	—	596	547	1 201	575	643	
Different MSA/PMSA	440	—	—	17	702	538	1 456	568	731	
Not in an MSA/PMSA	122	—	—	6	299	308	465	141	235	
Abroad	134	—	—	—	190	208	131	76	108	
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	1 395	25	—	483	4 920	3 663	6 174	5 356	4 014	
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 223	—	—	387	2 378	2 167	2 868	4 378	2 425	
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	662	14	—	251	2 479	1 968	3 617	2 465	2 340	
Car, truck, or van	609	—	—	236	2 277	1 850	3 510	2 535	2 268	
Drive alone	469	7	—	212	2 013	1 460	3 000	2 348	2 010	
Carpooled	140	7	—	24	364	390	510	187	258	
Public transportation (including taxicab)	14	—	—	—	22	45	23	—	—	
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	24	40	15	—	—	
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Walked	13	—	—	10	62	38	22	15	21	
Other means	18	—	—	—	11	—	35	10	34	
Worked at home	8	—	—	5	7	15	47	45	17	
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.14	1.33	—	1.05	1.09	1.09	1.09	1.05	1.06	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	24.2	20.0	—	11.4	20.0	19.0	20.9	17.0	18.0	
DEPARTURE TIME TO WORK										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	43	—	—	6	110	110	148	10	126	
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	116	31	—	31	364	351	768	309	456	
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	234	—	—	66	797	730	1 172	1 040	771	
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	199	—	—	59	421	430	732	436	534	
All other times	194	—	—	84	780	692	769	539	539	
Worked in MSA of residence	644	14	—	251	2 414	1 914	3 507	2 523	2 283	
Augusta city, GA	204	7	—	153	1 025	869	1 476	1 271	1 024	
Fort Gordon CDP, GA	131	—	—	—	168	23	108	64	60	
Remainder of Richmond County, GA	14	—	—	—	862	712	1 202	923	904	
Alken city, SC	40	—	—	7	92	65	235	18	59	
North Augusta city (pt.), SC	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	
Remainder of Alken County, SC	—	—	—	—	105	111	213	56	91	
Columbia County, GA	8	—	—	8	153	97	229	159	91	
Thomson city, GA	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	32	8	
Remainder of McDuff County, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Worked outside MSA of residence	18	—	—	—	65	34	110	82	57	
Columbia city, SC	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	19	—	
Remainder of Richland County, SC	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	
Lexington County, SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	
Burke County, GA	—	—	—	—	11	—	45	—	31	
Edgefield County, SC	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	
Barnwell County, SC	10	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	
Worked elsewhere	8	—	—	—	42	21	56	63	20	

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	West Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Can.		Remainder of Richmond County, GA									
	Tract 102.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.04 (pt.)	Tract 102.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.05 (pt.)	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)		
PLACE OF BIRTH												
All persons	1 373	1 654	—	106	127	3 107	4 543	—	1 468	4 150		
Native	1 308	1 612	—	106	90	2 939	4 436	—	1 440	4 144		
Foreign born	65	42	—	—	37	168	107	—	28	6		
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH												
Linguistically isolated households	25	11	—	—	—	28	6	—	—	—		
Persons 5 years and over	1 328	1 469	—	102	112	2 816	4 061	—	1 380	3 750		
In linguistically isolated households	25	21	—	—	—	75	6	—	—	—		
Speak a language other than English	136	89	—	—	27	255	189	—	92	279		
Do not speak English "very well"	37	55	—	—	151	131	55	—	36	50		
Speak Spanish	58	13	—	—	—	57	42	—	30	66		
Do not speak English "very well"	32	—	—	—	—	6	17	—	19	28		
Linguistically isolated	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	19	31	—	—	20	86	35	—	28	—		
Do not speak English "very well"	10	—	—	—	15	59	17	—	12	—		
Linguistically isolated	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	302	237	—	31	39	772	1 544	—	554	1 194		
Preprimary school	—	—	—	—	3	57	109	—	6	106		
Public school	—	—	—	—	3	18	87	—	84	84		
Elementary or high school	156	186	—	6	36	504	1 141	—	447	916		
Public school	132	162	—	36	32	463	1 091	—	421	159		
College	146	51	—	25	—	216	294	—	101	159		
Public college	128	44	—	25	—	140	229	—	91	129		
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 25 years and over	952	1 041	—	88	53	1 913	2 324	—	823	2 390		
Less than 9th grade	120	134	—	—	—	287	70	—	70	230		
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	216	201	—	2	238	450	153	—	153	555		
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	230	308	—	33	15	589	867	—	307	745		
Some college, no degree	102	157	—	7	415	111	422	—	208	332		
Associate degree	61	61	—	18	174	80	—	—	43	100		
Bachelor's degree	285	119	—	33	16	170	172	—	24	132		
Graduate or professional degree	96	46	—	15	98	9	46	—	18	49		
Percent high school graduate or higher	76.8	66.4	—	100.0	96.2	75.6	68.3	—	72.9	56.8		
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	40.0	15.9	—	54.5	47.2	14.0	9.4	—	5.1	7.6		
FERTILITY												
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	69	476	—	—	238	625	519	—	235	636		
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	51	1 222	—	412	1 250	1 220	2 002	—	841	1 401		
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 909	2 593	—	1 000	3 125	1 874	2 377	—	2 245	2 722		
RESIDENCE IN 1985												
Persons 5 years and over	1 328	1 469	—	102	112	2 816	4 061	—	1 380	3 750		
Same house	338	676	—	54	61	1 424	2 228	—	760	2 550		
Different house in United States	774	676	—	44	50	1 392	1 791	—	586	1 172		
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	114	104	—	11	275	657	896	—	162	524		
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	221	284	—	10	27	577	896	—	299	109		
Different MSA/PMSA	542	58	—	8	27	488	140	—	59	109		
Not in an MSA/PMSA	142	58	—	9	136	98	—	—	66	93		
Abroad	25	19	—	—	4	92	42	—	34	28		
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE												
Urban population	1 373	1 654	—	106	—	2 002	4 543	—	1 468	4 111		
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	258	887	—	106	—	1 202	3 294	—	956	2 436		
Rural population	—	—	—	—	127	1 105	—	—	—	39		
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	100	731	—	—	—	—		
On farms	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—		
JOURNEY TO WORK												
Workers 16 years and over	795	860	—	61	68	1 571	1 963	—	624	1 607		
Car, truck, or van	776	780	—	61	68	1 526	1 868	—	582	1 487		
Drove alone	732	767	—	63	61	1 433	1 766	—	472	1 246		
Carpooled	109	48	—	—	5	212	433	—	110	236		
Public transportation (including taxicab)	5	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	72	—		
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	63		
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Walked	7	41	—	—	—	25	33	—	19	36		
Other means	7	12	—	—	—	14	20	—	8	8		
Worked at home	—	27	—	—	—	6	19	—	15	—		
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.09	1.03	—	1.00	1.04	1.09	1.14	—	1.12	1.10		
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.3	19.6	—	7.3	15.7	22.5	25.9	—	21.4	21.3		
Departure time for work:												
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	41	80	—	—	—	133	164	—	50	77		
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	134	147	—	—	—	382	421	—	151	302		
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	283	266	—	17	15	506	415	—	165	433		
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	142	90	—	36	15	245	356	—	167	303		
All other times	195	250	—	8	299	266	588	—	179	600		
Worked in MSA of residence	730	809	—	61	68	1 492	1 916	—	596	1 579		
Augusta city, GA	293	347	—	42	55	722	923	—	777	931		
Fort Gordon CDP, GA	32	31	—	—	—	86	64	—	11	12		
Remainder of Richmond County, GA	201	334	—	6	26	504	954	—	295	494		
Aiken city, SC	51	—	—	—	—	24	14	—	10	7		
North Augusta city (pt.), SC	—	—	—	—	—	16	18	—	8	23		
Remainder of Aiken County, SC	29	27	—	—	—	120	73	—	65	87		
Columbia County, GA	61	—	—	—	—	149	71	—	30	25		
Thomson city, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Remainder of McDuffie County, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Worked outside MSA of residence	65	51	—	—	—	79	47	—	28	28		
Columbia city, SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Remainder of Richland County, SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Lexington County, SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Burke County, GA	24	8	—	—	—	7	17	—	23	14		
Edgefield County, SC	10	10	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	9		
Barnwell County, SC	9	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Worked elsewhere	32	25	—	—	—	50	23	—	5	—		

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Richmond County, GA—Con.								Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC		
	Tract 107.03 (pt.)	Tract 107.04	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 107.06 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 109.01	Tract 109.02	Tract 109.03	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205
PLACE OF BIRTH											
All persons	17	6 859	5 968	3 523	9 140	5 508	7 823	6 465	3 867	2 896	
Native	17	6 385	5 656	3 457	8 771	5 442	7 694	6 374	3 855	2 850	
Foreign born	—	474	312	66	369	66	129	91	12	46	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Linguistically isolated households	—	21	9	5	20	18	—	15	—	13	
Persons 5 years and over	17	6 188	5 395	3 276	8 738	5 044	7 156	6 041	3 545	2 725	
In linguistically isolated households	—	14	14	10	67	34	—	22	—	28	
Speak a language other than English	—	747	528	120	1 084	201	235	259	125	156	
Do not speak English "very well"	—	313	129	45	367	67	107	69	26	58	
Speak Spanish	—	196	196	65	582	104	60	90	61	26	
Do not speak English "very well"	—	54	32	31	201	46	10	29	11	21	
Linguistically isolated	—	316	149	10	38	30	—	175	149	136	
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	—	316	149	8	202	23	89	11	15	—	
Do not speak English "very well"	—	200	71	—	87	6	38	—	—	—	
Linguistically isolated	—	20	14	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	—	2 464	1 666	787	2 130	1 411	2 049	1 989	1 108	1 033	
Preparatory school	—	141	91	49	91	86	151	61	51	45	
Public school	—	114	47	15	91	46	103	31	53	21	
Elementary or high school	—	1 630	1 300	576	1 111	1 081	1 521	1 244	836	684	
Public school	—	1 565	1 212	508	1 039	1 027	1 373	1 205	832	627	
College	—	693	275	78	249	249	681	377	111	284	
Public college	—	525	194	130	125	223	362	649	162	252	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 25 years and over	17	3 716	3 247	2 302	2 922	3 347	4 787	3 788	2 261	1 703	
Less than 9th grade	—	224	249	797	116	415	379	580	470	155	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	535	504	274	114	558	724	724	583	162	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	8	1 227	1 204	660	1 330	1 974	1 934	1 231	688	459	
Some college, no degree	—	622	608	363	1 185	587	882	593	256	284	
Associate degree	—	395	224	100	402	398	194	175	149	126	
Bachelor's degree	—	316	218	167	362	197	353	278	85	352	
Graduate or professional degree	—	127	40	54	183	66	124	207	30	165	
Percent high school graduate or higher	47.1	70.6	53.5	95.6	70.9	77.9	65.6	53.4	81.4	30.4	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	11.9	7.9	10.5	18.7	7.9	10.0	12.8	5.1	30.4	
FERTILITY											
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	549	520	335	283	339	298	301	313	144	
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	1 873	2 026	1 405	1 845	1 484	1 605	1 685	1 433	1 413	
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	3 000	2 355	2 219	1 505	2 275	2 448	2 320	1 491	2 574	1 742	
RESIDENCE IN 1985											
Persons 15 years and over	17	6 188	5 395	3 276	8 738	5 044	7 156	6 041	3 545	2 735	
Same house	17	2 449	2 378	712	492	2 959	3 857	2 838	2 303	1 510	
Different house in United States	—	2 986	2 861	1 502	6 917	2 033	3 210	3 179	1 242	215	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	598	480	216	135	290	313	7	7	11	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	1 410	1 615	724	2 611	3 115	1 899	1 822	1 047	760	
Outside MSA/PMSA	—	814	674	349	4 989	273	659	953	92	330	
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	164	294	213	1 514	155	348	378	96	114	
Abroad	—	753	156	62	1 329	54	89	24	—	—	
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE											
Urban population	17	6 107	5 814	287	9 140	—	—	1 122	3 071	73	
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	17	6 907	4 575	134	—	—	—	669	1 897	73	
Rural population	—	752	154	3 236	—	5 508	7 823	5 343	796	2 823	
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	452	123	1 873	—	2 010	3 401	2 401	399	1 290	
On farms	—	—	—	29	—	115	101	125	41	27	
JOURNEY TO WORK											
Workers 16 years and over	8	3 161	2 656	1 306	6 906	2 624	3 900	2 858	1 543	1 532	
Car, truck, or van	8	2 941	2 638	1 268	2 461	2 465	3 767	2 582	1 426	1 503	
Drive alone	8	2 496	2 171	1 079	1 612	1 998	3 235	2 141	1 200	1 156	
Carpooled	—	445	467	189	849	467	532	441	226	347	
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	542	—	—	28	41	—	
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	536	—	—	28	41	—	
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	83	—	13	3 433	25	40	134	36	15	
Other means	—	80	8	13	252	51	38	46	14	26	
Worked at home	—	57	10	12	218	78	55	68	55	16	
Persons per car, truck, or van	10.0	1.09	1.10	1.09	1.26	1.12	1.08	1.11	1.09	1.16	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.0	24.2	22.3	21.5	17.7	26.2	20.1	21.6	20.0	25.4	
Departure time for work:											
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	309	270	100	957	224	407	169	73	103	
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	8	643	717	355	796	628	1 034	600	253	423	
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	—	800	736	459	3 410	854	1 059	891	596	562	
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	253	139	295	265	265	537	180	180	204	
All other times	—	049	631	241	1 100	575	808	516	415	226	
Worked in MSA of residence	8	2 943	2 528	1 261	6 677	2 530	3 575	2 723	1 522	1 456	
Augusta city, GA	8	850	900	456	202	759	1 126	178	83	309	
Fort Gordon CDP, GA	—	319	274	22	4 736	84	—	—	—	—	
Remainder of Richmond County, GA	—	382	114	615	1 269	1 821	60	60	60	142	
Aiken city, SC	—	103	24	40	—	19	120	1 224	466	247	
North Augusta city (pt.), SC	—	54	20	10	—	16	43	6	67	239	
Remainder of Aiken County, SC	—	86	18	22	168	263	1 215	833	479	39	
Columbia County, GA	—	84	104	52	35	218	104	22	13	47	
Thomson city, GA	—	11	4	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	
Remainder of McDuffie County, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Worked outside MSA of residence	—	218	128	45	229	94	325	135	21	76	
Columbia city, SC	—	10	—	—	151	—	—	27	—	10	
Remainder of Richmond County, SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	
Lexington County, SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	19	9	5	
Butte County, GA	—	42	29	15	—	59	149	—	—	—	
Edgefield County, SC	—	21	—	—	—	—	9	47	8	24	
Barnwell County, SC	—	—	34	—	—	4	11	—	—	9	
Worked elsewhere	—	145	65	30	71	31	134	42	—	—	

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC—Con.

	Tract 206	Tract 207.01	Tract 207.02	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210.02	Tract 211	Tract 212.01	Tract 212.02	Tract 212.03
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	7 120	5 275	5 156	7 089	6 146	5 375	6 990	5 131	3 093	2 486
Native	5 196	7 075	7 009	6 138	5 354	6 894	6 941	3 058	2 446	2 446
Foreign born	45	79	101	80	21	81	96	170	39	38
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	7	—	17	9	—	13	7	10	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	6 508	4 947	4 756	6 606	5 633	4 937	6 454	4 759	2 937	2 289
In linguistically isolated households	22	20	50	22	20	7	22	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	98	44	174	150	134	160	159	260	74	94
Do not speak English "very well"	38	8	58	48	45	57	62	85	14	41
Speak Spanish	18	15	111	46	26	35	61	104	27	45
Do not speak English "very well"	8	—	42	—	74	38	41	41	9	16
Linguistically isolated	—	—	44	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	12	10	8	3	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	15	—	6	10	—	—	—	—	—	10
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 019	1 459	1 328	1 800	1 403	1 268	1 540	1 535	692	686
Preprimary school	133	124	123	82	87	71	21	193	41	107
Public school	59	14	38	66	79	11	21	63	6	38
Elementary or high school	1 493	1 100	1 100	1 304	1 364	915	1 326	1 045	395	446
Public school	1 374	1 064	846	1 023	1 345	831	1 214	863	304	373
College	393	235	286	618	152	282	193	256	279	133
Public college	313	216	245	539	152	229	152	273	239	108
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	4 454	3 395	3 375	4 742	3 648	3 327	4 439	3 327	2 292	1 612
Less than 9th grade	405	130	292	289	600	524	1 134	70	42	85
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	668	350	550	405	840	576	1 078	112	70	63
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 614	1 083	1 116	1 368	1 208	1 185	1 454	627	336	366
Some college, no degree	766	554	564	685	645	648	517	422	376	376
Associate degree	328	322	228	287	125	184	157	281	133	135
Bachelor's degree	502	375	385	911	662	552	1 172	832	357	357
Graduate or professional degree	141	259	140	397	168	38	348	457	230	230
Percent high school graduate or higher	75.9	85.9	74.3	81.1	60.7	66.9	50.2	94.5	95.1	90.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.4	25.2	16.0	27.6	7.4	6.3	2.9	51.7	56.2	36.4
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	266	127	602	424	387	564	447	76	—	190
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 503	1 456	1 119	1 216	1 619	1 628	1 574	1 308	1 057	1 455
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 085	2 399	1 924	1 649	2 078	2 528	2 065	1 905	1 544	1 672
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	6 508	4 947	4 756	6 606	5 633	4 937	6 454	4 759	2 937	2 289
Same house	3 384	2 320	2 101	3 429	2 851	2 421	3 399	2 421	1 399	1 093
Different house in United States	2 568	1 642	2 613	3 366	2 184	2 077	2 647	1 525	1 525	1 572
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	156	105	113	230	80	92	77	83	366	550
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1	946	1 123	1 607	1 513	1 607	1 469	831	363	667
Different MSA/PMSA	424	387	581	767	256	391	236	1 528	296	348
Not in an MSA/PMSA	381	204	396	457	203	281	243	288	296	348
Abroad	18	5	42	39	10	9	40	13	62	62
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	6 366	5 064	5 156	6 871	1 259	5 375	5 145	4 149	2 601	1 840
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	5 331	4 455	3 203	4 691	723	3 783	3 338	1 847	1 847	1 432
Rural population	754	211	—	218	4 887	—	1 845	982	492	646
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	296	13	—	135	2 077	—	958	446	124	270
On farms	—	—	—	—	181	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	3 432	2 680	2 455	3 562	2 771	2 503	2 718	2 415	1 468	1 332
Car, truck, or van	3 384	2 628	2 454	3 524	2 721	2 494	2 551	2 383	1 409	1 281
Drive alone	2 865	2 210	1 915	2 937	2 241	1 916	2 070	1 912	1 093	1 109
Carpooled	519	418	499	517	393	442	481	451	316	172
Public transportation (excluding taxicab)	—	—	12	—	25	—	8	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	16	9	19	29	37	54	25	4	5	13
Other means	18	—	—	19	66	58	42	—	—	11
Worked at home	34	43	10	60	9	32	92	48	11	27
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.09	1.19	1.12	1.09	1.19	1.12	1.11	1.12	1.15	1.08
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	23.1	23.7	23.0	22.6	21.8	22.1	21.6	23.1	21.8	24.2
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	217	178	163	266	206	112	206	56	26	67
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	742	599	597	891	753	664	687	769	398	404
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	1 043	902	817	1 139	813	756	950	891	558	517
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	923	478	497	643	403	344	227	344	221	220
All other times	923	480	532	614	646	536	556	307	217	174
Worked in MSA of residence	3 269	2 506	2 374	3 312	2 692	2 424	2 657	2 293	1 419	1 246
Augusta city, GA	888	561	624	911	582	575	222	55	36	21
Fort Gordon CDP, GA	18	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Richmond County, GA	277	327	343	371	222	320	123	18	6	18
Aiken city, SC	376	385	326	490	279	274	825	1 265	932	644
North Augusta city (gr.), SC	605	566	433	770	780	759	52	19	52	23
Remainder of Aiken County, SC	1 064	590	642	203	644	923	1 371	903	426	532
Columbia County, GA	41	61	26	116	29	34	51	—	—	8
Thomson city, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of McDuffie County, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	183	174	81	250	79	79	61	122	49	86
Columbia city, SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Remainder of Richland County, SC	10	—	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	3
Lexington County, SC	—	—	42	—	9	—	—	9	—	6
Burke County, GA	45	19	—	7	9	—	—	—	—	—
Edgefield County, SC	47	31	—	98	9	13	10	11	11	18
Barnwell County, SC	14	36	—	67	9	8	19	33	20	23
Worked elsewhere	67	88	22	43	45	58	22	35	20	36

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC—Con.					Aiken city, Aiken County, SC				
	Tract 213	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 216 01	Tract 216 02	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 212 01 (pt.)	Tract 212 02 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	3 563	6 773	5 044	4 832	3 757	491	—	—	2 480	1 893
Native	3 507	6 753	4 959	4 795	3 715	475	—	—	2 378	1 874
Foreign born	56	20	85	37	42	16	—	—	102	19
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	6	—	14	—	—	7	—	—	10	—
Persons 5 years and over	3 361	6 228	4 764	4 329	3 439	491	—	—	2 303	1 737
Linguistically isolated households	6	—	14	—	—	7	—	—	22	—
Speak a language other than English	88	106	201	120	99	47	—	—	177	27
Do not speak English "very well"	34	31	75	16	27	21	—	—	60	9
Speak Spanish	68	68	117	64	52	19	—	—	65	27
Do not speak English "very well"	10	25	56	16	23	—	—	—	21	9
Linguistically isolated	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	753	1 725	1 351	1 267	1 037	123	—	—	674	396
Preprimary school	45	24	131	76	101	6	—	—	92	41
Public school	17	25	24	—	—	—	—	—	25	6
Elementary or high school	481	1 432	859	933	713	77	—	—	472	193
Public school	388	1 395	715	870	621	77	—	—	358	131
College	227	361	258	223	212	40	—	—	110	162
Public college	185	258	331	232	212	40	—	—	99	145
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	2 658	4 143	3 491	2 878	2 345	344	—	—	1 667	1 400
Less than 9th grade	144	979	211	244	132	3	—	—	40	9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	217	1 084	279	225	237	62	—	—	53	49
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	718	1 145	895	798	1 037	298	—	—	298	182
Some college, no degree	539	437	640	604	421	77	—	—	260	226
Associate degree	165	198	289	151	252	21	—	—	122	94
Bachelor's degree	197	301	256	393	58	58	—	—	614	518
Graduate or professional degree	374	103	421	121	112	29	—	—	280	322
Percent high school graduate or higher	86.4	50.2	86.0	73.3	84.3	81.1	—	—	94.4	95.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	32.9	7.2	33.7	11.0	21.5	25.3	—	—	53.6	60.0
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	115	439	113	447	450	—	—	—	124	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 337	2 010	1 153	1 581	1 122	1 348	—	—	1 425	1 027
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 582	2 368	1 844	2 131	1 951	1 774	—	—	1 824	1 247
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	3 361	6 228	4 764	4 329	3 439	491	—	—	2 303	1 737
Same house	2 964	4 214	3 834	3 614	2 897	129	—	—	873	699
Different house in United States	1 277	2 028	2 764	2 304	1 594	362	—	—	1 408	1 025
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	14	18	—	6	16	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 497	2 010	1 172	1 717	1 559	177	—	—	443	212
Different MSA/PMSA	424	376	947	535	511	153	—	—	826	583
Not in an MSA/PMSA	160	112	395	224	355	32	—	—	139	230
Abroad	—	11	106	10	7	—	—	—	20	13
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	3 563	6 773	5 025	2 227	902	491	—	—	2 480	1 893
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 322	4 590	3 929	1 847	208	173	—	—	2 191	1 317
Rural population	—	—	19	2 605	2 855	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	7	1 151	1 664	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	71	13	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 616	2 244	2 496	2 141	1 911	218	—	—	1 167	948
Car, truck, or van	1 542	2 397	2 847	2 019	1 847	208	—	—	1 145	914
Drove alone	1 325	1 451	1 966	1 572	1 580	180	—	—	967	696
Carpooled	217	639	431	447	267	78	—	—	178	218
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	33	96	40	36	14	10	—	—	4	5
Other means	10	39	15	22	28	—	—	—	18	23
Worked at home	31	12	24	46	22	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.09	1.21	1.11	1.14	1.09	1.07	—	—	1.09	1.14
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.9	17.8	19.0	22.3	21.3	20.9	—	—	21.7	22.0
DEPARTURE TIME FOR WORK:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	51	129	107	141	100	7	—	—	18	26
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	319	327	478	594	594	64	—	—	322	268
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	510	788	886	691	594	31	—	—	505	375
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	391	358	395	317	300	67	—	—	131	158
All other times	314	408	526	301	468	51	—	—	173	96
Worked in MSA of residence	1 523	2 205	2 410	2 070	1 868	204	—	—	1 119	919
Augusta city, GA	32	42	83	56	57	13	—	—	39	28
Fort Gordon CDP, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Richmond County, GA	17	26	—	—	31	9	—	—	12	6
Aiken city, SC	900	1 354	1 383	1 018	799	124	—	—	673	659
North Augusta city (pt.), SC	21	30	28	18	—	—	—	—	37	—
Remainder of Aiken County, SC	545	770	882	966	957	51	—	—	358	224
Columbia County, GA	—	22	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thomson city, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of McDuffie County, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	93	39	84	71	43	14	—	—	48	30
Columbia city, SC	22	24	15	20	6	8	—	—	5	—
Remainder of Richland County, SC	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lexington County, SC	—	9	12	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Bartow County, GA	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Edgelyville City, SC	17	6	10	—	—	6	—	—	6	—
Barnwell County, SC	—	—	6	14	—	—	—	—	8	18
Worked elsewhere	14	—	47	30	12	—	—	—	20	12

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Aiken city, Aiken County, SC—Con.						North Augusta city (pt.), Aiken County, SC			
	Tract 212.03 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 216.02 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207.01 (pt.)	Tract 207.02 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	1 545	2 163	5 598	3 732	1 739	231	73	168	4 599	3 774
Native	1 533	2 144	5 578	3 654	1 722	225	73	162	4 520	3 707
Foreign born	12	19	20	78	17	6	—	6	79	67
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Persons 5 years and over	1 435	2 053	5 136	3 481	1 558	214	61	138	4 301	3 500
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Speak a language other than English	49	33	88	151	25	6	—	—	—	111
Do not speak English "very well"	18	10	24	51	18	—	—	6	36	24
Speak Spanish	20	20	50	67	18	—	—	—	15	24
Do not speak English "very well"	14	10	18	32	—	—	—	—	8	18
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	12
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	6
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	388	448	1 445	982	493	70	22	71	1 342	884
Preprimary school	67	28	15	116	34	15	—	—	14	38
Public school	29	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	8
Elementary or high school	231	276	1 251	585	322	48	4	55	997	576
Public school	207	208	1 214	438	281	42	4	961	503	661
College	144	179	281	137	7	—	18	16	221	189
Public college	69	102	179	258	132	7	18	16	202	220
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 030	1 621	3 375	2 606	1 064	145	57	83	2 918	2 489
Less than 9th grade	31	121	870	110	108	—	—	—	105	194
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	17	74	865	168	126	—	302	31	317	317
High school graduate (includes equivalent)	363	377	880	579	338	26	8	22	927	853
Some college, no degree	254	318	348	526	278	40	18	30	583	468
Associate degree	96	79	151	222	43	40	5	212	165	165
Bachelor's degree	279	367	167	653	101	13	17	—	542	352
Graduate or professional degree	183	285	94	348	70	—	—	—	247	140
Percent high school graduate or higher	95.3	88.0	48.6	89.3	78.0	82.1	84.2	62.7	86.1	79.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	44.9	40.2	7.7	38.4	16.1	9.0	29.8	—	27.0	19.8
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	184	184	419	150	293	—	—	—	132	641
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	259	852	2 109	1 144	1 607	1 103	2 000	1 214	1 124	782
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	408	1 446	2 513	1 712	1 728	2 667	357	3 333	2 486	1 844
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	1 435	2 053	5 136	3 481	1 558	214	61	138	4 301	3 500
Same house	129	1 301	3 375	1 438	637	140	—	111	2 807	1 287
Different house in United States	1 258	752	1 708	1 939	921	74	61	27	1 489	2 217
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	7	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
36 remainder of this MSA/PMSA	630	435	1 231	870	582	80	44	—	853	1 225
Different MSA/PMSA	630	222	357	810	238	34	17	—	372	467
Not in an MSA/PMSA	258	81	102	259	101	26	—	—	177	271
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	42
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	1 545	2 163	5 598	3 732	1 739	231	73	168	4 599	3 774
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 84	1 299	3 697	2 883	1 437	206	73	168	4 077	2 268
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	849	984	1 648	1 850	778	123	39	75	2 264	1 864
Car, truck, or van	816	932	1 537	1 767	737	115	31	75	2 375	1 831
Drive alone	696	806	990	1 506	590	87	22	75	2 137	1 457
Carpooled	120	126	547	261	147	28	—	—	378	374
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	7	11	6	—	—	—	—	12
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	6	21	81	40	8	—	—	—	9	11
Other means	21	10	23	8	9	8	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	—	6	21	24	18	—	8	—	20	10
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.09	1.09	1.25	1.09	1.12	1.14	2.28	1.00	1.11	1.13
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	25.2	17.9	17.3	18.2	21.3	21.2	19.4	22.5	24.2	23.2
DEPARTURE TIME FOR WORK										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	54	23	105	100	55	—	—	16	164	140
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	282	194	249	394	159	23	16	49	497	512
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	273	305	527	619	225	54	13	767	614	514
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	180	265	261	224	122	22	8	8	384	256
All other times	86	176	506	389	198	—	—	22	432	332
Worked in MSA of residence	766	939	1 618	1 780	735	116	39	75	2 117	1 799
Augusta city, GA	14	14	12	52	27	—	5	7	469	488
Fort Gordon CDP, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Richmond County, GA	—	25	17	26	2	—	—	14	252	245
Aiken city, SC	384	577	1 018	1 070	392	67	—	368	435	311
North Augusta city (pt.), SC	—	21	23	—	—	—	8	—	232	342
Remainder of Aiken County, SC	337	302	571	599	301	49	26	46	543	423
Columbia County, GA	8	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	61	20
Thomson city, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of McDuffie County, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	83	45	30	70	43	7	—	—	147	65
Columbia city, SC	—	15	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Remainder of Richland County, SC	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
Lexington County, SC	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	19
Burke County, GA	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	9
Edgefield County, SC	18	3	6	10	—	—	—	—	22	—
Barnwell County, SC	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	15
Worked elsewhere	36	14	—	33	16	7	—	—	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	North Augusta city (pt.), Aiken County, SC—Con.			Remainder of Aiken County, SC						
	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209	Tract 210.02 (pt.)	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 01 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	6 730	—	—	3 097	3 902	5 974	3 867	2 823	6 952	676
Native	6 650	—	—	3 092	3 872	5 899	3 855	2 777	6 913	676
Foreign born	80	—	—	5	30	75	12	46	39	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	9	—	—	—	—	8	—	13	7	—
Persons 5 years and over	6 286	—	—	2 876	3 634	5 550	3 545	2 664	6 370	646
In linguistically isolated households	139	—	—	22	94	212	125	56	92	8
Speak a language other than English	48	—	—	37	82	26	58	38	38	—
Do not speak English "very well"	139	—	—	31	81	61	26	18	18	—
Speak Spanish	—	—	—	—	7	29	11	21	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—
Linguistically isolated	10	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	15	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Do not speak English "very well"	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 681	—	—	675	935	1 866	1 108	1 011	1 948	117
Preprimary school	54	—	—	11	22	31	53	21	59	—
Public school	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Elementary or high school	1 006	—	—	585	737	1 167	836	680	1 438	103
Public school	946	—	—	532	682	1 128	831	623	1 319	103
College	605	—	—	79	164	641	211	266	377	14
Public college	539	—	—	79	164	609	182	234	297	14
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	4 526	—	—	1 953	2 328	3 444	2 261	1 646	4 371	477
Less than 9th grade	289	—	—	343	312	577	470	155	405	25
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	576	—	—	510	474	662	583	153	637	48
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 265	—	—	744	951	1 137	688	451	1 592	156
Some college, no degree	865	—	—	143	303	516	256	266	736	71
Associate degree	266	—	—	87	116	154	149	121	358	110
Bachelor's degree	886	—	—	106	143	220	85	335	502	55
Graduate or professional degree	377	—	—	20	29	178	30	165	141	12
Percent high school graduate or higher	80.9	—	—	56.3	66.2	64.0	53.4	81.3	76.2	84.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	27.9	—	—	6.5	7.4	11.6	5.1	30.4	14.7	14.0
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	443	—	—	361	772	329	333	144	266	98
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	210	—	—	1 365	1 632	1 698	1 960	1 399	1 515	1 467
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 637	—	—	2 277	2 422	1 457	2 574	1 798	2 034	1 969
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	6 286	—	—	2 876	3 634	5 550	3 545	2 664	6 370	646
Same house	3 091	—	—	1 865	1 870	2 709	2 303	1 510	3 811	393
Different house in United States	3 156	—	—	962	1 753	2 817	1 242	1 154	2 541	153
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 768	—	—	479	1 159	1 645	1 047	716	1 607	93
Outside MSA/PMSA	219	—	—	318	309	800	92	313	424	26
Not in an MSA/PMSA	430	—	—	156	280	365	96	114	381	27
Abroad	39	—	—	49	11	24	—	—	18	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	6 730	—	—	—	—	631	3 071	—	6 198	465
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	4 558	—	—	—	—	496	1 897	—	5 163	378
Rural population	—	—	—	3 097	3 902	5 343	796	2 823	754	211
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	815	873	2 402	399	1 290	296	13
On farms	—	—	—	99	103	125	41	27	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	3 356	—	—	1 319	1 711	2 640	1 543	1 493	3 377	416
Car, truck, or van	2 948	—	—	1 260	1 643	2 374	1 426	1 472	3 309	393
Drove alone	3 298	—	—	917	1 314	1 961	1 200	1 134	2 790	353
Carpooled	450	—	—	343	329	413	226	338	519	40
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	6	28	41	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	6	28	41	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	29	—	—	15	18	124	36	15	16	—
Other means	19	—	—	14	11	46	14	—	18	—
Worked at home	40	—	—	30	68	26	34	6	34	23
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.09	—	—	1.18	1.12	1.11	1.09	1.15	1.09	1.06
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.7	—	—	27.2	24.7	21.6	20.0	25.3	23.1	21.1
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	845	—	—	64	73	162	73	103	201	14
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	232	—	—	334	463	536	253	400	726	102
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	1 085	—	—	452	556	860	596	562	1 030	135
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	1 587	—	—	221	337	547	190	186	465	94
All other times	597	—	—	486	365	467	415	226	901	48
Worked in MSA of residence:										
Augusta city, GA	3 128	—	—	828	1 625	2 519	1 522	1 417	3 194	389
Fort Gordon CDP, GA	873	—	—	23	20	165	83	304	881	112
Remainder of Richmond County, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aiken city, SC	329	—	—	—	50	51	60	142	263	75
Augusta city (pt.), SC	448	—	—	219	657	1 100	466	242	368	17
Remainder of Aiken County, SC	737	—	—	37	36	24	67	605	237	131
Columbia County, GA	116	—	—	580	848	1 164	433	433	1 018	47
Thomson city, GA	—	—	—	6	14	15	13	39	41	—
Remainder of McChesney County, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	228	—	—	491	86	121	21	76	183	27
Columbia city, SC	21	—	—	36	8	19	—	10	—	—
Remainder of Richland County, SC	8	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lexington County, SC	—	—	—	271	27	19	9	5	10	—
Burke County, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Edgefield County, SC	98	—	—	53	6	41	8	24	47	—
Rowan County, SC	67	—	—	2	—	—	—	9	14	—
Worked elsewhere	34	—	—	113	45	42	—	28	67	13

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Aiken County, SC—Con.									
	Tract 207.02 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210.01	Tract 210.02	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 212.01 (pt.)	Tract 212.02 (pt.)	Tract 212.03 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	1 382	359	6 146	4 156	5 375	6 990	2 451	1 200	941	1 400
Native	1 348	359	6 138	4 152	5 354	6 983	2 383	1 180	915	1 363
Foreign born	34	—	8	4	21	96	68	20	26	37
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	11	—	—	—	13	7	—	—	—	6
Persons 5 years and over	1 256	320	5 633	3 884	4 937	6 454	2 456	1 200	854	1 308
In linguistically isolated households	44	—	—	—	20	7	—	—	—	6
Speak a language other than English	63	11	134	110	52	159	83	47	45	59
Do not speak English "very well"	24	—	45	7	62	25	5	23	24	24
Speak Spanish	63	11	76	23	65	61	39	—	14	18
Do not speak English "very well"	24	—	24	38	26	20	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	44	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	8	2	3	—	—	—	14	6
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	6
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	444	119	1 603	1 082	1 268	1 540	861	296	298	305
Preparatory school	35	12	87	44	71	21	101	—	40	17
Public school	34	12	79	29	10	21	38	—	9	205
Elementary or high school	94	24	1 364	900	915	1 326	534	202	215	205
Public school	343	77	1 345	895	831	1 214	505	173	166	180
College	66	13	152	138	282	193	187	94	43	83
Public college	56	—	152	121	229	152	174	94	39	83
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	786	216	3 668	2 642	3 327	4 439	1 660	892	582	1 037
Less than 9th grade	233	94	648	574	574	801	333	54	23	143
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	783	29	840	677	576	1 078	59	21	46	243
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	263	103	1 208	807	1 185	1 454	329	154	196	341
No college, no degree	30	21	625	449	488	648	156	122	221	221
Associate degree	33	21	125	104	157	159	39	39	86	86
Bachelor's degree	33	23	162	119	152	90	558	314	78	134
Graduate or professional degree	57.9	20	108	58	58	135	148	135	89	89
Percent high school graduate or higher	97.9	86.6	60.7	49.1	66.9	50.2	94.6	93.9	82.8	84.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	4.2	19.9	7.4	5.6	6.3	2.9	49.8	50.3	21.5	21.5
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	477	—	387	422	564	447	38	—	200	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	2 032	1 333	1 619	1 781	1 628	1 574	1 142	1 178	1 857	1 768
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 113	1 746	2 078	2 061	2 528	2 065	1 969	2 144	2 152	1 857
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	1 256	320	5 633	3 884	4 937	6 454	2 456	1 200	854	1 308
Some home	814	110	3 439	2 640	3 452	4 470	1 197	520	314	525
Different home	442	210	2 194	1 244	1 485	1 975	1 239	500	314	525
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	6	11	80	38	92	27	38	154	187	244
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	298	144	1 645	1 051	1 469	388	302	280	37	202
Different MSA/PMSA	114	28	122	39	236	70	280	66	90	79
Not in an MSA/PMSA	24	27	203	24	281	243	149	—	14	—
Abroad	—	—	10	9	9	9	20	—	—	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	1 382	141	1 259	2 805	5 375	5 145	1 669	708	295	1 400
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	935	133	723	2 135	3 783	3 220	1 147	530	248	1 023
Rural population	218	4	887	1 351	—	1 845	982	42	646	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	135	2 077	784	—	958	446	124	270	—
On farms	—	—	181	22	—	14	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	591	206	2 771	1 739	2 503	2 718	1 248	320	483	632
Car, truck, or van	491	206	2 674	1 739	2 503	2 718	1 248	320	483	632
Drive alone	258	206	2 241	1 273	1 916	2 070	945	397	413	519
Carpooled	125	67	393	401	442	481	273	98	52	91
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	25	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	25	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	8	37	54	39	54	25	—	—	7	12
Other means	—	66	17	58	42	—	—	—	6	5
Worked at home	—	—	9	9	32	92	30	25	5	10
Persons per car, truck, or van	1 112	1 20	1 09	1 15	1 11	1 11	1 11	1 07	1 09	1 09
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.3	21.6	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8
Departure time for work:	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	23	21	206	89	112	206	38	13	28	125
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	203	54	813	480	550	550	386	183	203	203
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	203	54	813	480	550	550	386	183	203	203
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	203	54	813	480	550	550	386	183	203	203
All other times	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked in MSA of residence	575	184	2 492	1 723	2 424	2 657	1 174	501	480	584
Augusta city, GA	136	38	582	314	575	222	16	7	7	18
Fort Gordon CDP, GA	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Richmond County, GA	95	—	272	160	320	123	6	—	18	—
Aiken city, SC	15	42	378	287	274	825	592	273	180	323
North Augusta city (pt.), SC	121	43	277	114	239	65	15	—	—	—
Remainder of Aiken County, SC	19	—	895	371	921	545	202	195	243	—
Columbia County, GA	—	29	35	34	51	—	—	—	—	—
Thomson city, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of McDuffie County, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	16	22	79	16	79	61	74	19	3	48
Columbia city, SC	—	13	—	—	—	10	9	—	—	7
Remainder of Richland County, SC	9	—	9	8	—	—	—	—	3	15
Lexington County, SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Burke County, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Edgefield County, SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Barnwell County, SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	7	9	45	—	58	22	35	8	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Aiken County, SC—Can									
	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 216.02 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 221	Tract 222
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	1 175	1 312	3 093	3 526	3 259	2 568	2 860	7 233	2 807	—
Native	1 175	1 305	3 073	3 490	3 251	2 562	2 841	7 205	2 752	—
Foreign born	—	7	20	36	8	6	19	28	25	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	25	14	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 092	1 283	2 771	3 225	3 026	2 406	2 621	6 639	2 629	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	40	25	—
Speak a language other than English	18	50	85	93	79	38	175	12	72	—
Do not speak English "very well"	7	24	16	24	25	24	12	70	38	—
Speak Spanish	18	50	34	64	26	22	9	81	1	—
Do not speak English "very well"	7	24	16	23	10	22	9	17	5	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	7	—	—	—	1	8	2	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	280	349	774	967	812	674	720	2 115	688	—
Preprimary school	9	15	42	86	49	30	28	159	32	—
Public school	—	—	27	13	47	30	13	87	25	—
Elementary or high school	181	274	611	665	678	529	633	1 553	508	—
Public	181	274	579	574	616	546	611	1 386	521	—
College	90	80	121	216	85	115	59	403	128	—
Public college	79	73	100	205	63	112	39	375	113	—
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	748	885	1 814	2 200	1 995	1 537	1 714	4 405	1 888	—
Less than 9th grade	109	101	136	132	387	347	314	706	196	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	219	111	399	211	393	371	325	837	297	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	285	316	699	772	511	680	679	1 679	870	—
Some college, no degree	92	114	326	381	277	145	194	684	285	—
Associate degree	47	67	108	212	65	81	84	108	114	—
Bachelor's degree	30	103	380	97	85	70	85	265	103	—
Graduate or professional degree	9	73	51	112	41	12	32	126	23	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	57.3	76.0	70.5	84.4	60.9	53.3	62.7	65.0	73.9	—
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.1	19.9	8.0	22.4	6.9	5.3	6.8	8.9	6.7	—
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	528	54	551	450	538	265	208	241	228	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 583	1 184	1 565	1 125	1 489	1 871	1 726	1 588	1 552	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 668	2 117	2 318	1 891	2 463	2 275	2 690	2 115	1 890	—
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	1 092	1 283	2 771	3 225	3 026	2 406	2 621	6 639	2 629	—
Same house	797	686	1 378	1 764	1 833	1 174	1 345	4 144	1 574	—
Different house in United States	275	575	1 393	1 454	1 106	553	1 255	2 429	909	—
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	6	16	74	—	324	17	30	13	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	266	302	957	744	652	851	1 217	3 018	528	—
Different MSA/PMSA	19	137	297	477	253	130	194	415	182	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	—	136	123	329	109	99	193	333	186	—
Abroad	—	22	10	7	—	—	21	37	26	—
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE										
Urban population	1 175	1 293	488	671	—	—	—	2 630	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	693	1 046	415	478	—	—	—	1 714	—	—
Rural population	—	7	2 605	2 855	3 259	2 568	2 860	4 603	2 807	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	1 151	1 644	829	701	546	1 714	1 705	—
On farms	—	—	71	13	234	138	211	167	82	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	596	644	1 363	1 788	1 287	996	1 241	3 231	1 205	—
Car, truck, or van	553	630	1 282	1 732	1 212	1 163	1 087	3 087	1 175	—
Drive alone	461	460	982	1 493	842	601	880	2 502	1 022	—
Carpooled	92	170	300	239	370	350	283	585	153	—
Public transportation (excluding taxicab)	—	7	12	11	—	—	—	11	1	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	15	—	28	12	39	2	2	58	8	—
Other means	16	7	13	20	25	—	16	28	5	—
Worked at home	12	—	28	22	20	6	60	47	16	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.10	1.17	1.15	1.09	1.22	1.26	1.16	1.11	1.07	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.3	21.3	22.9	21.3	33.9	30.6	26.9	23.2	22.4	—
Departure time for work:										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	24	7	86	100	114	46	49	234	84	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	78	162	563	819	1 042	645	1 135	4 017	1 135	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	261	267	466	540	501	414	446	837	397	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	97	71	194	278	66	77	149	388	67	—
All other times	124	137	270	282	244	188	596	206	169	—
Worked in MSA of residence	387	630	1 335	1 752	998	658	1 021	3 104	1 174	—
Augusta city, GA	30	31	29	57	19	—	—	188	118	—
Fair Garden CDP, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Richmond County, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aiken city, SC	336	313	626	732	264	99	463	989	290	—
North Augusta city (pt.), SC	—	3	15	18	—	—	15	39	16	—
Remainder of Aiken County, SC	199	283	665	908	675	539	494	1 833	674	—
Columbia County, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thomson city, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of McDuffie County, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	9	14	28	36	329	338	220	127	31	—
Columbia city, SC	—	5	6	6	65	106	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Richland County, SC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Lexington County, SC	9	—	9	—	161	90	11	—	—	—
Burke County, GA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Edgefield County, SC	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—
Barrow County, SC	—	—	—	14	23	23	159	37	17	—
Worked elsewhere	—	14	14	5	57	80	39	60	14	—

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Columbia County, GA					Richmond County, GA				
	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Total	Evans CDP	Martinez CDP (pt.)	McDuffie County, GA	Total	Augusta city	Martinez CDP (pt.)	
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	297 891	206 654	48 093	9 847	17 747	14 918	143 643	34 830	7 085	
In labor force	197 258	138 425	34 784	7 357	13 436	9 495	94 344	17 729	3 284	
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.2	67.1	72.7	74.8	76.8	63.4	65.7	50.9	74.6	
Civilian labor force	186 721	128 217	33 825	7 158	13 317	9 421	84 971	17 469	5 149	
Employed	174 147	120 879	32 628	7 002	12 795	8 869	79 382	15 760	4 995	
Unemployed	10 574	7 338	1 197	156	522	552	5 589	1 709	154	
Percent of civilian labor force	5.7	5.7	3.5	2.2	3.9	5.9	6.6	9.8	3.0	
Not in labor force	100 633	68 229	13 269	2 490	4 410	5 523	49 299	17 101	1 799	
Institutionalized persons	5 891	4 596	1 053	—	24	238	3 305	1 164	166	
Enrolled in school	15 173	10 925	2 266	522	779	737	7 922	2 199	260	
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	32 627	20 757	3 139	659	938	1 986	15 632	7 239	583	
Percent of persons 16 years and over	155 539	107 656	24 356	5 064	9 160	8 160	75 140	19 792	3 709	
In labor force	89 719	63 018	15 442	3 262	6 084	4 479	43 997	8 933	2 457	
Percent of females 16 years and over	57.7	58.5	63.4	64.4	66.4	54.9	57.4	45.1	66.5	
Civilian labor force	88 119	61 435	15 306	3 242	6 038	4 479	41 850	8 857	2 443	
Employed	82 158	57 268	14 579	3 109	5 741	4 127	38 332	7 912	2 378	
Unemployed	5 967	4 167	727	93	295	352	3 518	945	65	
Percent of civilian labor force	6.8	6.8	4.7	2.9	4.9	7.9	7.5	10.7	2.7	
With own children under 6 years	27 143	19 244	4 972	1 098	1 954	1 298	12 974	2 708	583	
In labor force	16 717	11 745	3 101	705	1 260	823	7 821	1 506	327	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	29 288	20 364	5 972	1 313	2 398	1 595	12 797	2 221	639	
In labor force	22 133	15 454	4 494	943	1 800	1 235	9 723	1 547	560	
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	36 265	25 751	6 628	1 493	2 523	1 884	17 239	3 885	708	
All parents present in household in labor force	21 046	14 893	3 899	860	1 589	1 144	9 680	1 980	375	
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	69 340	48 139	13 188	2 779	5 173	3 708	31 243	6 169	1 596	
All parents present in household in labor force	37 465	25 859	7 139	1 516	2 539	1 872	13 794	2 391	791	
Persons 16 to 19 years	25 428	18 443	4 120	844	1 454	1 275	15 486	2 280	460	
Not enrolled in school	7 562	5 900	859	224	258	367	4 474	566	130	
Unemployed or not in labor force	16 347	12 534	3 262	655	69	1 935	11 993	1 936	334	
Not high school graduate	2 848	2 121	380	123	142	258	1 483	406	10	
Employed	1 130	840	203	38	93	112	525	118	—	
Unemployed	391	270	77	11	55	19	214	87	—	
Not in labor force	1 186	830	100	34	24	127	603	201	—	
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	176 147	120 879	32 628	7 002	12 795	8 869	79 382	15 760	4 995	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	18 763	12 805	4 502	936	1 958	686	7 617	1 290	791	
Professional specialty occupations	26 707	19 806	7 347	1 348	2 197	1 772	11 794	2 391	1 477	
Technicians and related support occupations	7 261	5 126	1 186	308	461	288	3 652	644	400	
Sales occupations	19 115	13 935	3 966	888	1 585	826	9 143	1 629	660	
Administrative support occupations, except clerical	19 115	13 935	3 966	888	1 585	826	9 143	1 629	660	
Private household occupations	1 019	711	50	9	15	79	582	257	9	
Protective service occupations	3 527	2 622	584	117	146	82	1 956	331	69	
Service occupations, except protective and household	21 841	15 521	5 891	1 044	1 841	1 298	11 564	3 188	334	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	2 427	1 445	487	84	117	260	698	213	13	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	24 418	15 251	4 314	850	1 449	1 396	9 541	1 529	473	
Manufacturers, assemblers, and inspectors	14 721	9 806	2 789	452	823	522	5 627	1 116	105	
Transportation and material moving occupations	6 680	4 340	1 011	205	305	358	2 791	541	45	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	7 013	4 902	999	197	231	629	3 274	777	70	
Construction	16 408	10 844	3 279	595	1 111	1 032	6 333	1 159	613	
Manufacturing	34 196	19 905	6 142	1 142	2 004	1 272	11 796	2 607	802	
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	12 757	8 036	2 212	434	956	467	5 357	789	377	
Wholesale and retail trade	32 796	24 007	6 256	1 407	2 410	1 696	16 055	3 718	844	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	10 074	5 724	1 789	452	732	422	3 513	733	310	
Business and related services	7 768	5 566	1 396	327	452	283	3 887	620	156	
Professional and related services	44 259	33 290	8 789	1 863	3 929	1 793	22 708	5 098	1 830	
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	176 147	120 879	32 628	7 002	12 795	8 869	79 382	15 760	4 995	
Private wage and salary workers	127 380	85 442	23 405	5 230	9 227	6 891	55 146	10 791	3 510	
Government workers	39 747	25 325	7 223	1 770	2 945	1 978	20 883	4 112	1 274	
Local government workers	11 115	8 184	2 155	319	820	647	5 382	1 245	251	
Self-employed workers	8 307	5 636	1 890	349	600	520	3 226	638	202	
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	209 595	146 633	36 545	7 804	14 194	10 034	100 854	19 555	5 529	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	170 492	118 528	29 795	6 366	11 672	8 245	80 088	14 857	4 705	
50 to 52 weeks	123 217	85 205	22 588	4 862	9 057	5 957	56 660	10 024	3 610	
40 to 49 weeks	17 922	13 105	2 938	733	1 311	822	9 255	1 465	504	
20 to 39 weeks	10 114	7 080	1 572	367	595	443	5 065	1 009	209	
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	17 352	12 545	2 825	592	976	694	9 026	2 186	364	
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	244 551	168 038	42 446	8 839	16 343	12 360	113 232	25 518	6 252	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6 556	4 536	1 381	313	509	329	6 450	1 382	310	
With a mobility limitation	6 153	4 296	1 166	116	133	403	3 227	1 093	96	
In labor force	1 042	719	128	17	31	81	582	152	15	
With a self-care limitation	6 984	4 325	1 244	225	177	181	4 891	1 225	181	
With a work disability	23 217	15 951	2 760	445	883	1 483	11 708	3 780	333	
In labor force	7 932	5 437	1 105	167	396	454	3 678	842	118	
Prevented from working	13 114	9 039	1 385	219	424	671	6 721	2 617	157	
No work disability	221 334	152 087	39 686	8 394	15 460	10 877	101 524	21 738	5 866	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	174 718	120 077	32 246	6 841	12 805	8 717	79 114	16 013	4 957	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	36 912	23 614	3 635	809	1 063	8 898	17 735	2 884	583	
With a mobility limitation	9 073	6 371	1 843	186	261	246	4 873	1 381	148	
With a self-care limitation	5 477	3 339	767	127	246	538	4 014	2 082	142	
With a self-care limitation	5 241	3 625	425	97	107	326	2 874	1 566	37	
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	12 177	8 009	1 165	209	360	713	6 131	2 590	190	
Mean family income (dollars)	17 038	16 160	20 025	20 210	19 412	14 859	15 576	13 411	30 523	
1 worker	9 310	4 752	970	210	1 416	3 086	3 086	1 306	608	
Mean family income (dollars)	30 570	30 482	41 044	37 604	52 737	21 891	28 198	25 258	40 401	
2 or more workers	61 961	42 316	12 416	2 780	4 950	3 036	26 864	4 276	631	
Mean family income (dollars)	48 308	47 897	55 639	52 544	60 779	42 416	44 938	44 080	599	

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA—Con.			Aiken County, SC				Totals for split tracts/SNA's in Columbia County, GA			
	South Augusta CDP	West Augusta CDP	South Carolina (p. 1)	Total	Aiken city	North Augusta city (p. 1)		Tract 301.01	Tract 301.02	Tract 303.01	Tract 303.02
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	41 201	22 017	91 237	91 237	15 300	11 796	5 235	3 719	6 839	4 322	4 354
In labor force	27 540	15 556	58 635	58 635	9 157	8 047	3 080	2 852	5 029	3 118	3 118
Percent of persons 16 years and over	66.9	70.9	64.3	64.3	59.8	68.2	77.6	76.7	73.5	73.0	73.0
Civilian labor force	26 500	14 877	58 504	58 504	9 143	8 026	4 061	2 808	4 993	3 064	3 064
Employed	24 525	14 379	55 268	55 268	8 689	7 755	3 865	2 638	4 885	2 981	2 981
Unemployed	1 975	498	2 236	2 236	454	291	176	78	106	83	83
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	3.3	5.5	5.5	5.0	3.6	4.3	2.8	2.1	2.7	2.7
Not in labor force	13 661	6 147	32 602	32 602	6 143	3 769	1 175	867	810	1 168	1 168
Institutionalized persons	163	162	1 295	1 295	612	96	—	—	73	—	—
Enrolled in school	2 194	1 202	4 248	4 248	613	444	141	224	393	728	728
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	3 697	2 265	11 870	11 870	2 572	1 549	275	134	436	345	345
Females 16 years and over	22 354	11 487	47 883	47 883	8 347	6 352	2 865	1 833	3 543	2 174	2 174
In labor force	13 478	7 229	26 701	26 701	4 262	3 755	761	701	253	1 000	1 000
Percent of females 16 years and over	60.3	62.9	55.8	55.8	51.1	59.3	65.6	64.8	63.6	62.1	62.1
Civilian labor force	13 361	7 101	26 684	26 684	4 262	3 755	761	701	253	1 000	1 000
Employed	12 409	6 608	26 214	26 214	4 262	3 755	761	701	253	1 000	1 000
Unemployed	1 152	273	1 770	1 770	297	138	81	27	62	41	41
Percent of civilian labor force	8.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	7.0	3.7	4.6	2.3	2.8	3.0	3.0
With own children under 6 years	3 928	1 749	8 999	8 999	1 126	576	376	679	499	499	499
In labor force	2 533	1 178	4 972	4 972	733	741	410	220	400	312	312
With own children 6 to 17 years only	4 452	1 678	8 924	8 924	1 326	1 051	687	383	893	584	584
In labor force	3 495	1 262	6 679	6 679	1 034	800	396	462	722	412	412
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	5 162	2 438	10 514	10 514	1 690	1 332	741	489	970	582	582
All parents present in household in labor force	3 184	1 628	6 153	6 153	897	558	466	257	460	416	416
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	10 399	3 641	21 201	21 201	3 076	2 522	1 567	1 310	1 830	1 206	1 206
All parents present in household in labor force	14 240	4 729	28 969	28 969	4 081	3 398	2 081	1 787	2 459	1 607	1 607
Persons 16 to 19 years	3 647	1 298	6 983	6 983	941	670	372	344	662	349	349
Not enrolled in school	843	217	1 662	1 662	241	114	83	40	115	54	54
Unemployed or not in labor force	308	80	618	618	89	46	28	24	46	28	28
Not high school graduate	437	101	727	727	86	57	33	17	46	32	32
Employed	188	51	290	290	34	44	39	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	20	81	81	81	4	14	—	—	28	10	10
Not in labor force	207	30	356	356	48	13	—	17	8	18	18
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES											
Employed persons 16 years and over	24 525	14 379	55 268	55 268	8 689	7 735	3 885	2 730	4 887	2 981	2 981
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	1 837	2 103	5 958	5 958	4 444	1 020	742	529	782	357	357
Professional specialty occupations	2 364	3 563	7 599	7 599	5 877	1 587	1 089	689	1 089	439	439
Technical and related support occupations	781	1 024	2 135	2 135	887	285	84	82	156	154	154
Sales occupations	2 840	1 884	5 180	5 180	852	820	462	332	697	337	337
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	3 699	2 873	7 992	7 992	1 168	1 206	567	337	682	337	337
Private household occupations	478	408	1 308	1 308	44	178	5	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	809	975	905	905	157	23	21	—	—	—	—
Construction, except protective and household	4 135	1 246	4 902	4 902	699	705	284	111	244	111	111
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	79	164	308	308	87	21	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	3 170	1 223	9 167	9 167	826	1 017	478	209	625	375	375
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	5 689	2 518	5 689	5 689	609	609	330	177	725	375	375
Transportation and material moving occupations	333	333	2 340	2 340	1 078	305	110	57	44	95	119
Handers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 118	447	2 111	2 111	268	145	52	30	142	137	137
Construction	4 913	873	5 564	5 564	682	711	303	287	493	262	262
Manufacturing	1 035	654	15 101	15 101	542	1 617	428	317	756	532	532
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	854	721	4 721	4 721	612	807	312	152	290	284	284
Wholesale and retail trade	3 907	2 781	8 789	8 789	1 331	1 368	682	385	1 000	484	484
Finance, insurance, and real estate	593	1 113	2 350	2 350	409	439	167	284	191	191	191
Health and repair services	1 596	907	2 202	2 202	333	287	184	64	169	137	137
Professional and related services	6 330	5 024	10 969	10 969	2 064	1 902	1 173	992	1 369	693	693
CLASS OF WORKER											
Employed persons 16 years and over	24 525	14 379	55 268	55 268	8 689	7 735	3 885	2 730	4 887	2 981	2 981
Private wage and salary workers	17 123	9 862	41 938	41 938	6 469	5 731	3 006	1 907	3 606	2 227	2 227
Government workers	6 485	3 668	10 407	10 407	1 658	1 640	662	619	1 027	619	619
Local government workers	1 649	869	2 931	2 931	411	367	202	203	252	133	133
Self-employed workers	773	782	2 671	2 671	415	332	213	143	226	135	135
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	28 907	17 053	62 962	62 962	9 906	8 676	4 185	3 018	5 198	3 392	3 392
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	23 618	13 021	51 554	51 554	7 029	6 496	3 444	2 464	4 068	2 808	2 808
50 to 52 weeks	10 203	5 268	38 012	38 012	5 496	4 696	2 732	1 983	3 195	2 141	2 141
40 to 49 weeks	3 051	1 407	4 819	4 819	859	555	336	175	420	366	366
20 to 39 weeks	464	626	3 034	3 034	351	351	181	185	89	89	89
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	2 488	1 635	4 807	4 807	825	678	237	252	490	254	254
DISABILITY											
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	35 007	18 352	76 513	76 513	11 789	9 850	4 915	3 489	6 219	3 791	3 791
With a mobility or self-care limitation	2 414	593	3 570	3 570	477	384	126	34	173	141	141
With a mobility limitation	1 055	281	1 857	1 857	287	288	88	28	87	47	47
In labor force	503	51	251	251	42	52	—	7	17	114	114
With a self-care limitation	1 801	481	2 456	2 456	349	258	95	13	114	114	114
With a work disability	1 178	576	7 266	7 266	743	637	244	98	330	178	178
In labor force	1 351	447	2 495	2 495	384	311	101	59	155	51	51
Prevented from working	2 005	603	4 075	4 075	460	367	111	59	155	51	51
No work disability	31 590	17 124	69 747	69 747	10 350	9 439	4 678	3 391	5 869	3 613	3 613
In labor force	24 607	13 942	54 641	54 641	8 475	7 436	3 914	2 697	4 763	2 917	2 917
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	4 271	2 780	13 298	13 298	2 885	1 834	321	186	511	441	441
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 129	429	2 702	2 702	421	244	95	12	60	91	91
With a mobility limitation	941	386	2 158	2 158	315	373	88	10	60	91	91
With a self-care limitation	671	233	1 616	1 616	287	192	43	3	34	40	40
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
No workers	1 656	664	4 168	4 168	831	467	159	50	146	91	91
Mean family income (dollars)	12 564	35 701	18 726	18 726	26 915	21 771	16 322	27 966	30 051	27 072	27 072
1 worker	4 792	2 348	9 830	9 830	1 594	938	439	406	762	378	378
Mean family income (dollars)	33 275	44 739	30 765	30 765	38 720	32 552	45 303	47 990	46 376	43 676	43 676
2 or more workers	2 780	1 431	19 445	19 445	2 615	1 471	1 481	1 089	1 793	1 212	1 212
Mean family income (dollars)	29 280	58 549	49 192	49 192	56 085	56 963	56 909	51 548	61 472	49 315	49 315

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Evans CDP, Columbia County, GA			Mortinez CDP (pt.), Columbia County, GA						
	Tract 302.01	Tract 303.01	Tract 303.02	Tract 301.01	Tract 301.02	Tract 301.03	Tract 302.02	Tract 302.03	Tract 306.03	
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	3 409	2 958	3 480	4 652	3 053	235	2 451	4 669	2 687	
In labor force	2 575	2 276	2 506	3 612	2 358	131	1 842	3 577	2 114	
Percent of persons 16 years and over	75.5	76.9	72.0	77.6	77.2	55.7	75.2	76.7	78.7	
Civilian labor force	2 477	2 265	2 416	3 593	2 314	125	1 806	3 416	2 063	
Employed	2 439	2 203	2 360	3 417	2 255	104	1 758	3 282	1 979	
Unemployed	38	62	56	176	59	21	154	134	84	
Percent of civilian labor force	1.5	2.7	2.3	4.9	2.5	16.8	8.7	3.9	4.1	
Not in labor force	834	682	974	1 040	695	104	609	1 092	574	
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Enrolled in school	164	165	193	129	175	—	87	299	89	
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	207	149	303	266	93	52	187	186	154	
Females 16 years and over	1 779	1 507	1 783	2 422	1 563	111	1 305	2 383	1 376	
In labor force	1 172	1 026	1 064	1 612	1 026	47	868	1 570	961	
Percent of females 16 years and over	65.9	68.3	59.7	66.6	65.6	42.3	66.5	65.9	69.8	
Civilian labor force	1 065	1 026	1 051	1 021	47	863	1 538	957	578	
Employed	1 143	989	1 017	1 531	999	34	821	1 451	905	
Unemployed	22	37	34	81	22	13	42	87	52	
Percent of civilian labor force	1.9	3.4	3.2	7.8	2.2	27.7	2.7	5.4	9.0	
With own children under 6 years	329	384	385	598	311	10	188	589	258	
In labor force	230	239	239	382	189	4	127	384	172	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	439	357	497	385	438	37	287	693	358	
In labor force	344	263	336	415	327	15	230	479	334	
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	476	487	530	689	405	15	290	787	337	
All parents present in household in labor force	299	239	322	438	222	6	180	527	216	
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	970	862	947	1 378	1 062	45	576	1 421	691	
All parents present in household in labor force	694	573	604	929	740	20	420	854	353	
Persons 16 to 19 years	299	272	273	317	268	13	189	428	239	
Not enrolled in school	75	95	54	83	33	10	30	44	58	
Unemployed or not in labor force	11	46	28	17	—	—	11	13	13	
Not high school graduate	35	46	32	53	17	—	17	22	26	
Employed	24	10	9	39	—	—	7	22	19	
Unemployed	3	28	10	14	—	—	11	—	—	
Not in labor force	8	18	18	—	17	—	—	—	7	
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 439	2 203	2 360	3 417	2 255	104	1 758	3 282	1 979	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	361	324	290	437	449	12	200	475	185	
Professional specialty occupations	486	416	395	824	888	4	325	927	380	
Technicians and related support occupations	113	84	111	64	94	—	99	102	102	
Sales occupations	303	300	281	390	289	—	218	429	253	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	440	340	391	524	299	18	344	329	371	
Private household occupations	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	
Protective service occupations	36	23	58	7	—	—	69	28	189	
Service occupations, except protective and household	227	149	184	235	98	21	86	235	88	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	9	43	32	4	—	—	41	44	8	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	27	273	290	478	104	14	232	341	280	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	83	149	148	101	6	20	75	136	99	
Transportation and material moving occupations	54	57	94	57	39	—	14	64	99	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	35	45	117	8	8	—	53	82	40	
Construction	136	240	217	283	174	21	169	313	151	
Manufacturing	362	393	449	560	341	24	229	419	331	
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	122	95	217	286	131	129	279	140	140	
Wholesale and retail trade	108	467	397	194	640	28	343	667	437	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	183	129	140	190	150	—	113	173	106	
Business and repair services	119	57	131	161	45	8	104	77	77	
Professional and related services	745	773	545	1 019	879	15	482	1 005	529	
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 439	2 203	2 360	3 417	2 255	104	1 758	3 282	1 979	
Private wage and salary workers	1 790	1 641	1 799	2 607	1 592	104	1 237	2 260	1 427	
Government workers	528	417	462	631	544	—	436	855	479	
Local government workers	158	73	88	180	150	—	129	201	160	
Self-employed workers	115	135	99	174	101	—	85	167	73	
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 738	2 346	2 720	3 701	2 510	119	1 926	3 267	2 171	
Usualy worked 35 or more hours per week	2 267	1 839	2 260	3 114	2 018	103	1 596	3 132	1 816	
50 to 52 weeks	1 016	1 007	1 119	1 626	910	23	640	1 243	1 424	
40 to 49 weeks	226	211	296	301	158	15	147	336	165	
27 to 39 weeks	121	81	65	178	66	18	80	165	88	
Usualy worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	221	179	192	183	220	—	116	285	172	
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 076	2 754	3 009	4 331	2 869	177	2 223	4 304	2 439	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	119	81	113	126	25	—	5	96	45	
With a mobility limitation	22	57	37	43	—	—	—	5	14	
In labor force	7	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
With a self-care limitation	97	30	90	55	13	—	12	67	7	
With a work disability	137	149	159	226	84	38	159	212	169	
In labor force	70	55	42	101	42	7	68	106	60	
Prevented from working	49	79	91	94	24	18	71	106	60	
No work disability	2 939	2 605	2 850	4 055	2 785	144	2 064	4 092	2 270	
In labor force	2 379	2 166	2 296	3 452	2 213	118	1 733	3 301	1 984	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	235	193	381	302	140	52	192	204	173	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	82	70	83	86	—	27	60	43	45	
With a mobility limitation	70	21	83	79	—	27	53	34	34	
With a self-care limitation	55	10	32	54	—	12	28	17	16	
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	76	49	84	150	43	9	42	77	39	
1 worker	15	17	25	17	30	49	2 400	23	19	
2 or more workers	297	362	317	371	333	31	281	453	243	
Mean family income (dollars)	40 349	37 966	34 560	39 852	111 323	28 045	38 302	43 992	29 773	
Median family income (dollars)	54 713	55 337	47 664	54 282	94 213	30 730	46 693	58 121	49 041	

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Columbia County, GA							McDuffie County, GA		
	Tract 301.01 (pt.)	Tract 301.02 (pt.)	Tract 303.01 (pt.)	Tract 303.02 (pt.)	Tract 304	Tract 305.01	Tract 305.02	BNA 9501	BNA 9502	BNA 9503
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	603	666	3 881	842	3 870	5 550	5 087	1 710	3 556	2 496
In labor force	468	494	2 753	648	2 477	3 206	3 747	1 158	2 215	1 651
Percent of persons 16 years and over	77.4	74.2	70.9	77.0	64.0	57.8	73.7	67.7	62.3	66.1
Civilian labor force	468	494	2 753	648	2 477	3 086	3 449	1 158	2 201	1 636
Employed	468	475	2 684	621	2 378	2 941	3 264	1 104	2 037	1 539
Unemployed	19	19	64	27	97	165	184	54	64	97
Percent of civilian labor force	—	3.8	1.6	4.2	4.0	4.7	5.4	4.7	7.5	5.9
Not in labor force	135	172	1 128	194	1 393	2 344	1 340	552	1 341	845
Institutionalized persons	12	12	73	25	245	711	—	—	—	81
Enrolled in school	12	49	228	35	177	286	178	74	193	79
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	9	41	287	42	333	502	328	218	511	354
Females 16 years and over	263	290	2 041	429	1 890	2 502	2 717	855	2 084	1 227
In labor force	149	174	1 227	310	1 061	1 416	1 759	487	1 140	744
Percent of females 16 years and over	56.7	60.0	60.1	72.3	56.1	56.6	64.7	57.0	54.7	60.4
Civilian labor force	149	174	1 227	310	1 061	1 385	1 728	487	1 140	744
Employed	149	169	1 194	303	1 003	1 283	1 588	460	1 031	716
Unemployed	—	5	33	7	58	102	140	27	109	28
Percent of civilian labor force	—	2.9	2.1	2.3	5.5	7.4	8.1	5.5	9.6	3.8
With own children under 6 years	53	65	315	114	381	343	649	116	338	189
In labor force	31	38	164	73	216	206	418	92	219	92
With own children 6 to 17 years	102	95	536	87	357	487	597	151	451	213
In labor force	47	49	459	81	319	323	453	97	373	198
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	52	84	483	152	403	555	883	164	563	241
All parents present in household in labor force	28	35	221	94	202	305	565	135	295	140
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	189	248	968	259	911	1 201	1 460	328	1 038	494
All parents present in household in labor force	78	171	751	203	643	713	1 019	192	742	343
Persons 16 to 19 years	55	78	370	78	319	449	457	124	184	194
Not enrolled in school	—	7	—	—	78	112	160	37	122	42
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	7	—	—	28	32	61	20	57	14
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	—	16	27	16	26	36	36
Employed	—	—	—	—	18	8	46	6	33	22
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	9	2	—	—	6	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	6	36	20	45	14
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	468	475	2 684	621	2 378	2 941	3 264	1 104	2 037	1 539
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	105	80	458	106	283	272	304	116	137	116
Professional specialty occupations	165	113	673	64	214	240	228	123	172	241
Technicians and related support occupations	20	18	72	41	43	145	65	45	63	48
Sales occupations	43	39	437	43	209	231	490	162	99	128
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	43	38	342	107	428	456	514	130	231	130
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	15	—	11	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	14	18	6	103	39	141	18	15	21
Service occupations, except protective and household	49	13	125	56	220	339	380	79	227	177
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	32	37	40	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	105	352	86	364	543	565	176	323	128
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	24	80	29	147	264	290	90	407	275
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	22	38	10	170	120	134	110	24	80
Health, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	11	22	97	20	77	203	121	91	147	127
Construction	20	113	253	43	336	323	485	159	232	146
Manufacturing	57	87	263	83	421	546	477	213	609	409
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	76	87	195	67	150	220	143	60	51	49
Wholesale and retail trade	20	17	151	13	147	571	679	191	331	286
Finance, insurance, and real estate	40	17	155	51	116	68	108	60	53	62
Business and repair services	23	19	92	7	123	192	162	83	75	20
Professional and related services	134	113	796	148	516	641	629	204	368	343
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	468	475	2 684	621	2 378	2 941	3 264	1 104	2 037	1 539
Private wage and salary workers	299	315	1 965	428	1 685	2 010	2 246	873	1 563	1 168
Government workers	130	118	610	157	505	673	710	154	349	287
Local government workers	22	53	179	45	243	231	270	143	150	150
Self-employed workers	39	42	91	36	177	248	308	69	110	61
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	484	508	2 852	672	2 628	3 526	3 877	1 266	2 281	1 736
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	386	426	2 229	548	2 123	2 937	3 088	1 065	1 883	1 434
30 to 52 weeks	35	43	234	158	217	1476	802	1 349	593	1 080
40 to 49 weeks	35	17	209	72	209	247	294	70	217	119
27 to 39 weeks	—	33	104	24	219	143	207	80	93	103
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	54	32	311	62	220	251	327	110	171	133
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	584	620	3 465	782	3 268	4 125	4 420	1 466	2 985	1 970
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	9	23	10	75	81	119	33	132	72
In labor force	—	—	8	10	16	17	16	10	18	10
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	28	89	189	112	63	204	186
With a work disability	11	14	201	19	249	306	432	137	394	193
In labor force	—	5	100	10	153	213	213	77	30	158
Prevented from working	—	11	80	10	154	316	182	50	259	130
No work disability	573	606	3 264	763	3 019	3 619	3 988	1 329	2 591	1 747
In labor force	458	484	2 597	621	2 393	2 830	3 195	1 053	2 046	1 530
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	19	46	318	60	357	596	369	244	557	430
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	9	38	9	133	132	105	41	179	120
With a mobility limitation	9	12	39	8	71	126	92	34	148	94
With a self-care limitation	9	3	24	8	50	75	52	26	86	62
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	9	7	97	7	122	155	132	71	199	85
Mean family income (dollars)	3 700	14 557	36 371	40 264	20 913	22 723	16 119	20 262	7 789	23 610
1 worker	—	—	100	229	68	491	642	194	411	214
Mean family income (dollars)	76 334	52 459	49 061	45 367	30 178	23 092	23 878	30 490	16 585	32 304
2 or more workers	156	178	968	248	815	1 091	1 319	230	706	384
Mean family income (dollars)	79 225	77 908	66 701	55 731	50 609	45 371	39 649	52 465	36 746	38 984
CENSUS TRACTS AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS										

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

LABOR FORCE STATUS

	McDuffie County, GA—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA									
	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	Tract 1	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 16	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 101.04	Tract 102.03		
Persons 16 years and over	3 776	3 380	3 938	3 836	1 318	6 782	3 182	5 126	2 788	3 337		
In labor force	2 179	2 123	2 399	2 399	770	4 710	2 261	3 839	2 159	2 491		
Percent of persons 16 years and over	60.7	64.5	53.9	60.7	57.4	69.4	71.1	74.9	77.4	74.6		
Civilian labor force	2 267	2 159	2 117	2 309	764	4 326	2 193	3 688	2 359	2 269		
Employed	2 171	2 018	2 013	2 203	699	4 089	2 089	3 569	2 305	2 269		
Unemployed	96	141	104	104	237	104	104	112	64	90		
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	6.5	4.9	4.5	8.5	4.5	4.7	3.0	2.7	3.8		
Not in labor force	1 484	1 201	1 815	1 507	548	2 072	921	2 87	629	806		
Institutionalized persons	157	—	—	133	—	—	—	—	79	—		
Enrolled in school	215	176	212	179	92	334	91	219	63	247		
Not enrolled in school	484	419	1 016	665	223	723	380	488	133	187		
Females 16 years and over	2 226	1 768	2 267	2 227	761	3 736	1 637	2 592	1 418	1 810		
In labor force	1 205	903	1 068	1 214	372	2 240	1 047	1 769	940	1 267		
Percent of females 16 years and over	54.1	51.1	47.1	54.5	48.9	60.0	64.0	68.2	66.3	70.0		
Civilian labor force	1 205	903	1 068	1 214	372	2 192	1 041	1 715	927	1 245		
Employed	1 116	804	1 031	1 133	325	2 054	992	1 710	913	1 176		
Unemployed	89	99	37	81	47	138	49	14	14	67		
Percent of civilian labor force	7.4	11.0	3.5	5.0	12.6	6.3	4.7	2.3	1.5	5.4		
With own children under 6 years	331	320	212	349	165	715	277	500	245	217		
In labor force	200	195	164	240	86	437	162	322	116	173		
With own children 6 to 17 years only	397	383	269	245	94	225	220	246	212	238		
In labor force	264	304	216	189	63	363	188	196	189	189		
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	506	410	227	453	223	972	430	592	290	308		
All parents present in household in labor force	237	178	311	127	571	260	370	132	255	303		
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	966	882	484	586	238	1 128	464	657	443	446		
All parents present in household in labor force	589	594	343	429	184	778	344	446	360	393		
Persons 16 to 19 years	321	289	234	247	103	447	203	297	179	200		
Not enrolled in school	62	104	49	55	82	65	68	68	42	42		
Unemployed or not in labor force	42	40	40	34	10	23	23	20	16	16		
Not high school graduate	35	77	31	36	—	26	39	14	6	16		
Employed	9	42	—	9	—	26	22	7	—	—		
Unemployed	13	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—		
Not in labor force	26	22	31	19	—	—	7	—	—	—		

OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Employed persons 16 years and over	2 171	2 018	2 013	2 205	699	4 089	2 089	3 569	2 035	2 269		
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	182	135	267	156	73	543	219	283	293	293		
Professional specialty occupations	132	104	496	246	72	726	449	817	568	489		
Technical and related support occupations	50	82	34	146	37	203	79	232	172	177		
Sales occupations	263	174	229	170	29	266	561	452	254	277		
Administrative support occupations, excluding clerical	254	204	102	104	109	182	312	465	238	355		
Private household occupations	8	11	58	31	9	61	18	73	42	42		
Protective service occupations	24	4	11	6	17	48	73	72	13	13		
Service occupations, except protective and household	128	381	428	37	117	559	220	312	145	203		
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	55	53	35	20	6	128	28	390	216	18		
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	273	496	159	184	67	289	228	390	216	18		
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	284	280	54	81	117	117	80	99	56	76		
Transportation and material moving occupations	176	136	55	86	17	117	80	99	56	76		
Handers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	131	133	52	38	17	168	99	99	56	88		
Construction	171	324	73	25	265	65	245	151	277	261		
Manufacturing	171	324	73	25	265	65	245	151	277	261		
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	117	187	109	108	33	197	116	248	167	188		
Wholesale and retail trade	446	442	367	405	105	455	174	358	410	410		
Finance, insurance, and real estate	203	44	173	17	12	335	134	274	175	125		
Business and repair services	62	43	34	103	27	110	135	116	65	757		
Professional and related services	534	344	726	935	290	1 345	664	1 174	574	574		

CLASS OF WORKER

Employed persons 16 years and over	2 171	2 018	2 013	2 205	699	4 089	2 089	3 569	2 035	2 269		
Private wage and salary workers	1 701	1 586	1 335	1 422	512	2 865	1 429	2 591	1 577	1 462		
Government workers	347	340	555	740	166	1 033	544	723	383	702		
Local government workers	172	112	165	118	55	133	134	195	46	105		
Self-employed workers	195	85	103	34	19	180	103	131	66	—		

WORK STATUS IN 1989

Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 516	2 197	2 446	2 628	817	5 067	2 474	4 271	2 322	2 604		
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 996	1 865	1 744	2 106	655	3 973	1 886	3 431	2 041	2 130		
50 to 52 weeks	1 405	1 304	1 269	1 485	505	2 837	1 411	2 703	1 501	1 501		
40 to 49 weeks	259	247	284	334	284	434	281	333	296	274		
20 to 39 weeks	95	70	69	111	32	193	106	125	86	125		
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	118	162	413	218	97	584	279	402	84	189		

DISABILITY

Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 020	2 919	2 728	2 980	1 066	5 467	2 682	4 390	2 501	2 858		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	164	176	243	243	40	207	171	58	45	87		
With a mobility limitation	60	106	75	139	40	58	60	32	17	18		
In labor force	9	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
With a self-care limitation	127	113	130	130	185	159	33	31	65	65		
With a work disability	374	385	306	461	95	394	210	161	66	235		
In labor force	114	119	46	151	162	29	80	78	100	99		
Prevented from working	218	248	260	244	198	198	109	55	23	99		
No work disability	2 646	2 534	2 422	2 569	971	5 073	2 472	4 229	2 435	2 623		
In labor force	2 063	2 023	1 893	2 131	725	4 016	2 070	3 523	2 065	2 199		
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	574	441	1 204	703	246	931	432	585	150	347		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	147	166	191	118	19	64	72	78	57	77		
With a mobility limitation	147	166	191	118	14	91	45	53	21	38		
With a self-care limitation	73	79	179	118	14	91	45	53	21	38		

WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989

No workers	201	157	174	189	83	228	107	102	6	79		
Mean family income (dollars)	17 681	13 038	50 009	16 349	14 124	39 373	26 588	46 329	55 292	30 954		
1 worker	611	417	383	411	383	411	383	411	383	411		
Mean family income (dollars)	18 815	20 310	37 551	20 113	20 571	41 546	34 753	42 837	35 445	32 676		
2 or more workers	742	699	675	675	251	1 346	1 072	716	575	547		
Mean family income (dollars)	49 337	38 237	74 964	39 455	35 432	54 207	38 555	44 905	54 745	46 649		

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA—Con

	Tract 102.04	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105.04	Tract 105.05	Tract 105.11	Tract 106	Tract 107.03	Tract 107.05
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	3 541	4 396	3 774	5 260	5 638	2 807	4 242	5 571	5 114
In labor force	2 462	2 602	2 004	3 792	4 053	1 616	2 339	3 412	3 624
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.5	59.2	53.1	72.1	71.9	57.6	55.1	61.4	70.9
Civilian labor force	2 306	2 547	1 968	3 689	3 989	1 609	2 339	3 822	3 378
Employed	2 235	2 303	1 770	3 410	3 704	1 501	1 970	3 537	3 126
Unemployed	3.1	9.6	10.1	7.1	7.1	6.7	15.8	7.5	7.5
Percent of civilian labor force	0.079	0.294	0.260	0.194	0.186	0.191	0.393	0.259	0.229
Not in labor force	1 079	1 794	1 870	1 468	1 585	1 191	1 903	1 259	1 490
Institutionalized persons	162	225	179	332	318	128	329	451	313
Enrolled in school	137	225	187	332	318	128	329	451	313
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	320	596	681	827	866	156	486	167	124
Females 16 years and over	1 834	2 452	2 134	2 299	2 084	1 435	2 560	2 911	2 585
In labor force	0.015	0.294	0.994	1.840	2.084	1.755	1.287	1.946	1.652
Percent of females 16 years and over	52.3	46.6	46.6	65.1	67.4	52.6	50.3	66.8	65.9
Civilian labor force	987	1 294	968	1 795	1 795	1 287	1 878	2 171	1 632
Employed	940	1 135	862	1 605	1 919	695	1 052	1 711	1 528
Unemployed	47	159	106	190	154	60	235	167	104
Percent of civilian labor force	4.8	12.3	11.0	7.4	7.9	8.3	18.3	8.9	6.4
With own children under 6 years	354	409	307	606	603	239	556	681	545
In labor force	196	241	190	417	450	147	262	468	357
With own children 6 to 17 years only	267	411	324	607	603	228	607	785	656
In labor force	185	287	210	456	493	176	344	680	499
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	368	538	458	865	910	257	915	884	700
All parents present in household in labor force	199	301	271	571	582	146	439	592	453
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	615	1 061	823	1 519	1 691	660	1 462	1 931	1 691
All parents present in household in labor force	387	685	428	1 181	1 181	474	727	1 643	203
Persons 16 to 19 years	218	301	344	433	415	493	580	505	505
Not enrolled in school	89	86	86	158	35	86	181	86	181
Unemployed or not in labor force	48	39	103	16	82	35	17	39	67
Not high school graduate	14	27	27	44	37	—	19	—	33
Employed	14	27	27	44	37	—	19	—	33
Unemployed	8	—	—	11	10	—	36	—	26
Not in labor force	19	18	57	—	54	28	10	16	41
UNEMPLOYED AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	2 235	2 303	1 770	3 410	3 704	1 501	1 970	3 537	3 126
Professional specialty occupations	281	168	57	228	199	55	76	220	208
Technicians and related support occupations	446	119	65	273	445	117	243	489	229
Sales occupations	160	91	41	134	192	57	73	142	215
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	298	295	218	298	443	288	189	588	482
Private household occupations	30	60	16	26	11	8	8	8	8
Protective service occupations	143	568	536	685	633	157	586	554	480
Construction, except protective and household	30	28	40	22	15	7	45	5	9
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	264	266	187	433	236	127	335	565	565
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	149	257	167	344	330	182	251	281	332
Machineries, equipment, and inspectors	100	100	130	132	189	76	16	12	100
Transportation and material moving occupations	100	115	144	295	194	74	134	125	109
Handicrafts, equipment, cleaners, helpers, and laborers	324	166	156	318	265	152	156	238	348
Manufacturing	256	344	264	618	726	318	295	467	657
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	406	272	108	217	191	131	36	107	105
Wholesale and retail trade	406	272	108	217	191	131	36	107	105
Finance, insurance, and real estate	406	272	108	217	191	131	36	107	105
Business and repair services	48	100	107	183	114	101	101	211	211
Professional and related services	537	565	507	777	1 050	298	675	955	697
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 235	2 303	1 770	3 410	3 704	1 501	1 970	3 537	3 126
Private wage and salary workers	1 522	1 636	1 280	2 493	2 410	1 129	2 280	3 287	2 880
Government workers	573	546	467	762	1 178	334	733	1 204	746
Local government workers	227	188	125	181	273	106	243	245	123
Self-employed workers	140	98	55	47	24	46	54	104	100
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 606	2 695	2 083	3 816	4 266	1 862	2 666	4 385	3 855
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 231	2 131	1 561	3 136	3 495	1 546	2 291	3 681	3 297
50 to 52 weeks	153	518	1 127	2 251	2 321	1 222	1 645	2 605	2 565
40 to 49 weeks	202	248	324	224	556	261	208	420	435
27 to 39 weeks	160	153	129	178	244	66	38	231	245
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	149	235	249	301	372	159	223	356	163
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64	2 842	3 504	2 964	4 825	5 185	2 145	3 689	4 914	4 547
With a mobility or self-care limitation	112	316	218	345	521	113	368	190	210
With a mobility limitation	45	243	84	93	134	79	171	90	157
In labor force	10	25	11	10	20	6	24	6	43
With a self-care limitation	73	220	188	289	427	69	272	134	123
With a work disability	187	522	372	496	455	339	542	410	477
In labor force	116	116	104	141	112	112	135	112	180
Prevented from working	106	366	249	422	283	208	293	166	265
No work disability	2 655	2 982	2 592	4 329	4 730	1 806	3 147	4 504	4 070
In labor force	2 177	2 335	1 788	3 493	3 809	1 469	2 137	3 608	3 198
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	381	698	766	312	310	204	553	167	124
With a mobility or self-care limitation	279	93	225	86	249	43	249	19	20
With a mobility limitation	88	244	185	30	82	33	174	19	20
With a self-care limitation	52	152	120	42	44	33	174	19	20
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
No workers	77	279	245	221	116	53	559	84	86
Mean family income (dollars)	11 360	11 600	6 517	8 395	13 801	11 659	5 121	7 281	12 537
1 worker	655	655	655	655	655	655	655	655	586
Mean family income (dollars)	28 542	21 171	15 128	19 548	27 115	28 283	14 569	25 121	25 145
2 or more workers	765	610	525	1 018	1 317	555	1 574	2 153	2 153
Mean family income (dollars)	38 775	32 024	30 521	34 665	38 039	39 427	34 494	41 371	42 020

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990**—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/RNA's in Richmond County, GA—Con.		Augusta city, Richmond County, GA									
	Tract 107.06	Tract 108	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9		
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	2 719	7 667	3 513	2 380	1 468	761	2 215	1 415	981	2 619		
In labor force	1 435	7 103	1 872	1 139	655	296	1 062	629	267	1 471		
Percent of persons 16 years and over	52.8	92.6	53.3	47.9	44.6	39.7	47.9	44.5	27.2	44.5		
Civilian labor force	1 407	685	1 872	1 139	655	214	1 046	629	267	1 471		
Employed	1 304	630	1 768	993	595	177	918	506	247	909		
Unemployed	103	55	104	146	60	37	128	123	20	609		
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	8.0	5.6	12.8	9.2	17.3	12.2	19.6	22.4	41.8		
Not in labor force	1 284	564	1 641	1 241	813	547	1 153	786	714	1 448		
Institutionalized persons	644	81	—	90	—	—	368	—	368	—		
Enrolled in school	101	139	139	66	107	—	106	69	6	402		
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	188	—	968	528	332	396	329	395	224	525		
Females 16 years and over	1 392	1 880	2 046	1 374	840	502	1 600	522	1 433	1 433		
In labor force	630	1 451	539	281	111	—	522	211	114	645		
Percent of females 16 years and over	45.3	77.2	24.5	37.6	33.5	22.1	52.2	43.0	31.8	39.7		
Civilian labor force	630	442	939	517	281	99	506	348	114	645		
Employed	482	423	939	440	257	85	434	252	114	513		
Unemployed	68	19	37	74	24	14	72	96	—	20.5		
Percent of civilian labor force	7.6	4.3	3.9	14.9	8.5	14.1	14.2	27.6	—	20.5		
With own children under 6 years	291	407	199	270	157	22	108	80	13	60		
In labor force	113	263	151	113	86	22	42	52	7	224		
With own children 6 to 17 years only	196	324	220	186	45	—	134	84	19	178		
In labor force	157	181	136	136	—	—	90	69	19	132		
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	328	506	208	436	185	22	166	124	17	297		
All parents present in household in labor force	172	218	137	137	87	22	53	68	9	132		
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	546	1 054	410	462	341	—	284	273	30	497		
All parents present in household in labor force	494	1 054	408	462	341	—	284	273	30	497		
Persons 16 to 19 years	213	2 508	1 668	1 26	76	9	150	86	18	177		
Not enrolled in school	88	2 179	49	58	17	9	76	9	14	33		
Unemployed or not in labor force	69	148	31	48	12	9	65	25	5	11		
Not high school graduate	17	7	—	13	8	—	—	—	—	—		
Employed	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Unemployed	47	—	31	26	—	—	65	14	—	—		
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES												
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 304	630	1 768	993	595	177	918	506	247	909		
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	101	53	192	30	33	9	123	13	43	67		
Professional specialty occupations	160	110	438	120	66	22	42	5	17	85		
Technicians and related support occupations	63	43	34	36	6	22	42	5	6	33		
Sales occupations	85	81	174	127	66	14	66	17	8	75		
Administrative support occupations, excluding clerical	217	116	372	150	83	15	82	24	8	5		
Private household occupations	—	—	58	8	—	—	9	33	—	—		
Protective service occupations	67	6	11	42	29	7	22	168	22	333		
Service occupations, except protective and household	148	18	360	138	28	13	117	23	18	45		
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	16	18	35	22	19	—	86	46	34	112		
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	295	28	159	166	63	29	53	18	9	71		
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	90	15	55	34	35	—	53	18	9	71		
Transportation and material moving occupations	90	15	55	34	35	—	53	18	9	71		
Handers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	38	12	16	78	67	8	52	9	33	21		
Construction	203	15	73	128	31	—	98	34	29	134		
Manufacturing	203	21	203	135	23	—	165	78	59	63		
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	96	27	109	50	39	8	17	18	29	248		
Wholesale and retail trade	186	137	296	255	134	49	49	117	10	5		
Finance, insurance, and real estate	25	36	143	16	20	7	24	12	5	10		
Business and repair services	87	14	34	46	15	6	36	27	33	51		
Professional and related services	312	222	623	243	145	73	196	115	73	26		
CLASS OF WORKER												
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 304	630	1 768	993	595	177	918	506	247	909		
Private wage and salary workers	935	341	1 163	647	426	127	617	397	199	630		
Government workers	368	289	605	346	169	50	301	109	48	279		
Local government workers	99	16	159	103	91	13	81	27	—	240		
Self-employed workers	41	—	88	93	—	6	33	22	—	31		
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 552	6 889	2 131	1 215	698	270	1 258	598	342	1 398		
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 321	5 578	1 562	963	596	237	990	372	213	848		
50 to 52 weeks	930	2 768	1 126	666	432	149	599	166	172	457		
40 to 49 weeks	27	131	51	115	26	9	54	23	41	23		
27 to 39 weeks	141	618	69	103	28	14	81	43	40	126		
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	96	596	351	129	16	12	125	127	33	225		
DISABILITY												
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 891	1 168	2 385	1 728	1 122	322	1 482	992	382	2 061		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	56	—	59	79	118	23	49	58	19	90		
With a mobility limitation	56	—	59	79	118	23	49	58	19	90		
In labor force	93	14	114	131	13	14	85	70	21	151		
With a self-care limitation	181	18	285	276	196	107	216	218	103	339		
With a work disability	61	7	41	48	48	29	24	7	24	109		
In labor force	107	11	244	222	250	99	135	199	74	188		
Prevented from working	1 650	1 150	2 100	1 452	802	215	1 286	774	279	1 722		
No work disability	1 318	678	1 681	1 057	573	183	1 009	599	236	1 009		
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	216	—	1 128	562	346	147	349	423	231	558		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	66	—	299	216	129	61	117	121	111	224		
With a mobility limitation	66	—	299	216	129	61	117	121	111	224		
With a self-care limitation	61	—	179	139	64	88	54	120	51	151		
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989												
No workers	69	32	146	265	146	20	729	114	17	189		
Mean family income (dollars)	17 674	2 687	49 171	7 954	9 598	4 127	7 699	10 864	10 366	6 238		
1 or more workers	412	308	1 412	218	30	12	279	30	16	371		
Mean family income (dollars)	25 033	23 734	37 162	18 628	14 958	24 112	13 795	11 933	38 225	12 024		
2 or more workers	44 838	32 627	68 641	40 200	37 196	26 803	37 463	18 385	85 681	24 268		
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Augusta city, Richmond County, GA—Con.									
		Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 101.04 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over		2 776	1 543	3 836	1 227	2 027	1 801	3 179	198	65	—
In labor force	1 483	954	2 329	713	724	2 327	1 801	3 179	198	65	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	53.4	61.8	60.7	58.1	40.0	40.2	40.2	66.0	68.7	100.0	—
Civilian labor force	1 474	947	2 309	707	806	744	1 927	1 336	65	—	—
Employed	1 366	923	2 205	649	734	688	1 788	1 227	65	—	—
Unemployed	108	24	104	24	72	58	139	9	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	2.5	4.5	8.2	8.9	11.9	7.2	6.6	—	—	—
Not in labor force	1 293	589	1 507	514	1 216	1 077	1 082	62	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons	195	133	193	80	106	79	151	10	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	384	107	179	80	106	79	151	10	—	—	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	421	300	665	223	534	507	440	29	—	—	—
Females 16 years and over	1 496	851	2 227	690	1 171	1 027	1 816	91	34	—	—
In labor force	782	435	1 214	331	403	385	1 029	54	—	—	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	52.3	51.1	54.5	48.0	34.4	37.5	56.7	51.6	100.0	—	—
Civilian labor force	782	428	1 214	331	398	385	1 008	47	34	—	—
Employed	722	414	1 133	291	360	345	938	34	43	—	—
Unemployed	60	14	81	38	40	40	70	4	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	7.7	3.3	5.0	12.1	9.5	10.4	6.9	8.5	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years	186	88	349	127	112	156	279	5	25	—	—
In labor force	106	71	240	49	48	108	108	5	—	—	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	146	58	245	94	142	88	195	25	—	—	—
In labor force	130	29	189	85	65	59	169	16	—	—	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	244	72	453	178	192	196	373	3	35	—	—
All parents present in household in labor force	133	56	311	103	74	63	146	3	35	—	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	325	188	586	229	469	452	415	39	—	—	—
All parents present in household in labor force	235	103	449	175	180	222	301	24	—	—	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	84	249	84	144	118	203	37	—	—	—	—
Not enrolled in school	39	18	55	10	18	34	47	4	—	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	9	—	36	10	8	23	12	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	30	—	8	—	10	—	8	4	—	—	—
Employed	30	—	8	—	10	—	8	4	—	—	—
Unemployed	9	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	19	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES											
Employed persons 16 years and over		1 366	923	2 205	649	734	638	1 788	127	65	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	150	146	156	73	19	10	219	11	—	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	222	331	409	126	25	27	269	29	16	—	—
Technicians and related support occupations	46	57	48	14	—	124	7	8	—	—	—
Sales occupations	174	142	170	29	43	26	282	18	—	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	217	85	371	90	63	30	305	22	—	—	—
Private household occupations	17	—	—	—	16	26	16	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	17	—	6	17	10	16	28	3	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	193	69	428	107	220	267	41	237	12	33	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	20	9	20	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	123	52	184	67	95	59	163	12	—	—	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	63	14	160	61	111	66	44	8	—	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	10	12	19	52	41	50	19	—	16	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	88	17	88	17	58	73	61	—	—	—	—
Construction	94	45	153	65	57	70	141	12	—	—	—
Manufacturing	177	84	265	82	173	121	180	8	25	—	—
Transportation, communication, and other utilities	33	18	63	23	16	24	75	—	—	—	—
Wholesale and retail trade	279	197	406	91	169	113	354	25	33	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	48	77	57	12	35	16	129	9	—	—	—
Business and repair services	49	60	103	27	—	16	62	5	—	—	—
Professional and related services	464	356	935	268	182	173	622	43	7	—	—
CLASS OF WORKER											
Employed persons 16 years and over		1 366	923	2 205	649	734	638	1 788	127	65	—
Private wage and salary workers	994	663	1 422	470	529	462	1 279	63	—	—	—
Government workers	307	151	740	160	184	147	443	48	—	—	—
Federal government workers	29	18	55	74	50	74	169	12	—	—	—
Self-employed workers	118	102	34	19	14	21	66	16	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989		1 792	1 071	2 626	762	786	777	2 265	156	65	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 354	801	2 108	618	712	612	558	1 761	108	65	—
50 to 52 weeks	891	527	1 485	467	567	524	472	1 224	90	—	—
40 to 49 weeks	49	104	284	24	59	71	216	9	—	—	—
27 to 39 weeks	104	45	111	32	62	28	99	—	—	—	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	129	97	218	90	86	133	243	27	—	—	—
DISABILITY											
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years		2 127	1 171	2 980	979	1 439	1 274	2 507	165	51	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	110	32	243	50	190	115	98	4	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	99	13	139	40	123	68	20	—	—	—	—
In labor force	9	32	139	7	74	13	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	55	23	151	37	120	71	87	4	—	—	—
With a work disability	261	70	411	86	307	268	146	3	—	—	—
In labor force	29	151	29	20	29	71	9	—	—	—	—
Prevented from working	135	22	244	52	241	205	63	—	—	—	—
No work disability	1 866	1 101	2 569	893	1 332	1 006	2 361	161	51	—	—
In labor force	371	864	2 131	708	668	675	1 794	129	51	—	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over		485	365	703	242	583	597	502	33	14	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	82	82	191	19	186	223	76	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	69	76	140	19	183	143	44	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	38	52	118	14	136	120	69	—	—	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
No workers	112	67	189	64	289	221	135	12	—	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	14 415	29 001	16 349	17 111	9 332	8 334	35 067	36 339	—	—	—
1 worker	244	86	383	85	149	33	470	3	7	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	19 818	95 877	20 113	24 252	17 579	14 694	48 768	59 263	41 000	—	—
2 or more workers	323	323	323	323	156	82	156	9	45	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	34 874	72 598	39 455	35 927	30 528	22 101	47 222	53 191	59 305	—	—

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta city, Richmond County, GA—Con.					Martinez CDP (pt.), Richmond County, GA		South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA		
	Tract 102.03 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 101.04 (pt.)	Tract 101.05	Tract 12 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	901	708	—	1 217	2 705	4 380	—	91	3 495	—
In labor force	517	387	—	492	2 080	3 206	—	57	2 085	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	57.4	54.7	—	40.4	76.9	73.2	—	62.6	59.7	—
Civilian labor force	517	372	—	492	2 032	3 127	—	57	2 030	—
Employed	493	303	—	356	1 967	3 028	—	50	1 810	—
Unemployed	24	69	—	136	55	99	—	7	20	—
Percent of civilian labor force	4.6	18.5	—	27.6	2.7	3.2	—	12.3	10.8	—
Not in labor force	384	321	—	725	625	1 174	—	34	1 410	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	79	87	—	12	139	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	41	52	—	115	197	63	—	14	184	—
Enrolled in school	200	67	—	156	129	380	—	—	396	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	478	465	—	902	1 347	2 343	—	71	1 974	—
In labor force	225	250	—	321	893	1 574	—	41	1 069	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	47.1	54.9	—	35.6	65.3	67.2	—	54.7	54.2	—
Civilian labor force	225	235	—	321	880	1 563	—	41	1 069	—
Employed	216	182	—	217	872	1 506	—	34	919	—
Unemployed	9	53	—	104	8	57	—	7	150	—
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	22.6	—	32.4	0.9	3.6	—	17.1	14.0	—
With own children under 6 years	59	88	—	251	234	349	—	38	350	—
In labor force	42	44	—	91	105	222	—	16	199	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	77	84	—	201	432	434	—	34	334	—
In labor force	57	50	—	91	184	376	—	—	230	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	59	168	—	457	270	438	—	45	479	—
All parents present in household in labor force	49	77	—	166	112	263	—	24	252	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	197	261	—	711	412	984	—	9	864	—
All parents present in household in labor force	145	60	—	246	329	757	—	9	540	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	49	119	—	153	153	303	—	8	253	—
Not enrolled in school	17	34	—	40	57	73	—	3	58	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	9	34	—	30	10	27	—	—	30	—
Not high school graduate	8	34	—	40	—	10	—	—	37	—
Employed	8	11	—	10	—	10	—	—	19	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	23	—	10	—	—	—	—	18	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	493	303	—	356	1 967	3 028	—	50	1 810	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	42	10	—	276	515	—	—	—	126	—
Professional specialty occupations	23	—	—	85	559	918	—	—	7	—
Technicians and related support occupations	17	—	—	137	168	—	—	—	116	—
Sales occupations	77	27	—	244	404	416	—	—	98	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	73	24	—	45	223	421	—	—	222	—
Private household occupations	10	7	—	22	27	—	—	—	50	—
Protective service occupations	7	—	—	42	27	—	—	—	9	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	74	138	—	69	132	202	—	—	494	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	192	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	24	—	—	22	223	250	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	53	22	—	31	70	35	—	20	204	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	8	11	—	5	5	40	—	—	96	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	19	39	—	51	52	189	—	—	206	—
Construction	22	11	—	39	257	159	—	—	144	—
Manufacturing	81	28	—	36	282	320	—	14	263	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	34	—	—	15	167	210	—	—	133	—
Wholesale and retail trade	125	70	—	58	353	511	—	14	447	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	28	—	—	23	175	135	—	—	33	—
Business and repair services	47	—	—	—	65	91	—	—	492	—
Professional and related services	73	88	—	168	558	1 272	—	22	—	—
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	493	303	—	356	1 967	3 028	—	50	1 810	—
Private wage and salary workers	373	—	—	204	1 512	1 998	—	44	1 262	—
Government workers	100	91	—	123	380	894	—	6	446	—
Local government workers	44	37	—	45	45	208	—	—	144	—
Self-employed workers	19	11	—	—	66	136	—	—	79	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	519	322	—	506	2 254	3 275	—	55	2 176	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	465	208	—	356	1 997	2 136	—	37	1 666	—
50 to 52 weeks	375	174	—	206	1 474	2 136	—	23	1 165	—
40 to 49 weeks	39	21	—	31	285	275	—	14	209	—
27 to 39 weeks	6	—	—	9	83	126	—	—	147	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	46	71	—	28	74	290	—	—	189	—
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	679	619	—	1 053	2 422	3 777	—	87	2 825	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	42	51	—	158	45	207	—	2	274	—
With a mobility limitation	27	9	—	60	17	79	—	—	216	—
In labor force	5	—	—	15	—	20	—	—	200	—
With a self-care limitation	20	51	—	127	31	160	—	—	402	—
With a work disability	120	82	—	182	66	267	—	—	324	—
In labor force	44	37	—	19	19	99	—	—	72	—
Prevented from working	42	62	—	138	23	134	—	—	324	—
No work disability	559	537	—	871	2 356	3 510	—	78	2 423	—
In labor force	451	357	—	674	1 986	2 971	—	57	1 884	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	222	74	—	164	146	437	—	4	476	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	114	—	—	125	63	85	—	—	165	—
With a mobility limitation	93	31	—	99	57	85	—	—	151	—
With a self-care limitation	60	17	—	96	21	16	—	—	92	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	—	47	134	—	294	6	184	—	19	22
Mean family income (dollars)	4 722	4 208	—	4 404	55 292	29 716	—	4 060	8 342	—
1 worker	129	74	—	204	263	343	—	7	471	—
Mean family income (dollars)	40 228	9 358	—	6 615	35 761	43 959	—	10 795	15 951	—
2 or more workers	111	70	—	113	150	1 081	—	7	499	—
Mean family income (dollars)	41 479	24 813	—	37 142	54 828	58 556	—	18 180	29 921	—

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.									
	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.05 (pt.)	Tract 105.06 (pt.)	Tract 105.07 (pt.)	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 105.09 (pt.)	Tract 105.10 (pt.)	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 107.03 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	3 066	991	5 638	3 694	5 086	2 927	3 533	4 321	1 793	5 554
In labor force	1 617	698	4 053	2 429	3 607	1 962	2 492	2 632	905	3 704
Percent of persons 16 years and over	52.7	70.4	71.9	65.8	70.9	67.3	70.5	60.9	50.5	70.5
Civilian labor force	1 596	687	3 989	2 304	3 545	1 893	2 415	2 614	898	3 814
Employed	1 467	652	3 704	2 129	3 269	1 760	2 275	2 425	860	3 529
Unemployed	129	35	285	175	276	133	140	189	38	285
Percent of civilian labor force	8.1	5.1	7.1	7.6	7.8	7.0	5.8	7.2	4.3	7.5
Not in labor force	1 449	293	1 585	1 265	1 479	985	1 041	1 689	888	1 250
Institutionalized persons	8	—	79	—	—	—	—	186	451	—
Enrolled in school	60	316	181	283	117	133	48	197	45	197
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	614	77	366	350	540	341	337	494	89	167
Females 16 years and over	1 505	3 084	2 115	2 084	2 530	1 920	2 292	2 952	861	2 902
In labor force	744	273	2 084	1 215	1 838	961	1 290	1 252	413	1 946
Percent of females 16 years and over	44.3	54.1	67.6	57.4	64.9	61.5	67.2	54.6	48.0	67.1
Civilian labor force	723	273	2 073	1 204	1 838	945	1 290	1 252	413	1 878
Employed	680	238	1 919	1 084	1 712	860	1 210	1 142	388	1 717
Unemployed	53	35	154	120	126	85	80	110	25	161
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	12.8	7.4	10.7	6.9	9.0	6.2	8.8	6.1	8.9
With own children under 6 years	219	79	623	365	365	289	286	311	145	481
In labor force	146	42	450	233	236	201	227	180	81	668
With own children 6 to 17 years only	240	83	603	324	394	291	384	91	423	91
In labor force	160	59	493	265	553	212	305	301	65	680
Own children under 6 years in families and self-units	290	103	910	579	577	336	377	337	167	884
All parents present in household in labor force	194	44	582	263	407	242	271	179	82	592
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and self-units	562	297	1 071	1 074	1 114	562	775	844	290	1 931
All parents present in household in labor force	368	208	1 181	658	917	384	585	607	180	1 643
Persons 16 to 19 years	225	142	550	231	425	169	285	351	316	587
Not enrolled in school	96	30	158	42	50	102	103	112	26	86
Unemployed or not in labor force	69	—	82	19	16	31	21	55	26	39
Not high school graduate	61	15	91	8	35	31	32	92	19	16
Employed	27	15	37	19	10	24	34	24	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—
Not in labor force	34	—	54	8	8	14	8	28	19	16
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 467	652	3 704	2 129	3 269	1 760	2 275	2 425	860	3 529
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	25	17	228	133	228	133	219	35	223	133
Professional specialty occupations	45	17	445	215	276	139	326	179	58	489
Technicians and related support occupations	41	7	192	122	166	54	92	44	39	142
Sales occupations	118	98	215	144	190	156	315	315	102	409
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	194	41	443	294	427	315	505	405	166	588
Private household occupations	9	—	11	21	39	18	5	9	8	8
Protective service occupations	44	34	136	72	44	66	60	64	37	180
Food preparation and related occupations	398	124	633	348	569	286	242	315	58	554
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	26	15	18	—	—	—	12	23	—	45
Construction production, craft, and repair occupations	146	138	457	311	352	321	299	377	160	335
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	145	95	350	136	267	109	93	255	79	281
Transportation and material moving occupations	119	111	389	70	122	87	75	84	57	161
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	108	47	790	400	515	51	140	61	117	117
Construction	145	141	265	254	224	127	167	215	99	230
Manufacturing	236	133	726	399	438	252	301	467	177	467
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	108	40	191	100	203	148	161	115	84	362
Wholesale and retail trade	191	191	507	706	559	588	559	588	218	648
Finance, insurance, and real estate	42	22	81	114	111	109	145	113	13	110
Business and repair services	417	93	214	99	209	118	84	172	61	216
Professional and related services	109	34	1 050	555	951	357	661	480	154	955
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 467	652	3 704	2 129	3 269	1 760	2 275	2 425	860	3 529
Private wage or salary workers	1 047	529	2 410	1 477	2 275	1 279	1 830	1 750	598	2 702
Government workers	376	100	1 178	568	898	340	608	494	151	1 204
Local government workers	88	28	273	91	225	90	184	216	58	245
Self-employed workers	44	23	105	73	86	123	97	64	7	54
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in	1 761	639	4 366	2 529	3 797	2 069	2 573	2 814	1 122	4 377
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 353	546	3 495	2 133	3 116	1 694	2 112	2 320	892	3 673
50 to 52 weeks	953	424	2 221	1 537	2 139	1 299	1 564	1 612	581	2 648
40 to 49 weeks	102	55	232	156	202	113	164	164	40	420
27 to 39 weeks	129	29	244	87	196	79	127	120	33	230
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	178	62	372	158	320	171	213	335	108	356
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 145	903	5 185	3 180	4 414	2 445	3 061	3 553	1 207	4 897
With a mobility or self-care limitation	267	521	367	128	279	158	206	258	98	290
With a mobility limitation	15	19	134	124	98	43	48	112	75	90
In labor force	11	—	20	36	27	10	13	25	6	23
With a self-care limitation	37	137	477	117	174	92	157	154	67	434
With a work disability	290	85	455	327	451	239	290	360	233	410
In labor force	96	39	141	126	234	95	110	146	58	214
Prevented from working	188	197	283	188	112	156	171	188	166	166
No work disability	2 055	818	4 730	2 843	3 963	2 206	2 771	3 193	974	4 487
In labor force	1 431	648	3 809	2 139	3 241	1 714	2 247	2 398	801	3 360
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	692	77	310	389	610	433	395	564	128	167
With a mobility or self-care limitation	189	78	86	111	129	144	74	108	30	19
With a mobility limitation	154	24	73	68	102	70	70	108	12	19
With a self-care limitation	103	11	44	98	100	87	26	97	25	40
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	111	70	116	258	192	178	189	156	28	84
Mean family income (dollars)	9 303	6 539	13 801	9 794	17 881	11 715	18 545	17 404	15 385	7 281
1 worker	437	120	704	430	428	390	442	150	545	444
Mean family income (dollars)	16 156	16 824	27 115	21 931	22 967	21 776	30 199	24 792	30 305	25 123
2 or more workers	455	146	1 317	709	1 223	466	796	856	324	1 601
Mean family income (dollars)	31 399	40 992	38 039	33 941	41 396	40 156	45 102	38 263	39 671	41 371

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.			West Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA						
	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 107.06 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01	Tract 102.03 (pt.)	
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	998	14	—	425	3 603	2 888	5 061	4 241	3 337	
In labor force	725	14	—	251	2 613	2 058	3 774	2 690	2 491	
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.6	100.0	—	59.1	72.5	71.3	74.6	63.4	74.6	
Civilian labor force	651	7	—	245	2 399	1 990	3 623	2 684	2 269	
Employed	588	7	—	245	2 301	1 901	3 504	2 624	2 269	
Unemployed	63	—	—	—	98	89	119	99	90	
Percent of civilian labor force	9.7	—	—	—	4.1	4.5	3.3	3.7	3.8	
Not in labor force	273	—	—	174	990	830	1 287	1 551	846	
Institutionalized persons	70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Enrolled in school	70	—	—	73	183	81	219	375	207	
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	26	—	—	48	343	345	488	571	287	
Females 16 years and over	552	7	—	221	1 920	1 501	2 558	2 243	1 810	
In labor force	423	—	—	129	1 211	970	1 735	1 177	1 267	
Percent of females 16 years and over	62.5	100.0	—	58.4	63.1	64.6	67.8	52.5	70.0	
Civilian labor force	345	7	—	129	1 184	964	1 717	1 170	1 176	
Employed	305	7	—	129	1 116	925	1 676	1 128	1 176	
Unemployed	40	—	—	—	68	39	41	42	67	
Percent of civilian labor force	11.6	—	—	—	5.7	4.0	2.4	3.6	5.4	
With own children under 6 years	73	—	—	13	236	265	475	186	217	
In labor force	54	—	—	13	329	157	297	110	173	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	193	7	—	49	260	189	246	512	238	
In labor force	165	7	—	33	194	166	176	358	189	
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	78	—	—	19	599	423	557	293	308	
All parents present in household in labor force	52	—	—	19	425	257	335	193	255	
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	375	11	—	74	713	419	657	956	466	
All parents present in household in labor force	332	11	—	35	477	314	448	639	393	
Persons 16 to 19 years	106	—	—	66	242	176	297	246	200	
Not enrolled in school	—	—	—	—	35	61	56	13	42	
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	—	21	20	20	—	16	
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	—	18	35	14	8	16	
Employed	—	—	—	—	18	18	—	—	8	
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	10	7	—	16	
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	16	
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	588	7	—	245	2 301	1 901	3 504	2 624	2 269	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	37	—	—	75	324	201	516	496	292	
Professional specialty occupations	52	7	—	58	457	407	801	1 019	489	
Technicians and related support occupations	51	—	—	79	79	71	232	134	172	
Sales occupations	51	—	—	55	279	217	452	394	425	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	85	—	—	20	313	272	465	268	355	
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	15	11	18	38	—	
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—	20	69	73	38	203	
Service occupations, except protective and household	105	—	—	21	322	208	279	90	203	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	26	14	—	—	18	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	62	—	—	—	126	204	390	123	218	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	95	—	—	—	135	91	96	32	90	
Transportation and material moving occupations	95	—	—	—	98	80	83	15	44	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	20	—	—	16	107	56	15	15	88	
Construction	59	—	—	—	108	139	277	57	140	
Manufacturing	132	—	—	6	242	217	415	196	310	
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	67	—	—	—	122	103	248	61	188	
Wholesale and retail trade	167	—	—	71	493	430	721	390	410	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	30	—	—	30	206	114	274	319	125	
Business and repair services	133	—	—	—	48	96	176	64	91	
Professional and related services	30	7	—	103	723	615	1 077	1 327	757	
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	588	7	—	245	2 301	1 901	3 504	2 624	2 269	
Private wage and salary workers	461	—	—	192	1 586	1 311	2 630	1 574	1 252	
Government workers	109	7	—	53	715	590	723	801	702	
Local government workers	6	7	—	6	144	122	195	135	190	
Self-employed workers	18	—	—	15	114	87	131	226	105	
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	715	14	—	315	2 802	2 236	4 206	2 999	2 604	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	657	—	—	182	2 012	1 704	3 367	2 291	2 130	
50 to 52 weeks	445	7	—	143	1 613	1 286	2 638	1 765	1 564	
40 to 49 weeks	133	7	—	12	218	210	333	226	274	
20 to 39 weeks	35	—	—	—	94	97	125	68	125	
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	19	—	—	62	341	252	402	346	189	
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	898	7	—	343	2 960	2 427	4 339	3 485	2 858	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	21	—	—	16	109	167	38	29	87	
With a mobility limitation	12	—	—	16	38	60	32	16	65	
In labor force	21	—	—	16	98	155	33	13	65	
With a self-care limitation	96	—	—	21	248	201	161	179	235	
With a work disability	20	—	—	5	91	71	78	100	100	
In labor force	20	—	—	5	135	109	55	80	99	
Prevented from working	66	—	—	322	2 712	2 226	4 178	3 306	2 623	
No work disability	802	7	—	212	2 222	1 880	3 472	2 435	2 199	
In labor force	631	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	26	—	—	76	429	393	571	749	347	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	9	—	—	9	42	83	77	76	77	
With a mobility limitation	9	—	—	9	20	72	78	76	76	
With a self-care limitation	9	—	—	—	22	45	53	41	38	
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	23	—	—	28	93	95	102	218	79	
Mean family income (dollars)	17 167	—	—	54 378	23 891	25 358	46 373	42 835	30 954	
1 worker	575	—	—	5	216	514	522	507	318	
Mean family income (dollars)	29 264	—	—	69 594	34 182	34 075	42 861	77 572	32 676	
2 or more workers	215	—	—	106	848	624	1 053	983	716	
Mean family income (dollars)	54 707	43 000	—	108 905	58 309	37 214	44 642	97 271	66 649	

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	West Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.		Remainder of Richmond County, GA									
	Tract 102.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.04 (pt.)	Tract 102.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.05 (pt.)	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)			
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	1 197	1 265	—	96	83	2 344	3 004	—	1 014	3 025		
In labor force	833	890	—	67	79	1 629	2 204	—	711	1 847		
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.6	70.4	—	69.8	95.2	69.5	73.4	—	70.1	61.1		
Civilian labor force	759	819	—	67	79	1 547	2 163	—	711	1 847		
Employed	746	789	—	61	68	1 489	1 969	—	641	1 614		
Unemployed	13	30	—	11	11	194	194	—	70	233		
Percent of civilian labor force	1.7	3.7	—	9.0	13.9	3.7	9.0	—	9.8	12.6		
Not in labor force	364	375	—	29	4	715	800	—	303	1 178		
Institutionalized persons	142	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Enrolled in school	41	23	—	—	—	96	249	—	80	214		
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	92	91	—	6	4	228	131	—	67	330		
Females 16 years and over	614	620	—	45	51	1 220	1 702	—	574	1 658		
In labor force	341	399	—	30	47	674	1 168	—	342	966		
Percent of females 16 years and over	55.5	64.5	—	64.7	92.2	55.2	68.6	—	59.6	58.3		
Civilian labor force	319	375	—	30	47	668	1 147	—	342	966		
Employed	313	365	—	24	41	627	1 002	—	337	835		
Unemployed	6	10	—	6	6	145	145	—	5	131		
Percent of civilian labor force	1.9	2.7	—	20.0	12.8	6.1	12.6	—	10.2	13.6		
With own children under 6 years	32	125	—	7	11	322	402	—	94	305		
In labor force	81	81	—	—	11	294	294	—	94	171		
With own children 6 to 17 years only	77	107	—	6	5	190	417	—	137	343		
In labor force	60	66	—	6	5	125	331	—	111	253		
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	45	194	—	4	20	323	568	—	90	458		
All parents present in household in labor force	17	127	—	20	182	400	—	—	64	273		
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	148	228	—	6	31	467	994	—	481	751		
All parents present in household in labor force	104	146	—	6	21	283	827	—	294	481		
Persons 16 to 19 years	31	40	—	26	31	314	314	—	97	338		
Not enrolled in school	—	10	—	—	11	89	44	—	9	27		
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	10	—	—	6	48	6	—	9	25		
Not high school graduate	—	10	—	—	6	41	29	—	9	25		
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	9		
Unemployed	—	10	—	—	6	8	—	—	—	16		
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	9	—		
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES												
Employed persons 16 years and over	746	789	—	61	68	1 489	1 969	—	641	1 614		
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	122	77	—	7	7	159	124	—	20	66		
Professional specialty occupations	231	101	—	13	9	215	155	—	59	158		
Technicians and related support occupations	49	64	—	—	—	131	63	—	18	40		
Sales occupations	124	66	—	11	10	160	232	—	42	129		
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	82	—	18	15	216	169	—	122	144		
Private household occupations	—	22	—	—	7	26	7	—	3	53		
Protective service occupations	—	82	—	—	8	47	47	—	63	28		
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	36	87	—	13	107	474	—	99	517		
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	14	7	—	—	6	16	15	—	76	109		
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	65	97	—	12	6	149	175	—	103	220		
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	74	—	—	—	49	199	—	103	220		
Transportation and material moving occupations	14	19	—	—	—	39	102	—	19	62		
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	17	59	—	—	4	83	189	—	13	92		
Construction	52	100	—	—	4	202	137	—	53	117		
Manufacturing	127	123	—	—	16	199	362	—	141	259		
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	34	99	—	10	—	76	143	—	47	88		
Wholesale and retail trade	125	141	—	—	25	281	528	—	98	297		
Finance, insurance, and real estate	30	10	—	11	—	55	26	—	17	30		
Business and repair services	89	31	—	34	—	116	61	—	40	99		
Professional and related services	206	186	—	6	16	331	497	—	144	507		
CLASS OF WORKER												
Employed persons 16 years and over	746	789	—	61	68	1 489	1 969	—	641	1 614		
Private wage and salary workers	546	581	—	55	65	976	1 403	—	427	941		
Government workers	167	157	—	6	3	406	505	—	183	610		
Local government workers	31	31	—	—	—	81	129	—	48	189		
Self-employed workers	63	51	—	—	—	107	53	—	17	46		
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	874	1 017	—	82	68	1 732	2 180	—	740	1 760		
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	799	816	—	74	44	1 632	1 754	—	654	1 335		
50 to 52 weeks	585	585	—	35	30	1 094	1 242	—	441	1 000		
40 to 49 weeks	52	82	—	12	11	150	190	—	97	177		
27 to 39 weeks	63	54	—	—	3	97	95	—	32	29		
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	5	38	—	—	10	144	201	—	51	195		
DISABILITY												
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	837	1 103	—	90	79	2 005	2 819	—	938	2 636		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	55	72	—	—	—	57	222	—	15	210		
With a mobility limitation	23	31	—	—	—	22	43	—	—	111		
In labor force	10	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	24		
With a self-care limitation	38	63	—	—	—	35	194	—	15	145		
With a work disability	48	85	—	6	—	139	226	—	106	360		
In labor force	15	9	—	—	—	61	115	—	54	98		
Prevented from working	33	76	—	—	—	73	178	—	46	255		
No work disability	789	1 018	—	84	79	1 866	2 493	—	832	2 276		
In labor force	712	810	—	61	79	1 465	2 035	—	648	1 690		
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	124	91	—	6	4	257	144	—	76	389		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	32	32	—	—	—	61	41	—	13	111		
With a mobility limitation	32	32	—	—	—	56	41	—	13	83		
With a self-care limitation	13	21	—	—	—	39	10	—	8	78		
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989												
No workers	12	48	—	—	—	69	110	—	25	265		
Mean family income (dollars)	9 488	19 436	—	—	—	11 176	5 460	—	7 486	5 916		
1 worker	82	139	—	6	4	273	373	—	153	433		
Mean family income (dollars)	35 621	23 215	—	58 000	1 356	26 416	19 059	—	26 300	18 317		
2 or more workers	156	217	—	30	22	409	655	—	231	661		
Mean family income (dollars)	42 281	39 276	—	46 637	46 743	37 876	31 728	—	39 086	33 845		

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Richmond County, GA—Con.							Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC		
	Tract 107.03 (pt.)	Tract 107.04	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 107.06 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 109.01	Tract 109.02	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over										
In labor force	17	4 607	4 116	2 705	7 667	4 055	5 777	4 907	2 857	2 119
Percent of persons 16 years and over	47	71.8	70.4	52.5	68.2	71.4	63.7	74.3	59.8	62.1
Civilian labor force	8	2 957	2 727	1 400	685	2 721	4 064	3 103	1 708	1 621
Employed	8	2 883	2 538	1 297	630	2 630	3 895	2 896	1 597	1 522
Unemployed	—	74	189	109	155	91	207	207	111	100
Percent of civilian labor force	—	2.5	6.9	7.4	8.0	3.3	4.2	6.7	6.5	6.3
Not in labor force	9	1 298	1 217	1 284	564	2 290	1 650	1 787	1 149	498
Institutionalized persons	—	187	197	644	26	12	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	—	366	243	101	139	230	349	337	193	146
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	104	98	188	—	359	407	626	407	71
Females 16 years and over										
In labor force	9	2 349	2 033	1 385	1 880	2 019	2 873	2 585	1 551	1 018
Percent of females 16 years and over	—	1 443	1 307	623	1 451	1 192	1 747	1 472	817	673
Civilian labor force	—	61.4	64.3	45.0	77.2	59.0	69.8	56.9	57.7	66.1
Employed	—	1 409	1 287	623	442	1 189	1 738	1 472	817	673
Unemployed	—	1 355	1 223	575	423	1 138	1 655	1 335	760	626
Percent of civilian labor force	—	54	64	48	19	51	83	57	57	47
With own children under 6 years	—	3.8	5.0	7.7	4.3	4.3	4.8	9.3	7.0	7.0
In labor force	—	633	472	291	427	386	566	371	293	239
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	371	303	165	228	228	194	181	181	156
In labor force	—	657	463	189	324	435	641	452	239	238
With own children 18 years and over	—	529	334	150	181	305	511	383	166	166
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies										
All parents present in household in labor force	—	802	622	328	506	548	777	488	401	242
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	—	460	401	172	218	295	325	240	239	148
Persons 18 years and over										
In labor force	—	1 600	1 316	535	1 054	1 060	1 454	1 132	701	577
Percent of persons 18 years and over	—	1 182	871	350	494	716	967	740	411	385
Not enrolled in school	—	471	399	213	258	350	458	537	296	224
Not in labor force	—	92	181	88	219	74	102	76	78	17
Not high school graduate	—	81	67	53	110	17	26	30	40	—
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	20	41	47	10	19	13	5	5	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over										
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	8	2 883	2 538	1 297	630	2 630	3 895	2 896	1 597	1 552
Professional specialty occupations	—	236	171	101	53	220	432	334	112	264
Technical and related support occupations	—	405	177	139	110	187	372	171	97	298
Sales occupations	—	150	175	43	74	141	93	53	53	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	430	214	85	81	265	471	346	114	157
Private household occupations	—	445	397	217	116	402	722	445	213	184
Service occupations	—	8	—	—	—	20	32	30	—	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	112	102	67	63	76	38	28	—	—
Construction, except protective and household	—	267	375	148	148	274	239	334	230	132
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	25	16	18	54	69	32	39	—	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	344	503	295	28	564	808	394	309	284
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	227	237	90	15	271	266	405	237	47
Handers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	107	89	38	106	107	212	145	71	29
Construction	8	203	289	203	12	432	519	198	138	219
Manufacturing	—	438	525	203	21	447	711	524	894	356
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	140	238	96	240	240	216	59	—	—
Wholesale and retail trade	—	579	519	186	137	546	709	520	295	188
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	136	85	25	36	82	102	54	54	72
Business and repair services	—	150	181	87	14	128	229	116	48	33
Professional and related services	—	732	564	305	222	496	606	523	335	429
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over										
Private wage and salary workers	8	1 837	1 819	935	341	936	2 937	2 352	1 224	222
Government workers	—	921	811	321	289	738	939	389	253	—
Local government workers	—	149	116	92	16	184	261	95	86	—
Self-employed workers	—	125	88	41	—	154	200	135	102	77
WORK FORCE IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989										
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	8	3 303	3 140	1 539	6 989	2 932	4 318	3 537	1 778	1 722
50 to 52 weeks	—	2 954	2 608	1 278	5 787	2 507	3 807	3 107	1 545	1 465
40 to 49 weeks	—	216	1 760	923	2 758	758	2 916	2 007	1 041	1 061
27 to 39 weeks	—	267	302	114	2 962	297	206	91	123	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	—	197	210	141	618	214	147	110	81	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	—	323	144	96	596	234	359	299	148	158
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years										
With a mobility or self-care limitation	17	4 151	3 649	1 824	1 168	3 546	5 234	4 188	2 418	2 035
With a mobility limitation	—	165	189	114	14	205	172	237	123	20
With a self-care limitation	—	136	95	56	—	143	92	118	56	70
In labor force	—	48	—	—	—	10	53	5	—	—
With a disability	—	119	111	93	14	161	121	146	307	72
In labor force	—	365	181	81	384	494	536	373	148	27
Prevented from working	—	154	160	61	7	151	233	183	78	27
No work disability	—	197	137	117	107	144	189	144	188	220
In labor force	17	3 786	3 268	1 643	1 150	3 162	4 740	3 655	2 111	1 963
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	8	2 803	2 567	1 311	678	2 500	3 750	2 844	1 598	1 581
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	104	98	216	—	439	468	702	439	84
With a mobility limitation	—	26	11	68	—	123	127	127	112	15
With a self-care limitation	—	78	—	32	—	103	98	114	79	9
With a self-care limitation	—	17	11	61	—	67	76	69	68	6
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	—	110	63	69	—	151	137	222	196	17
Mean family income (dollars)	—	14 267	10 846	17 674	2 687	12 066	15 176	20 696	13 094	38 375
1 worker	—	597	411	268	303	446	667	424	225	24
2 or more workers	25 000	21 004	23 000	23 000	36 802	37 233	30 682	19 289	19 289	44 802
Mean family income (dollars)	—	1 150	1 038	459	529	949	1 485	1 079	544	596
Mean family income (dollars)	—	40 836	39 392	44 866	32 627	41 843	50 047	38 604	36 510	63 858

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC—Con.

LABOR FORCE STATUS

	Tract 206	Tract 207.01	Tract 207.02	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210.02	Tract 211	Tract 212.01	Tract 212.02	Tract 212.03
Persons 16 years and over	5 239	3 972	3 912	5 549	4 431	4 125	5 284	3 751	2 609	1 873
In labor force	3 672	2 769	2 683	3 801	3 008	2 660	3 074	2 505	1 513	1 382
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.1	69.7	68.3	68.5	67.9	64.5	58.2	66.8	58.0	73.8
Civilian labor force	3 662	2 760	2 673	3 794	2 993	2 653	3 074	2 505	1 513	1 382
Employed	1 484	2 705	2 516	3 619	2 806	2 502	2 787	2 446	1 479	1 353
Unemployed	1 788	151	157	175	187	151	287	59	34	29
Percent of civilian labor force	61.9	2.0	5.9	4.6	6.2	5.7	9.3	2.4	2.2	2.1
Not in labor force	1 567	1 203	1 239	1 748	1 423	1 465	2 210	1 246	1 096	491
Institutionalized persons	—	—	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	222	167	146	169	166	212	206	221	207	83
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	592	446	303	951	484	467	830	461	468	141
Females 16 years and over	2 775	2 130	2 015	3 027	2 260	2 134	2 752	1 945	1 378	978
In labor force	1 763	1 309	1 164	1 822	1 342	1 214	1 304	1 133	598	593
Percent of females 16 years and over	63.5	61.5	57.8	60.2	59.4	56.9	47.4	58.3	45.4	80.6
Civilian labor force	1 763	1 309	1 164	1 822	1 342	1 207	1 304	1 133	598	593
Employed	1 655	1 272	1 096	1 742	1 261	1 109	1 178	1 093	584	570
Unemployed	108	37	68	80	81	98	126	40	14	23
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	2.8	5.8	4.4	6.0	8.1	9.7	3.5	2.3	3.9
With own children under 6 years	513	339	414	506	373	405	410	359	119	201
In labor force	397	220	229	372	213	244	222	231	34	149
With own children 6 to 17 years only	586	470	259	432	295	384	502	456	295	175
In labor force	496	344	198	350	439	254	341	321	149	118
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	678	429	455	599	533	522	614	451	172	271
All parents present in household in labor force	504	278	235	433	282	313	303	254	49	169
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	1 392	1 030	796	1 074	1 316	791	1 238	1 045	407	409
All parents present in household in labor force	1 096	703	472	829	818	458	776	685	226	122
Persons 16 to 19 years	408	247	272	310	363	354	333	246	148	122
Not enrolled in school	69	32	45	53	92	100	16	20	26	26
Unemployed or not in labor force	8	12	20	22	53	44	67	5	—	—
Not high school graduate	22	11	20	34	49	28	62	—	—	10
Employed	11	21	12	16	13	12	13	—	—	8
Unemployed	—	—	8	—	10	15	12	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	13	23	4	37	—	—	10

OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES

Employed persons 16 years and over	3 484	2 705	2 516	3 619	2 806	2 502	2 787	2 446	1 479	1 353
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	436	333	342	439	339	340	348	346	246	256
Professional specialty occupations	439	529	435	754	203	239	128	727	546	291
Technicians and related support occupations	188	96	95	142	111	111	94	96	57	75
Sales occupations	295	457	182	259	268	182	217	182	147	115
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	578	549	326	445	397	394	460	382	173	173
Private household occupations	17	10	—	32	14	16	6	—	—	5
Protective service occupations	10	49	10	49	40	62	28	29	10	10
Service occupations, except protective and household	239	184	295	346	290	193	262	143	47	80
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	17	23	27	23	25	553	168	16	29	111
Production, craft, and repair occupations	558	300	486	549	568	468	577	62	167	168
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	300	139	176	207	365	282	466	71	13	62
Transportation and material moving occupations	134	99	104	139	216	98	109	41	49	49
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	36	147	50	133	151	158	15	15	18	18
Construction	335	207	224	366	352	219	295	204	124	140
Manufacturing	843	578	655	642	858	724	1 030	796	357	390
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	300	253	301	203	217	232	163	117	153	153
Wholesale and retail trade	431	421	493	543	469	395	234	153	242	242
Finance, insurance, and real estate	168	228	38	227	118	109	87	115	91	61
Business and repair services	105	87	114	115	123	113	177	64	66	32
Professional and related services	825	643	530	921	497	503	414	594	437	224

CLASS OF WORKER

Employed persons 16 years and over	3 484	2 705	2 516	3 619	2 806	2 502	2 787	2 446	1 479	1 353
Private wage and salary workers	2 692	2 002	1 957	2 675	2 062	2 245	2 245	1 776	1 093	1 044
Government workers	696	539	430	805	496	384	384	581	253	257
Local government workers	222	127	96	185	114	146	172	174	92	63
Self-employed workers	96	132	120	139	114	133	143	91	118	46

WORK STATUS IN 1989

Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 970	2 947	2 935	4 025	3 043	2 837	3 231	2 770	1 771	1 434
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 207	2 361	2 478	3 265	2 329	2 329	2 723	2 259	1 409	1 197
50 to 52 weeks	2 505	1 926	1 817	2 496	1 956	1 765	1 962	1 711	1 067	980
40 to 49 weeks	193	198	300	203	174	252	137	137	228	91
27 to 39 weeks	178	165	103	233	103	143	229	156	97	56
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	310	277	164	348	174	193	196	244	106	77

DISABILITY

Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	4 573	3 447	3 424	4 465	3 916	3 509	4 421	3 243	2 088	1 688
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 078	718	718	1 215	1 117	1 215	1 215	917	571	431
With a mobility limitation	131	72	42	105	103	46	195	16	—	—
In labor force	19	12	12	40	10	5	10	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	538	300	182	274	240	84	143	10	37	30
With a work disability	240	164	162	356	357	292	620	104	63	92
In labor force	169	104	132	148	103	80	49	38	66	20
Prevented from working	125	206	197	198	235	200	474	34	5	20
No work disability	4 153	3 183	3 162	4 109	3 559	3 217	3 801	3 139	2 025	1 596
In labor force	3 429	2 586	2 452	3 526	2 874	2 494	2 939	2 421	1 432	1 278
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	656	516	392	1 077	500	546	683	508	521	185
With a mobility or self-care limitation	131	105	72	174	175	245	91	35	44	23
With a mobility limitation	99	70	50	160	165	74	217	33	29	18
With a self-care limitation	73	59	42	98	82	67	123	27	21	41

WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989

No workers	219	157	121	241	202	128	372	193	122	31
Mean family income (dollars)	20 518	22 920	10 251	25 797	10 314	12 629	10 874	49 461	41 400	49 106
1 worker	26 434	36 980	25 957	30 983	25 502	26 327	27 450	55 818	57 797	60 786
Mean family income (dollars)	1 321	1 046	766	1 220	1 006	899	930	993	510	457
2 or more workers	47 108	57 498	42 943	64 017	41 952	47 045	42 370	71 492	68 718	64 634
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 18. **Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC—Con.					Aiken city, Aiken County, SC				
	Tract 213	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 216.01	Tract 216.02	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 212.01 (pt.)	Tract 212.02 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	2 961	5 025	4 008	3 521	2 800	421	—	—	1 819	1 552
In labor force	2 695	4 648	3 609	2 022	2 027	348	—	—	1 205	977
Percent of persons 16 years and over	57.2	51.5	65.1	65.9	72.2	58.9	—	—	66.2	63.0
Civilian labor force	2 695	4 648	3 609	2 022	2 015	348	—	—	1 205	977
Employed	2 310	4 224	3 224	1 773	1 934	218	—	—	1 180	959
Unemployed	385	424	385	249	81	30	—	—	25	18
Percent of civilian labor force	14.0	10.7	10.7	12.3	4.0	12.1	—	—	2.1	1.8
Not in labor force	2 266	2 437	1 199	1 199	778	77	—	—	614	575
Institutionalized persons	197	415	—	166	—	173	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	65	251	148	145	137	—	—	—	56	87
Not enrolled in school	551	884	780	342	229	122	—	—	277	241
Females 16 years and over	1 540	2 897	2 163	1 889	1 438	238	—	—	948	818
In labor force	1 359	2 358	1 917	1 097	1 144	144	—	—	563	379
Percent of females 16 years and over	46.5	46.5	57.2	58.1	63.8	60.5	—	—	46.3	46.3
Civilian labor force	1 359	2 358	1 917	1 097	1 144	144	—	—	563	379
Employed	1 174	2 138	1 892	1 023	1 251	125	—	—	538	373
Unemployed	41	185	48	74	25	19	—	—	25	6
Percent of civilian labor force	5.7	13.6	3.9	6.7	2.7	13.2	—	—	4.4	1.6
With own children under 6 years	328	386	248	392	222	7	—	—	187	119
In labor force	116	230	174	262	170	7	—	—	127	34
With own children 6 to 17 years only	147	404	394	377	316	49	—	—	219	90
In labor force	116	313	274	254	49	—	—	—	162	69
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	229	586	333	377	322	9	—	—	210	172
All parents present in household in labor force	108	283	219	172	9	—	—	—	135	49
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	435	1 129	780	811	697	66	—	—	476	201
All parents present in household in labor force	175	353	613	575	66	—	—	—	334	119
Persons 16 to 19 years	412	411	216	212	242	46	—	—	83	47
Not enrolled in school	48	111	28	100	47	12	—	—	14	6
Unemployed or not in labor force	9	51	4	19	4	—	—	—	5	—
Not high school graduate	3	72	9	29	21	—	—	—	—	—
Employed	3	29	5	13	7	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	43	—	9	14	—	—	—	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 627	2 310	2 524	2 173	1 934	218	—	—	1 180	959
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	260	117	362	164	227	46	—	—	341	214
Professional specialty occupations	336	117	652	218	456	28	—	—	416	385
Technicians and related support occupations	47	65	158	60	72	—	—	—	33	50
Sales occupations	286	208	223	203	179	15	—	—	56	76
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	214	319	309	251	279	—	—	—	196	108
Private household occupations	—	56	8	16	9	—	—	—	21	6
Protective service occupations	25	40	78	44	55	33	—	—	74	30
Service occupations, except protective and household	241	341	208	161	208	—	—	—	70	51
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	14	64	44	43	44	—	—	—	6	18
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	175	317	266	442	358	22	—	—	70	51
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	430	310	110	123	123	—	—	—	46	6
Transportation and material moving occupations	12	125	54	74	49	—	—	—	8	15
Handerson, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	59	187	52	95	31	—	—	—	8	15
Construction	75	234	200	235	217	15	—	—	425	262
Manufacturing	365	600	558	421	506	53	—	—	74	193
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	90	149	175	189	189	23	—	—	59	83
Wholesale and retail trade	290	424	393	371	313	45	—	—	109	87
Finance, insurance, and real estate	157	64	115	51	88	24	—	—	62	52
Business and repair services	91	86	76	121	100	—	—	—	51	35
Professional and related services	399	371	703	377	349	33	—	—	271	272
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 627	2 310	2 524	2 173	1 934	218	—	—	1 180	959
Private wage and salary workers	1 169	1 898	1 500	1 644	1 821	182	—	—	903	692
Government workers	296	365	504	414	418	36	—	—	247	194
Local government workers	45	203	128	166	111	9	—	—	82	74
Self-employed workers	155	47	115	101	77	—	—	—	30	67
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 833	2 849	2 754	2 575	2 147	241	—	—	1 325	1 103
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 465	2 175	2 268	2 175	1 744	171	—	—	1 072	894
50 to 52 weeks	1 059	1 419	1 591	1 547	1 306	137	—	—	786	637
40 to 49 weeks	144	312	240	257	158	14	—	—	82	120
27 to 39 weeks	80	144	153	113	132	15	—	—	91	68
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	149	289	220	135	231	38	—	—	137	71
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 150	3 664	3 078	2 961	2 510	299	—	—	1 515	1 271
With a mobility or self-care limitation	57	299	57	72	181	16	—	—	11	—
With a mobility limitation	44	141	20	125	53	—	—	—	—	—
In labor force	6	16	—	48	16	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	15	245	52	117	5	—	—	—	5	37
With a work disability	157	552	195	345	204	30	—	—	46	35
In labor force	78	205	85	173	97	23	—	—	23	19
Prevented from working	55	311	92	133	23	—	—	—	5	19
No work disability	1 993	3 112	2 883	2 616	2 306	269	—	—	1 469	1 238
In labor force	1 561	2 319	2 381	2 097	1 869	225	—	—	1 168	979
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	614	946	923	394	283	122	—	—	304	281
With a mobility or self-care limitation	96	209	154	129	154	7	—	—	7	18
With a mobility limitation	81	173	115	87	7	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	56	111	129	84	15	—	—	—	—	9
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	188	300	199	105	113	58	—	—	109	44
Mean family income (dollars)	29 384	7 094	30 343	19 977	22 252	32 555	—	—	50 734	42 813
1 worker	1	257	423	235	144	—	—	—	148	193
Mean family income (dollars)	53 512	18 433	40 447	19 153	39 213	16 136	—	—	48 168	51 150
2 or more workers	591	751	839	762	747	60	—	—	475	87
Mean family income (dollars)	59 813	35 982	51 981	40 632	53 843	38 663	—	—	69 198	69 641

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Aiken city, Aiken County, SC—Con.						North Augusta city (pt.), Aiken County, SC			
	Tract 212.03 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 216.02 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207.01 (pt.)	Tract 207.02 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 186	1 816	4 097	2 976	1 275	158	57	83	3 411	2 945
In labor force	863	1 510	1 933	1 941	850	123	39	83	2 347	2 001
Percent of persons 16 years and over	72.8	83.6	47.2	65.2	66.7	77.8	68.4	100.0	68.8	67.9
Civilian labor force	863	1 017	933	934	850	116	39	83	2 338	2 001
Employed	854	995	704	1 688	795	116	39	75	2 283	1 925
Unemployed	9	22	229	66	55	—	—	8	55	8
Percent of civilian labor force	1.0	2.2	11.8	3.4	6.4	—	—	9.6	2.4	3.8
Not in labor force	323	799	2 164	1 035	425	35	18	—	1 064	944
Institutionalized persons	323	197	415	—	—	—	—	—	—	96
Enrolled in school	44	201	109	62	5	—	—	—	149	117
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	78	308	750	597	184	15	—	—	402	205
Females 16 years and over	579	953	2 384	1 544	753	90	31	52	1 843	1 505
In labor force	323	431	425	895	442	60	13	52	1 115	863
Percent of females 16 years and over	55.8	45.2	18.0	57.2	58.7	66.7	41.9	100.0	60.5	57.3
Civilian labor force	423	423	405	895	60	52	13	52	1 115	863
Employed	314	415	887	854	399	60	13	44	1 078	837
Unemployed	9	16	138	41	43	—	—	8	37	26
Percent of civilian labor force	2.8	3.7	13.5	4.6	7.2	—	—	15.4	3.3	3.0
With own children under 6 years	104	130	313	189	134	25	8	36	309	300
In labor force	67	73	167	135	104	19	8	36	195	163
With own children 6 to 17 years only	111	78	347	262	156	14	5	444	206	206
In labor force	63	54	256	217	120	14	5	—	318	163
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	174	126	478	274	211	36	12	30	394	336
All parents present in household in labor force	102	63	184	181	144	30	12	30	248	174
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	217	265	979	539	291	42	4	55	950	523
All parents present in household in labor force	117	135	604	428	218	37	4	55	623	312
Persons 16 to 19 years	71	78	350	146	95	5	—	—	138	138
Not enrolled in school	39	111	23	23	—	—	—	—	32	39
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	9	51	4	7	—	—	—	12	12
Not high school graduate	5	—	72	9	—	—	—	—	11	12
Employed	—	—	29	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	5	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	854	995	1 704	1 688	795	116	39	75	2 283	1 925
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	164	244	100	505	94	20	—	—	469	406
Professional specialty occupations	183	242	100	505	94	20	—	—	469	406
Technicians and related support occupations	63	63	45	122	42	—	5	—	84	82
Sales occupations	182	168	106	172	82	—	8	237	81	133
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	87	143	172	223	150	27	—	14	481	255
Private household occupations	5	—	56	8	9	—	—	—	10	17
Protective service occupations	11	51	21	57	17	—	—	—	8	162
Service occupations, except protective and household	31	36	268	150	77	—	—	8	162	199
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	16	52	17	19	9	—	—	10	27
Production, craft, and repair occupations	89	167	186	110	28	9	240	29	400	273
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	25	67	324	67	66	—	—	—	120	103
Transportation and material moving occupations	16	—	99	41	18	—	—	—	83	95
Handers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	8	8	165	33	30	—	—	16	50	50
Construction	9	43	174	136	55	8	—	29	183	157
Manufacturing	275	203	400	310	215	26	17	—	487	469
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	110	49	76	138	50	14	9	16	252	229
Wholesale and retail trade	146	134	295	154	21	—	—	353	353	353
Finance, insurance, and real estate	35	95	25	95	14	7	—	—	173	173
Business and repair services	29	43	67	67	34	7	—	—	87	96
Professional and related services	128	296	308	537	192	27	5	—	562	462
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	854	995	1 704	1 688	795	116	39	75	2 283	1 925
Private wage and salary workers	670	799	1 387	1 387	719	109	39	75	1 653	1 466
Government workers	162	199	279	378	143	20	—	—	496	356
Local government workers	29	37	143	98	45	—	—	—	119	71
Self-employed workers	16	126	26	103	34	13	—	—	102	103
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	932	1 072	2 202	2 007	899	125	48	83	2 503	2 272
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	761	888	1 654	1 642	754	110	31	61	1 986	1 876
50 to 52 weeks	623	666	1 014	1 158	569	88	31	45	1 650	1 391
40 to 49 weeks	24	62	214	22	75	—	—	—	129	161
27 to 39 weeks	45	144	93	51	—	—	—	—	65	80
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	57	76	206	173	61	6	—	14	222	109
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 089	1 280	2 877	2 257	1 065	136	57	83	2 930	2 555
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5	5	13	15	69	—	—	—	96	164
With a mobility limitation	5	13	133	15	69	—	—	—	99	28
In labor force	—	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	67	142
With a self-care limitation	—	13	276	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a work disability	46	102	453	102	124	7	—	—	215	172
In labor force	34	58	148	46	49	7	—	—	84	79
Prevented from working	29	7	279	73	101	—	9	—	101	70
No work disability	1 043	1 178	2 424	2 155	941	129	48	83	2 715	2 383
In labor force	811	939	1 740	1 780	775	109	39	83	2 184	1 833
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	97	339	805	712	210	15	—	—	472	294
With a mobility or self-care limitation	8	134	157	118	79	—	—	—	98	70
With a mobility limitation	8	24	121	79	58	—	—	—	63	50
With a self-care limitation	8	18	86	100	66	—	—	—	52	42
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	25	116	270	154	44	—	—	—	135	95
Mean family income (dollars)	53 691	30 169	6 596	33 835	17 272	—	—	—	21 756	11 213
1 worker	—	—	280	186	164	6	13	57	4	305
Mean family income (dollars)	67 158	65 769	17 756	45 453	18 087	35 000	37 154	32 600	37 382	28 212
2 or more workers	265	368	549	600	267	56	18	31	861	559
Mean family income (dollars)	76 190	60 920	35 629	54 933	40 411	48 718	50 817	26 212	57 350	43 582

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	North Augusta city (pt.), Aiken County, SC—Con.			Remainder of Aiken County, SC						
	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210.02 (pt.)	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207.01 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	5 300	—	—	2 639	2 925	4 486	2 857	2 062	3 156	561
In labor force	3 572	—	—	1 833	2 072	4 680	1 708	1 582	3 589	422
Percent of persons 16 years and over	67.4	—	—	69.6	70.8	104.3	59.8	76.7	69.6	75.2
Civilian labor force	3 565	—	—	1 833	2 055	4 680	1 708	1 582	3 579	422
Employed	1 512	—	—	753	833	2 678	1 517	1 513	3 409	422
Unemployed	4.3	—	—	80	177	111	69	170	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	—	—	4.4	8.6	2.4	4.0	10.7	—	—
Not in labor force	1 728	—	—	921	1 092	1 614	1 149	1 547	1 567	139
Institutionalized persons	169	—	—	97	287	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	169	—	—	117	90	337	193	137	222	18
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	—	—	299	275	504	407	71	592	287
Females 16 years and over	2 901	—	—	1 196	1 345	2 347	1 551	987	2 723	487
In labor force	1 712	—	—	630	771	1 328	617	660	1 711	194
Percent of females 16 years and over	59.0	—	—	52.7	57.3	56.6	52.7	66.9	62.8	67.6
Civilian labor force	1 712	—	—	630	771	1 328	617	660	1 711	194
Employed	1 645	—	—	584	741	1 210	760	613	1 611	—
Unemployed	67	—	—	46	30	118	57	47	100	—
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	—	—	7.3	3.9	8.9	7.0	7.1	5.8	—
With own children under 6 years	473	—	—	195	244	364	293	231	477	—
In labor force	339	—	—	108	152	187	181	148	361	25
With own children 6 to 17 years only	316	—	—	228	300	403	239	233	586	26
In labor force	394	—	—	177	216	334	239	166	476	35
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	560	—	—	304	332	479	401	230	648	30
All parents present in household in labor force	394	—	—	162	190	231	239	136	474	30
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	990	—	—	559	684	1 066	701	573	1 337	80
All parents present in household in labor force	745	—	—	438	474	681	381	313	1 041	80
Persons 16 to 19 years	297	—	—	193	295	491	296	224	408	12
Not enrolled in school	43	—	—	53	137	64	78	17	69	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	22	—	—	38	105	30	18	30	47	—
Not high school graduate	40	—	—	30	121	32	49	—	22	—
Employed	21	—	—	3	22	19	23	—	22	—
Unemployed	1	—	—	7	9	—	5	—	—	—
Not in labor force	13	—	—	27	92	13	21	—	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 413	—	—	1 358	1 753	2 678	1 597	1 513	3 409	422
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	460	—	—	71	172	288	112	247	333	78
Professional specialty occupations	712	—	—	82	95	143	97	439	298	60
Technicians and related support occupations	451	—	—	114	45	93	53	77	188	12
Sales occupations	442	—	—	159	225	331	114	149	395	49
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	456	—	—	158	285	383	213	184	564	68
Private household occupations	21	—	—	9	21	43	3	9	17	10
Protective service occupations	36	—	—	54	60	38	28	132	231	22
Service occupations, except protective and household	336	—	—	162	209	301	230	125	499	40
Transportation, forestry, and fishing occupations	14	—	—	62	29	29	32	15	9	13
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	149	—	—	224	290	372	309	275	579	19
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	196	—	—	181	209	402	47	47	390	15
Transportation and material moving occupations	127	—	—	136	143	77	51	134	150	19
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	17	—	—	17	104	112	92	29	131	7
Construction	342	—	—	730	219	183	138	219	306	24
Manufacturing	570	—	—	500	500	838	524	339	843	91
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	301	—	—	101	120	193	59	155	325	48
Wholesale and retail trade	652	—	—	179	330	475	295	188	614	78
Finance, insurance, and real estate	227	—	—	123	108	113	54	72	168	55
Business and repair services	104	—	—	70	54	116	48	33	105	—
Professional and related services	873	—	—	236	244	490	335	424	825	81
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	3 413	—	—	1 358	1 753	2 678	1 597	1 513	3 409	422
Private wage and salary workers	2 498	—	—	975	384	2 170	1 224	1 183	2 617	349
Government workers	788	—	—	219	363	260	253	253	696	43
Local government workers	177	—	—	44	86	98	98	86	222	8
Self-employed workers	127	—	—	105	116	135	102	77	96	30
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	3 820	—	—	1 518	2 123	3 296	1 778	1 674	3 887	444
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	3 075	—	—	1 233	1 727	2 614	1 396	1 334	3 146	375
50 to 52 weeks	2 379	—	—	942	256	1 870	1 041	1 030	2 460	276
40 to 49 weeks	257	—	—	103	163	163	81	260	197	64
27 to 39 weeks	333	—	—	76	106	133	109	81	178	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	333	—	—	98	188	261	148	158	296	55
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	4 225	—	—	1 940	2 326	3 889	2 418	1 978	4 490	517
With a mobility or self-care limitation	134	—	—	210	117	127	112	123	20	178
With a mobility limitation	94	—	—	96	45	118	70	14	131	13
In labor force	40	—	—	12	6	5	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	49	—	—	177	98	145	97	13	130	13
With a work disability	345	—	—	288	193	503	307	63	420	49
In labor force	148	—	—	56	55	160	77	169	20	20
Prevented from working	187	—	—	164	104	296	220	29	206	24
No work disability	3 880	—	—	1 652	2 133	3 386	2 111	1 915	4 070	468
In labor force	3 297	—	—	1 301	1 741	2 619	1 598	1 542	3 346	402
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	1 068	—	—	360	312	580	439	84	656	44
With a mobility or self-care limitation	174	—	—	65	76	127	112	15	17	—
With a mobility limitation	160	—	—	42	55	114	79	9	9	7
With a self-care limitation	98	—	—	36	39	69	68	6	73	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	237	—	—	110	89	164	196	17	219	22
Mean family income (dollars)	26 012	—	—	8 420	10 847	16 502	13 094	38 275	20 518	30 064
1 worker	487	—	—	215	101	325	394	113	544	17
2 to 3 workers	31 600	—	—	23 600	25 464	28 773	19 289	45 308	26 366	28 540
4 or more workers	1 147	—	—	627	629	1 019	544	576	299	58
Mean family income (dollars)	63 976	—	—	38 638	41 577	38 600	36 510	64 265	47 610	58 185

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Aiken County, SC—Con.									
	Tract 207.02 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210.01	Tract 210.02 (pt.)	Tract 211	Tract 212.01 (pt.)	Tract 212.02 (pt.)	Tract 212.03 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	967	249	4 431	3 186	4 125	5 284	1 932	1 057	687	1 145
In labor force	672	229	3 008	1 916	2 660	3 074	1 300	536	319	678
Percent of persons 16 years and over	69.5	92.0	67.9	60.1	64.5	58.2	67.3	50.3	46.5	59.2
Civilian labor force	672	229	2 993	1 914	2 633	3 074	1 300	536	319	678
Employed	591	206	2 806	1 767	2 502	2 787	1 266	520	499	632
Unemployed	81	23	187	147	151	287	34	20	20	46
Percent of civilian labor force	12.1	10.0	6.2	7.7	5.7	9.3	2.6	3.0	3.9	6.8
Not in labor force	295	20	1 423	1 270	1 465	2 210	632	521	168	467
Institutionalized persons	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	29	—	166	189	213	206	165	120	34	21
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	98	9	484	459	467	830	184	227	63	243
Females 16 years and over	90	126	2 260	1 423	2 134	2 752	977	560	399	587
In labor force	301	110	1 342	804	1 214	1 304	570	270	219	270
Percent of females 16 years and over	59.0	87.3	59.4	49.5	55.9	47.4	58.3	39.1	67.7	48.6
Civilian labor force	301	110	1 342	804	1 207	1 304	570	270	219	270
Employed	259	97	1 261	728	1 109	1 178	555	211	256	260
Unemployed	42	13	81	74	98	126	15	14	8	14
Percent of civilian labor force	11.4	11.8	6.0	8.1	8.1	9.7	2.6	3.2	5.2	2.8
With own children under 6 years	114	33	373	266	405	410	172	—	97	98
In labor force	66	33	213	143	244	222	104	82	64	69
With own children 6 to 17 years only	53	36	395	276	384	502	237	64	119	69
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	35	36	439	203	254	341	159	80	55	62
All parents present in household in labor force	119	39	533	307	522	614	241	—	97	103
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	39	39	282	149	313	303	119	—	67	45
All parents present in household in labor force	273	84	1 316	751	917	1 238	569	206	192	170
Persons 16 to 19 years	160	84	818	446	458	776	351	107	145	118
Not enrolled in school	84	13	363	277	358	373	163	101	51	54
Unemployed or not in labor force	16	—	92	136	120	14	—	14	—	—
Not high school graduate	8	—	53	18	44	67	—	—	5	—
Employed	8	—	49	15	28	62	—	—	3	—
Unemployed	8	—	10	3	15	12	—	—	8	—
Not in labor force	8	—	2	—	4	37	—	—	5	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES										
Employed persons 16 years and over	591	206	2 806	1 767	2 502	2 787	1 266	520	499	632
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	55	15	163	103	122	127	52	29	22	39
Professional specialty occupations	29	42	203	135	239	128	411	161	108	109
Technicians and related support occupations	13	28	111	63	113	53	7	7	12	14
Sales occupations	17	21	131	268	129	126	69	43	68	104
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	71	29	397	237	394	460	186	65	86	71
Private household occupations	—	11	14	5	16	6	—	—	—	14
Service occupations	113	37	402	303	462	62	77	31	65	86
Service occupations, except protective and household	96	10	290	202	193	262	69	17	49	38
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	9	25	26	—	16	10	11	5	—
Production, transportation, craft, and repair occupations	113	37	402	303	462	553	107	31	65	86
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	73	11	365	306	282	466	25	7	37	51
Transportation and material moving occupations	9	12	216	88	109	38	—	—	33	12
Handers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	83	—	151	122	158	7	9	—	9	31
Construction	67	24	352	174	219	295	130	44	43	162
Manufacturing	186	72	858	647	724	1 030	371	95	115	123
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	24	—	203	130	217	232	104	34	43	41
Wholesale and retail trade	188	—	430	244	395	495	125	116	66	147
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	118	28	109	87	53	39	26	62	62
Business and repair services	18	11	123	88	113	177	13	31	3	48
Professional and related services	68	48	497	295	503	414	323	165	96	103
CLASS OF WORKER										
Employed persons 16 years and over	591	206	2 806	1 767	2 502	2 787	1 266	520	499	632
Private wage and salary workers	491	177	2 170	1 369	1 965	2 245	1 071	420	374	503
Government workers	74	17	496	319	384	384	334	59	95	95
Local government workers	25	8	114	82	146	172	92	18	34	38
Self-employed workers	17	12	114	81	133	143	61	51	30	29
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	713	205	3 043	2 041	2 837	3 231	1 445	668	502	761
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	602	190	2 580	1 707	2 329	2 723	1 187	515	436	577
50 to 52 weeks	426	117	1 956	1 173	1 765	1 962	925	109	357	399
40 to 49 weeks	26	46	232	174	252	252	53	38	38	82
27 to 39 weeks	23	27	103	143	143	129	45	29	12	25
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	55	15	174	139	193	196	107	35	20	73
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	869	240	3 916	2 689	3 509	4 421	1 728	817	599	870
With a mobility or self-care limitation	11	9	59	75	117	249	266	—	32	31
With a mobility limitation	14	11	103	102	46	195	5	—	2	6
In labor force	—	—	10	25	10	5	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	40	224	48	86	84	143	5	—	30	5
With a work disability	50	11	357	324	292	620	58	30	46	55
In labor force	53	11	103	93	80	92	33	33	19	23
Prevented from working	23	11	235	206	200	474	11	5	13	16
No work disability	779	229	3 559	2 365	3 217	3 801	1 670	787	553	815
In labor force	619	229	2 874	1 785	2 494	2 939	1 253	504	467	622
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	98	9	500	495	546	863	204	240	88	275
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	155	156	96	32	62	33	17	57
With a mobility limitation	—	—	165	137	74	217	26	11	17	27
With a self-care limitation	—	—	82	96	67	123	27	12	33	38
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989										
No workers	26	34	202	204	178	372	84	67	6	72
Mean family income (dollars)	6 734	13 068	10 314	10 428	12 629	10 874	47 808	39 584	30 000	28 641
1 worker	18 719	21 194	25 502	25 061	26 327	27 450	61 809	67 978	44 461	40 965
Mean family income (dollars)	207	73	1 006	584	899	930	518	198	192	228
2 or more workers	40 409	64 667	41 952	39 153	47 045	42 370	73 595	67 262	48 684	57 900
Mean family income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Aiken County, SC—Con.										
	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 216.02 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 221	Tract 222	
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	928	1 032	2 246	2 642	2 450	1 911	2 092	5 217	2 174	—	—
In labor force	653	668	1 472	1 899	1 441	1 110	1 364	3 503	1 310	—	—
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.4	64.7	65.5	71.9	58.8	58.1	65.2	67.1	60.3	—	—
Civilian labor force	653	668	1 472	1 899	1 441	1 102	1 364	3 503	1 310	—	—
Employed	606	656	1 378	1 818	1 313	1 008	1 281	3 238	1 240	—	—
Unemployed	47	12	94	81	128	94	83	223	70	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	7.2	1.8	6.4	4.3	8.9	8.5	6.1	5.4	5.3	—	—
Not in labor force	275	364	774	1 009	801	728	728	1 714	864	—	—
Institutionalized persons	—	—	166	—	—	—	—	32	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	50	39	83	132	122	86	86	228	109	—	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	134	183	158	214	388	240	242	551	293	—	—
Percent of persons 65 years and over	54.3	59.9	1 136	1 348	1 267	1 007	1 040	2 767	1 143	—	—
In labor force	314	343	655	654	519	419	601	1 619	622	—	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	65.1	51.3	57.7	63.6	47.7	51.5	56.7	58.5	54.4	—	—
Civilian labor force	334	343	655	654	519	419	601	1 619	622	—	—
Employed	336	346	632	628	508	445	556	1 465	582	—	—
Unemployed	47	7	31	25	26	74	45	146	40	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	14.1	2.0	4.7	2.9	4.3	14.3	7.5	9.1	6.4	—	—
With own children under 6 years	73	29	47	207	189	143	198	479	155	—	—
In labor force	63	39	158	151	136	109	79	251	100	—	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	57	132	221	302	253	173	207	637	215	—	—
In labor force	57	96	156	172	128	130	130	493	141	—	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	108	59	368	286	291	193	261	700	224	—	—
All parents present in household in labor force	39	39	198	187	202	125	86	484	139	—	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	150	241	520	455	584	490	539	1 373	431	—	—
All parents present in household in labor force	150	185	515	515	521	344	301	1 028	302	—	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	70	217	219	178	181	141	101	408	139	—	—
Not enrolled in school	—	5	77	47	30	83	18	94	27	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	17	19	17	19	32	30	10	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	29	21	23	6	36	30	7	4	—	—
Employed	—	13	7	7	11	3	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	9	14	5	—	3	24	15	3	—	—
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES											
Employed persons 16 years and over	606	656	1 378	1 818	1 313	1 008	1 281	3 238	1 240	—	—
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	30	80	97	209	47	54	107	304	82	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	147	171	416	78	83	109	321	529	80	—	—
Technicians and related support occupations	20	38	28	72	58	—	18	145	60	—	—
Sales occupations	40	46	97	179	84	72	159	420	245	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	69	66	229	202	210	123	151	430	245	—	—
Private household occupations	—	7	—	6	—	6	58	41	33	—	—
Protective service occupations	19	21	27	41	26	6	87	399	134	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	58	73	101	133	101	83	109	321	307	—	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	14	27	24	35	67	57	66	58	58	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	150	80	332	330	242	207	652	707	407	—	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	43	106	199	252	199	188	118	420	126	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	26	13	56	49	86	88	90	166	40	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	22	19	65	31	55	76	93	86	39	—	—
Construction	60	64	180	209	109	154	158	469	169	—	—
Manufacturing	176	335	335	400	400	457	320	992	292	—	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	73	37	139	175	134	58	149	345	173	—	—
Wholesale and retail trade	74	97	217	292	186	82	183	389	172	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	39	20	37	81	24	18	41	71	38	—	—
Business and repair services	19	9	87	93	81	24	31	146	41	—	—
Professional and related services	63	166	185	322	148	129	164	513	166	—	—
CLASS OF WORKER											
Employed persons 16 years and over	606	656	1 378	1 818	1 313	1 008	1 281	3 238	1 240	—	—
Private wage and salary workers	516	513	1 026	1 324	967	704	858	2 300	888	—	—
Government workers	86	126	271	418	254	196	280	801	281	—	—
Local government workers	60	30	121	111	71	83	50	173	43	—	—
Self-employed workers	21	12	67	64	90	38	117	116	67	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	647	747	1 676	2 022	1 482	1 129	1 487	3 617	1 407	—	—
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	521	626	1 421	1 634	1 247	965	1 250	3 041	1 241	—	—
50 to 52 weeks	433	513	1 216	1 482	1 078	802	1 022	2 253	887	—	—
40 to 49 weeks	90	43	165	136	123	100	130	271	129	—	—
27 to 39 weeks	67	59	102	113	69	66	64	138	68	—	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	83	47	74	225	102	80	90	314	78	—	—
DISABILITY											
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	787	821	1 896	2 374	2 023	1 539	1 822	4 531	1 865	—	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	19	28	112	90	133	88	75	234	92	—	—
With a mobility limitation	8	5	26	53	42	28	42	102	25	—	—
In labor force	—	—	16	3	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	19	23	78	74	82	58	57	153	77	—	—
With a work disability	67	93	221	197	302	229	375	973	373	—	—
In labor force	32	39	124	90	94	67	69	129	46	—	—
Prevented from working	67	49	61	92	176	136	117	206	113	—	—
No work disability	728	1 675	2 177	1 721	1 308	1 300	1 647	4 158	1 688	—	—
In labor force	579	601	1 322	1 760	1 308	1 011	295	3 271	1 248	—	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	141	211	184	268	427	364	270	612	309	—	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	52	36	45	21	92	92	60	154	36	—	—
With a mobility limitation	52	36	45	21	92	92	60	154	36	—	—
With a self-care limitation	25	29	18	15	48	62	59	106	29	—	—
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989											
No workers	30	45	61	113	155	97	55	149	133	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	11 582	18 394	15 043	22 252	13 153	14 184	9 689	15 041	15 859	—	—
1 worker	54	134	253	229	279	227	283	639	283	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	23 954	30 280	28 979	39 323	22 631	22 039	27 979	27 698	32 948	—	—
2 or more workers	23	54	69	475	475	332	479	1 135	431	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	36 941	44 569	40 751	54 259	39 996	36 390	42 060	47 427	51 933	—	—

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Columbia County, GA						Richmond County, GA		
	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Total	Evans COP	Marinez COP (pt.)	McDuffie County, GA	Total	Augusta city	Marinez COP (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	142 723	97 826	21 790	4 577	8 287	7 252	68 784	18 795	3 634
Less than \$5,000	12 246	8 687	727	120	150	851	7 109	3 776	92
\$5,000 to \$9,999	12 000	8 602	903	121	221	618	6 289	3 174	124
\$10,000 to \$14,999	12 163	8 570	1 190	209	323	876	6 504	2 200	127
\$15,000 to \$24,999	25 459	17 958	2 880	527	909	1 459	13 619	3 529	539
\$25,000 to \$34,999	22 876	16 640	3 215	573	1 216	1 782	11 482	3 398	490
\$35,000 to \$49,999	26 473	17 803	5 042	1 253	1 908	1 263	11 498	1 560	902
\$50,000 to \$74,999	20 450	13 450	4 997	1 202	2 158	628	8 225	3 329	858
\$75,000 to \$99,999	15 750	10 999	3 587	533	2 262	379	2 055	314	274
\$100,000 or more	4 219	2 908	1 203	167	200	94	1 611	494	121
Median (dollars)	28 490	27 848	40 122	41 583	45 088	21 292	25 265	15 315	40 173
Mean (dollars)	34 684	34 546	46 426	45 128	53 081	28 071	31 409	23 957	45 390
Families	105 858	72 715	18 333	3 589	7 024	5 501	48 381	10 584	2 427
Median income (dollars)	33 323	32 360	42 924	43 764	48 721	26 444	29 607	20 973	45 536
Males 15 years and over, with income	132 642	91 846	22 030	4 552	8 314	6 374	63 442	13 449	3 256
Median income (dollars)	20 031	19 239	27 180	29 595	32 033	15 998	17 430	12 411	30 070
Percent under round-full-time workers	56.7	56.2	64.2	67.8	67.9	53.4	61.9	67.9	41.9
Median income (dollars)	27 891	26 719	35 326	35 773	38 355	21 408	24 485	21 088	34 732
Females 15 years and over, with income	130 634	91 672	3 233	206	7 530	6 867	63 809	17 460	3 381
Median income (dollars)	9 519	9 446	11 436	11 723	12 800	7 599	9 267	7 098	13 859
Percent under round-full-time workers	36.6	36.6	42.2	43.0	45.3	34.1	35.6	25.1	42.7
Median income (dollars)	18 777	18 777	18 384	16 819	20 619	14 516	16 518	15 755	22 468
Per capita income (dollars)	12 721	12 543	15 372	15 167	17 782	10 274	11 799	10 367	18 104
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Household	142 723	97 826	21 790	4 577	8 287	7 252	68 784	18 795	3 634
With earnings	116 969	80 739	19 694	4 206	7 694	5 735	55 310	11 864	3 257
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 321	34 942	45 328	43 077	51 872	29 460	31 872	26 562	43 148
With Social Security income	32 084	21 627	3 233	206	1 796	1 796	6 193	1 646	531
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 879	6 680	6 657	7 590	6 887	6 543	6 780	6 417	7 574
With public assistance income	12 184	9 109	978	109	242	976	7 155	3 337	505
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 353	3 546	3 264	2 668	3 428	4 268	3 488	2 474	4 319
With retirement income	23 536	16 073	3 573	794	1 147	895	11 605	3 022	553
Mean retirement income (dollars)	10 571	10 452	11 716	11 716	12 432	8 072	10 246	8 825	13 633
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	39 395	30 958	49 593	47 113	56 496	32 307	35 694	29 999	50 983
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 168	37 660	49 676	46 332	57 331	32 116	33 151	24 519	49 154
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 732	40 750	49 475	48 265	55 675	32 507	38 846	34 521	52 836
Married-couple families (dollars)	45 599	45 591	53 160	50 631	59 530	38 785	44 463	43 131	54 444
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 114	45 881	53 160	50 631	59 530	41 748	42 868	42 458	53 531
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 072	45 997	52 705	51 248	58 594	35 842	44 033	43 535	55 763
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	17 867	17 821	24 423	23 487	29 548	15 150	17 039	14 185	30 339
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 126	13 967	22 528	19 816	29 892	10 255	12 969	9 956	25 636
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 380	23 729	27 336	29 740	28 946	22 099	23 327	19 759	36 530
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels In 1989									
Families	105 858	72 715	18 333	3 589	7 024	5 501	48 381	10 584	2 427
Householder worked in 1989	88 753	58 753	13 134	2 637	4 343	3 172	47 075	6 458	2 137
With related children under 18 years	60 090	42 076	11 220	2 444	4 473	3 131	27 725	5 597	1 262
With related children under 5 years	25 119	14 309	4 309	885	1 695	1 213	12 225	2 759	573
Married-couple families	53 771	34 625	15 937	3 462	5 715	4 335	33 845	5 974	2 043
Householder worked in 1989	67 904	45 577	14 599	3 110	5 659	3 248	28 210	3 387	1 094
With related children under 18 years	42 865	29 133	9 568	2 086	3 896	2 035	17 530	2 335	741
With related children under 5 years	12 18	7 392	3 857	790	1 579	826	5 809	827	221
Female householder, no husband present	20 923	15 668	1 994	338	661	1 309	12 365	4 402	322
Householder worked in 1989	13 897	10 376	1 523	358	574	841	8 012	2 302	790
With related children under 18 years	15 017	11 387	1 449	307	493	950	8 989	2 905	1 198
With related children under 5 years	5 728	4 502	378	87	80	325	3 799	1 447	41
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	46 527	32 886	4 504	830	1 647	2 289	26 093	10 093	1 475
Nonfamily householder	35 865	26 865	3 267	603	1 201	1 751	20 403	8 211	1 207
65 years and over	12 187	7 955	872	170	221	805	6 278	3 781	185
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	382 825	263 873	64 817	13 689	24 705	19 841	179 215	42 595	8 805
Persons under 18 years	109 307	76 504	20 171	4 329	7 826	5 794	50 539	10 666	2 104
Related children under 18 years	108 955	76 242	20 093	4 320	7 784	5 776	50 373	10 642	2 043
Related children 5 to 17 years	78 165	54 361	14 679	3 163	5 643	4 173	34 580	7 254	1 480
Persons 65 years and over	36 912	23 614	3 635	809	1 063	2 246	17 733	7 898	583
Persons 75 years and over	13 060	8 570	1 084	212	287	823	6 453	3 365	191
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	12 792	9 099	1 099	151	227	931	7 159	2 948	62
Percent below poverty level	12.1	12.4	5.5	3.8	3.2	16.9	14.8	27.9	1.9
Householder worked in 1989	4 472	3 572	572	88	122	324	3 476	1 186	39
With related children under 18 years	10 100	7 120	1 242	209	323	570	8 877	2 319	52
With related children under 5 years	5 044	3 715	304	61	42	382	3 029	1 212	13
Married-couple families	4 296	2 886	532	47	118	1 148	3 048	1 337	23
Householder worked in 1989	3 113	1 438	50	10	19	159	1 040	266	16
With related children under 18 years	2 584	1 084	289	29	56	198	1 197	255	16
With related children under 5 years	1 570	1 682	182	22	12	133	127	113	8
Female householder, no husband present	6 927	5 927	97	95	593	4 991	2 233	399	8
Householder worked in 1989	3 813	2 881	232	71	66	351	2 298	864	23
With related children under 18 years	3 889	2 468	396	88	57	450	1 952	566	36
With related children under 5 years	3 389	2 626	103	39	6	241	2 282	6 103	5
Unrelated individuals	13 348	9 463	808	117	239	895	7 760	4 098	157
Nonfamily householder	9 334	6 466	462	50	127	577	5 327	3 084	105
65 years and over	4 504	3 153	229	42	58	254	1 652	58	38
Persons	57 609	41 138	4 255	636	935	4 293	32 590	14 189	341
Percent below poverty level	15.1	16.6	6.6	4.6	3.8	21.6	18.2	33.3	3.9
Persons under 18 years	22 854	16 629	1 698	276	327	1 777	13 154	5 376	73
Related children under 18 years	22 854	16 629	1 698	276	327	1 777	13 154	5 376	73
Related children 5 to 17 years	15 351	11 093	1 191	171	230	1 115	7 887	3 610	57
Persons 65 years and over	7 127	4 665	494	36	110	610	3 561	2 236	45
Persons 75 years and over	3 428	2 234	177	7	32	313	1 771	1 171	31
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	27 116	19 834	1 879	437	353	1 799	16 156	7 126	134
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	73 956	52 733	5 969	889	1 403	5 253	38 911	17 158	897
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	127 191	90 528	12 137	2 128	3 099	8 971	69 220	23 442	1 577

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA—Con.			Alben County, SC			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Columbia County, GA			
	South Augusta CDP	West Augusta CDP	South Carolina (pt.)	Total	Alben city	North Augusta city (pt.)	Tract 301.01	Tract 301.02	Tract 303.01	Tract 303.02
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	19 482	11 782	44 897	44 897	7 748	6 185	2 570	1 696	3 054	1 999
Less than \$5,000	1 518	520	3 559	3 559	730	411	100	21	86	61
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 542	619	4 380	4 380	707	367	81	8	91	33
\$10,000 to \$14,999	2 104	823	3 593	3 593	592	462	127	97	108	106
\$15,000 to \$24,999	4 415	2 138	7 501	7 501	884	1 032	274	90	318	207
\$25,000 to \$34,999	3 671	2 279	6 814	6 814	1 138	1 063	303	99	387	360
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 472	2 373	6 814	6 814	1 138	1 063	303	99	387	360
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 053	1 616	7 000	7 000	1 233	017	749	456	911	450
\$75,000 to \$99,999	374	713	2 069	2 069	509	422	233	328	267	102
\$100,000 or more	131	751	131	131	171	47	401	131	47	141
Median (dollars)	25 392	32 520	29 994	29 994	33 273	32 850	46 000	67 314	47 594	39 721
Mean (dollars)	28 696	44 035	35 072	35 072	39 376	39 775	47 652	87 503	51 737	46 177
Families	15 069	7 715	33 643	33 643	5 377	4 251	2 079	1 545	2 701	1 681
Median income (dollars)	28 244	39 930	35 307	35 307	40 370	38 112	50 425	69 483	50 355	40 650
Males 15 years and over, with income	17 410	10 178	40 796	40 796	6 582	5 305	2 432	1 791	3 106	2 004
Median income (dollars)	18 052	24 755	21 669	21 669	26 403	26 379	35 414	49 556	33 908	27 737
Percent year-round full-time workers	54 7	61 1	57 9	57 9	64 4	64 4	72 1	69 6	68 3	68 0
Median income (dollars)	22 928	30 440	30 738	30 738	35 980	34 349	39 752	56 361	39 961	35 008
Females 15 years and over, with income	18 638	10 192	39 983	39 983	7 213	5 498	2 244	1 481	2 847	1 833
Median income (dollars)	9 413	12 093	9 257	9 257	8 919	10 942	11 792	15 997	10 931	12 417
Percent year-round full-time workers	38 5	39 1	35 9	35 9	29 3	29 3	44 4	46 2	36 0	42 1
Median income (dollars)	15 560	19 707	17 686	17 686	18 422	18 436	18 705	25 977	19 090	17 345
Per capita income (dollars)	10 065	18 885	13 127	13 127	15 619	16 134	16 561	27 993	17 076	15 380
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	19 482	11 782	44 897	44 897	7 748	6 185	2 570	1 696	3 054	1 999
With earnings	16 438	10 464	36 230	36 230	5 907	5 197	2 349	1 612	2 778	1 791
Mean earnings (dollars)	28 097	40 918	36 167	36 167	39 487	40 139	47 508	85 173	49 928	41 985
With Social Security income	4 102	2 269	8 642	8 642	1 505	1 034	314	157	421	379
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 664	8 099	7 235	7 235	7 607	7 306	6 280	7 647	8 486	6 365
With public assistance income	1 905	407	3 075	3 075	657	241	102	40	76	70
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 464	3 764	3 073	3 073	2 852	2 480	2 848	5 068	3 135	2 060
With retirement income	3 926	1 855	7 463	7 463	1 598	1 105	296	160	500	365
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 528	14 383	10 827	10 827	13 881	11 818	13 071	14 506	15 233	9 522
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	31 255	52 362	40 033	40 033	46 429	46 390	51 396	91 982	54 786	45 224
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 728	54 593	39 351	39 351	44 828	42 738	54 073	90 903	53 295	45 700
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 055	50 405	40 696	40 696	47 730	50 095	46 958	93 847	56 445	44 570
Married-couple families (dollars)	36 877	59 233	44 824	44 824	54 084	52 257	53 888	97 293	57 993	48 109
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 447	66 855	45 576	45 576	54 846	51 833	56 603	96 766	57 431	48 504
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 447	53 293	44 128	44 128	53 509	50 532	49 308	98 065	58 707	47 469
Female householder, no husband present	17 417	33 444	18 065	18 065	18 067	19 489	27 057	30 772	27 348	23 849
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 924	17 080	14 632	14 632	14 761	13 429	27 741	30 400	24 028	18 584
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 695	33 757	22 430	22 430	22 262	30 956	25 981	32 132	36 471	28 695
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	15 069	7 715	33 643	33 643	5 377	4 251	2 079	1 545	2 701	1 681
Householder worked in 1989	11 967	6 469	26 537	26 537	4 080	4 498	1 858	1 384	2 384	1 508
With related children under 18 years	8 810	18 778	18 014	18 014	2 604	2 248	1 320	1 011	1 613	1 051
With related children under 5 years	3 630	1 713	7 372	7 372	1 088	932	550	331	584	412
Married-couple families	10 433	6 226	27 187	27 187	4 167	4 553	1 894	1 405	2 418	1 466
Householder worked in 1989	5 660	3 225	22 147	22 147	3 256	2 923	1 692	1 346	2 155	1 335
With related children under 18 years	5 406	2 785	13 732	13 732	1 850	1 674	1 193	906	1 396	972
With related children under 5 years	2 281	1 292	5 924	5 924	838	768	528	293	511	374
Female householder, no husband present	1 947	1 237	5 255	5 255	1 021	697	157	103	231	171
Householder worked in 1989	2 746	1 017	3 521	3 521	525	479	145	103	177	128
With related children under 18 years	3 046	817	3 629	3 629	703	509	106	75	193	111
With related children under 5 years	1 224	356	1 226	1 226	246	145	10	31	65	38
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	6 054	5 150	13 641	13 641	2 789	2 296	612	198	483	410
Nonfamily householder	4 413	4 067	11 254	11 254	2 371	1 934	491	353	151	312
65 years and over	1 085	675	4 232	4 232	1 001	514	34	20	116	126
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	54 895	27 403	118 952	118 952	19 166	15 209	7 380	5 364	9 920	6 006
Persons under 18 years	16 298	6 200	32 803	32 803	4 977	3 907	2 328	1 847	2 832	1 921
Related children under 18 years	16 214	6 169	32 713	32 713	4 984	3 907	2 322	1 841	2 822	1 921
Related children 5 to 17 years	11 703	4 059	23 804	23 804	3 514	2 849	1 692	1 000	1 382	841
Persons 65 years and over	4 271	2 780	13 298	13 298	2 885	1 834	321	186	511	414
Persons 75 years and over	1 191	571	4 690	4 690	1 118	737	86	22	124	113
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	1 893	570	3 493	3 493	599	303	118	27	107	61
Percent below poverty level	12.6	7.4	11.0	11.0	11.1	7.1	5.7	1.7	4.0	3.6
Householder worked in 1989	973	445	1 900	1 900	263	165	56	18	60	42
With related children under 18 years	584	482	7 703	7 703	1 001	514	34	20	116	126
With related children under 5 years	758	305	1 329	1 329	241	120	11	20	44	16
Married-couple families	1 465	197	1 610	1 610	177	89	18	21	45	20
Householder worked in 1989	267	138	906	906	85	65	8	10	12	18
With related children under 18 years	271	140	900	900	70	30	10	14	18	10
With related children under 5 years	156	94	528	528	28	30	10	14	18	10
Female householder, no husband present	1 378	342	1 921	1 921	373	209	38	6	62	34
Householder worked in 1989	669	290	932	932	92	100	26	6	42	18
With related children under 18 years	1 272	1 125	1 694	1 694	359	204	29	6	25	6
With related children under 5 years	602	211	763	763	190	75	—	6	26	6
Unrelated individuals	1 626	840	3 885	3 885	789	407	84	14	90	62
Nonfamily householder	918	486	2 868	2 868	544	341	57	14	48	30
65 years and over	379	111	1 623	1 623	342	181	10	31	8	8
Percent below poverty level	8 360	2 667	16 471	16 471	3 008	1 413	475	139	472	248
Persons under 18 years	15 2	9 7	14 0	14 0	15 7	9 3	2 9	4	5 1	4
Related children under 18 years	3 678	983	6 225	6 225	1 162	562	182	67	196	82
Related children under 5 years	3 699	969	6 144	6 144	1 067	562	176	67	187	80
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 596	542	4 258	4 258	782	421	148	30	110	63
Persons 65 years and over	641	128	2 462	2 462	460	200	41	19	73	26
Persons 75 years and over	223	82	1 194	1 194	254	51	28	2	17	7
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	4 773	1 314	7 282	7 282	1 567	914	193	28	283	164
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	11 297	3 358	21 223	21 223	3 591	1 961	592	422	339	234
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	21 262	6 333	36 863	36 863	5 394	3 431	1 031	375	1 192	891

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Evans CDP, Columbia County, GA			Martinez CDP (pt.), Columbia County, GA						
	Tract 302.01	Tract 303.01 (pt.)	Tract 303.02 (pt.)	Tract 301.01 (pt.)	Tract 301.02 (pt.)	Tract 301.03	Tract 302.02	Tract 302.03	Tract 306.03	
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 550	1 390	1 637	2 295	1 403	112	1 152	2 133	1 192	
Less than \$5,000	26	38	43	91	7	14	15	12	11	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	37	51	33	81	—	14	34	43	49	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	34	66	109	127	17	20	14	94	51	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	179	157	191	256	59	19	175	248	152	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	215	189	316	293	71	25	254	357	248	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	312	317	515	553	203	31	388	432	332	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	440	424	338	643	408	20	246	577	264	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	133	85	44	193	279	—	29	209	57	
\$100,000 or more	68	68	58	98	359	—	59	161	22	
Median (dollars)	43 281	45 156	38 212	43 564	70 051	20 556	37 971	45 142	39 398	
Mean (dollars)	47 566	46 238	41 878	44 725	92 940	23 118	40 688	50 705	41 300	
Female	1 364	1 236	1 359	1 846	1 289	67	955	1 850	1 017	
Median income (dollars)	45 769	46 937	39 014	47 911	71 503	28 295	40 262	48 590	41 031	
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 539	1 385	1 628	2 113	1 444	121	1 124	2 262	1 250	
Median income (dollars)	32 145	32 017	26 512	33 985	52 920	11 193	27 021	32 336	25 577	
Percent year-round full-time workers	37 731	36 739	31 621	37 853	59 102	16 875	31 276	39 982	30 047	
Median income (dollars)	41 478	41 174	47 473	2 059	1 239	76	1 105	1 900	1 151	
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 478	1 174	1 473	2 059	1 239	76	1 105	1 900	1 151	
Median income (dollars)	12 047	10 911	11 992	11 764	16 512	6 071	13 730	11 142	13 933	
Percent year-round full-time workers	43 0	42 5	43 4	45 0	46 0	35 5	45 2	41 3	52 3	
Median income (dollars)	17 004	17 013	16 931	18 682	26 724	20 341	21 098	21 948	18 333	
Per capita income (dollars)	15 626	15 612	14 330	15 636	29 289	8 685	14 355	16 551	13 731	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 550	1 390	1 637	2 295	1 403	112	1 152	2 133	1 192	
With earnings	1 465	1 291	1 450	1 083	1 347	75	1 063	2 015	1 111	
Mean earnings (dollars)	45 089	44 463	39 810	44 436	89 437	28 011	38 781	48 879	39 833	
With Social Security income	183	165	343	314	119	40	191	194	148	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 736	9 911	6 681	6 280	6 996	6 926	7 267	6 749	7 767	
With public assistance income	41	9	—	93	19	21	54	44	11	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 299	7 162	1 913	2 765	6 692	2 281	3 701	3 373	2 573	
With retirement income	272	212	310	287	137	8	242	242	219	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	11 351	16 332	8 880	12 703	16 300	7 200	10 185	13 568	11 014	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	49 404	48 751	43 325	48 359	96 523	25 682	42 557	52 923	43 536	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	47 481	48 228	43 405	50 485	93 476	21 793	44 786	54 872	39 216	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 224	49 239	42 910	44 869	101 762	37 121	40 148	49 038	49 531	
Married-couple families (dollars)	52 821	52 710	46 514	50 894	101 926	31 135	43 937	55 105	46 396	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 881	53 512	46 694	53 048	99 738	28 052	45 577	57 814	42 299	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	55 947	51 618	46 299	47 275	105 500	37 121	42 000	50 033	52 996	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	25 002	22 978	22 569	25 748	34 395	9 644	33 458	35 896	24 791	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	21 178	23 982	18 587	25 590	33 257	9 644	31 069	37 207	23 471	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 671	28 230	26 866	25 981	37 217	—	30 445	29 682	26 671	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	1 364	1 236	1 359	1 846	1 289	67	955	1 850	1 017	
Householder worked in 1989	1 236	1 128	1 169	1 634	1 241	34	1 050	1 689	891	
With related children under 18 years	834	761	849	1 170	837	50	1 254	1 581	616	
With related children under 5 years	247	276	277	247	276	19	276	351	223	
Married-couple families	1 167	1 073	1 163	1 667	1 176	50	820	1 657	864	
Householder worked in 1989	1 069	984	1 057	1 474	1 128	26	1 039	1 733	767	
With related children under 18 years	721	628	731	748	731	33	445	1 092	511	
With related children under 5 years	240	254	296	485	242	19	163	447	223	
Female householder, no husband present	142	138	158	151	80	17	115	155	143	
Householder worked in 1989	124	119	115	139	80	8	97	136	114	
With related children under 18 years	78	125	104	100	63	17	72	136	105	
With related children under 5 years	7	49	31	10	27	—	6	37	—	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined										
Nonfamily householder	240	231	259	559	161	53	245	408	221	
65 years and over	186	154	278	449	114	45	197	283	175	
Persons under 18 years	17	43	10	54	13	39	42	49	44	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined										
Persons under 18 years	4 738	4 156	4 795	6 568	4 405	295	3 253	6 606	3 578	
Related children under 18 years	1 457	1 371	1 501	2 087	1 497	60	2 087	2 273	1 036	
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 102	990	1 071	1 495	1 162	45	1 626	1 566	749	
Persons 65 years and over	235	193	381	302	140	52	192	322	173	
Persons 75 years and over	77	22	113	77	7	13	86	58	46	
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	41	53	51	109	13	16	22	33	34	
Percent below poverty level	3.4	4.3	3.8	5.9	1.0	23.9	2.3	1.8	3.0	
Householder worked in 1989	21	32	35	56	6	7	16	17	20	
With related children under 18 years	42	42	50	59	6	16	16	26	26	
With related children under 5 years	18	26	16	11	6	7	—	6	12	
Married-couple families	26	11	10	71	7	13	8	12	8	
Householder worked in 1989	20	11	10	30	7	7	7	7	6	
With related children under 18 years	19	—	10	30	—	7	—	—	12	
With related children under 5 years	12	—	10	11	—	7	—	—	12	
Female householder, no husband present	21	42	34	38	6	9	9	11	12	
Householder worked in 1989	21	32	18	26	6	9	9	11	14	
With related children under 18 years	21	42	25	29	6	9	9	11	14	
With related children under 5 years	7	26	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Unrelated individuals										
Nonfamily householder	7	56	54	84	57	21	16	81	37	
65 years and over	—	28	22	57	—	21	—	22	27	
Persons under 18 years	167	247	222	455	54	60	78	152	136	
Percent below poverty level	3.5	5.9	4.6	6.9	1.2	20.3	2.4	2.9	3.8	
Persons under 18 years	81	113	82	182	25	10	19	47	44	
Related children under 18 years	81	104	82	176	25	10	19	25	44	
Related children 5 to 17 years	56	52	63	148	12	4	7	11	35	
Persons 65 years and over	14	22	—	32	14	21	—	8	35	
Persons 75 years and over	7	—	—	19	—	7	—	—	6	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	131	160	146	173	14	29	68	64	5	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	219	362	308	575	54	60	128	337	249	
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	619	692	817	973	233	86	416	819	552	

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Columbia County, GA							McCluff County, GA		
	Tract 301.01 (pt.)	Tract 301.02 (pt.)	Tract 303.01 (pt.)	Tract 303.02 (pt.)	Tract 304	Tract 305.01	Tract 305.02	BNA 9501	BNA 9502	BNA 9503
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	275	293	1 664	356	1 564	2 168	2 606	808	1 797	1 157
Less than \$5,000	14	8	48	—	147	154	180	17	34	121
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	8	40	—	154	195	171	56	304	107
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	29	32	—	125	196	276	63	222	90
\$15,000 to \$19,999	31	161	218	131	218	338	451	201	151	201
\$20,000 to \$24,999	10	28	198	44	305	402	392	155	203	129
\$25,000 to \$29,999	16	44	337	88	365	482	549	144	261	286
\$30,000 to \$34,999	10	57	299	121	209	322	344	133	153	88
\$35,000 to \$39,999	40	49	182	58	81	42	22	41	26	83
\$40,000 to \$44,999	7	42	179	14	47	30	34	28	3	8
\$45,000 to \$49,999	69 540	49 330	50 331	54 097	31 847	30 430	25 393	37 039	15 264	24 864
\$50,000 to \$54,999	27 066	61 468	56 339	65 945	37 928	37 878	30 527	38 869	21 797	30 730
\$55,000 to \$59,999	233	256	1 465	322	1 264	1 804	2 004	624	1 316	869
\$60,000 to \$64,999	71 616	54 166	53 973	54 094	35 671	32 654	29 153	34 079	21 000	37 426
Median income (dollars)	319	347	1 721	376	1 803	2 381	2 217	861	1 797	1 202
Median income (dollars)	50 943	23 068	34 943	36 200	18 446	17 949	20 212	20 812	13 850	15 161
Percent year-round full-time workers	74.0	66.0	72.8	77.1	50.5	53.4	55.6	60.2	61.6	57.2
Median income (dollars)	62 167	43 422	42 012	40 146	26 887	23 013	25 704	23 853	18 969	20 409
Females 15 years and over, with income	185	242	1 673	340	1 543	2 049	2 227	709	1 820	1 045
Median income (dollars)	12 375	14 231	10 950	14 236	9 575	10 066	10 868	11 141	9 502	9 154
Percent year-round full-time workers	37.8	27.1	31.4	36.7	26.6	42.3	43.3	40.7	30.2	37.5
Median income (dollars)	19 000	22 188	22 981	21 250	16 002	15 891	15 955	17 500	13 643	13 796
Per capita income (dollars)	24 044	18 683	18 260	19 545	11 926	10 241	10 844	14 575	7 790	11 727
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	275	293	1 664	356	1 564	2 168	2 606	808	1 797	1 157
With earnings	266	265	1 487	341	1 340	1 807	2 293	714	1 737	944
Mean earnings (dollars)	71 558	63 494	54 672	50 778	36 561	32 680	30 548	37 421	24 999	29 576
With Social Security income	—	38	256	36	376	498	352	191	453	322
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	9 886	7 950	3 704	5 925	5 403	5 757	6 676	5 401	366
With public assistance income	—	3	288	75	164	40	47	40	366	106
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 700	3 599	2 594	2 868	3 802	3 800	8 163	5 057	3 957	3 579
With retirement income	9	23	288	47	322	410	335	135	37	439
Mean retirement income (dollars)	24 800	3 819	14 423	14 061	11 366	10 415	9 703	10 284	5 797	8 830
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (all)	75 464	69 117	59 477	53 239	42 438	35 660	33 047	41 966	26 071	35 527
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	81 505	78 022	58 494	55 070	37 812	37 112	29 937	41 923	24 891	35 146
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	64 546	60 518	50 944	50 390	46 384	34 908	31 908	37 478	25 876	30 378
Married-couple families (dollars)	75 872	73 501	62 208	54 235	43 685	39 163	36 970	44 678	34 661	38 276
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	82 401	82 258	60 741	55 070	39 640	40 789	34 436	46 394	36 991	39 089
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	64 546	57 804	63 965	52 705	50 053	37 549	34 720	43 458	32 421	36 421
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	60 000	19 064	33 881	39 409	12 229	19 872	17 640	14 082	13 507	23 889
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	60 000	28 306	33 881	39 409	12 229	16 603	11 616	11 620	8 657	16 297
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	21 500	41 003	39 409	21 377	23 197	23 079	17 063	21 190	28 445
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	233	256	1 465	322	1 266	1 804	2 004	624	1 316	869
Householder worked in 1989	224	245	1 256	315	1 034	1 363	1 801	518	1 003	669
With related children under 18 years	150	174	842	203	691	945	1 296	527	728	444
With related children under 5 years	43	55	273	83	314	324	335	114	270	170
Married-couple families	227	229	1 345	303	1 138	1 478	1 580	549	771	706
Householder worked in 1989	218	218	1 171	296	950	1 212	1 465	436	622	579
With related children under 18 years	158	158	768	196	610	757	953	228	433	346
With related children under 5 years	43	51	257	78	290	242	527	100	157	129
Female householder, no husband present	6	23	93	13	85	98	82	42	489	152
Householder worked in 1989	6	23	93	13	85	98	82	42	489	152
With related children under 18 years	6	12	68	7	51	60	345	23	377	87
With related children under 5 years	—	4	16	7	13	63	108	—	105	41
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	53	37	252	51	362	464	808	331	589	346
Nonfamily householder	42	37	199	34	298	344	602	184	481	288
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	132	164	—	232	132
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	812	959	5 044	1 213	4 829	6 341	7 225	2 148	5 033	3 054
Persons under 18 years	241	350	1 461	420	1 361	1 822	2 341	500	1 635	744
Related children under 18 years	241	350	1 461	420	1 352	1 814	2 351	500	1 646	744
Related children 5 to 17 years	197	286	1 110	311	993	1 373	1 601	350	1 139	536
Persons 65 years and over	49	16	318	60	357	594	369	244	517	44
Persons 75 years and over	9	15	102	—	132	217	110	73	253	160
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	9	14	54	10	136	176	232	25	377	82
Percent below poverty level	3.9	5.5	3.7	3.1	10.7	9.8	11.6	4.0	28.6	9.4
Householder worked in 1989	—	12	28	10	74	98	170	11	232	35
With related children under 18 years	—	14	38	—	92	133	181	19	348	19
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	66	0	5	13
Married-couple families	9	14	34	10	101	176	123	5	105	57
Householder worked in 1989	—	12	18	10	52	113	148	5	22	22
With related children under 18 years	—	14	18	—	36	37	72	5	93	22
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	16	46	5	66	16
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	—	87	109	20	0	41
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	11	17	57	6	178	13
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	18	83	109	14	255	41
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	7	14	7	—	7	41
Unrelated individuals	—	14	34	8	82	151	163	86	304	118
Nonfamily householder	—	14	20	8	61	97	85	44	274	102
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	26	70	36	42	65	45
Persons	20	85	225	26	278	823	927	152	1 752	438
Percent below poverty level	2.5	8.9	4.5	2.1	12.0	12.8	12.8	7.1	34.8	14.3
Persons under 18 years	—	42	83	—	211	354	405	30	798	137
Related children under 18 years	—	42	83	—	202	346	395	30	799	137
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	156	252	306	24	499	67
Persons 65 years and over	9	5	51	26	71	140	46	48	199	44
Persons 75 years and over	9	2	17	—	42	52	16	43	44	78
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	20	14	123	18	85	339	490	54	714	231
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	20	85	260	26	815	1 256	1 215	242	2 027	604
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	38	142	500	74	1 433	2 180	2 543	497	2 822	1 200

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

McDuffie County, GA—Con.

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA

	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	Tract 1	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 16	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 101.04	Tract 102.03
INCOME IN 1989										
<i>Households</i>										
Less than \$5,000	1 891	1 399	2 178	2 104	717	3 707	1 700	2 942	1 525	1 756
\$5,000 to \$9,999	166	183	242	189	135	222	112	129	58	68
\$10,000 to \$14,999	281	170	267	192	96	244	77	159	56	107
\$15,000 to \$24,999	312	189	165	219	66	413	259	478	293	462
\$25,000 to \$34,999	348	348	352	140	352	825	360	473	266	342
\$35,000 to \$49,999	215	261	182	422	114	637	431	736	293	338
\$50,000 to \$74,999	215	277	245	203	105	476	496	525	252	322
\$75,000 to \$99,999	27	23	118	68	6	135	61	157	121	102
\$100,000 or more	36	9	218	11	—	265	20	34	45	28
Median (dollars)	18 535	21 472	22 989	23 817	18 301	26 330	29 102	31 284	36 282	32 165
Mean (dollars)	29 609	26 158	41 805	28 223	21 971	40 453	32 667	37 672	41 800	36 378
<i>Families</i>										
Median (dollars)	1 425	1 267	1 266	1 239	451	2 505	1 121	1 703	848	1 113
Mean (dollars)	23 210	25 948	44 931	25 117	26 442	31 792	32 096	35 033	42 895	40 417
<i>Males 15 years and over, with income</i>										
Median (dollars)	15 417	1 563	1 549	1 596	533	2 905	1 486	2 457	1 333	1 475
Mean (dollars)	52 7	16 002	20 035	17 941	15 027	19 044	19 147	24 967	30 095	25 543
<i>Percent year-round full-time workers</i>										
Median (dollars)	21 445	37 375	23 348	21 230	26 140	22 821	27 303	32 392	30 801	31 554
<i>Females 15 years and over, with income</i>										
Median (dollars)	2 000	1 293	1 125	2 018	610	3 335	1 497	2 341	1 237	1 554
Mean (dollars)	7 562	6 878	10 190	10 616	9 149	11 179	11 855	12 361	14 366	14 409
Percent year-round full-time workers	32 1	24 6	35 7	35 1	37 3	37 3	37 3	45 8	46 2	41 2
Median (dollars)	15 166	13 297	21 250	14 625	15 435	18 375	19 120	17 972	21 170	19 400
Per capita income (dollars)	11 065	9 119	19 154	12 405	8 942	17 135	13 983	17 885	18 740	16 080
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
<i>Households</i>										
With earnings	1 891	1 399	2 178	2 104	717	3 707	1 700	2 942	1 525	1 756
Mean earnings (dollars)	30 777	27 742	43 307	27 512	25 110	36 284	30 714	34 547	41 064	33 971
With Social Security income	465	365	984	593	210	862	391	507	136	312
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 296	6 410	7 130	7 221	5 681	7 437	7 483	6 843	6 763	6 843
With public assistance income	2 826	2 885	3 237	3 372	3 267	4 401	4 725	2 173	2 429	4 681
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	216	246	401	405	125	454	351	128	151	151
With retirement income	6 639	8 913	12 905	10 876	8 150	12 793	11 696	18 347	13 336	13 013
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
<i>Families (dollars)</i>										
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 548	28 719	59 211	29 952	27 655	47 344	36 317	44 351	48 427	41 503
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 962	28 719	50 415	24 774	28 645	40 965	32 149	45 374	47 964	37 615
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 711	29 388	64 398	36 358	34 798	53 588	40 192	48 946	44 964	44 099
<i>Morried-couple families (dollars)</i>										
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 142	32 384	70 991	36 844	34 424	56 933	39 481	49 132	52 343	45 158
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	57 945	32 617	66 667	34 430	37 769	54 531	36 546	55 848	53 029	42 642
Female householder, no husband present	35 865	32 122	73 215	38 623	30 571	58 694	44 727	51 427	46 702	46 702
<i>Female householder, no husband present</i>										
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 425	16 254	23 285	18 273	17 898	22 216	21 986	19 179	20 747	28 486
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 552	14 731	18 612	14 712	12 888	16 651	13 188	17 188	27 385	22 607
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 031	21 432	30 200	26 969	19 589	36 474	29 206	32 146	33 167	32 590
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
<i>Families</i>										
Householder worked in 1989	1 425	1 267	1 266	1 239	451	2 505	1 121	1 703	848	1 113
With related children under 18 years	1 056	997	944	922	323	2 069	937	1 476	810	962
With related children under 18 years	843	739	540	631	289	1 364	777	957	458	487
With related children under 18 years	150	200	182	218	290	118	290	147	253	210
<i>Morried-couple families</i>										
Householder worked in 1989	926	1 017	945	683	269	1 818	897	1 398	701	886
With related children under 18 years	712	851	691	491	198	1 512	723	1 204	666	765
With related children under 18 years	372	308	358	300	161	854	401	563	366	367
With related children under 18 years	216	224	135	196	94	502	210	362	227	178
<i>Female householder, no husband present</i>										
Householder worked in 1989	414	212	284	419	158	589	281	186	143	180
With related children under 18 years	270	116	216	314	107	495	179	198	139	155
With related children under 18 years	322	141	157	272	120	467	137	158	87	88
With related children under 18 years	103	72	47	155	88	183	72	88	21	23
<i>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</i>										
Nonfamily householder	604	419	1 039	1 084	287	1 588	819	1 504	810	797
Nonfamily householder	466	332	1 039	1 084	266	1 202	570	1 239	677	743
65 years and over	202	156	556	256	105	1 282	617	177	861	111
<i>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</i>										
Persons under 18 years	4 999	4 623	4 614	4 635	1 748	8 801	3 907	6 274	3 375	4 010
Related children under 18 years	523	1 363	801	1 039	479	2 194	907	1 265	741	762
Related children 5 to 17 years	584	1 014	597	637	281	1 406	558	499	353	447
Persons 65 years and over	202	135	512	296	91	371	136	165	64	73
Persons 75 years and over	202	135	512	296	91	371	136	165	64	73
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
<i>Families</i>										
Percent below poverty level	24.4	18.3	11.1	19.6	49.2	29.1	46	153	19	70
Householder worked in 1989	150	96	123	47	210	47	210	34	132	9
With related children under 18 years	233	127	85	152	64	233	46	118	5	64
With related children under 18 years	77	109	39	110	132	99	132	77	19	23
<i>Morried-couple families</i>										
Householder worked in 1989	124	101	44	22	85	24	65	11	36	11
With related children under 18 years	16	62	17	30	13	70	12	44	4	23
With related children under 18 years	45	38	18	20	7	51	24	30	20	30
With related children under 18 years	12	28	18	20	7	22	22	24	24	24
<i>Female householder, no husband present</i>										
Householder worked in 1989	179	81	67	132	62	192	22	81	5	24
With related children under 18 years	34	60	38	30	140	81	81	81	81	81
With related children under 18 years	179	81	67	132	49	182	22	81	5	24
With related children under 18 years	74	49	33	90	32	104	15	55	—	—
<i>Unrelated individuals</i>										
Nonfamily householder	199	186	255	162	114	387	225	173	83	91
Nonfamily householder	143	115	252	105	115	182	119	121	78	99
65 years and over	115	74	193	16	33	—	47	19	30	5
<i>Persons</i>										
Percent below poverty level	11 119	832	727	704	386	1 333	376	576	130	308
Persons under 18 years	22.5	18.0	15.8	15.2	22.1	15.1	9.4	19.2	7.9	7.9
Related children under 18 years	506	304	167	256	127	306	183	55	95	95
Related children 5 to 17 years	506	304	167	256	127	306	183	55	95	95
Persons 65 years and over	138	181	101	115	87	317	123	29	30	5
Persons 75 years and over	66	67	78	47	7	—	19	26	24	5
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	491	309	276	363	220	724	121	230	48	224
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 362	1 018	939	867	475	1 894	272	690	178	369
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 369	2 083	1 420	1 870	857	3 057	1 164	1 274	394	803

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA—Con.

	Tract 102.04	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105.04	Tract 105.05	Tract 105.11	Tract 106	Tract 107.03	Tract 107.05
INCOME IN 1989									
Households									
Less than \$5,000	1 808	2 222	1 903	2 614	2 500	1 099	2 271	2 487	2 271
Less than \$5,000	107	294	408	225	170	33	817	105	97
\$5,000 to \$9,999	124	359	539	124	157	67	340	35	165
\$10,000 to \$14,999	123	372	257	385	166	121	211	101	135
\$15,000 to \$24,999	366	650	445	574	225	386	399	462	462
\$25,000 to \$34,999	172	312	212	712	530	203	532	171	532
\$35,000 to \$49,999	230	434	116	482	478	250	207	745	586
\$50,000 to \$74,999	217	42	85	160	339	147	88	438	243
\$75,000 to \$99,999	48	28	13	61	55	28	9	3	9
\$100,000 or more	7	30	—	—	27	—	—	28	22
Median (dollars)	30 196	17 534	13 713	20 526	28 116	29 004	9 336	34 956	29 170
Mean (dollars)	31 406	21 411	17 409	24 988	31 305	31 634	16 430	35 515	33 347
Families									
Median (dollars)	1 197	1 489	1 281	1 871	2 137	911	1 730	2 155	1 925
Mean (dollars)	30 949	19 163	15 938	22 900	30 172	31 580	11 239	35 820	31 409
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 651	1 783	1 405	2 261	2 302	228	1 371	2 415	2 104
Median income (dollars)	22 149	13 675	11 314	15 292	18 727	17 530	10 176	22 867	21 375
Percent year-round full-time workers	68.3	50.4	41.8	58.2	53.9	45.7	68.4	68.3	60.0
Median income (dollars)	26 449	17 479	20 107	20 243	22 667	26 339	15 840	25 446	25 407
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 098	2 189	1 153	2 344	2 708	1 104	2 124	2 683	1 956
Median income (dollars)	10 520	7 473	6 564	8 653	10 454	9 314	5 509	10 806	10 143
Percent year-round full-time workers	39.1	28.3	30.8	39.9	39.9	40.9	26.7	41.8	43.6
Median income (dollars)	18 375	14 794	12 380	15 492	17 393	15 655	15 146	16 450	15 105
Per capita income (dollars)	13 084	8 199	6 806	8 754	9 706	9 425	5 799	10 623	10 369
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households									
With earnings	1 808	2 222	1 903	2 614	2 500	1 099	2 271	2 487	2 271
Mean earnings (dollars)	1 608	1 712	1 296	2 309	2 273	957	1 420	2 339	2 147
With Social Security income	31 385	21 788	18 570	24 701	29 265	32 105	19 637	33 812	32 316
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	388	404	276	400	477	254	180	180	146
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 630	7 027	5 889	6 175	5 545	5 793	5 844	5 118	5 827
With public assistance income	366	563	363	583	288	32	178	198	160
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 820	3 003	3 137	3 110	3 163	1 357	3 061	3 904	2 992
With retirement income	269	380	327	312	477	177	326	482	369
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 089	6 658	6 523	8 966	11 712	6 596	6 619	9 137	7 748
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families									
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 976	23 730	19 790	26 456	33 125	34 105	18 047	36 498	35 565
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 658	20 331	15 333	24 481	28 953	32 086	12 817	35 169	33 520
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 242	26 921	22 875	29 311	39 015	36 068	25 045	39 186	38 996
Married-couple families (dollars)	37 018	26 921	22 875	33 840	39 281	37 483	29 644	39 660	38 996
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 789	30 824	27 301	32 955	36 009	36 521	28 624	39 454	37 307
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 185	30 080	27 286	35 058	42 510	38 715	30 597	41 864	42 215
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)									
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 233	15 384	11 895	14 571	20 408	22 113	10 099	20 198	17 509
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 707	10 867	9 402	11 175	16 416	17 800	7 043	18 571	14 337
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 521	22 102	14 914	20 380	28 453	27 036	17 658	25 721	22 545
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families									
Householder worked in 1989	1 197	1 489	1 281	1 871	2 137	911	1 770	2 155	1 925
With related children under 18 years	1 057	981	797	1 447	1 838	792	1 069	1 969	1 717
With related children under 5 years	646	830	669	1 289	1 423	541	1 230	1 490	1 284
Married-couple families	328	405	291	545	673	220	574	677	534
Householder worked in 1989	771	1 015	799	1 134	1 409	680	1 477	1 741	1 555
With related children under 18 years	879	546	392	959	1 273	617	995	1 640	1 422
With related children under 5 years	199	358	199	705	814	362	513	1 164	1 007
Female householder, no husband present	281	163	83	295	407	163	85	439	288
Householder worked in 1989	185	587	586	632	583	182	995	378	428
With related children under 18 years	141	348	336	403	442	135	543	293	207
With related children under 5 years	115	420	441	501	474	147	839	318	198
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	47	195	188	250	215	54	387	138	100
Nonfamily householder	752	963	796	1 098	585	287	619	433	453
65 years and over	611	733	622	743	363	188	501	332	386
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 305	5 755	4 916	7 491	8 008	3 238	6 488	8 184	7 148
Persons under 18 years	1 015	2 810	2 010	2 489	2 913	981	2 891	3 507	3 507
Related children under 18 years	1 002	1 667	1 310	2 462	2 714	981	2 553	2 892	2 507
Related children 5 to 17 years	666	1 191	934	1 728	1 921	756	1 777	2 131	1 884
Persons 65 years and over	181	988	766	312	410	204	553	162	124
Persons 75 years and over	153	200	311	41	49	29	187	42	54
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families									
Percent below poverty level	113	324	400	400	250	67	911	188	148
Householder worked in 1989	9.4	21.8	31.2	21.4	11.7	6.1	51.5	8.7	7.7
With related children under 18 years	19	160	107	202	167	30	365	95	95
With related children under 5 years	79	257	335	351	230	50	806	151	113
Married-couple families	145	52	161	158	98	10	384	10	80
Householder worked in 1989	21	49	37	67	46	19	54	58	50
With related children under 18 years	15	36	11	57	14	—	21	38	25
Female householder, no husband present	66	239	309	279	180	31	734	87	85
Householder worked in 1989	102	40	129	113	111	31	311	41	45
With related children under 18 years	56	212	276	203	180	31	704	87	63
With related children under 5 years	37	110	150	141	66	10	349	63	55
Unrelated individuals	132	274	399	300	160	102	322	73	152
Nonfamily householder	92	208	271	138	84	49	271	106	106
65 years and over	77	62	140	41	48	27	129	11	—
Persons									
Percent below poverty level	500	1 448	1 880	1 798	1 256	310	3 429	752	778
Persons under 18 years	11.6	25.2	38.2	24.0	15.7	9.6	52.9	10.9	9.9
Related children under 18 years	486	678	669	651	106	171	606	307	353
Related children 5 to 17 years	666	666	769	772	642	106	1 763	307	353
Persons 65 years and over	112	464	538	426	515	97	1 177	236	14
Persons 75 years and over	65	44	59	221	9	5	94	11	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	168	798	863	820	728	77	1 879	426	326
Persons below 25 percent of poverty level	714	1 987	2 336	2 349	1 640	581	3 390	1 051	1 039
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 260	3 327	3 234	3 802	2 764	1 098	4 737	2 309	2 317

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BA's in Richmond County, GA—Con.				Augusta city, Richmond County, GA					
	Tract 107.06	Tract 108	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 079	871	2 012	1 372	803	684	1 018	789	409	1 314
Less than \$5,000	138	31	242	406	137	128	198	273	107	492
\$5,000 to \$9,999	79	31	357	230	208	288	214	236	140	269
\$10,000 to \$14,999	47	47	155	168	139	120	147	103	41	208
\$15,000 to \$24,999	150	275	352	200	172	103	171	127	29	224
\$25,000 to \$34,999	284	244	160	176	126	54	56	26	5	53
\$35,000 to \$44,999	193	144	219	120	50	16	106	5	6	48
\$45,000 to \$74,999	198	81	270	45	8	13	45	11	37	20
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	15	—	178	11	5	—	—	—	15	—
Median (dollars)	30 125	26 801	21 261	11 453	12 354	7 933	13 239	6 779	7 716	7 399
Mean (dollars)	31 370	28 609	37 711	17 933	16 584	10 986	18 806	10 583	23 011	10 905
Families	803	864	1 127	801	496	79	518	386	105	733
Median income (dollars)	34 103	26 691	41 890	17 460	13 988	17 574	15 500	10 921	50 701	10 533
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 279	5 545	1 349	935	579	259	909	500	579	785
Median income (dollars)	16 926	9 626	18 880	12 039	9 608	10 094	10 061	6 760	7 469	7 876
Percent year-round full-time workers	45.1	39.9	47.9	45.0	44.4	35.5	37.7	21.0	13.0	31.0
Median income (dollars)	30 100	16 216	32 255	18 811	16 169	15 385	19 250	11 308	25 893	15 366
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 246	1 565	1 935	1 173	701	473	887	703	345	1 422
Median income (dollars)	5 756	7 903	10 148	5 917	6 337	7 005	6 843	4 863	6 361	4 866
Percent year-round full-time workers	28.3	35.5	24.8	20.9	25.0	12.1	28.9	10.2	26.4	15.5
Median income (dollars)	17 854	14 353	20 929	14 715	14 213	11 750	14 545	11 719	19 327	13 555
Per capita income (dollars)	10 118	8 414	17 966	7 762	6 969	9 597	7 399	4 621	12 184	5 081
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 079	871	2 012	1 372	803	684	1 018	789	409	1 314
With earnings	885	839	1 288	754	464	232	688	391	157	719
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 903	28 472	39 181	22 919	18 911	15 965	22 306	11 057	44 084	11 717
With Social Security income	4	35	460	498	354	434	313	385	216	467
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 885	6 475	7 027	6 274	6 337	6 402	6 400	4 732	5 655	4 937
With public assistance income	131	18	259	300	182	84	139	246	69	479
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 766	2 080	3 237	4 232	4 747	2 571	3 780	3 078	3 917	2 450
With retirement income	123	27	371	150	130	118	101	164	30	162
Mean retirement income (dollars)	11 681	6 863	11 738	8 100	5 839	4 306	5 109	6 324	4 471	7 505
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	35 894	28 400	54 611	22 018	19 798	20 040	22 594	13 914	66 256	13 422
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 890	26 929	45 826	19 799	14 355	11 393	17 431	12 009	49 350	10 117
No own children 18 years and over (dollars)	39 290	37 607	59 426	24 629	23 111	23 378	26 316	14 837	75 076	16 594
Married-couple families (dollars)	39 846	29 828	66 591	29 885	24 151	22 578	31 733	16 403	77 852	20 810
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 199	28 487	63 798	33 585	18 223	13 674	32 674	11 898	60 000	24 011
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 738	37 850	67 869	26 166	28 330	22 578	31 313	17 977	86 308	18 905
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	19 747	14 428	23 285	11 981	11 556	10 174	12 751	12 383	19 871	9 134
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 468	14 428	14 737	6 451	8 368	11 393	8 455	13 091	17 400	6 263
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 253	—	30 200	21 636	14 064	7 940	18 361	11 938	21 725	13 333
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All income levels in 1989										
Families	803	864	1 127	801	496	79	518	386	105	733
Householder worked in 1989	678	827	842	433	283	47	341	178	82	393
With related children under 18 years	518	745	472	467	261	22	277	169	36	449
With related children under 5 years	242	397	184	229	132	22	119	68	14	214
Married-couple families	602	760	806	425	246	39	259	146	84	211
Householder worked in 1989	527	739	589	319	168	25	190	86	61	111
With related children under 18 years	336	650	290	210	110	—	80	45	20	86
With related children under 5 years	172	364	119	116	61	—	27	20	14	44
Female householder, no husband present	176	78	284	346	184	34	226	220	21	473
Householder worked in 1989	126	62	216	89	72	22	132	79	21	260
With related children under 18 years	157	78	157	239	111	22	188	116	9	345
With related children under 5 years	65	33	47	125	71	22	92	48	—	171
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	370	21	1 012	704	398	617	685	508	403	673
Nonfamily householder	276	7	885	571	307	605	500	403	304	581
65 years and over	105	—	536	273	149	383	202	240	206	246
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 897	3 360	4 131	3 151	1 963	783	2 310	1 806	654	3 016
Persons under 18 years	942	1 581	708	914	531	31	497	413	87	876
Related children under 18 years	647	1 179	523	564	380	—	316	312	30	612
Related children 5 to 17 years	216	—	1 128	562	346	427	349	423	231	558
Persons 65 years and over	64	—	481	259	142	271	183	167	147	248
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	69	74	111	288	195	26	157	168	—	353
Percent below poverty level	8.6	8.6	9.8	36.0	39.3	32.9	30.3	43.5	—	48.2
Householder worked in 1989	56	42	55	87	87	6	67	69	—	155
With related children under 18 years	34	56	8	128	139	6	128	109	—	294
With related children under 5 years	10	56	41	140	88	6	52	39	—	169
Married-couple families	43	52	44	78	78	14	31	39	—	169
Householder worked in 1989	36	36	49	17	49	9	9	20	—	5
With related children under 18 years	5	52	18	44	51	—	—	—	—	5
With related children under 5 years	5	5	3	18	30	—	8	20	—	5
Female householder, no husband present	59	67	72	97	705	12	111	114	—	324
Householder worked in 1989	26	6	38	38	23	6	54	39	—	150
With related children under 18 years	19	51	22	67	18	6	81	111	81	159
With related children under 5 years	38	38	23	110	45	6	52	31	—	164
Unrelated individuals	135	—	355	366	177	219	283	364	230	418
Nonfamily householder	125	—	282	296	123	207	213	286	159	354
65 years and over	99	—	193	131	130	68	117	118	118	186
Persons	331	303	727	1 309	825	274	861	954	230	1 653
Percent below poverty level	11.4	9.0	17.6	41.5	42.0	35.0	37.3	52.8	35.2	54.8
Persons under 18 years	103	180	167	516	314	17	268	275	—	458
Related children under 18 years	103	180	167	516	314	17	268	275	—	458
Related children 5 to 17 years	68	128	101	282	205	—	171	216	—	628
Persons 65 years and over	102	—	211	177	99	151	149	225	118	270
Persons 75 years and over	51	—	78	105	45	155	91	127	64	123
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	131	104	279	761	241	54	422	438	71	863
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	395	604	926	1 406	1 045	407	1 034	1 411	316	1 732
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	749	1 350	1 410	1 832	1 352	587	1 431	1 328	380	2 432

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Augusta city, Richmond County, GA—Con.

	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 101.04 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households										
Less than \$5,000	1 289	899	2 104	648	1 104	974	1 777	93	26	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	118	87	192	77	269	237	1 005	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	155	38	219	59	141	140	240	7	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	155	305	540	200	124	100	433	199	40	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	240	154	422	114	137	77	329	37	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	155	126	203	105	41	11	229	4	17	17
\$50,000 to \$74,999	114	80	240	72	240	16	241	38	9	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	36	48	68	6	—	—	32	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	40	113	111	—	—	—	82	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	20 865	32 755	28 217	21 053	9 968	8 580	25 857	33 393	49 000	—
Mean (dollars)	26 973	49 023	23 823	23 304	14 263	11 958	37 871	41 135	54 523	—
Families										
Median (dollars)	24 289	52 060	25 117	30 402	12 944	11 053	31 174	52 740	49 000	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 192	655	1 596	513	738	633	1 291	107	31	—
Median income (dollars)	12 500	23 894	17 941	15 559	8 468	6 906	18 693	24 583	26 641	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	39 3	47.6	48.7	52.8	29 3	34.4	51.9	58.9	100.0	—
Median income (dollars)	22 380	36 579	23 548	22 100	15 400	14 282	22 988	35 114	26 641	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 327	771	2 018	547	992	912	1 620	78	34	—
Median income (dollars)	9 054	16 687	10 616	10 066	5 643	4 504	11 921	15 500	9 722	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	31.8	27.9	35.1	36.6	15.2	16.2	34.2	34.6	100.0	—
Median income (dollars)	15 588	19 398	14 625	15 815	14 437	12 917	17 850	22 188	9 722	—
Per capita income (dollars)	11 264	24 871	12 605	9 404	5 726	5 057	17 096	17 743	15 476	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households										
With earnings	1 289	899	2 104	648	1 104	974	1 777	93	26	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	902	557	1 623	565	479	434	1 434	81	26	—
With Social Security income	27 376	46 511	27 512	26 539	16 304	15 527	32 575	37 451	53 972	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	386	267	593	200	558	396	504	26	—	—
With public assistance income	7 944	9 105	7 221	5 696	6 344	5 507	7 199	7 312	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 392	10 840	3 372	3 336	2 913	2 981	5 55	11	—	—
With retirement income	212	485	1 112	209	112	164	10	—	—	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 627	13 525	10 876	8 716	6 324	5 642	12 417	5 291	—	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)										
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 125	70 486	29 952	30 338	17 098	14 218	46 393	50 124	54 523	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 696	83 233	24 774	32 385	10 530	11 653	36 632	57 711	54 523	—
With own children 18 years and over (dollars)	28 18	63 718	34 798	38 058	16 121	13 621	43 485	57 711	59 505	—
No own children 18 years and over (dollars)	33 832	74 940	36 844	34 424	24 007	23 374	54 107	49 643	59 505	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 124	91 753	34 430	37 769	21 149	22 203	44 260	57 711	59 505	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 532	66 091	38 625	30 571	25 122	24 024	40 600	41 853	—	—
Female householder, no husband present										
(dollars)	15 762	41 931	18 233	22 780	12 923	9 958	26 001	—	41 000	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 122	32 328	12 328	22 100	32 100	7 058	21 477	—	41 000	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 457	53 495	26 969	23 611	18 335	11 669	31 665	—	—	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families										
Householder worked in 1989	680	435	1 239	393	702	526	1 103	60	26	—
With related children under 18 years	468	342	922	286	246	229	888	45	26	—
With related children under 5 years	139	79	149	631	379	247	278	28	26	—
Married-couple families	373	377	683	269	263	154	791	57	19	—
Householder worked in 1989	373	309	683	269	263	154	791	57	19	—
With related children under 18 years	155	130	200	161	119	58	320	28	19	—
With related children under 5 years	110	78	196	94	39	26	214	4	19	—
Female householder, no husband present	276	49	419	100	391	358	277	—	7	—
Householder worked in 1989	172	24	314	68	109	111	241	—	4	—
With related children under 18 years	175	13	272	68	233	206	216	—	7	—
With related children under 5 years	79	—	155	43	76	116	59	—	7	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined										
Nonfamily householder	803	537	1 084	276	481	584	888	33	—	—
65 years and over	610	464	865	255	402	484	674	33	—	—
Persons under 18 years	180	175	256	101	196	193	215	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	2 779	1 753	4 635	1 991	2 755	2 411	3 942	225	100	—
Related children under 18 years	602	260	1 039	413	832	675	829	42	35	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	592	260	1 039	413	832	675	829	42	35	—
Persons 65 years and over	382	197	637	259	405	511	39	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	445	365	703	242	583	527	320	33	14	—
Persons 75 years and over	213	180	296	91	267	224	229	16	—	—
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families										
Percent below poverty level	103	30	196	55	286	229	76	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	15.2	6.9	15.8	14.0	40.7	43.5	6.9	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	48	9	123	29	70	90	49	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	73	6	132	33	241	179	45	—	—	—
Married-couple families	36	6	100	15	76	103	19	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	12	8	40	22	24	31	44	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	6	—	20	7	11	13	13	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	6	—	20	7	11	13	13	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	84	19	20	7	11	13	13	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	35	6	80	12	59	70	20	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	60	6	132	18	204	166	32	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	30	—	90	65	30	103	6	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals										
Nonfamily householder	271	96	162	114	227	367	226	—	—	—
65 years and over	153	62	115	103	173	273	100	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	53	14	76	33	114	162	13	—	—	—
Persons under 18 years	577	172	104	298	1 253	1 254	450	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	20.8	9.8	15.2	45	18.7	52.9	11.4	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	167	13	256	84	584	469	102	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	157	13	256	84	584	469	102	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	129	13	256	84	584	469	102	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	64	33	57	46	192	247	18	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	41	22	47	7	103	121	—	—	—	—
Rate of income in 1989 to poverty level										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	356	99	363	159	585	613	275	—	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	724	200	867	387	1 473	1 478	817	—	—	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 775	289	1 870	700	2 035	1 898	1 323	4	—	—

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta city, Richmond County, GA—Con.					Martinez CDP (pt.), Richmond County, GA			South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA		
	Tract 102.03 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 101.04 (pt.)	Tract 101.05		Tract 12 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	—	362	368	—	750	1 496	2 138	—	69	1 860	
Less than \$5,000	—	12	148	—	443	54	38	—	22	282	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	30	118	—	114	56	66	—	19	230	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	409	64	—	79	49	16	—	7	332	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	107	26	—	55	261	278	—	21	543	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	—	52	60	—	16	293	297	—	—	260	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	61	18	—	290	610	612	—	—	133	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	7	—	—	13	338	520	—	—	35	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	15	—	—	27	121	153	—	—	13	
\$100,000 or more	—	18	—	—	—	34	94	—	—	12	
Median (dollars)	—	24 474	5 874	—	5 000—	36 108	42 406	—	7 563	16 463	
Mean (dollars)	—	34 238	10 011	—	10 842	41 825	46 507	—	9 455	18 915	
Families	—	287	278	—	611	819	1 608	—	58	1 202	
Median income (dollars)	—	27 708	6 283	—	5 000—	42 351	46 104	—	6 603	17 319	
Males 15 years and over, with income	—	379	171	—	248	1 301	1 938	—	20	1 404	
Median income (dollars)	—	17 917	8 029	—	9 295	30 032	30 109	—	9 167	11 594	
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	82.3	85.3	—	45.6	69.2	67.0	—	80.0	46.7	
Median income (dollars)	—	22 734	13 519	—	12 188	32 212	35 631	—	9 722	16 547	
Females 15 years and over, with income	—	377	385	—	760	1 186	2 095	—	63	1 812	
Median income (dollars)	—	9 219	5 405	—	4 275	14 746	13 322	—	5 865	7 058	
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	54.7	26.0	—	12.2	47.0	40.0	—	11.1	26.9	
Median income (dollars)	—	17 257	11 042	—	11 809	21 356	23 196	—	8 750	13 766	
Per capita income (dollars)	—	11 418	3 829	—	3 469	19 081	17 528	—	4 254	7 433	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households	—	362	368	—	750	1 496	2 138	—	69	1 860	
With earnings	—	287	171	—	341	1 391	1 866	—	46	1 425	
Mean earnings (dollars)	—	34 216	14 116	—	14 632	41 103	44 671	—	11 036	19 285	
With Social Security income	—	117	127	—	165	136	395	—	10	489	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	8 018	4 568	—	5 918	5 634	8 242	—	5 376	6 787	
With public assistance income	—	52	154	—	451	41	64	—	15	314	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	2 412	2 964	—	3 397	2 831	5 271	—	3 087	3 101	
With retirement income	—	112	21	—	42	428	425	—	13	268	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	8 114	4 171	—	2 376	13 336	13 722	—	3 276	6 050	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE											
Families (dollars)	—	38 173	10 767	—	11 197	48 709	52 142	—	9 480	20 815	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	45 145	8 031	—	8 489	47 817	49 883	—	15 922	15 912	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	33 903	14 478	—	10 900	44 547	54 278	—	10 540	24 282	
Married-couple families (dollars)	—	43 210	17 470	—	31 284	52 659	55 634	—	—	25 911	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	55 344	—	—	35 363	53 095	53 749	—	—	23 618	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	36 237	17 470	—	29 477	52 177	57 522	—	—	27 668	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	24 189	10 154	—	5 734	29 360	31 036	—	9 480	14 075	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	20 402	—	—	8 405	24 152	24 152	—	8 922	9 891	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	26 797	13 216	—	5 008	32 678	38 693	—	10 541	21 026	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
All Income Levels in 1989											
Families	—	287	278	—	611	819	1 608	—	58	1 202	
Householder worked in 1989	—	190	118	—	297	781	1 356	—	39	791	
With related children under 18 years	—	124	188	—	438	824	824	—	31	734	
With related children under 5 years	—	91	51	—	257	742	331	—	45	354	
Married-couple families	—	211	35	—	127	680	1 363	—	—	604	
Householder worked in 1989	—	136	111	—	645	1 49	1 49	—	—	262	
With related children under 18 years	—	79	66	—	79	349	692	—	—	642	
With related children under 5 years	—	31	—	—	10	216	311	—	—	132	
Female householder, no husband present	—	76	233	—	448	134	188	—	58	511	
Householder worked in 1989	—	54	107	—	203	131	159	—	39	294	
With related children under 18 years	—	32	162	—	424	84	114	—	52	388	
With related children under 5 years	—	20	91	—	225	21	20	—	45	175	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	99	101	—	209	810	665	—	11	864	
Nonfamily householder	—	75	90	—	139	677	530	—	11	658	
65 years and over	—	15	35	—	131	103	103	—	4	152	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	—	1 134	1 094	—	2 342	3 248	5 557	—	157	4 621	
Persons under 18 years	—	256	429	—	1 237	682	1 422	—	66	1 423	
Related children under 18 years	—	256	429	—	237	682	1 422	—	66	1 411	
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	202	287	—	453	855	1 025	—	22	989	
Persons 65 years and over	—	222	74	—	146	146	437	—	4	476	
Persons 75 years and over	—	44	29	—	78	64	127	—	—	156	
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level											
Families	—	24	480	—	471	15	47	—	37	300	
Percent below poverty level	—	8.4	18.7	—	77.1	1.8	2.9	—	63.8	25.0	
Householder worked in 1989	—	18	48	—	176	5	34	—	18	142	
With related children under 18 years	—	10	163	—	430	5	47	—	31	247	
With related children under 5 years	—	10	78	—	230	8	13	—	24	136	
Married-couple families	—	14	16	—	7	7	16	—	62	62	
Householder worked in 1989	—	8	78	—	—	—	16	—	—	41	
With related children under 18 years	—	8	16	—	10	—	16	—	—	36	
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	—	—	36	
Female householder, no husband present	—	10	154	—	431	8	31	—	37	229	
Householder worked in 1989	—	10	137	—	176	5	18	—	18	92	
With related children under 18 years	—	10	137	—	406	5	31	—	31	202	
With related children under 5 years	—	10	78	—	216	7	5	—	24	100	
Unrelated individuals	—	20	63	—	140	83	74	—	—	254	
Nonfamily householder	—	12	63	—	108	71	34	—	—	196	
65 years and over	—	4	17	—	102	30	8	—	—	58	
Persons	—	96	758	—	1 794	120	221	—	88	1 352	
Percent below poverty level	—	8.5	69.3	—	76.0	3.7	4.0	—	58.1	29.3	
Persons under 18 years	—	32	395	—	1 059	5	68	—	43	646	
Related children under 18 years	—	32	395	—	1 059	5	68	—	43	646	
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	20	266	—	733	5	52	—	22	444	
Persons 65 years and over	—	21	266	—	119	30	15	—	9	93	
Persons 75 years and over	—	8	10	—	64	24	7	—	—	36	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	16	401	—	1 130	38	96	—	61	782	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	213	834	—	1 952	168	221	—	88	1 774	
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	—	341	902	—	2 153	384	495	—	157	2 986	

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.											
	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.05 (pt.)	Tract 105.06 (pt.)	Tract 105.07 (pt.)	Tract 105.08 (pt.)	Tract 105.09 (pt.)	Tract 105.10 (pt.)	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 107.03 (pt.)		
INCOME IN 1989												
Households	1 535	462	2 500	1 930	2 377	1 592	1 651	1 898	666	2 479		
Less than \$5,000	260	57	170	127	129	123	58	84	21	105		
\$5,000 to \$9,999	221	29	167	207	150	183	111	55	108	55		
\$10,000 to \$14,999	241	81	166	209	292	216	106	220	98	101		
\$15,000 to \$24,999	419	133	517	348	407	578	346	372	135	399		
\$25,000 to \$34,999	180	24	530	369	544	282	323	435	104	524		
\$35,000 to \$49,999	116	9	478	280	395	343	389	381	145	745		
\$50,000 to \$74,999	120	13	528	348	312	348	264	167	80	87		
\$75,000 to \$99,999	13	10	55	33	54	20	76	32	28	31		
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	26	3	12	—	—	—		
Medians (dollars)	15 830	17 875	28 116	20 825	28 336	22 540	31 845	26 618	27 049	35 248		
Median (dollars)	19 219	24 219	31 305	24 440	31 128	25 946	35 437	29 185	31 117	35 549		
Families	1 003	336	2 137	1 397	1 843	1 108	1 375	1 541	502	2 147		
Median income (dollars)	17 927	436	2 102	1 543	30 476	26 500	34 076	29 215	33 387	35 886		
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 234	436	2 307	1 501	1 285	1 511	1 934	837	2 407	3 247		
Median income (dollars)	13 018	16 381	18 727	18 224	17 304	17 849	22 648	16 996	14 441	22 805		
Percent year-round full-time workers	41.6	63.8	83.9	56.6	57.4	53.9	57.8	48.8	40.4	68.6		
Median income (dollars)	20 502	26 893	22 667	22 881	22 252	22 332	26 792	22 346	27 895	25 446		
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 368	360	2 708	1 695	2 434	1 303	1 608	1 850	660	2 383		
Median income (dollars)	6 812	6 350	10 454	7 795	10 782	10 332	11 721	9 761	7 414	10 806		
Percent year-round full-time workers	32.2	40.4	99.9	40.7	45.8	43.0	36.2	36.8	41.8	41.8		
Median income (dollars)	12 542	13 594	17 393	12 234	15 755	15 212	16 960	14 560	15 680	16 630		
Per capita income (dollars)	7 643	8 467	9 706	9 029	11 135	10 987	12 926	10 429	9 323	10 621		
INCOME TYPE IN 1989												
Households	1 535	462	2 500	1 930	2 377	1 592	1 651	1 898	666	2 479		
With earnings	1 125	374	2 273	1 545	2 015	1 283	1 398	1 634	549	2 331		
Mean earnings (dollars)	19 247	26 819	29 265	24 290	25 753	21 814	33 305	26 731	33 723	33 842		
With Social Security income	599	57	273	542	562	399	383	572	153	180		
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 184	7 762	5 545	6 635	6 842	6 935	7 994	7 333	5 779	5 118		
With public assistance income	3 265	2 201	3 163	3 445	2 729	4 589	3 918	4 754	1 094	3 904		
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 166	57	477	358	566	291	453	471	482	482		
With retirement income	6 679	9 439	11 712	10 934	9 584	7 914	11 641	10 648	5 304	9 137		
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE												
Families (dollars)	22 291	25 183	33 125	25 785	34 666	27 890	37 225	31 527	35 518	36 541		
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 542	26 507	33 253	20 862	31 766	24 844	34 778	31 789	33 366	35 169		
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 246	24 691	39 371	39 363	39 991	37 321	39 323	37 521	37 521	37 521		
With own children 18 years and over (dollars)	27 899	31 256	39 381	33 235	39 197	35 212	40 367	34 169	37 974	40 354		
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 301	37 183	36 609	31 108	37 805	38 530	38 519	38 565	36 467	39 454		
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 166	25 988	42 510	35 452	40 240	33 038	41 907	35 518	42 092	42 092		
Female householders, no husband present (dollars)	13 044	10 837	20 608	11 495	23 162	15 223	22 896	19 144	20 391	20 198		
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 020	7 736	16 395	15 953	18 546	18 002	16 562	18 002	25 190	18 571		
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 689	14 643	28 413	21 327	27 562	27 774	29 337	22 570	25 190	25 721		
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989												
All Income Levels in 1989												
Families	1 003	336	2 137	1 397	1 843	1 108	1 375	1 541	502	2 147		
Householder worked in 1989	679	246	1 438	803	1 529	812	1 035	1 197	442	1 961		
With related children under 18 years	481	195	1 038	883	987	595	716	722	267	1 490		
With related children under 5 years	180	81	677	430	512	270	312	270	124	577		
Married-couple families	564	238	1 409	872	1 309	672	1 096	1 206	411	1 733		
Householder worked in 1989	381	176	1 263	706	1 107	542	841	946	312	1 632		
With related children under 18 years	183	123	814	467	630	471	527	529	198	1 164		
With related children under 5 years	83	50	410	263	278	125	216	219	97	439		
Female householder, no husband present	353	74	583	463	358	233	269	213	54	293		
Householder worked in 1989	229	46	442	294	389	183	160	134	66	318		
With related children under 18 years	279	48	474	393	332	295	169	168	62	318		
With related children under 5 years	97	31	215	155	84	140	45	46	27	136		
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	695	251	585	729	691	680	375	459	209	433		
Nonfamily householder	532	126	363	533	534	484	276	357	167	332		
65 years and over	259	18	66	52	128	128	55	99	12	32		
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 822	1 327	8 008	5 775	6 665	3 812	4 601	5 237	1 790	8 167		
Persons under 18 years	881	400	2 714	681	1 804	960	1 210	1 260	478	2 892		
Related children 5 to 17 years	681	400	2 714	681	1 804	960	1 210	1 260	478	2 892		
Related children 5 to 17 years	681	400	2 714	681	1 804	960	1 210	1 260	478	2 892		
Persons 65 years and over	692	18	66	52	128	128	55	99	12	32		
Persons 75 years and over	282	—	49	113	177	125	71	143	24	42		
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level												
Families	220	77	250	295	107	142	99	156	14	188		
Percent below poverty level	22.9	16.7	17.2	15.3	12.8	7.2	7.2	8.1	2.8	8.8		
Householder worked in 1989	123	27	167	120	65	40	36	105	7	95		
With related children under 18 years	172	55	230	255	89	134	78	120	14	151		
With related children under 5 years	60	22	56	27	—	38	55	7	7	101		
Married-couple families	60	22	230	27	—	—	—	—	7	101		
Householder worked in 1989	37	11	146	11	—	—	—	16	7	64		
With related children under 18 years	11	11	14	10	—	—	—	38	7	87		
With related children under 5 years	37	11	146	11	—	—	—	16	7	64		
Female householder, no husband present	155	42	180	268	96	142	82	43	8	37		
Householder worked in 1989	81	31	180	245	65	60	52	7	7	37		
With related children under 18 years	39	31	180	245	65	60	52	7	7	37		
With related children under 5 years	72	14	66	102	60	18	40	63	68	63		
Unrelated individuals	336	10	160	195	143	93	80	99	77	77		
Nonfamily householder	250	10	84	100	86	39	30	47	49	27		
65 years and over	123	10	84	100	86	39	30	47	49	27		
Persons	1 122	342	1 256	1 237	493	513	414	691	135	752		
Percent below poverty level	29.4	25.9	21.9	21.9	13.5	12.0	12.0	12.0	7.2	9.2		
Persons under 18 years	374	131	651	591	198	246	169	275	38	307		
Related children 5 to 17 years	374	131	651	591	198	246	169	275	38	307		
Related children 5 to 17 years	374	131	651	591	198	246	169	275	38	307		
Persons 65 years and over	182	45	79	50	13	27	37	74	23	18		
Persons 75 years and over	49	—	19	26	7	24	14	32	5	11		
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level												
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	462	208	728	840	267	371	204	388	27	426		
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	1 502	422	1 640	1 566	826	715	486	889	212	1 051		
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	2 332	624	2 764	2 717	2 290	1 504	1 093	1 718	529	2 309		

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Can.			West Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA						
	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 107.06 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01	Tract 102.03 (pt.)	
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	456	7	—	166	1 930	1 556	2 916	2 054	1 756	
Less than \$5,000	—	—	—	—	156	60	129	20	68	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8	—	—	10	139	117	159	18	66	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	35	—	—	10	173	103	239	50	107	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	75	—	—	—	392	353	473	211	362	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	116	—	—	22	308	394	736	231	338	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	144	—	—	26	367	310	542	412	422	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	59	—	—	19	209	145	416	469	263	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	9	—	—	39	103	54	157	215	102	
\$100,000 or more	9	—	—	9	40	183	20	45	20	
Median (dollars)	32 500	43 750	—	71 261	26 738	28 440	31 064	53 889	32 165	
Mean (dollars)	41 134	43 000	—	83 286	43 674	31 999	37 522	66 002	36 378	
Families	413	7	—	199	1 402	1 033	1 677	1 708	1 113	
Median income (dollars)	37 917	43 750	—	79 174	32 200	31 181	34 758	61 902	40 417	
Males 15 years and over, with income	407	7	—	200	1 614	1 328	2 426	1 941	1 475	
Median income (dollars)	26 014	18 750	—	38 750	19 275	18 586	24 732	39 757	25 543	
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	100	—	—	50.5	57.5	66.0	51.5	62.0	
Median income (dollars)	27 025	18 750	—	61 148	29 464	21 914	27 385	58 944	30 801	
Females 15 years and over, with income	387	7	—	190	1 715	1 376	2 307	1 923	1 554	
Median income (dollars)	13 563	23 500	—	10 714	10 112	11 720	12 370	13 253	14 409	
Percent year-round full-time workers	53.2	—	—	22.1	40.2	37.9	45.0	33.7	41.2	
Median income (dollars)	17 692	—	—	40 000	18 900	18 833	17 995	24 325	19 400	
Per capita income (dollars)	13 400	12 040	—	29 458	17 167	13 633	17 924	28 985	16 080	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	456	7	—	166	1 930	1 556	2 916	2 054	1 756	
With earnings	423	7	—	138	1 698	1 355	2 642	1 757	1 570	
Mean earnings (dollars)	39 550	43 000	—	81 814	39 421	30 277	34 357	72 772	33 971	
With Social Security income	29	—	—	44	358	359	507	497	312	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 317	—	—	9 335	17 773	7 704	8 263	9 598	6 785	
With public assistance income	16	—	—	—	16	59	12	48	35	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 658	—	—	—	3 255	4 789	2 173	4 304	4 681	
With retirement income	94	—	—	30	1 393	255	351	456	356	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 077	—	—	27 338	13 192	11 516	18 347	15 748	13 013	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	41 836	43 000	—	96 507	48 093	35 170	44 193	84 479	41 543	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 483	43 000	—	77 344	43 523	30 338	45 046	96 514	44 146	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 991	—	—	114 860	53 600	39 649	43 542	66 088	44 543	
Married-couple families (dollars)	48 700	43 000	—	96 507	59 110	38 436	48 989	91 117	45 158	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	52 330	43 000	—	77 344	60 682	34 466	55 718	117 169	42 642	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 040	—	—	114 860	59 522	41 555	46 340	69 825	46 702	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	19 677	—	—	—	18 857	21 986	18 497	35 151	28 466	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 415	—	—	—	10 117	18 376	11 899	34 711	22 607	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 836	—	—	—	43 776	29 206	32 146	35 654	32 590	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	413	7	—	139	1 402	1 033	1 677	1 708	1 113	
Householder worked in 1989	352	7	—	121	1 181	870	1 450	369	962	
With related children under 18 years	265	—	—	82	822	68	761	51	210	
With related children under 5 years	16	—	—	10	439	279	441	183	210	
Married-couple families	311	7	—	139	1 027	812	1 379	1 506	886	
Householder worked in 1989	276	—	—	102	884	684	1 165	1 213	710	
With related children under 18 years	211	—	—	68	534	358	544	686	366	
With related children under 5 years	39	—	—	16	288	198	343	180	178	
Female householder, no husband present	60	—	—	—	312	286	224	191	116	
Householder worked in 1989	60	—	—	—	254	199	191	116	155	
With related children under 18 years	68	—	—	—	251	137	151	97	88	
With related children under 5 years	26	—	—	—	124	72	81	—	23	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	72	—	—	27	700	754	1 504	411	797	
Nonfamily householder	43	—	—	27	528	523	239	346	643	
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	89	113	11	—	111	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 388	25	—	483	4 859	3 656	6 174	5 356	4 010	
Persons under 18 years	453	11	—	93	1 388	863	1 230	1 249	762	
Related children under 18 years	453	11	—	93	1 365	855	1 230	1 249	762	
Related children 5 to 17 years	392	11	—	74	915	713	980	477	477	
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	76	429	393	571	749	347	
Persons 75 years and over	9	—	—	31	142	120	165	188	113	
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	—	—	—	—	215	—	153	13	70	
Percent below poverty level	1.9	—	—	—	15.3	4.5	9.1	8	6.3	
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	161	34	132	—	57	
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	188	46	118	—	64	
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	9	39	—	—	23	
Married-couple families	—	—	—	—	41	24	65	13	36	
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	41	24	44	—	23	
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	38	24	30	—	20	
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	15	24	22	—	23	
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	160	22	81	—	24	
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	120	22	81	—	24	
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	80	22	81	—	24	
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	9	15	55	—	—	
Unrelated individuals	17	—	—	161	213	173	27	99	99	
Nonfamily householder	—	—	—	—	85	107	121	7	51	
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	85	47	19	—	5	
Persons	45	—	—	—	883	364	576	66	308	
Percent below poverty level	3.2	—	—	—	18.2	10.0	9.3	1.2	7.7	
Persons under 18 years	9	—	—	—	434	85	183	—	95	
Related children under 18 years	9	—	—	—	418	85	183	—	95	
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	249	79	123	—	72	
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	47	36	—	5	
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	19	26	—	5	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	9	—	—	—	449	121	230	66	274	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	126	—	—	10	1 071	560	690	98	369	
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	239	—	—	10	1 734	1 129	1 274	435	803	

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	West Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.		Remainder of Richmond County, GA							
	Tract 102.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.04 (pt.)	Tract 102.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.05 (pt.)	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	670	734	—	51	29	1 138	1 418	—	433	1 521
less than \$5,000	45	42	—	4	2	4	126	—	12	374
\$5,000 to \$9,999	43	67	—	—	81	169	—	—	32	235
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	—	—	8	—	77	229	—	12	147
\$15,000 to \$24,999	126	221	—	—	—	358	90	—	30	331
\$25,000 to \$34,999	146	104	—	—	—	242	196	—	99	155
\$35,000 to \$49,999	190	154	—	—	6	240	232	—	105	189
\$50,000 to \$74,999	54	14	—	13	176	74	67	—	75	8
\$75,000 to \$99,999	26	17	—	7	20	34	—	—	5	7
\$100,000 or more	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	31 349	23 417	—	46 250	49 792	27 609	19 668	—	30 478	15 085
Mean (dollars)	32 124	27 186	—	37 612	40 482	31 301	24 119	—	32 429	19 185
Families	246	397	—	28	29	951	1 138	—	409	1 159
Median income (dollars)	32 778	30 574	—	54 106	49 792	30 486	21 232	—	30 257	16 748
Males 15 years and over, with income	574	620	—	51	32	1 077	1 205	—	391	1 123
Median income (dollars)	25 074	19 826	—	26 964	36 071	21 186	13 498	—	21 224	10 423
Percent year-round full-time workers	72.5	61.9	—	49.0	71.9	66.1	54.3	—	57.0	46.8
Median income (dollars)	30 858	37 708	—	36 964	37 708	25 181	17 636	—	25 804	16 806
Females 15 years and over, with income	548	579	—	40	13	950	1 405	—	444	1 364
Median income (dollars)	9 459	10 941	—	20 425	3 875	10 853	8 681	—	10 909	7 482
Percent year-round full-time workers	37.0	42.7	—	23.3	13.7	40.2	41.9	—	46.8	46.8
Median income (dollars)	21 960	20 222	—	21 250	16 250	16 683	15 250	—	15 608	15 383
Per capita income (dollars)	16 310	12 368	—	18 110	9 789	11 658	7 524	—	9 586	7 125
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	670	734	—	51	29	1 138	1 418	—	433	1 521
With earnings	610	674	—	51	29	998	1 261	—	408	1 078
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 377	25 401	—	31 625	40 139	31 389	23 699	—	29 928	21 219
With Social Security income	79	113	—	6	—	209	230	—	101	359
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 717	7 868	—	8 000	10	5 597	4 950	—	5 816	5 447
With public assistance income	51	—	—	18	—	241	—	—	22	347
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 196	4 642	—	—	768	2 507	2 906	—	2 074	2 626
With retirement income	40	75	—	6	—	229	95	—	7	280
Mean retirement income (dollars)	3 891	8 829	—	30 000	—	9 997	8 872	—	7 711	7 246
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	39 107	31 604	—	49 072	40 482	32 649	25 036	—	32 371	21 658
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 378	28 304	—	44 414	51 692	32 924	22 838	—	30 589	16 504
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 032	35 424	—	54 446	32 442	28 751	26 184	—	26 264	26 264
Married-couple families (dollars)	44 171	33 804	—	49 072	42 104	35 278	33 962	—	37 235	29 513
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	51 263	32 562	—	44 414	51 692	36 450	31 875	—	30 107	14 547
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 232	39 353	—	54 446	33 56	33 943	37 522	—	38 134	30 895
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	21 927	21 968	—	—	36 225	18 064	13 584	—	23 321	13 510
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 776	18 165	—	—	36 225	10 107	10 700	—	17 596	8 643
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 668	29 016	—	—	36 225	23 062	19 700	—	27 805	19 972
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	246	397	—	28	29	951	1 138	—	409	1 159
Householder worked in 1989	218	317	—	22	29	839	884	—	350	772
With related children under 18 years	108	226	—	15	20	868	868	—	274	705
With related children under 5 years	114	31	—	8	—	350	—	—	96	237
Married-couple families	190	287	—	28	21	781	609	—	268	550
Householder worked in 1989	167	246	—	22	21	577	537	—	244	389
With related children under 18 years	150	178	—	22	21	416	432	—	164	274
With related children under 5 years	17	72	—	8	11	264	173	—	66	75
Female householder, no husband present	56	97	—	—	129	447	—	—	107	547
Householder worked in 1989	51	71	—	—	90	286	81	—	81	340
With related children under 18 years	30	63	—	—	3	85	390	—	85	415
With related children under 5 years	14	42	—	—	—	33	177	—	27	162
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	520	437	—	23	—	232	410	—	78	410
Nonfamily householder	424	337	—	23	—	187	280	—	74	362
65 years and over	81	28	—	—	—	79	32	—	9	7
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 211	1 658	—	106	127	3 094	4 510	—	1 448	4 126
Persons under 18 years	193	422	—	10	59	822	1 640	—	503	1 324
Related children 5 to 17 years	148	237	—	6	518	44	1 168	—	503	1 316
Persons 65 years and over	124	19	—	6	4	257	144	—	421	922
Persons 75 years and over	53	19	—	—	—	100	22	—	76	389
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	19	54	—	—	4	94	269	—	47	440
Percent below poverty level	7.7	13.6	—	—	13.8	9.9	23.6	—	11.5	38.0
Householder worked in 1989	14	47	—	—	4	55	128	—	32	189
With related children under 18 years	19	47	—	—	—	60	249	—	36	376
With related children under 5 years	14	19	—	—	—	68	134	—	3	154
Married-couple families	—	18	—	—	4	39	58	—	19	108
Householder worked in 1989	—	18	—	—	4	21	48	—	12	54
With related children under 18 years	—	10	—	—	—	15	58	—	12	78
With related children under 5 years	—	10	—	—	—	17	36	—	24	313
Female householder, no husband present	19	36	—	—	—	26	80	—	11	135
Householder worked in 1989	14	29	—	—	—	37	191	—	24	224
With related children under 18 years	19	29	—	—	—	37	191	—	3	133
With related children under 5 years	14	29	—	—	—	37	191	—	3	133
Unrelated individuals	70	95	—	—	—	22	106	—	25	192
Nonfamily householder	46	69	—	—	12	—	46	—	—	163
65 years and over	31	9	—	—	—	46	22	—	—	27
Persons	151	319	—	12	10	349	1 137	—	175	1 635
Percent below poverty level	19.3	19.3	—	11.3	7.9	11.3	25.2	—	12.1	39.6
Persons under 18 years	54	132	—	—	—	132	536	—	68	712
Related children 5 to 17 years	54	132	—	—	—	126	536	—	68	704
Persons 65 years and over	36	36	—	—	—	79	306	—	65	444
Persons 75 years and over	23	9	—	—	—	68	42	—	24	111
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	61	163	—	—	10	107	449	—	50	749
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	196	364	—	12	10	518	1 563	—	369	1 191
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	297	650	—	31	10	963	2 527	—	569	2 584

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Richmond County, GA—Con.								Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC		
	Tract 107.03 (pt.)	Tract 107.04	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 107.06 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 109.01	Tract 109.02		Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	8	2 153	1 815	1 072	871	1 892	2 690		2 304	1 468	950
Less than \$5,000	—	116	97	138	31	134	97		187	137	14
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	21	9	9	9	165	159		329	187	37
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	197	100	47	47	211	164		141	209	23
\$15,000 to \$24,999	—	357	386	150	275	430	376		514	336	124
\$25,000 to \$34,999	8	527	243	284	298	348	348		338	248	105
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	474	442	186	144	368	404		404	170	196
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	340	184	198	81	179	568		315	121	220
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	20	16	16	—	—	190		75	190	25
\$100,000 or more	—	21	13	—	—	59	46		11	4	116
Median (dollars)	26 250	30 635	28 098	30 000	26 609	31 271	32 679		24 813	18 821	48 500
Mean (dollars)	25 000	31 792	31 384	31 794	26 831	33 921	39 354		24 107	54 639	—
Families	8	1 857	1 512	796	864	1 546	2 289		1 725	1 065	837
Median income (dollars)	26 250	31 179	31 057	33 913	26 691	30 056	41 250		29 905	21 875	51 246
Males 15 years and over, with income	8	2 087	1 797	1 272	5 545	1 901	2 677		2 232	1 210	1 023
Median income (dollars)	26 250	32 216	20 746	16 452	9 628	19 733	25 936		18 258	14 691	33 750
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	639	97	224	44.8	55.8	67.5		54.0	—	68.8
Median income (dollars)	—	26 250	24 118	30 179	16 216	23 890	31 844		21 697	21 906	40 471
Females 15 years and over, with income	—	1 759	1 569	1 249	1 565	1 653	2 256		2 149	1 327	852
Median income (dollars)	—	10 718	7 427	6 683	7 903	9 050	11 402		7 123	7 202	13 694
Percent year-round full-time workers	—	45.0	41.2	28.5	35.5	42.2	60.2		37.3	30.5	62.9
Median income (dollars)	—	17 460	14 322	17 854	14 353	14 452	15 991		17 650	17 446	19 258
Per capita income (dollars)	11 765	10 045	9 660	10 105	8 414	11 635	13 501		10 603	8 935	17 802
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Families	8	2 153	1 815	1 072	871	1 892	2 690		2 304	1 468	950
With earnings	8	2 004	1 714	878	839	1 610	2 408		1 852	1 082	894
Mean earnings (dollars)	25 000	30 867	30 488	33 831	28 472	32 656	39 150		30 080	26 567	53 857
With Social Security income	—	227	427	224	410	220	423		427	410	101
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	—	4 846	5 706	4 885	6 475	7 052	7 456		7 524	7 151	6 843
With public assistance income	—	116	144	131	18	163	130		164	189	35
With non public assistance income	—	2 727	2 807	3 056	2 080	3 189	2 689		3 395	2 654	2 634
With retirement income	—	275	275	123	27	153	388		347	163	76
Mean retirement income (dollars)	—	10 005	7 635	11 681	6 863	7 815	11 072		8 986	7 096	16 983
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE											
Families (dollars)	25 000	32 899	33 853	35 852	28 400	37 481	42 143		33 678	26 945	58 205
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	30 459	30 373	32 642	26 929	31 406	39 271		28 721	17 373	57 271
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 000	37 925	39 523	39 290	37 607	45 116	45 211		34 288	27 157	59 429
Married-couple families (dollars)	25 000	37 280	38 786	39 808	29 628	42 126	44 707		37 169	32 718	60 646
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	35 020	33 103	35 068	28 487	37 036	37 036		36 518	35 623	58 618
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 000	41 933	42 454	40 738	37 750	50 440	47 209		37 305	29 982	62 120
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	—	16 002	16 471	19 247	14 428	19 534	22 115		18 771	12 545	28 943
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	12 924	14 304	17 468	14 428	14 727	17 262		13 890	10 234	26 811
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	24 791	20 042	27 253	—	24 151	27 690		22 834	16 801	31 431
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
All Income Levels in 1989											
Families	8	1 857	1 512	796	864	1 546	2 289		1 725	1 065	837
Householder worked in 1989	8	1 648	1 365	671	827	1 285	1 944		1 362	717	797
With related children under 18 years	—	346	990	745	911	920	911		511	579	515
With related children under 5 years	—	609	469	242	327	408	308		268	176	189
Married-couple families	8	1 468	1 264	595	760	1 230	2 027		1 540	942	746
Householder worked in 1989	8	1 348	1 091	520	691	1 179	1 759		1 087	577	733
With related children under 18 years	—	1 041	796	329	650	704	1 027		847	535	480
With related children under 5 years	—	519	389	172	364	286	441		375	322	175
Female householder, no husband present	—	320	196	178	247	202	254		254	250	65
Householder worked in 1989	—	247	147	126	62	145	125		217	135	58
With related children under 18 years	—	280	130	157	78	157	153		155	189	35
With related children under 5 years	—	84	74	65	33	37	39		38	71	8
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	—	357	381	370	21	507	530		720	499	143
Nonfamily householder	—	296	303	276	7	346	401		403	799	113
65 years and over	—	24	103	105	—	147	126		204	132	37
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	17	6 233	5 760	2 872	3 360	5 474	7 800		6 139	3 850	2 896
Persons under 18 years	—	2 475	2 054	883	1 581	1 651	2 269		1 714	1 153	843
Related children under 18 years	—	2 475	2 054	883	1 581	1 645	2 269		1 714	1 153	843
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	1 826	636	179	1 088	1 188	1 612		1 278	816	672
Persons 65 years and over	—	104	98	216	—	439	468		702	439	67
Persons 75 years and over	—	16	45	64	—	162	162		241	169	52
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level											
Families	—	218	140	69	74	165	166		258	259	30
Percent below poverty level	—	11.7	9.3	8.7	8.6	10.7	7.3		10.0	21.3	3.6
Householder worked in 1989	—	124	87	36	42	61	84		172	125	23
With related children under 18 years	—	202	145	65	75	147	194		217	204	23
With related children under 5 years	—	124	80	43	56	63	46		57	105	4
Married-couple families	—	100	63	10	52	69	104		153	82	30
Householder worked in 1989	—	100	48	10	52	53	126		62	42	26
With related children under 18 years	—	100	50	5	52	60	85		125	59	23
With related children under 5 years	—	80	25	5	43	50	39		35	37	4
Female householder, no husband present	—	102	52	12	52	52	62		62	62	11
Householder worked in 1989	—	76	37	26	6	24	31		46	46	—
With related children under 18 years	—	102	55	51	22	61	62		61	62	—
With related children under 5 years	—	44	18	13	13	2	2		62	62	—
Unrelated individuals	—	96	135	135	—	159	117		266	154	28
Nonfamily householder	—	67	106	125	—	72	84		201	116	21
65 years and over	—	96	—	99	—	73	57		96	77	—
Persons	—	944	733	331	303	714	670		1 248	1 086	176
Percent below poverty level	—	14.1	11.5	9.0	9.0	13.0	8.6		20.4	28.0	4.4
Persons under 18 years	—	457	344	103	180	265	247		467	499	45
Related children under 18 years	—	457	344	103	180	259	247		443	488	34
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	289	68	128	68	128	202		359	202	37
Persons 65 years and over	—	12	14	102	—	48	90		130	120	14
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	51	—	35	79		83	40	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	—	344	317	131	104	260	288		318	395	33
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	—	1 149	913	395	604	1 071	867		1 470	1 223	134
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	—	2 231	2 078	749	1 550	2 005	1 807		2 481	1 922	415

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. See text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Totals for split tracts/ENAs in Aiken County, SC—Con.

	Tract 206	Tract 207.01	Tract 207.02	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210.02	Tract 211	Tract 212.01	Tract 212.02	Tract 212.03
INCOME IN 1989										
Households										
2 604	1 899	2 005	3 028	2 200	2 009	2 672	1 772	1 380	931	
Less than \$5,000	131	95	204	232	114	204	5	36	21	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	188	80	146	225	164	250	31	43	36	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	234	76	180	239	178	148	330	71	22	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	377	259	543	445	437	445	487	113	106	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	450	266	402	586	354	317	335	133	121	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	556	328	394	580	463	344	416	357	322	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	552	559	613	798	513	370	617	316	157	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	106	190	102	177	38	50	56	324	117	
\$100,000 or more	30	30	20	165	28	29	30	163	147	
Median (dollars)	33 655	43 219	28 403	31 123	27 680	26 297	20 383	58 263	45 123	45 558
35 817	45 364	31 823	40 803	30 413	32 818	26 489	60 962	52 770	55 716	
Families	2 090	1 577	1 287	979	1 721	1 563	1 988	1 523	951	716
Median income (dollars)	36 440	48 977	28 622	37 801	32 181	30 464	26 891	61 330	52 184	49 342
Male 15 years and over, with income	2 378	1 795	1 822	2 474	2 002	1 856	2 370	1 761	1 186	873
Median income (dollars)	23 681	32 132	20 257	23 712	20 506	21 108	16 882	44 139	40 527	35 417
Percent year-round full-time workers	61.6	68.1	61.7	62.0	58.9	60.8	52.3	66.7	54.6	70.3
Median income (dollars)	36 849	29 670	39 382	29 875	29 005	25 393	49 972	39 792	39 000	
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 471	1 795	1 619	2 748	1 857	1 666	2 233	1 627	1 134	810
Median income (dollars)	10 906	11 106	11 066	10 843	8 798	9 106	7 627	12 436	9 439	13 023
Percent year-round full-time workers	42.1	38.1	42.2	35.0	38.2	32.3	32.9	21.3	44.4	
Median income (dollars)	18 141	17 926	18 183	18 809	16 370	17 860	15 326	30 294	24 312	21 078
Per capita income (dollars)	13 110	16 309	12 737	17 483	10 865	12 318	10 255	21 220	23 584	20 990
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households										
2 604	1 899	2 005	3 028	2 200	2 009	2 672	1 772	1 380	931	
With earnings	2 206	1 617	1 709	2 475	1 704	1 704	1 504	1 095	849	
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 752	45 217	43 041	41 474	33 258	33 542	30 289	57 544	48 817	51 998
With Social Security income	634	470	302	859	502	527	896	392	442	138
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 065	7 056	7 599	7 346	6 708	7 039	7 068	6 795	10 529	
With public assistance income	133	64	78	80	74	224	16	21	9	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 353	2 419	7 319	2 442	2 527	1 858	3 346	6 157	5 878	5 000
With retirement income	454	338	238	634	341	293	341	402	151	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 397	15 756	9 067	11 012	7 364	7 976	5 690	18 178	17 133	16 037
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)										
38 881	49 189	34 590	50 716	33 335	36 683	31 328	65 232	61 504	60 736	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 810	47 174	32 439	44 145	35 365	32 476	66 490	58 232	63 021	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 51	50 189	36 51	40 538	30 302	30 63	63 886	63 607	62 436	
Married-couple families (dollars)	43 614	53 649	39 089	58 081	38 080	41 143	34 694	66 138	63 853	66 044
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 063	54 414	38 462	55 932	40 399	39 353	67 843	63 845	68 646	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 159	52 965	39 677	59 567	35 069	31 440	64 365	64 022	63 497	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	20 017	18 885	14 724	23 953	13 749	11 018	13 808	30 551	27 815	30 585
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 179	12 759	12 620	14 457	7 691	5 881	32 626	28 589	29 186	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 143	30 460	17 117	38 258	12 689	17 871	20 881	25 248	24 848	35 658
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families										
2 090	1 577	1 287	979	1 721	1 563	1 988	1 523	951	716	
Householder worked in 1989	1 662	1 312	1 120	590	1 316	261	1 336	1 259	790	648
With related children under 18 years	1 176	830	740	779	1 081	827	802	693	333	374
With related children under 5 years	529	396	352	372	285	372	285	240	104	188
Married-couple families	1 661	1 350	1 031	553	1 335	263	1 617	1 483	873	651
Householder worked in 1989	1 359	1 162	917	1 267	1 023	1 155	1 119	716	603	
With related children under 18 years	877	680	552	683	815	598	695	371	279	322
With related children under 5 years	404	209	332	339	282	281	314	292	104	172
Female householder, no husband present	376	199	208	381	205	105	311	32	58	11
Householder worked in 1989	278	127	160	278	190	146	143	32	52	61
With related children under 18 years	274	139	164	252	178	248	248	23	46	48
With related children under 5 years	115	20	64	101	70	69	57	—	—	12
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined										
639	383	915	1 194	567	520	816	265	448	286	
Nonfamily householder	514	322	718	479	446	484	249	429	215	
65 years and over	529	366	141	134	184	305	161	38	161	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	7 165	5 375	5 037	7 073	6 100	5 310	6 978	5 124	3 093	2 486
Persons under 18 years	2 104	1 488	1 320	1 690	1 925	1 369	1 865	1 505	279	697
Related children under 18 years	2 098	1 488	1 320	1 690	1 925	1 369	1 865	1 505	279	697
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 486	1 160	920	1 430	1 607	933	1 335	1 133	423	495
Persons 65 years and over	656	516	392	1 077	500	546	863	508	521	185
Persons 75 years and over	208	162	205	429	164	122	243	132	127	59
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
158	119	146	90	230	208	310	7	—	6	
Percent below poverty level	7.6	7.5	11.3	4.5	13.4	13.3	15.6	5	—	
Householder worked in 1989	79	61	65	53	105	124	127	7	—	
With related children under 18 years	130	95	125	143	83	74	217	74	—	
With related children under 5 years	77	46	77	70	100	100	85	—	—	
Married-couple families	34	37	63	23	55	89	142	7	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	30	17	30	15	30	15	58	7	—	
With related children under 18 years	17	18	27	16	9	62	56	7	—	
With related children under 5 years	8	—	36	9	—	55	29	—	—	
Female householder, no husband present	124	77	67	168	113	161	181	181	181	181
Householder worked in 1989	72	41	35	37	83	67	69	—	—	
With related children under 18 years	113	72	78	73	100	109	154	—	—	
With related children under 5 years	69	20	21	47	21	45	49	—	—	
Unrelated individuals	125	74	141	252	212	93	263	27	55	71
Nonfamily householder	99	58	108	220	151	80	227	19	20	31
65 years and over	50	35	54	121	73	59	93	—	—	
Persons	675	466	625	528	940	722	1 408	58	55	83
Percent below poverty level	5.5	8.7	12.4	15.1	15.4	13.6	20.2	1.1	1.8	3.3
Persons under 18 years	310	220	238	145	311	288	591	18	—	5
Related children under 18 years	304	220	238	145	311	288	591	18	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	215	199	142	210	240	240	420	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	61	55	86	131	165	92	175	—	—	15
Persons 75 years and over	40	17	33	63	88	48	85	—	—	20
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	208	283	438	319	398	328	552	46	14	24
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	943	512	911	908	986	897	1 921	756	309	205
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 986	891	1 571	1 609	2 151	1 744	2 862	205	309	205

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/RNA's in Aiken County, SC—Con.						Aiken city, Aiken County, SC				
	Tract 213	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 216.01	Tract 216.02		Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 212.01 (pt.)	Tract 212.02 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989											
Households.....	1 347	2 381	2 097	1 745	1 384	250	—	—	—	912	901
Less than \$5,000.....	17	476	149	145	24	10	—	5	—	5	36
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	51	201	100	150	60	21	—	—	—	13	29
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	58	285	116	214	127	29	—	—	—	26	62
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	152	338	322	329	192	60	—	—	—	67	99
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	240	342	314	314	230	20	—	—	—	110	165
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	309	297	490	377	248	54	—	—	—	181	194
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	252	93	446	186	350	8	—	—	—	292	198
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	98	126	163	126	91	8	—	—	—	136	78
\$100,000 or more.....	96	26	51	6	74	—	—	—	—	82	80
Median (dollars).....	38 516	13 102	34 812	26 106	37 033	29 000	—	—	—	53 095	44 291
Mean (dollars).....	20 944	20 345	39 923	28 032	43 244	27 347	—	—	—	58 652	50 878
Families.....	1 036	1 545	1 461	1 316	1 095	146	—	—	—	732	540
Median (dollars).....	42 227	20 432	43 031	29 573	45 440	31 618	—	—	—	58 552	51 812
Males 15 years and over, with income.....	1 351	1 898	1 762	1 544	1 323	176	—	—	—	45 255	41 162
Median income (dollars).....	10 937	10 402	27 000	19 734	28 839	22 750	—	—	—	60.3	60.5
Percent year-round full-time workers.....	50.6	42.0	52.8	60.1	62.7	33.5	—	—	—	48 414	47 757
Median income (dollars).....	36 229	19 824	34 302	25 534	35 562	31 528	—	—	—	837	676
Females 15 years and over, with income.....	1 301	2 713	1 952	1 545	1 222	206	—	—	—	11 967	11 466
Median income (dollars).....	10 666	11 867	11 489	10 032	11 214	7 941	—	—	—	30.3	24.0
Percent year-round full-time workers.....	39.9	24.1	31.9	39.6	37.0	37.9	—	—	—	25 250	25 595
Median income (dollars).....	20 341	13 448	20 854	16 971	20 022	13 958	—	—	—	21 208	24 357
Per capita income (dollars).....	17 802	7 590	16 571	10 319	15 807	13 742	—	—	—	—	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households.....	1 347	2 381	2 097	1 745	1 384	250	—	—	—	912	901
With earnings.....	1 026	1 635	1 697	1 457	1 198	159	—	—	—	742	731
Mean earnings (dollars).....	43 888	23 291	37 036	28 100	43 190	24 514	—	—	—	53 433	48 254
With Social Security income.....	451	859	853	608	264	96	—	—	—	249	245
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	8 652	5 489	8 676	6 763	9 081	8 707	—	—	—	9 491	8 315
With public assistance income.....	3	486	2 288	1 103	520	11	—	—	—	11	21
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 486	2 699	3 485	5 075	5 359	39	—	—	—	2 864	5 878
With retirement income.....	372	306	513	250	253	85	—	—	—	248	217
Mean retirement income (dollars).....	14 930	5 924	13 200	9 126	12 424	13 483	—	—	—	19 034	13 844
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE											
Families.....	52 765	24 762	45 752	31 327	47 443	31 916	—	—	—	62 197	60 634
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	55 007	24 655	44 347	30 255	48 507	36 410	—	—	—	64 174	56 039
No own children under 18 years (dollars).....	51 679	24 857	46 806	32 871	46 232	28 310	—	—	—	60 230	63 476
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	57 035	32 809	49 554	35 178	50 127	37 050	—	—	—	63 746	63 003
No own children under 18 years (dollars).....	55 875	36 667	50 518	35 114	53 073	47 189	—	—	—	66 505	59 829
No own children under 18 years (dollars).....	56 617	31 318	48 931	35 501	47 298	31 289	—	—	—	61 109	64 884
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	30 361	14 139	22 731	19 354	15 346	16 136	—	—	—	25 750	28 018
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	31 884	11 363	23 290	15 322	16 408	16 395	—	—	—	26 051	29 672
No own children under 18 years (dollars).....	29 959	17 192	21 563	25 945	13 080	15 591	—	—	—	23 248	24 884
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
All Income Levels in 1989											
Families.....	1 036	1 545	1 461	1 316	1 095	146	—	—	—	732	560
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 018	1 018	1 105	1 106	955	142	—	—	—	595	472
With related children under 18 years.....	356	869	687	807	626	68	—	—	—	375	214
With related children under 5 years.....	190	380	213	360	226	30	—	—	—	140	104
Married-couple families.....	788	865	1 220	1 001	845	102	—	—	—	700	505
Householder worked in 1989.....	309	568	902	872	819	44	—	—	—	563	423
With related children under 18 years.....	306	383	533	589	511	40	—	—	—	352	183
With related children under 5 years.....	179	189	189	285	195	19	—	—	—	140	104
Female householder, no husband present.....	139	244	274	94	28	24	—	—	—	24	35
Householder worked in 1989.....	76	372	166	210	85	28	—	—	—	15	23
With related children under 18 years.....	45	498	145	178	101	19	—	—	—	15	23
With related children under 5 years.....	20	201	24	58	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	407	1 018	748	525	329	128	—	—	—	190	372
Nonfamily householder.....	311	836	629	336	187	104	—	—	—	180	341
65 years and over.....	155	475	203	141	88	26	—	—	—	66	120
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	3 366	6 279	5 031	4 657	3 747	491	—	—	—	2 473	1 893
Persons under 18 years.....	671	1 882	1 149	1 449	1 070	273	—	—	—	690	690
Related children under 18 years.....	644	1 881	1 149	1 449	1 070	273	—	—	—	690	690
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	462	1 350	869	931	752	75	—	—	—	513	217
Persons 65 years and over.....	614	946	923	394	283	122	—	—	—	304	281
Persons 75 years and over.....	220	430	301	167	57	57	—	—	—	73	88
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level											
Families.....	37	452	81	164	58	3	—	—	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level.....	3.6	29.5	5.5	12.5	5.3	2.1	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	22	200	66	42	34	3	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	24	258	46	130	49	3	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years.....	14	325	13	70	30	30	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families.....	30	103	31	31	31	31	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	15	67	10	56	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	17	47	4	68	22	3	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years.....	7	47	4	6	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	7	131	42	65	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	7	333	24	30	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	7	303	19	42	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years.....	7	178	9	28	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals.....	111	457	142	161	67	51	—	—	—	21	48
Nonfamily householder.....	81	315	104	106	25	34	—	—	—	15	42
65 years and over.....	25	49	61	35	27	—	—	—	—	—	20
Persons.....	250	2 284	391	707	313	70	—	—	—	21	48
Percent below poverty level.....	7.4	36.4	7.8	15.2	8.4	14.3	—	—	—	8	2.5
Persons under 18 years.....	60	1 040	97	291	134	6	—	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years.....	53	1 039	97	154	62	6	—	—	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	41	676	82	154	62	6	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over.....	59	380	80	52	27	—	—	—	—	—	20
Persons 75 years and over.....	32	161	45	29	12	—	—	—	—	—	20
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	61	1 227	197	260	120	21	—	—	—	15	7
Persons below 75 percent of poverty level.....	322	2 671	523	1 020	411	77	—	—	—	39	48
Persons below 100 percent of poverty level.....	511	3 746	822	1 791	612	134	—	—	—	138	242

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Aiken city, Aiken County, SC—Con.						North Augusta city (pt.), Aiken County, SC			
	Tract 212.03 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 216.02 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207.01 (pt.)	Tract 207.02 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	598	791	1 925	1 576	704	91	31	37	1 626	1 591
Less than \$5,000	6	53	441	97	82	—	—	—	80	131
\$5,000 to \$9,999	24	39	434	76	85	22	—	—	67	75
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7	16	243	72	100	16	—	—	33	164
\$15,000 to \$24,999	61	72	234	241	98	7	—	8	227	279
\$25,000 to \$34,999	32	149	244	210	162	6	—	8	238	346
\$35,000 to \$49,999	172	201	229	139	139	13	—	29	384	342
\$50,000 to \$74,999	122	125	72	343	60	13	—	—	478	139
\$75,000 to \$99,999	50	86	13	117	6	—	—	—	150	95
\$100,000 or more	124	26	51	66	14	—	—	—	39	20
Median (dollars)	49 700	40 684	11 350	37 246	26 389	32 708	41 544	26 641	43 125	29 597
Mean (dollars)	63 878	49 151	19 071	41 278	26 470	35 470	45 087	27 248	45 289	32 958
Family	454	514	1 259	1 043	507	62	31	37	1 533	1 539
Median (dollars)	55 957	45 781	17 054	46 353	29 229	46 071	41 544	26 641	47 995	29 135
Males 15 years and over, with income	594	815	1 534	1 315	523	68	26	31	1 521	1 376
Median income (dollars)	40 961	24 408	9 851	29 861	21 426	29 643	42 274	16 172	32 415	22 083
Percent year-round full-time workers	72.4	61.3	37.9	52.8	70.6	70.6	100.0	74.2	49.1	62.6
Median income (dollars)	46 354	37 566	19 243	34 459	26 014	33 214	42 274	16 799	37 196	30 817
Females 15 years and over, with income	446	807	2 099	1 390	668	84	31	52	1 525	1 244
Median income (dollars)	14 186	9 894	5 949	11 865	10 288	9 667	4 583	11 786	11 093	11 651
Percent year-round full-time workers	41.9	30.7	20.6	33.4	37.6	47.6	16.1	42.3	38.0	42.5
Median income (dollars)	20 847	19 688	13 333	20 472	16 287	25 000	31 250	19 219	17 705	19 250
Per capita income (dollars)	24 701	18 559	7 033	17 480	10 818	13 882	19 195	6 776	15 902	14 295
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	598	791	1 925	1 576	704	91	31	37	1 626	1 591
With earnings	567	594	1 258	1 237	548	69	31	37	1 395	1 383
Mean earnings (dollars)	56 923	48 999	22 024	38 376	27 124	42 133	40 524	27 248	45 102	33 445
With Social Security income	71	257	722	509	227	73	—	—	227	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	12 532	8 385	5 446	8 678	6 452	8 856	—	—	6 921	7 874
With public assistance income	—	38	477	63	40	7	—	—	67	2 412
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	13 735	2 526	3 483	3 863	3 472	4 508	8	2 232	2 412
With retirement income	67	216	216	396	98	—	—	—	249	218
Mean retirement income (dollars)	18 860	15 998	6 669	14 549	8 229	6 050	8 500	—	16 140	9 147
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	71 688	56 137	23 156	49 191	29 772	47 390	45 087	26 848	48 530	35 662
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	59 243	42 473	22 483	42 383	25 377	42 480	37 069	27 339	47 919	33 189
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	70 954	54 729	22 856	52 019	33 595	38 491	51 361	29 000	49 243	38 591
Married-couple families (dollars)	75 337	61 396	32 022	52 670	34 840	50 880	47 796	26 212	53 740	40 104
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	60 429	46 600	26 400	54 672	30 139	41 060	25 389	25 389	53 640	39 252
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	70 954	61 795	27 699	54 265	35 053	38 491	51 361	29 000	51 680	40 972
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	26 535	33 592	13 791	17 814	18 737	19 972	31 000	32 600	14 646	14 648
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 535	45 714	10 585	17 837	11 545	19 972	31 000	32 600	11 423	12 375
Na own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	31 642	10 168	17 767	33 432	—	—	—	20 935	19 019
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	454	618	1 259	1 043	507	62	31	37	1 533	1 539
Householder worked in 1989	418	634	776	795	403	62	31	37	1 121	823
With related children under 5 years	191	198	466	400	14	14	30	758	550	550
Married-couple families	101	106	327	182	115	13	30	202	267	277
Householder worked in 1989	421	491	630	350	193	31	148	31	1 148	711
With related children under 5 years	188	168	305	298	183	33	9	993	684	409
With related children under 18 years	92	92	144	164	87	13	24	614	409	222
Female householder, no husband present	99	101	555	102	140	7	5	6	183	139
Householder worked in 1989	29	49	307	75	109	7	5	6	119	117
With related children under 5 years	5	12	101	68	101	—	—	6	137	117
With related children under 18 years	—	5	183	78	—	—	—	6	20	17
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	200	238	791	617	226	29	—	—	327	795
Nonfamily householder	144	177	533	197	533	29	—	—	273	632
65 years and over	—	91	405	203	75	15	—	—	80	110
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 545	1 966	5 104	3 727	1 736	231	73	168	4 599	3 655
Persons under 18 years	408	398	1 616	829	510	78	16	85	1 361	878
Related children under 18 years	291	303	1 165	629	315	16	16	47	1 361	878
Related children 5 to 17 years	293	281	1 167	578	329	61	4	55	1 063	604
Persons 65 years and over	97	339	805	712	210	15	—	—	294	594
Persons 75 years and over	4	131	386	285	101	—	—	—	155	153
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	6	25	434	64	67	—	—	—	112	101
Percent below poverty level	1.3	4.1	34.5	6.1	13.2	—	—	—	8.3	10.5
Householder worked in 1989	6	15	182	36	24	—	—	—	71	41
With related children under 5 years	6	17	202	35	40	—	—	—	95	101
Married-couple families	6	10	267	13	14	—	—	—	30	36
Householder worked in 1989	6	18	103	25	22	—	—	—	30	36
With related children under 5 years	6	10	67	4	6	—	—	—	18	36
With related children under 18 years	—	7	47	4	6	—	—	—	30	19
Female householder, no husband present	—	7	313	31	42	—	—	—	77	65
Householder worked in 1989	—	7	115	24	26	—	—	—	50	71
With related children under 5 years	—	7	285	31	46	—	—	—	72	65
With related children under 18 years	—	7	160	9	14	—	—	—	20	8
Unrelated individuals	37	72	372	121	67	—	—	—	59	96
Nonfamily householder	12	50	272	88	55	—	—	—	27	33
65 years and over	—	30	216	15	15	—	—	—	27	33
Persons	49	167	2 088	319	246	—	—	—	433	452
Percent below poverty level	3.2	8.5	40.9	8.6	14.2	—	—	—	9.4	12.4
Persons under 18 years	5	9	957	69	83	—	—	—	220	197
Related children under 18 years	—	36	694	354	83	—	—	—	220	197
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	29	636	54	57	—	—	—	199	132
Persons 65 years and over	—	30	311	80	27	—	—	—	36	33
Persons 75 years and over	—	19	161	45	—	—	—	—	17	11
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	24	61	1 164	169	106	—	—	—	258	337
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	69	267	3 396	337	244	7	—	—	758	574
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	132	267	3 168	589	664	40	—	73	786	1 020

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	North Augusta city (pt.), Aiken County, SC—Con.				Remainder of Aiken County, SC						
	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210.02 (pt.)		Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207.01 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	2 900	—	—	—	1 079	1 279	2 054	1 468	919	2 567	273
Less than \$5,000	200	—	—	—	103	65	177	137	14	15	13
\$5,000 to \$9,999	225	—	—	—	167	123	294	218	180	37	13
\$10,000 to \$14,999	235	—	—	—	149	68	112	209	23	234	13
\$15,000 to \$24,999	518	—	—	—	152	203	458	336	124	369	32
\$25,000 to \$34,999	445	—	—	—	246	245	248	100	42	100	28
\$35,000 to \$49,999	551	—	—	—	178	315	350	170	179	556	44
\$50,000 to \$74,999	391	—	—	—	96	137	307	121	221	532	40
\$75,000 to \$99,999	177	—	—	—	32	69	72	105	105	106	40
\$100,000 or more	158	—	—	—	15	6	11	4	116	30	44
Median (dollars)	30 872	—	—	—	25 123	29 464	24 685	18 821	48 906	33 930	44 063
Mean (dollars)	40 326	—	—	—	26 818	30 923	29 381	24 107	54 941	35 940	45 811
Families	1 871	—	—	—	852	1 028	1 579	1 065	806	2 053	224
Median income (dollars)	38 288	—	—	—	28 297	31 801	29 397	21 875	51 790	36 943	52 348
Males 15 years and over, with income	2 351	—	—	—	1 029	451	2 056	1 210	997	2 347	272
Median income (dollars)	24 059	—	—	—	17 165	18 017	17 619	14 491	32 429	24 039	30 357
Percent year-round full-time workers	61.8	—	—	—	52.6	58.6	55.7	68.0	61.4	62.4	62.4
Median income (dollars)	35 690	—	—	—	24 375	24 633	25 575	21 906	40 093	31 632	35 347
Females 15 years and over, with income	2 646	—	—	—	1 083	1 083	1 943	1 327	801	2 419	270
Median income (dollars)	10 670	—	—	—	7 467	8 692	7 072	7 202	13 986	10 863	11 200
Percent year-round full-time workers	35.0	—	—	—	40.6	37.5	37.3	30.5	43.9	42.1	38.9
Median income (dollars)	16 245	—	—	—	14 743	16 449	14 446	17 446	19 053	17 871	18 431
Per capita income (dollars)	17 524	—	—	—	9 423	10 598	10 346	8 935	17 766	13 263	19 079
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households	2 900	—	—	—	1 079	1 279	2 054	1 468	919	2 567	273
With earnings	2 351	—	—	—	858	1 087	1 693	1 082	863	2 169	223
Mean earnings (dollars)	41 329	—	—	—	29 279	31 707	30 602	26 567	54 336	36 914	45 937
With Social Security income	647	—	—	—	297	267	527	450	103	634	49
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 328	—	—	—	6 539	6 761	7 308	7 151	6 843	7 065	8 212
With public assistance income	126	—	—	—	102	78	164	189	27	133	13
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 642	—	—	—	2 642	2 771	3 394	2 905	2 082	2 353	3 384
With retirement income	630	—	—	—	134	121	262	163	68	454	89
Mean retirement income (dollars)	11 076	—	—	—	5 939	9 206	7 527	7 096	17 981	8 397	14 683
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE											
Families (dollars)	50 741	—	—	—	30 882	34 058	33 841	26 945	58 709	39 091	53 173
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 789	—	—	—	32 431	34 872	32 731	26 721	57 948	39 146	37 976
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	55 675	—	—	—	29 369	33 106	34 883	27 157	59 855	39 031	58 008
Married-couple families (dollars)	58 151	—	—	—	33 483	35 448	37 798	32 798	61 068	53 153	61 153
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	58 151	—	—	—	34 624	36 736	36 001	36 518	60 051	45 647	40 464
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	58 542	—	—	—	31 508	34 023	37 952	29 982	62 760	42 271	57 667
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	23 828	—	—	—	15 074	21 969	19 060	12 545	28 772	19 813	67 372
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 108	—	—	—	14 522	13 648	13 457	10 234	26 113	17 384	67 372
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 172	—	—	—	15 458	28 300	23 281	16 801	31 431	26 143	67 372
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
All Income Levels in 1989											
Families	1 871	—	—	—	852	1 028	1 579	1 065	806	2 053	224
Householder worked in 1989	1 496	—	—	—	856	1 281	1 764	1 166	766	1 625	191
With related children under 18 years	896	—	—	—	472	600	843	579	501	1 146	72
With related children under 5 years	422	—	—	—	231	231	384	266	180	499	27
Married-couple families	1 471	—	—	—	891	1 240	1 752	1 140	740	1 630	202
Householder worked in 1989	1 189	—	—	—	552	762	1 043	557	707	1 328	169
With related children under 18 years	618	—	—	—	409	501	657	355	471	853	66
With related children under 5 years	211	—	—	—	211	212	327	175	175	380	17
Female householder, no husband present	364	—	—	—	95	81	256	150	60	370	16
Householder worked in 1989	261	—	—	—	55	55	189	135	53	272	16
With related children under 18 years	242	—	—	—	58	54	136	189	30	268	30
With related children under 5 years	102	—	—	—	20	9	38	71	8	109	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	1 174	—	—	—	268	333	592	499	143	639	56
Nonfamily householder	1 174	—	—	—	251	409	603	503	113	514	49
65 years and over	324	—	—	—	111	100	178	132	37	192	8
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	6 714	—	—	—	3 058	3 615	5 648	3 850	2 823	6 937	676
Persons under 18 years	1 567	—	—	—	888	1 077	1 639	1 137	227	2 019	127
Related children under 18 years	67	—	—	—	1 077	1 077	1 338	827	13	1 013	127
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 123	—	—	—	667	809	1 203	816	668	1 431	97
Persons 65 years and over	1 068	—	—	—	360	312	580	439	84	656	44
Persons 75 years and over	429	—	—	—	145	104	191	169	52	208	7
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level											
Families	90	—	—	—	80	110	255	259	30	158	7
Percent below poverty level	4.8	—	—	—	9.4	10.7	16.1	24.3	3.7	7.7	3.1
Householder worked in 1989	83	—	—	—	45	50	125	125	29	135	—
With related children under 18 years	83	—	—	—	63	63	191	217	23	130	—
With related children under 5 years	56	—	—	—	39	32	57	105	4	77	—
Married-couple families	23	—	—	—	51	50	85	30	32	30	7
Householder worked in 1989	16	—	—	—	34	43	126	42	23	17	—
With related children under 18 years	16	—	—	—	34	43	122	59	23	17	—
With related children under 5 years	67	—	—	—	32	32	37	4	37	4	—
Female householder, no husband present	67	—	—	—	24	15	85	161	—	124	—
Householder worked in 1989	37	—	—	—	11	7	46	77	—	72	—
With related children under 18 years	67	—	—	—	11	15	61	142	113	142	—
With related children under 5 years	47	—	—	—	14	—	—	62	—	69	—
Unrelated individuals	252	—	—	—	107	95	215	156	28	125	15
Nonfamily householder	220	—	—	—	85	65	167	114	21	99	8
65 years and over	121	—	—	—	42	29	96	14	14	50	—
Persons	528	—	—	—	291	459	1 178	1 086	126	675	33
Percent below poverty level	7.9	—	—	—	12.8	12.7	20.9	28.2	4.5	9.7	4.9
Persons under 18 years	145	—	—	—	132	134	461	499	45	310	—
Related children under 18 years	134	—	—	—	134	134	457	458	45	304	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	90	—	—	—	98	99	350	357	37	215	—
Persons 65 years and over	131	—	—	—	52	54	130	120	14	61	19
Persons 75 years and over	63	—	—	—	24	10	83	40	40	14	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	319	—	—	—	117	189	297	395	33	208	25
Persons below 25 percent of poverty level	908	—	—	—	529	538	1 393	1 223	943	343	33
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 552	—	—	—	1 209	1 234	2 347	1 922	1 415	1 913	105

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Aiken County, SC—Con.										
	Tract 207.02 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210.01	Tract 210.02 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 212.01 (pt.)	Tract 212.02 (pt.)	Tract 212.03 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	414	128	2 200	1 567	2 009	2 672	860	479	333	556	
Less than \$5,000	39	—	232	130	114	294	—	—	15	18	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	71	—	164	209	250	250	—	14	12	51	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	116	4	178	225	148	330	5	10	7	80	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	100	445	350	437	487	467	46	56	61	111	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	56	21	354	214	335	317	176	116	127	108	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	52	—	463	281	317	317	317	323	118	45	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	73	293	222	170	320	317	323	118	45	127	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	7	—	38	8	50	56	88	39	30	12	
\$100,000 or more	—	—	28	38	50	30	81	61	13	30	
Median (dollars)	22 738	33 750	27 680	21 992	26 297	20 338	62 037	47 578	32 074	34 972	
Mean (dollars)	27 458	47 078	30 413	26 198	32 818	26 489	65 676	56 140	41 037	41 382	
Female	328	108	1 721	1 138	1 988	2 672	791	479	333	556	
Median income (dollars)	26 647	33 333	32 181	27 783	30 468	26 891	63 216	52 407	40 833	38 182	
Males 15 years and over, with income	446	123	2 002	1 433	1 856	2 370	933	457	279	536	
Median income (dollars)	13 134	22 502	20 506	16 796	21 108	16 882	43 318	38 750	22 014	26 159	
Percent year-round full-time workers	32	65	60	53	52	52	68	45	65	49	
Females 15 years and over, with income	21 193	30 278	29 875	28 415	29 005	25 593	51 085	54 374	30 595	34 453	
Median income (dollars)	375	102	1 857	1 251	1 666	2 233	790	458	364	494	
Percent year-round full-time workers	10 194	16 500	8 296	8 633	9 106	7 427	13 250	8 026	11 742	12 014	
Median income (dollars)	41.1	36.3	57.7	41.8	38.2	37.2	35.7	17.2	47.5	25.7	
Median income (dollars)	15 250	22 434	16 370	16 599	17 860	15 326	34 000	19 844	21 437	22 083	
Per capita income (dollars)	8 483	16 699	10 865	10 047	12 318	10 255	21 232	22 367	14 895	16 633	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households	414	128	2 200	1 567	2 009	2 672	860	479	333	556	
With earnings	326	124	1 193	1 197	1 724	2 255	762	364	282	430	
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 328	44 622	33 258	30 289	33 542	30 289	61 547	49 941	42 096	36 804	
With Social Security income	65	12	502	484	527	896	143	197	67	194	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6	7 851	6	7 037	7 068	11 385	9 391	8 087	6	8 808	
With public assistance income	—	34	218	85	74	224	5	—	—	—	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	12 657	—	2 527	3 607	1 858	3 346	13 402	20	5 000	3 170	
With retirement income	—	20	295	43	309	154	—	206	64	156	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 201	912	7 364	7 123	7 976	5 690	16 800	20 596	12 199	13 591	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE											
Families (dollars)	31 457	50 278	33 335	29 670	36 683	31 328	68 041	62 750	47 224	47 859	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 905	37 566	35 365	32 467	32 321	32 476	68 493	62 177	49 788	47 789	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 832	30 780	37 701	30 414	36 780	63 001	44 487	46 727	—	—	
Married-couple families (dollars)	35 982	57 176	38 080	33 184	41 143	34 694	68 276	64 953	49 634	51 309	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 565	41 461	40 399	35 510	39 353	39 211	68 946	61 594	45 496	49 589	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 286	117 263	35 697	30 948	40 648	67 225	63 001	49 634	—	—	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 085	30 913	13 749	14 728	11 018	13 808	44 953	27 506	34 217	21 775	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 018	23 000	14 467	12 830	7 691	8 861	44 953	27 506	33 232	18 970	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 091	39 815	12 689	15 704	17 871	20 881	—	—	35 658	23 593	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
All Income Levels in 1989											
Families	328	108	1 721	1 138	1 563	1 988	791	391	262	432	
Householder worked in 1989	297	104	1 316	854	1 261	1 336	619	318	250	359	
With related children under 18 years	190	19	190	827	949	1 081	119	119	153	158	
With related children under 5 years	127	38	352	258	372	385	152	—	87	84	
Married-couple families	254	82	1 335	916	1 263	1 617	793	368	230	374	
Householder worked in 1989	233	61	881	513	1 023	1 155	293	218	218	277	
With related children under 18 years	143	65	815	484	695	419	96	134	138	—	
With related children under 5 years	80	38	282	204	281	314	152	82	80	—	
Female householder, no husband present	69	17	307	199	205	311	8	23	32	38	
Householder worked in 1989	64	17	280	146	143	8	23	32	27	—	
With related children under 18 years	47	9	222	10	178	248	8	23	19	—	
With related children under 5 years	47	—	70	40	69	57	—	—	8	—	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	120	20	567	524	520	816	75	96	86	169	
Nonfamily householder	86	20	479	429	446	684	69	71	88	134	
65 years and over	86	20	138	186	305	14	—	47	—	—	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 382	359	6 100	4 155	5 310	6 978	2 651	1 200	941	1 400	
Persons under 18 years	442	123	1 925	1 116	1 369	1 865	815	206	289	273	
Related children 5 to 17 years	442	123	1 925	1 116	1 369	1 865	815	206	289	273	
Persons 65 years and over	98	9	500	495	546	863	204	200	202	181	
Persons 75 years and over	52	—	164	169	122	243	59	39	55	89	
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level											
Families	45	—	230	178	208	310	7	—	—	12	
Percent below poverty level	13.7	—	13.4	15.6	13.3	15.6	—	—	—	2.8	
Householder worked in 1989	24	—	105	83	124	127	—	—	—	7	
With related children under 18 years	13	—	146	93	174	217	7	—	—	7	
With related children under 5 years	13	—	70	67	100	85	—	—	—	7	
Married-couple families	27	—	55	92	89	142	7	—	—	12	
Householder worked in 1989	15	—	58	38	58	74	—	—	—	7	
With related children under 18 years	11	—	9	44	62	56	—	—	—	7	
With related children under 5 years	11	—	9	35	29	—	—	—	—	7	
Female householder, no husband present	18	—	168	116	161	116	—	—	—	—	
Householder worked in 1989	13	—	83	18	67	69	—	—	—	—	
With related children under 18 years	13	—	10	40	109	154	—	—	—	—	
With related children under 5 years	13	—	70	45	49	—	—	—	—	—	
Unrelated individuals	45	—	212	153	93	263	6	7	34	39	
Nonfamily householder	37	—	151	92	80	227	6	7	34	31	
65 years and over	37	—	71	73	59	73	—	—	19	19	
Persons	173	—	940	758	722	1 408	37	7	34	83	
Percent below poverty level	12.5	—	15.4	17.5	13.6	20.2	—	6	3.6	5.9	
Persons under 18 years	—	—	311	245	288	591	18	—	—	18	
Related children under 18 years	—	—	311	245	288	591	18	—	—	18	
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	310	215	142	420	18	—	—	12	
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	53	165	132	92	175	—	—	99	
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	22	88	66	48	85	—	—	13	
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	101	—	398	340	328	552	31	7	—	126	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	337	—	986	976	971	1 921	37	27	34	244	
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	551	57	2 151	1 736	1 744	2 862	67	33	—	—	

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Remainder of Aiken County, SC—Con.

	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 216.02 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 221	Tract 222
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	456	521	1 041	1 293	1 177	953	1 013	2 565	1 088	—
Less than \$5,000	35	22	63	24	185	184	82	270	100	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	42	24	65	24	192	184	131	228	69	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	42	14	142	111	120	65	101	118	72	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	115	81	231	183	167	131	224	494	216	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	98	117	152	118	129	118	352	183	163	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	68	151	244	235	199	158	193	625	230	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	21	103	126	337	145	70	117	365	158	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	20	9	18	37	18	2	59	99	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	74	1	—	17	62	21	—
Median (dollars)	21 685	35 313	25 956	37 409	20 938	16 895	22 750	29 859	30 485	—
Mean (dollars)	25 723	35 825	29 088	42 338	25 894	21 896	33 179	49 988	34 988	—
Families	486	518	809	1 033	907	656	817	1 923	847	—
Median income (dollars)	30 000	38 229	30 352	45 346	27 250	25 917	26 829	35 276	36 991	—
Males 15 years and over, with income	364	447	1 021	1 255	1 024	791	957	2 266	985	—
Median income (dollars)	22 487	17 256	20 750	16 614	14 176	17 079	21 930	25 562	25 562	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	59 33	52 8	59 72	62 2	54 3	50 4	58 5	61 3	52 2	—
Median income (dollars)	25 132	33 333	25 192	35 856	26 934	22 270	26 696	30 240	33 600	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	364	562	897	1 039	815	817	817	2 233	876	—
Median income (dollars)	7 907	10 577	9 730	11 262	6 638	7 383	8 323	9 454	9 797	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	39 9	35 1	41 0	38 4	31 4	33 4	41 0	38 7	42 4	—
Median income (dollars)	14 934	23 015	17 500	19 293	15 385	12 768	15 768	19 880	17 819	—
Per capita income (dollars)	10 247	13 985	10 039	15 933	9 184	8 086	10 424	11 907	13 789	—
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	456	521	1 041	1 293	1 177	953	1 013	2 565	1 088	—
With earnings	377	460	909	1 129	864	665	865	2 125	852	—
Mean earnings (dollars)	27 518	33 455	28 688	43 255	28 143	25 728	30 538	34 358	34 358	—
With Social Security income	137	144	181	242	360	278	241	620	304	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 714	8 672	7 152	9 462	6 169	6 399	6 476	5 956	7 207	—
With public assistance income	623	562	897	1 039	815	817	817	2 233	876	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 627	3 489	5 821	3 557	3 453	2 710	2 858	2 481	2 381	—
With retirement income	63	117	152	245	204	121	110	481	232	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	3 049	8 633	9 704	12 632	8 371	5 175	6 478	9 966	11 330	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	31 829	37 170	32 317	47 446	30 067	27 522	32 946	38 362	39 932	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 942	42 159	32 304	48 229	31 308	26 250	32 359	38 686	40 849	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 426	33 093	32 337	46 580	29 963	28 656	33 618	37 930	39 869	—
Married-couple families (dollars)	40 284	40 934	50 383	58 761	32 438	34 508	38 202	45 368	42 549	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 694	51 156	35 310	52 634	38 035	32 822	35 248	42 712	45 454	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 210	34 304	35 810	47 726	33 347	32 130	33 471	41 324	40 664	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 588	27 649	19 999	14 974	16 036	14 371	23 539	19 765	21 744	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 202	28 587	19 993	15 971	8 570	11 255	16 331	16 089	16 089	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 989	25 597	20 007	13 080	20 722	17 780	35 072	24 160	26 625	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	286	418	809	1 033	907	656	817	1 923	847	—
Householder worked in 1989	242	310	703	879	627	493	688	1 678	627	—
With related children under 18 years	159	221	515	586	491	353	460	1 175	396	—
With related children under 5 years	31	33	104	182	104	54	104	200	147	—
Married-couple families	138	307	651	909	641	473	705	1 551	737	—
Householder worked in 1989	137	210	583	764	495	374	608	1 372	548	—
With related children under 18 years	18	135	404	347	230	378	968	307	104	—
With related children under 5 years	35	25	198	182	132	93	174	366	112	—
Female householder, no husband present	79	102	134	87	123	155	91	265	104	—
Householder worked in 1989	65	91	101	78	98	94	62	208	76	—
With related children under 18 years	47	77	90	71	125	100	61	166	86	—
With related children under 5 years	18	6	30	31	45	41	16	60	35	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	227	131	301	330	337	352	246	830	279	—
Nonfamily householder	170	103	232	260	270	297	196	642	241	—
65 years and over	70	—	66	73	103	154	82	315	76	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 175	1 304	2 921	3 516	3 252	2 545	2 841	7 136	2 804	—
Persons under 18 years	366	326	992	1 236	1 029	726	1 030	2 107	813	—
Related children under 18 years	266	320	924	992	902	725	800	2 101	704	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	183	291	602	691	669	563	564	1 507	528	—
Persons 65 years and over	211	211	666	247	270	214	612	1 309	309	—
Persons 75 years and over	44	16	66	57	134	167	102	268	83	—
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	18	17	97	58	191	137	115	205	64	—
Percent below poverty level	6.1	4.1	9.3	4.5	15.4	14.1	11.4	7.9	5.9	—
Householder worked in 1989	18	6	62	34	81	78	59	135	18	—
With related children under 18 years	18	11	85	49	119	115	72	124	33	—
With related children under 5 years	18	1	45	66	45	40	45	34	40	—
Married-couple families	—	6	69	31	84	49	80	113	39	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	6	56	16	37	27	42	67	10	—
With related children under 18 years	—	1	33	22	34	22	44	47	10	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	42	16	25	12	24	21	5	—
Female householder, no husband present	18	11	23	27	97	73	32	80	25	—
Householder worked in 1989	18	18	34	18	39	17	17	56	11	—
With related children under 18 years	18	11	23	27	76	62	25	45	23	—
With related children under 5 years	18	—	14	14	36	22	16	33	8	—
Unrelated individuals	85	21	94	67	167	163	94	324	88	—
Nonfamily householder	43	16	25	18	139	139	61	222	57	—
65 years and over	38	—	20	27	70	82	38	160	15	—
Persons	196	72	461	313	773	661	457	980	257	—
Percent below poverty level	16.7	5.5	15.8	8.9	23.8	26.0	16.1	13.7	9.2	—
Persons under 18 years	28	28	134	225	165	165	274	65	65	—
Related children under 18 years	83	28	193	134	224	225	155	274	65	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	40	28	97	62	137	164	107	299	39	—
Persons 65 years and over	38	—	25	131	78	78	179	66	66	—
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	20	12	43	69	35	95	24	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	63	28	154	120	354	282	207	446	124	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	275	99	683	404	1 033	941	589	1 116	395	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	578	273	1 127	572	1 303	1 129	702	2 207	655	—

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are <400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Columbia County, GA				Richmond County, GA			
	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Total	Evans CDP	Martinez CDP (pt.)	McDuffie County, GA	Total	Martinez CDP (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	264 779	174 036	57 005	12 358	22 365	12 715	104 316	18 987
Native	260 782	170 742	55 813	12 054	21 907	12 480	101 749	18 557
Foreign born	4 997	3 294	1 192	304	458	235	2 567	430
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	529	428	87	7	37	7	334	58
Persons 5 years and over	245 880	161 476	52 260	11 299	20 469	11 847	97 369	17 984
Speak a language other than English	9 204	7 257	2 947	115	715	188	5 955	720
Do not speak English "very well"	2 714	2 051	606	144	244	74	1 371	206
In linguistically isolated households	836	688	138	7	45	7	543	98
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	64 441	42 222	16 364	3 838	6 564	2 918	22 940	3 793
Preprimary school	4 633	3 129	1 569	455	679	226	1 334	212
Public school	2 128	1 540	578	260	314	148	634	45
Elementary or high school	21 248	28 216	6 968	2 516	2 717	1 188	14 506	1 623
High school graduate (includes equivalent)	38 985	24 825	10 257	2 357	4 249	1 856	12 212	1 227
College	15 797	10 877	3 217	867	1 289	562	7 098	485
Public college	13 637	9 472	2 795	750	1 143	473	6 204	1 772
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	170 922	111 147	34 669	7 465	13 600	8 300	68 178	14 149
Less than 9th grade	15 367	9 352	1 878	280	564	1 141	3 331	1 884
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	23 464	14 688	3 441	620	1 062	719	9 476	2 085
High school graduate (includes equivalent)	11 145	10 515	2 383	445	820	293	2 989	595
Some college, no degree	30 770	20 672	7 074	1 806	2 841	1 131	12 463	1 903
Associate degree	10 862	7 102	2 784	402	1 175	401	3 917	708
Bachelor's degree	24 993	14 067	5 649	1 142	2 752	721	2 627	533
Graduate or professional degree	12 148	8 389	2 981	507	1 573	414	4 994	1 430
Percent high school graduate or higher	77.3	78.4	84.7	87.9	88.0	64.9	76.8	71.9
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	21.2	22.0	24.6	22.1	31.8	13.7	21.7	28.6
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 207	1 189	1 265	1 782	1 241	1 279	1 131	803
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	245 880	161 476	52 260	11 299	20 469	11 847	97 369	17 984
Same house	128 778	78 507	22 710	4 329	8 496	4 726	38 727	9 154
Different house in United States	115 337	78 797	27 944	6 490	11 417	4 726	46 127	8 677
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	11 145	10 515	2 383	445	1 062	293	2 989	595
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	54 339	33 643	13 146	2 696	4 705	3 053	24 443	2 143
Different MSA/PMSA	33 944	23 830	8 702	2 365	4 070	799	14 329	2 300
Not in an MSA/PMSA	16 899	10 899	3 713	1 884	3 174	1 046	5 365	1 064
Abroad	4 565	4 172	1 606	480	556	51	2 515	153
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	129 989	87 334	29 412	6 441	11 827	5 969	51 953	7 957
Car, truck, or van	122 181	81 203	28 445	6 278	11 500	5 662	47 076	7 416
Drive alone	104 047	70 059	24 745	5 441	10 021	4 803	40 527	6 341
Carpooled	18 134	11 334	3 700	737	1 479	859	6 575	985
Public transportation	647	482	314	—	—	—	510	61
Other means	4 063	316	33	—	114	196	3 555	317
Worked at home	2 299	1 484	597	130	202	95	792	163
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.7	17.1	23.7	23.2	22.7	22.0	19.4	21.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	123 351	83 124	28 146	6 126	11 735	5 321	49 757	7 747
Central city	33 161	28 008	8 572	1 952	3 732	509	19 027	4 825
Outside central city	90 190	55 116	19 574	4 154	7 543	4 812	30 730	2 922
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	6 638	4 110	1 266	355	552	648	2 196	210
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	205 495	135 220	41 473	8 862	16 114	9 910	83 837	16 490
In labor force	123 095	91 720	30 776	6 474	12 495	6 314	54 630	8 446
Employed	125 717	82 456	29 133	6 371	11 845	6 292	54 962	8 489
Unemployed	5 112	3 071	843	119	403	286	1 942	378
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	3.2	2.8	1.8	3.3	2.3	3.9	3.0
Females 16 years and over	105 009	68 415	20 725	4 513	8 227	3 808	42 862	9 096
Employed	55 580	36 862	12 917	2 823	5 309	2 673	21 272	3 632
Unemployed	2 633	1 601	467	73	211	167	965	184
With own children under 6 years	11 197	11 312	4 294	929	1 735	788	6 687	1 044
In labor force	10 167	6 575	6 273	1 083	1 157	511	3 389	514
With own children 6 to 17 years only	18 560	12 206	2 065	1 620	2 156	951	6 104	623
In labor force	17 194	9 094	3 003	1 687	1 650	641	4 650	487
Persons 16 to 19 years	15 757	10 912	3 733	754	1 302	803	6 579	998
Not enrolled in school	5 063	3 912	1 030	200	210	209	3 000	127
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 337	894	183	48	61	48	630	134
Not high school graduate	1 843	1 393	311	96	103	143	939	179
Employed	811	638	180	38	73	69	384	67
Unemployed	1 032	755	131	58	31	74	555	112
Not in labor force	696	489	87	27	24	61	341	86
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	147 776	98 635	32 437	7 064	13 071	6 756	59 442	9 738
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	121 076	80 198	26 297	5 752	10 684	5 564	48 337	7 662
50 to 52 weeks	89 916	59 136	20 191	4 424	8 326	4 080	34 865	5 467
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	168 501	109 749	37 139	7 905	14 912	8 116	64 494	11 211
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6 270	4 271	930	233	289	387	2 954	628
With a mobility limitation	3 657	2 432	459	91	128	239	1 737	429
In labor force	511	312	105	17	31	31	326	70
With a self-care limitation	4 140	2 912	635	162	211	256	2 018	403
With a work disability	14 757	9 535	2 160	376	608	371	4 378	292
In labor force	5 494	3 535	1 016	266	418	273	2 278	377
Prevented from working	7 831	5 066	1 018	188	351	573	3 476	973
No work disability	108 744	70 214	34 739	7 559	14 104	7 383	57 533	9 713
In labor force	122 285	79 995	28 337	6 195	11 744	5 770	45 688	7 620
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	27 413	16 703	3 096	773	931	1 627	11 980	4 438
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 739	3 805	639	181	209	437	2 729	122
With a mobility limitation	4 785	3 277	581	174	184	233	2 313	955
With a self-care limitation	3 291	2 110	329	92	85	186	1 595	671

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA—Con.			Aiken County, SC			Totals for split tracts/BIAs in Columbia County, GA				
	South Augusta CDP		West Augusta CDP	South Carolina (pt.)	Total	Aiken city	North Augusta city (pt.)	Tract 301.01	Tract 301.02	Tract 303.01	Tract 303.02
	(pt.)	(pt.)	(pt.)	(pt.)	(pt.)	(pt.)	(pt.)	(pt.)	(pt.)	(pt.)	(pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH											
All persons	27 093	20 716	90 743	90 743	13 482	12 824	6 479	4 783	8 508	5 364	
Native	26 274	20 166	90 040	90 040	13 310	12 655	6 406	4 670	8 298	5 261	
Foreign born	819	550	703	703	172	159	73	113	210	103	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Linguistically isolated households	92	132	101	101	28	9	23	—	—	—	7
Persons 5 years and over	25 348	19 376	84 404	84 404	12 605	11 983	6 049	4 453	7 841	4 855	
Speak a language other than English	1 512	1 121	2 004	2 004	377	200	137	185	209	276	
Do not speak English "very well"	360	288	663	663	71	56	30	73	96	76	
In linguistically isolated households	169	154	148	148	35	—	—	—	—	—	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	5 775	4 710	22 219	22 219	3 144	3 182	1 938	1 571	2 618	1 596	
Preparatory school	297	242	1 524	1 524	360	277	245	186	276	154	
Public school	202	119	876	876	106	76	111	84	99	99	
Elementary or high school	4 207	3 766	15 775	15 775	1 887	2 009	1 300	1 115	1 711	1 125	
Public school	3 725	1 970	14 160	14 160	1 453	1 852	1 188	1 002	1 672	1 015	
College	1 271	642	4 920	4 920	897	896	393	270	611	317	
Public college	1 103	438	4 365	4 365	778	806	347	254	478	301	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 25 years and over	18 130	14 188	59 775	59 775	9 669	8 682	4 081	2 876	5 174	3 261	
Less than 7th grade	1 960	577	6 015	6 015	342	342	55	48	126	151	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	1 148	876	3 774	3 774	664	929	324	99	424	257	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 139	3 339	19 341	19 341	2 021	2 712	913	341	1 680	1 043	
Some college, no degree	3 063	3 050	10 098	10 098	1 754	1 754	1 060	566	858	858	
Associate degree	867	838	3 761	3 761	721	578	328	230	394	300	
Bachelor's degree	1 034	3 347	8 026	8 026	2 938	1 679	918	852	1 008	432	
Graduate or professional degree	367	1 869	3 759	3 759	1 479	686	463	450	209	220	
Percent high school graduate or higher	69.2	87.8	75.3	75.3	85.4	80.7	90.7	94.9	89.4	87.5	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.9	36.9	19.7	19.7	41.5	27.3	34.3	52.2	31.3	20.3	
FERTILITY											
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 267	924	1 243	1 243	1 057	1 099	1 235	1 369	1 791	1 312	
RESIDENCE IN 1985											
Persons 5 years and over	25 348	19 376	84 404	84 404	12 605	11 983	6 049	4 453	7 841	4 855	
Same house	15 065	9 419	47 271	47 271	5 246	6 446	1 751	2 005	3 086	2 750	
Different house, same tract	9 598	6 818	36 740	36 740	5 470	5 474	2 460	2 289	4 468	2 874	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 080	1 454	6 500	6 500	31	253	129	387	203	203	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	4 381	3 405	20 696	20 696	2 834	3 032	1 805	1 047	730	580	
Different MSA/PMSA	2 419	1 366	10 115	10 115	3 265	1 411	1 539	942	1 712	802	
Not in MSA/PMSA	4 381	3 405	5 280	5 280	1 080	778	568	588	617	639	
Abroad	755	339	393	393	129	63	38	159	287	231	
JOURNEY TO WORK											
Workers 16 years and over	12 700	11 132	42 655	42 655	6 346	6 507	3 519	2 445	4 589	2 711	
Car, truck, or van	12 128	10 741	40 978	40 978	6 130	6 382	3 372	2 368	4 470	2 662	
Drove alone	10 343	9 476	33 978	33 978	5 129	5 337	2 885	2 057	3 989	2 265	
Carpooled	1 785	1 265	7 000	7 000	1 001	1 045	487	311	481	397	
Public transportation	50	23	98	98	45	27	34	26	19	18	
Other means	393	220	797	797	107	107	27	29	26	13	
Worked at home	1 142	813	815	815	103	123	48	36	92	36	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	12.6	12.8	12.8	12.8	20.3	23.5	23.3	24.3	24.7	22.2	
Persons 16 years and over	12 700	11 132	42 655	42 655	6 346	6 507	3 519	2 445	4 589	2 711	
Central city	3 912	4 884	5 053	5 053	1 722	1 599	1 137	896	1 448	725	
Outside central city	8 788	6 248	33 074	33 074	5 881	5 447	2 274	1 417	3 005	1 827	
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	564	380	2 528	2 528	293	361	108	132	136	159	
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	21 507	16 967	70 275	70 275	10 823	10 106	4 741	3 351	6 256	3 794	
In labor force	11 521	8 375	31 375	31 375	6 856	6 587	3 717	2 586	4 721	2 811	
Employed	12 396	10 852	43 255	43 255	6 421	6 608	3 363	2 476	4 596	2 679	
Unemployed	647	252	2 041	2 041	178	232	105	66	89	50	
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	2.3	4.5	4.5	2.7	3.4	2.6	1.7	2.6	1.8	
Females 16 years and over	11 223	8 817	36 394	36 394	5 842	5 325	2 399	1 663	3 211	1 917	
Employed	5 534	4 974	18 718	18 718	2 786	2 999	1 539	1 071	2 038	1 169	
Unemployed	132	42	1 052	1 052	108	154	54	31	50	25	
With own children under 6 years	1 569	1 140	5 885	5 885	816	902	651	319	634	451	
In labor force	684	684	3 592	3 592	477	562	410	198	361	279	
With own children 6 to 17 years	1 718	1 217	6 584	6 584	816	889	541	301	587	438	
In labor force	1 228	863	4 643	4 643	586	620	403	352	647	325	
Persons 16 to 19 years	1 520	881	4 845	4 845	520	575	324	318	619	284	
Not enrolled in school	505	29	1 151	1 151	109	56	33	15	31	16	
Unemployed or not in labor force	213	29	443	443	43	33	14	17	46	11	
Not high school graduate	285	52	450	450	19	21	26	17	46	15	
Employed	142	42	178	178	21	26	10	10	10	4	
Unemployed	26	10	65	65	4	—	—	—	28	—	
Not in labor force	118	—	207	207	10	—	—	17	8	11	
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	14 596	12 873	49 141	49 141	7 168	7 489	3 869	2 763	4 880	3 015	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	11 919	10 233	40 878	40 878	5 849	6 151	3 221	2 204	3 807	2 481	
50 to 52 weeks	8 575	7 756	30 780	30 780	4 218	4 874	2 482	1 808	2 993	1 910	
DISABILITY											
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	17 535	13 827	58 752	58 752	8 157	8 384	4 468	3 161	5 731	3 288	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a mobility limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a self-care limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a mobility and self-care limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a mobility limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a self-care limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a mobility and self-care limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a mobility limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a self-care limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a mobility and self-care limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a mobility limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a self-care limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a mobility and self-care limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a mobility limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a self-care limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a mobility and self-care limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a mobility limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a self-care limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a mobility and self-care limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a mobility limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a self-care limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a mobility and self-care limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a mobility limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a self-care limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a mobility and self-care limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a mobility limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a self-care limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a mobility and self-care limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a mobility limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a self-care limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a mobility and self-care limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a mobility limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a self-care limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	78	
With a mobility and self-care limitation	1 038	403	1 999	1 999	157	259	126	25	135	7	

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Evans COP, Columbia County, GA		Mortinez COP (pt.), Columbia County, GA		Remainder of Columbia County, GA				McDuffie County, GA			
	Tract 303.02 (pt.)		Tract 301.01 (pt.)		Tract 303.01 (pt.)		Tract 304	Tract 305.01	Tract 305.02	BNA 9502	BNA 9503	
	Tract 302.01	Tract 303.02 (pt.)	Tract 301.01 (pt.)	Tract 302.03	Tract 303.01 (pt.)	Tract 304	Tract 305.01	Tract 305.02	BNA 9502	BNA 9503		
PLACE OF BIRTH												
All persons	4 312	4 207	5 956	5 903	4 669	3 639	4 881	6 487	1 895	1 735		
Native	4 181	4 104	5 883	5 768	4 529	3 598	4 839	6 285	1 885	1 731		
Foreign born	131	103	73	135	140	41	42	202	10	4		
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH												
Linguistically isolated households	—	7	13	18	—	9	—	24	—	7		
Persons 5 years and over	3 993	3 807	5 370	5 357	4 342	3 378	4 555	5 815	1 779	1 637		
Speak a language other than English	204	217	115	232	96	44	123	349	33	35		
Do not speak English "very well"	52	74	28	79	19	9	26	118	17	16		
Linguistically isolated households	—	7	13	18	—	9	—	24	—	7		
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 382	1 284	1 673	1 802	1 446	814	1 175	1 690	478	410		
Preparatory school	147	136	214	202	124	22	83	121	37	33		
Public school	39	99	100	88	27	22	66	45	28	—		
Elementary or high school	875	876	1 106	1 334	946	686	876	1 319	361	283		
Public school	796	796	1 017	1 217	907	640	797	1 255	347	225		
College	360	272	353	264	376	106	216	250	80	94		
Public college	324	256	307	236	308	79	200	212	70	88		
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 25 years and over	2 613	2 572	3 621	3 444	2 894	2 365	3 172	3 598	1 231	1 120		
Less than 9th grade	89	126	35	250	61	167	358	403	176	176		
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	180	226	324	243	210	416	454	625	254	212		
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	764	764	853	872	919	1 289	1 472	1 686	361	283		
Some college, no degree	670	661	956	730	458	538	556	657	209	133		
Associate degree	254	278	328	252	184	192	215	211	67	28		
Bachelor's degree	477	364	785	694	707	240	212	162	86	154		
Graduate or professional degree	161	153	340	403	416	88	88	48	53	149		
Percent high school graduate or higher	89.7	86.3	90.1	85.7	90.6	75.3	74.4	71.4	65.1	65.4		
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	24.4	20.1	31.1	31.9	38.8	13.9	9.5	6.4	11.3	27.1		
FERTILITY												
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 273	1 285	1 203	1 309	1 114	1 246	1 273	1 338	1 213	1 196		
RESIDENCE IN 1985												
Persons 5 years and over	3 993	3 807	5 370	5 357	4 342	3 378	4 555	5 815	1 779	1 637		
Some house	1 765	1 411	1 690	1 804	1 933	1 801	2 639	2 694	946	946		
Overseas house in United States	2 051	2 245	3 642	3 356	2 274	538	1 786	2 935	643	691		
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	107	186	317	348	78	80	360	5	22	22		
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	881	1 110	1 549	1 085	1 225	900	1 056	1 671	399	427		
Different MSA/PMSA	740	693	1 262	1 344	600	326	398	505	115	115		
Not in MSA/PMSA	303	256	514	538	214	234	252	305	130	130		
Abroad	177	151	38	197	135	39	130	186	—	—		
JOURNEY TO WORK												
Workers 16 years and over	2 270	2 138	3 133	3 041	2 556	1 755	2 325	3 171	858	840		
Car, truck, or van	2 228	2 097	3 005	2 990	2 517	1 661	2 184	3 022	828	763		
Drove alone	2 021	1 790	2 572	2 618	2 259	1 463	1 899	2 475	665	680		
Carpooled	207	307	433	372	258	198	287	547	163	80		
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other means	12	5	24	34	10	28	61	12	6	40		
Worked at home	26	30	104	36	56	29	66	55	85	20		
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.3	22.2	22.2	22.4	23.0	24.4	26.6	25.9	22.4	19.6		
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	2 129	2 012	3 051	2 873	2 488	1 648	2 287	3 074	778	776		
Central city	713	592	983	860	801	403	484	782	54	35		
Outside central city	1 416	1 420	2 068	2 013	1 687	1 245	1 803	2 292	724	740		
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	141	126	82	168	68	107	48	97	80	98		
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	3 119	3 001	4 220	4 207	3 514	2 783	3 791	4 587	1 444	1 413		
In labor force	2 350	2 331	3 198	3 182	2 599	2 009	2 445	3 368	895	905		
Employed	2 225	2 097	3 177	3 000	2 547	1 769	2 273	2 988	857	832		
Unemployed	34	23	135	94	27	40	92	116	32	58		
Percent of civilian labor force	1.5	1.1	4.1	3.0	2.2	3.9	3.0	7.7	3.6	6.5		
Females 16 years and over	1 618	1 515	2 165	2 117	1 831	1 346	1 749	2 395	804	716		
Employed	1 039	883	1 419	1 313	1 137	717	991	1 402	417	363		
Unemployed	18	54	86	54	71	59	117	98	26	26		
With own children under 6 years	282	345	598	477	269	276	526	107	83	63		
In labor force	192	214	382	319	144	140	173	323	96	32		
With own children 6 to 17 years only	421	380	497	438	252	312	380	544	183	124		
In labor force	421	380	497	438	252	312	380	544	183	124		
Persons 16 to 19 years	323	322	598	512	282	380	544	103	183	124		
Not enrolled in school	15	30	56	44	20	45	81	147	24	24		
Unemployed or not in labor force	11	4	14	—	—	—	5	18	48	10		
Not high school graduate	35	15	26	22	—	23	7	82	10	10		
Employed	4	4	26	22	—	23	7	82	10	10		
Unemployed	3	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	—	—		
Not in labor force	8	11	—	—	—	—	—	36	10	6		
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 498	2 382	3 467	3 389	2 696	1 968	2 656	3 531	940	969		
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 077	1 972	2 917	2 874	2 104	1 566	2 252	2 789	729	770		
10 to 52 weeks	1 613	1 507	2 247	2 010	1 689	1 226	1 710	2 011	611	562		
DISABILITY												
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 812	2 555	3 366	3 899	3 193	2 371	3 046	3 989	1 157	1 115		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	101	59	126	83	62	58	146	163	30	103		
With a mobility limitation	27	20	52	32	23	47	67	93	22	60		
In labor force	74	39	74	51	29	11	79	70	8	43		
With a self-care limitation	79	53	95	54	54	9	22	21	19	10		
With a work disability limitation	126	109	204	204	170	166	304	401	118	116		
In labor force	70	42	101	98	100	30	115	202	19	17		
Prevented from working	56	59	80	59	106	59	156	101	85	94		
No work disability	2 686	2 446	3 164	3 695	3 023	2 205	2 742	3 588	1 039	999		
In labor force	2 175	2 008	3 175	2 987	2 457	1 759	2 182	2 861	544	518		
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	216	364	235	204	261	269	429	334	281	277		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	77	83	69	43	19	67	68	94	80	64		
With a mobility limitation	27	20	52	32	23	47	67	93	22	60		
With a self-care limitation	74	39	74	51	29	11	79	70	8	43		
With a work disability limitation	126	109	204	204	170	166	304	401	118	116		
In labor force	70	42	101	98	100	30	115	202	19	17		
Prevented from working	56	59	80	59	106	59	156	101	85	94		
No work disability	2 175	2 008	3 175	2 987	2 457	1 759	2 182	2 861	544	518		

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	McDuffie County, GA—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BSAs in the Richmond County, GA									
	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	Tract 1	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 16	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 101.04	Tract 102.03		
PLACE OF BIRTH												
All persons	3 472	3 635	2 737	2 904	741	4 701	3 203	4 937	3 036	2 763		
Native	3 472	3 621	2 658	2 812	741	4 532	3 138	4 785	2 920	2 656		
Foreign born	—	14	69	92	—	169	65	152	116	107		
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH												
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	6	28	15	58	7	15		
Persons 5 years and over	3 327	3 376	2 636	2 708	683	4 421	2 956	4 581	2 832	2 586		
Speak a language other than English	62	68	151	260	62	240	152	323	144	127		
Do not speak English "very well"	18	8	9	6	6	67	56	119	22	43		
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	6	40	20	65	7	15		
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	711	932	569	473	169	1 121	683	985	606	565		
Preprimary school	38	82	7	61	9	87	62	50	51	35		
Public school	30	54	—	25	—	64	683	20	23	16		
Elementary or high school	508	714	288	154	71	576	405	537	344	277		
Public school	412	641	209	64	64	385	380	498	273	225		
College	165	136	274	258	89	458	216	398	209	253		
Public college	119	122	226	227	83	375	199	381	169	212		
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 25 years and over	2 390	2 213	2 096	2 194	581	3 275	2 148	3 323	2 015	2 037		
Less than 9th grade	313	369	94	215	24	28	138	74	75	127		
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	452	528	195	355	63	241	243	227	136	176		
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	745	745	671	681	188	575	871	476	747	561		
Some college, no degree	348	253	249	312	60	635	473	830	361	462		
Associate degree	87	126	143	115	13	253	91	259	140	134		
Bachelor's degree	107	107	639	345	926	143	747	337	603	402		
Graduate or professional degree	99	64	382	181	80	505	191	315	224	175		
Percent high school graduate or higher	67.6	59.4	86.2	74.0	85.0	91.8	82.3	90.9	89.5	85.1		
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	12.4	7.7	48.7	24.0	38.4	43.7	24.6	32.0	41.0	28.3		
FERTILITY												
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 199	1 413	759	768	804	975	1 031	774	842	786		
RESIDENCE IN 1985												
Persons 5 years and over	3 227	3 376	2 636	2 708	683	4 421	2 956	4 581	2 832	2 586		
Same house	1 890	1 127	1 551	1 360	406	2 293	1 391	1 672	823	1 210		
Different house in United States	1 337	1 198	1 076	1 323	269	2 064	493	2 844	861	1 320		
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	201	102	302	400	121	354	283	284	241	241		
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	917	202	754	374	59	720	497	1 029	597	397		
Different MSA/PMSA	201	265	263	40	650	395	40	1 024	740	513		
Not in an MSA/PMSA	219	95	135	101	49	335	402	318	300	171		
Abroad	—	51	9	25	8	64	72	65	148	54		
JOURNEY TO WORK												
Workers 16 years and over	1 665	1 592	1 279	1 399	310	2 303	1 674	2 934	1 842	1 594		
Car, truck, or van	1 575	1 520	1 220	1 358	297	2 209	1 622	2 856	823	1 550		
Drive alone	1 214	1 141	1 123	1 177	235	1 943	1 339	2 173	578	1 398		
Carpooled	170	306	97	181	44	264	263	381	245	152		
Public transportation	7	3	—	—	6	22	19	8	—	—		
Other means	65	15	3	6	38	42	38	43	16	27		
Worked at home	15	40	9	—	—	30	15	27	3	17		
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.0	28.2	14.6	15.7	13.2	17.7	17.9	20.6	25.1	18.4		
Resided in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 451	1 277	1 237	1 345	227	2 237	2 839	2 731	1 531	1 328		
Central city	110	238	788	796	209	1 022	857	1 150	609	674		
Outside central city	1 333	1 219	449	576	101	1 266	788	1 689	142	863		
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	222	135	42	27	—	75	29	95	91	57		
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	2 755	2 722	2 441	2 536	617	3 911	2 606	4 074	2 463	2 361		
In labor force	1 729	1 723	1 301	1 449	316	2 366	1 747	3 019	1 914	1 668		
Employed	1 664	1 595	1 273	1 394	304	2 181	1 657	2 838	1 814	1 552		
Unemployed	65	108	22	38	40	60	60	62	61	60		
Percent of civilian labor force	2.3	1.7	2.4	1.7	3.5	1.9	2.2	3.3	2.2	3.3		
Families 16 years and over	1 389	1 413	1 391	1 430	357	2 143	351	2 063	1 244	1 244		
Employed	620	620	650	650	136	1 014	745	1 333	812	780		
Unemployed	33	10	14	6	26	34	17	14	32	32		
With own children under 6 years	216	261	106	131	63	323	206	339	216	137		
In labor force	140	151	82	110	150	131	102	210	102	93		
With own children 6 to 17 years only	202	313	101	65	55	190	169	192	161	126		
In labor force	185	249	85	55	48	124	137	149	85	85		
Persons 16 to 17 years	244	195	150	18	217	177	194	143	146	92		
Not enrolled in school	26	98	33	46	—	35	48	49	68	8		
Unemployed or not in labor force	18	36	24	27	—	6	13	7	6	—		
Not high school graduate	18	36	24	27	—	17	22	17	6	—		
Employed	9	42	—	8	—	17	22	7	6	—		
Unemployed	9	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Not in labor force	9	16	15	19	—	—	—	—	—	—		
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 906	1 771	1 540	1 636	372	2 717	1 964	3 334	2 073	1 832		
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 490	1 500	1 113	1 122	305	2 122	1 454	2 836	1 843	1 512		
50 to 52 weeks	1 093	1 055	823	964	252	1 556	1 078	2 162	1 343	1 131		
DISABILITY												
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 147	2 327	1 612	1 801	446	2 965	2 154	3 403	2 225	1 945		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	50	101	33	95	10	100	27	33	45	73		
With a mobility limitation	24	71	33	75	16	48	14	17	—	—		
In labor force	—	—	—	24	7	—	—	—	—	—		
With a self-care limitation	73	73	59	44	61	59	102	20	31	51		
With a work disability	244	302	118	273	52	185	190	107	59	200		
In labor force	71	95	5	110	16	45	74	30	19	85		
Prevented from working	152	152	118	143	36	118	102	36	23	85		
No work disability	1 903	2 025	1 494	1 528	394	2 780	1 964	3 296	2 166	1 745		
In labor force	1 543	1 593	1 200	1 305	288	2 071	1 600	2 770	1 839	1 445		
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	488	375	823	614	165	799	422	555	120	132		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	120	138	170	123	5	72	78	44	68	68		
With a mobility limitation	112	120	143	107	67	67	78	38	38	38		
With a self-care limitation	54	59	94	68	—	45	53	21	21	68		

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA—Con.

	Tract 102.04	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105.04	Tract 105.05	Tract 105.11	Tract 107.03	Tract 107.05	Tract 107.06	Tract 108
PLACE OF BIRTH All persons	3 442	2 022	1 386	3 092	2 435	2 157	2 674	4 229	2 772	4 892
Native	3 362	2 016	1 352	2 978	2 320	2 145	2 518	4 103	2 742	4 814
Foreign born	80	6	34	114	115	11	156	126	30	78
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH Linguistically isolated households	45	—	15	11	25	—	—	—	—	13
Persons 5 years and over	2181	1 896	1 301	2 836	2 244	2 033	2 403	3 857	2 566	4 721
Speak a language other than English	10	71	49	182	189	340	54	397	333	333
Do not speak English "very well"	508	5	28	47	56	—	74	77	14	97
Linguistically isolated households	64	—	28	21	64	—	—	—	—	52
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	751	279	160	540	509	531	734	1 033	579	971
Presprimary school	30	18	9	4	26	4	62	61	33	30
Public school	7	13	10	9	18	4	38	37	15	30
Elementary or high school	458	192	112	451	347	432	514	796	409	421
Public school	152	93	101	324	408	473	725	349	138	475
College	263	69	26	80	136	95	158	176	113	432
Public college	174	57	26	73	118	95	158	122	113	432
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT Persons 25 years and over	2 186	1 521	1 023	1 922	1 636	1 414	1 538	2 433	1 845	1 353
Less than 9th grade	219	286	204	442	363	243	38	163	625	13
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	844	357	259	576	372	326	196	464	188	78
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	685	559	425	738	606	510	516	410	518	216
Some college, no degree	167	112	203	152	208	101	467	329	510	510
Associate degree	168	87	14	76	90	61	115	146	205	205
Bachelor's degree	351	66	9	147	62	52	233	179	212	212
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	—	78	10	83	25	54	135	135
Percent high school graduate or higher	76.0	57.7	54.7	63.7	66.8	59.8	84.8	74.2	55.9	99.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	19.6	4.3	9	9.9	6.6	4.4	17.7	10.6	12.1	25.6
FERTILITY Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 019	1 090	1 259	1 288	1 336	1 244	1 440	1 488	1 180	951
RESIDENCE IN 1985 Persons 5 years and over	3 181	1 896	1 301	2 836	2 244	2 033	2 403	3 857	2 566	4 721
Same house	1 279	1 054	741	1 532	1 445	1 331	1 031	1 720	1 354	264
Different house in United States	1 844	833	532	1 301	865	875	1 028	1 983	1 150	3 959
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	295	188	107	241	119	93	147	226	118	168
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	991	327	307	860	746	782	881	1 224	533	330
Different MSA/PMSA	722	126	86	259	168	237	321	402	320	2 817
Not in an MSA/PMSA	236	192	32	69	151	252	339	231	948	948
Abroad	58	9	28	30	133	27	244	154	62	498
JOURNEY TO WORK Workers 16 years and over	1 843	791	612	1 486	1 240	929	1 288	1 952	1 030	3 889
Commuting time	1 803	729	561	1 354	1 200	885	1 226	1 918	1 036	3 889
Grave alone	1 567	608	436	1 159	787	1 017	1 017	1 858	970	3 889
Carpooled	236	121	125	195	94	98	209	239	138	384
Public transportation	5	7	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	4	44	—	21	22	44	26	26	22	2 312
Worked at home	22	11	—	48	11	22	18	8	12	112
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.9	17.3	22.4	19.3	22.0	19.7	21.5	22.6	22.6	22.6
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 718	601	461	1 444	1 126	878	1 021	1 924	1 031	3 735
Central city	281	255	482	342	287	333	333	353	95	95
Outside central city	1 035	467	346	962	748	591	888	1 146	641	330
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	125	43	11	42	114	51	67	123	36	154
LABOR FORCE STATUS Persons 16 years and over	2 740	1 710	1 179	2 359	1 911	1 706	1 877	3 068	2 138	4 264
In labor force	1 923	841	647	1 559	1 272	992	1 372	2 177	1 124	3 969
Employed	1 728	750	612	1 431	1 206	941	1 071	1 877	1 019	3 889
Unemployed	205	91	65	128	66	44	302	300	105	8
Percent of civilian labor force	3	4.6	5.4	4.2	2	4.5	3.5	8.3	7.4	0.7
Females 16 years and over	1 384	898	615	1 422	1 090	900	1 002	1 521	1 091	2 872
Employed	309	219	236	595	414	445	445	848	466	1 622
Unemployed	36	29	—	23	7	25	33	72	30	140
With own children under 6 years	304	101	70	223	123	230	280	235	124	39
In labor force	270	101	72	223	123	230	280	235	124	39
With own children 6 to 17 years only	192	82	75	174	142	111	207	311	115	145
In labor force	119	26	95	43	35	33	51	95	25	102
Persons 16 to 19 years	41	147	70	155	130	159	150	304	304	1 622
Not enrolled in school	79	37	48	43	76	35	33	158	99	1 441
Unemployed or not in labor force	38	12	21	31	33	31	24	67	34	103
Not high school graduate	41	16	38	43	59	28	16	100	59	103
Employed	14	16	27	33	37	—	—	33	16	—
Unemployed	8	—	—	10	—	—	—	26	—	—
Not in labor force	19	—	11	—	22	—	28	16	41	29
WORK STATUS IN 1989 Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 041	912	738	1 675	1 340	1 111	1 457	2 340	1 238	3 944
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 706	750	612	1 330	1 146	914	1 356	1 968	1 087	3 169
50 to 52 weeks	1 350	479	366	970	815	635	850	1 290	740	1 521
DISABILITY Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 189	1 176	855	2 075	1 645	1 367	1 614	2 799	1 426	469
With a mobility or self-care limitation	38	109	14	123	149	95	17	162	70	7
With a mobility limitation	38	109	14	123	149	95	17	162	70	7
In labor force	10	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	40	9	—	95	96	51	—	85	59	7
With a work disability	145	248	111	208	164	279	100	404	112	7
In labor force	66	165	34	147	96	185	42	234	57	11
Prevented from working	2 044	928	744	1 867	1 481	1 088	1 514	2 392	1 392	451
No work disability	1 685	691	545	1 435	1 150	862	1 165	1 907	1 049	222
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	288	378	324	219	151	164	94	102	163	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	72	137	84	72	88	79	19	20	50	—
With a mobility limitation	67	124	76	51	32	25	19	20	14	—
With a self-care limitation	31	80	41	32	26	33	19	20	50	—

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Augusta city, Richmond County, GA								
		Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 6	Tract 10	Tract 12 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons.....		2 244	2 280	1 360	902	2 183	2 904	741	2 274	507
Native.....		2 206	2 249	1 346	902	2 163	2 812	741	2 172	501
Foreign born.....		38	31	14	—	20	92	—	102	6
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households.....		—	8	—	—	11	—	6	28	—
Persons 5 years and over.....		2 172	2 109	1 284	860	2 045	2 708	683	2 145	492
Speak a language other than English.....		55	44	21	7	49	151	16	140	6
Do not speak English "very well".....		—	27	11	—	21	9	58	6	—
In linguistically isolated households.....		—	8	—	—	33	—	6	40	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school.....		383	425	268	197	446	473	169	490	77
Preprimary school.....		7	10	—	—	65	61	9	25	—
Public school.....		—	5	—	—	5	—	—	10	—
Elementary or high school.....		190	266	192	56	178	154	71	206	57
Public school.....		136	236	183	43	157	64	64	157	51
College.....		186	149	76	141	203	258	89	259	20
Public college.....		161	129	64	137	197	227	83	226	20
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over.....		1 792	1 570	971	641	1 623	2 194	581	1 598	398
Less than 9th grade.....		94	467	408	34	224	215	24	17	59
9th to 12th grade, no diploma.....		195	275	206	165	237	355	63	161	43
High school graduate (includes equivalency).....		335	513	319	144	394	671	198	333	199
Some college, no degree.....		190	91	52	94	263	312	60	316	51
Associate degree.....		130	68	27	46	60	115	13	13	18
Bachelor's degree.....		528	113	38	102	301	345	143	435	28
Graduate or professional degree.....		320	43	16	56	144	181	80	203	—
Percent high school graduate or higher.....		83.9	52.7	36.8	69.0	71.6	74.0	85.0	88.9	74.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.....		47.3	9.9	5.6	24.6	27.4	24.0	38.4	39.9	7.0
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years.....		716	1 083	1 151	505	878	768	804	800	1 552
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over.....		2 172	2 109	1 284	860	2 045	2 708	683	2 145	492
Same house.....		1 177	1 130	695	245	987	1 360	406	1 068	377
Different house in United States.....		986	971	584	610	1 046	1 322	269	1 053	115
Central city of this MSA/PMSA.....		302	515	319	367	400	121	222	399	35
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA.....		307	213	145	83	298	559	59	307	35
Different MSA/PMSA.....		248	189	105	268	177	263	40	304	33
Not in an MSA/PMSA.....		9	15	15	123	10	104	101	220	8
Abroad.....		9	8	5	5	22	25	8	24	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over.....		1 028	810	396	414	930	1 399	310	1 110	213
Car, truck, or van.....		984	738	363	310	884	1 358	297	1 051	202
Drove alone.....		911	699	335	235	735	1 177	253	938	160
Carpooled.....		73	73	15	148	181	44	44	113	42
Public transportation.....		9	9	—	—	—	—	—	22	6
Other means.....		5	56	33	54	35	32	7	14	—
Worked at home.....		39	7	—	36	11	9	—	23	11
Mean travel time to work (minutes).....		15.4	21.7	16.0	17.7	16.7	15.7	13.2	17.6	22.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence.....		986	802	372	404	918	1 372	310	1 081	207
Central city.....		335	558	321	256	533	796	209	532	104
Outside central city.....		451	244	151	148	385	576	101	549	103
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence.....		42	8	24	10	12	27	—	29	6
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over.....		2 016	1 842	1 081	811	1 867	2 536	617	1 965	435
In labor force.....		1 050	912	471	459	960	1 449	316	1 148	220
Employed.....		1 028	835	428	412	920	1 394	304	1 024	213
Unemployed.....		22	77	43	40	30	35	6	21	7
Percent of civilian labor force.....		2.1	8.4	9.1	8.8	3.1	2.4	1.9	3.2	2.0
Persons 16 years and over.....		1 170	1 066	612	369	924	1 450	357	1 122	225
Employed.....		474	354	181	169	454	650	136	530	80
Unemployed.....		13	14	14	24	14	6	6	9	25
With own children under 6 years.....		93	134	66	38	118	131	63	136	25
In labor force.....		69	74	30	14	87	82	21	29	8
With own children 6 to 17 years only.....		52	125	33	15	75	65	55	88	27
In labor force.....		52	9	9	9	68	55	9	88	7
Persons 16 to 19 years.....		84	88	51	43	73	83	18	105	8
Not enrolled in school.....		33	41	17	26	39	46	—	26	8
Unemployed or not in labor force.....		24	31	8	26	9	27	—	44	—
Not high school graduate.....		15	31	12	26	39	27	—	8	8
Employed.....		—	5	4	—	30	8	—	8	8
Unemployed.....		—	—	8	—	9	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force.....		15	26	—	26	—	19	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in.....		1 225	954	519	557	1 106	1 636	372	1 300	237
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week.....		931	776	436	454	914	1 315	218	987	218
50 to 52 weeks.....		680	583	318	288	653	964	252	738	150
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years.....		1 269	1 317	761	546	1 281	1 801	446	1 426	308
With a mobility or self-care limitation.....		17	142	100	27	65	95	16	60	33
With a mobility limitation.....		17	73	82	27	59	75	16	20	18
With a self-care limitation.....		—	15	10	9	—	24	7	—	5
With a work disability.....		97	108	61	41	173	273	52	79	63
In labor force.....		34	36	65	14	50	110	16	23	27
Prevented from working.....		97	195	174	30	127	143	22	50	13
No work disability.....		1 172	1 086	522	502	1 108	1 528	394	1 347	245
In labor force.....		988	848	392	435	886	1 305	288	994	178
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over.....		747	509	320	134	409	614	165	447	127
With a mobility or self-care limitation.....		161	192	107	45	69	123	5	52	48
With a mobility limitation.....		134	173	88	39	56	102	5	44	34
With a self-care limitation.....		115	115	50	26	33	68	—	45	43

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Martinez COP (pt.), Richmond County, GA		South Augusta COP, Richmond County, GA							
	Tract 101.04 (pt.)	Tract 101.05	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.05 (pt.)	Tract 105.06	Tract 105.07	Tract 105.08	Tract 105.09
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	2 939	4 994	1 515	1 386	924	2 435	2 902	2 710	2 588	3 382
Native	2 830	4 904	1 515	1 352	903	2 320	2 882	2 588	2 530	3 286
Foreign born	109	90	—	34	21	115	60	122	38	96
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	7	—	—	15	—	25	—	18	20	5
Persons 5 years and over	2 750	4 642	1 404	1 301	893	2 244	2 660	2 551	2 452	3 199
Speak a language other than English	137	118	65	49	28	189	119	145	51	154
Do not speak English "very well"	22	7	5	—	—	56	12	51	45	47
In linguistically isolated households	7	—	—	28	—	—	—	28	20	11
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	582	1 182	202	160	247	509	658	592	435	755
Preschool school	48	14	18	22	—	26	16	48	10	52
Public school	20	11	13	10	—	18	16	25	3	36
Elementary or high school	325	832	137	112	221	347	476	364	345	535
Public school	252	101	101	213	314	314	314	258	10	168
College	209	276	49	26	26	136	166	180	80	153
Public college	169	242	37	26	26	119	152	131	70	133
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 977	3 298	1 123	1 023	559	1 626	1 814	1 898	1 825	2 352
Less than 9th grade	125	75	227	204	163	180	175	190	136	136
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	134	161	314	259	153	377	232	387	474	539
High school graduate (excludes equivalency)	641	620	360	425	237	608	731	789	934	934
Some college or degree	715	715	112	70	283	359	345	251	351	351
Associate degree	140	205	69	14	17	90	64	85	53	99
Bachelor's degree	598	935	38	9	—	62	163	87	226	226
Graduate or professional degree	539	25	—	—	—	45	20	24	67	67
Percent high school graduate or higher	89.4	91.3	51.8	54.7	58.0	66.8	77.3	70.4	63.6	79.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	41.1	44.7	3.4	9	—	6.6	13.7	5.6	4.2	12.5
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	818	1 117	994	1 259	1 046	1 336	1 578	1 435	1 099	1 227
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	2 750	4 642	1 404	1 301	893	2 244	2 660	2 551	2 452	3 199
Same house	785	2 502	747	677	481	1 445	1 634	1 674	1 540	2 075
Different house in United States	1 817	2 114	718	532	393	666	1 005	866	905	1 074
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	124	371	149	107	95	119	93	172	116	216
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	663	707	292	307	205	378	357	540	615	615
Different MSA/PMSA	732	848	93	86	66	168	433	165	42	223
Not in an MSA/PMSA	291	232	184	32	27	151	122	146	99	120
Abroad	148	26	9	28	11	133	21	11	7	50
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 790	2 742	578	612	405	1 240	1 340	1 246	1 304	1 724
Car, truck, or van	1 771	2 687	527	561	354	1 200	1 272	1 201	1 237	1 711
Drove alone	1 531	2 368	448	436	290	1 106	1 191	1 063	1 047	1 477
Carpooler	240	319	79	74	64	94	171	234	214	211
Public transportation	—	—	7	—	—	8	—	13	50	21
Other means	16	25	44	51	38	21	59	21	17	25
Worked at home	30	9	—	13	11	9	11	9	17	19
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	25.3	22.0	15.5	22.4	20.4	22.0	18.4	19.2	19.2	19.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	169	2 670	541	405	1 126	1 051	1 188	1 063	1 047	1 477
Central city	83	1 112	177	255	153	342	408	435	428	561
Outside central city	1 116	1 558	364	346	282	784	860	753	829	1 055
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	91	72	37	11	—	114	72	58	47	58
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	2 405	3 892	1 275	1 179	700	1 911	2 176	2 222	2 149	2 743
In labor force	1 856	2 833	621	647	421	1 272	1 419	1 377	1 395	1 834
Employed	1 762	2 694	537	612	405	1 206	1 259	1 247	1 302	1 727
Unemployed	92	82	59	16	25	16	29	110	68	84
Percent of civilian labor force	3.0	3.0	5.1	3.0	5.2	3.8	5.2	8.1	5.0	4.6
Females 16 years and over	1 209	2 065	673	615	380	996	1 138	1 197	1 131	1 475
Employed	1 181	1 326	236	229	138	513	572	621	621	873
Unemployed	20	40	29	16	16	7	31	30	31	54
With own children under 6 years	205	309	76	70	55	123	149	142	104	144
In labor force	91	188	19	24	28	105	67	104	171	227
With own children 6 to 17 years only	161	375	55	75	50	142	171	211	171	227
In labor force	49	338	19	43	26	124	168	172	172	207
Not enrolled in school	57	70	29	48	15	76	15	23	64	81
Unemployed or not in labor force	10	27	12	21	—	—	—	8	24	25
Not high school graduate	215	278	8	38	15	59	—	8	10	17
Employed	—	10	8	27	15	37	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	11	—	22	—	—	14	8
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 021	2 885	675	738	428	1 340	1 502	1 553	1 506	1 933
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 378	2 025	536	536	316	1 158	1 269	1 240	1 239	1 581
50 to 52 weeks	1 319	1 852	329	366	257	815	941	841	963	1 234
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 167	3 337	868	855	623	1 645	1 735	1 811	1 735	2 338
With a mobility or self-care limitation	160	45	114	49	114	149	116	72	77	139
With a mobility limitation	17	71	91	14	19	61	52	37	43	40
In labor force	—	15	—	—	—	13	15	10	13	13
With a self-care limitation	31	—	73	73	42	32	96	72	44	105
With a work disability	59	233	185	111	73	164	201	230	170	259
In labor force	19	86	38	57	51	84	66	66	66	104
Prevented from working	120	23	147	54	38	96	117	66	97	137
No work disability	2 188	3 104	683	744	550	1 481	1 534	1 581	1 546	2 079
In labor force	1 701	2 633	513	545	394	1 160	1 212	1 220	1 220	1 649
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	120	430	251	324	77	151	350	391	389	382
With a mobility or self-care limitation	44	104	104	84	34	44	74	116	68	68
With a mobility limitation	38	78	90	76	22	32	73	66	64	64
With a self-care limitation	21	9	37	41	11	26	47	57	78	26

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.				West Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA				Tract 102 03 (pt.)
	Tract 105 10	Tract 105 11 (pt.)	Tract 107 03 (pt.)	Tract 107 05 (pt.)	Tract 106 1 (pt.)	Tract 101 01 (pt.)	Tract 101 02 (pt.)	Tract 102 01	
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons.....	4 306	1 683	2 657	580	2 427	2 877	4 919	4 771	2 763
Native.....	4 159	1 672	2 501	561	2 360	2 820	4 767	4 662	2 656
Foreign born.....	147	11	156	19	67	57	152	109	107
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households.....	9	—	—	—	—	15	58	8	15
Persons 5 years and over.....	4 074	1 587	2 386	572	2 276	2 637	4 574	4 547	2 586
Speak a language other than English.....	195	36	360	95	120	118	323	293	127
Do not speak English "very well".....	181	—	74	23	9	43	119	87	43
In linguistically isolated households.....	61	—	—	—	—	20	65	8	15
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school.....	894	401	734	170	631	598	985	1 345	565
Preprimary school.....	30	4	62	9	62	62	50	137	35
Public school.....	—	—	38	—	9	54	16	20	13
Elementary or high school.....	671	344	514	132	537	565	823	823	277
Public school.....	637	335	473	132	528	565	823	823	277
College.....	193	53	158	29	199	171	398	385	253
Public college.....	144	53	158	29	149	154	381	349	212
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over.....	2 936	1 078	1 521	361	1 677	1 902	3 316	3 331	2 037
Less than 9th grade.....	353	204	38	1	11	136	74	74	32
9th to 12th grade, no diploma.....	364	267	107	81	234	80	127	127	16
High school graduate (includes equivalent).....	1 297	416	508	106	354	596	871	842	561
Some college, no degree.....	411	78	401	100	319	417	830	791	462
Associate degree.....	177	55	115	29	86	129	259	173	134
Bachelor's degree.....	52	52	189	27	491	269	747	942	402
Graduate or professional degree.....	57	6	83	—	302	162	308	808	175
Percent high school graduate or higher.....	68.8	56.3	85.2	83.7	94.6	80.4	90.9	95.3	85.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.....	4.7	5.4	17.9	18.6	47.3	22.7	31.8	52.5	28.3
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years.....	1 126	1 299	1 418	1 054	1 155	1 060	778	1 035	769
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over.....	4 074	1 587	2 386	572	2 276	2 637	4 574	4 547	2 586
Same house.....	2 671	885	1 014	215	1 225	1 220	2 672	2 835	1 210
Different house in United States.....	1 359	683	1 028	279	1 011	1 345	2 837	1 648	1 322
Central city of this MSA/PMSA.....	302	42	147	132	147	176	537	537	261
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA.....	741	206	321	80	435	435	1 022	707	397
Different MSA/PMSA.....	138	223	321	160	351	357	624	538	513
Not in an MSA/PMSA.....	218	212	239	115	178	295	141	141	171
Abroad.....	44	19	344	78	40	72	65	64	54
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over.....	1 994	704	1 280	259	1 193	1 486	2 927	2 305	1 594
Car, truck, or van.....	1 940	693	1 218	233	1 158	1 558	2 869	2 235	1 548
Drive alone.....	1 618	614	1 009	217	1 005	1 176	2 475	2 063	1 398
Carpooled.....	322	79	209	16	153	242	374	172	152
Public transportation.....	9	—	—	—	—	15	8	—	—
Other means.....	26	—	44	18	28	38	43	25	27
Worked at home.....	19	11	18	8	7	15	27	45	17
Mean travel time to work (minutes).....	26	20.4	21.6	22.2	17.7	18.6	20.4	17.1	18.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence.....	1 944	704	1 280	259	1 147	1 460	2 832	2 251	1 537
Central city.....	560	215	325	76	490	725	1 143	1 146	674
Outside central city.....	1 384	449	886	173	657	735	1 689	1 105	863
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence.....	30	40	67	10	46	26	95	54	57
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over.....	3 499	1 318	1 860	461	1 946	2 312	4 067	3 814	2 361
In labor force.....	2 129	750	1 364	294	1 218	1 549	3 012	2 870	1 668
Employed.....	2 015	707	1 153	231	1 146	1 465	2 924	2 824	1 622
Unemployed.....	113	38	42	35	17	45	65	59	32
Percent of civilian labor force.....	4.6	5.1	3.5	13.5	1.5	3.0	2.2	2.5	2.0
Persons 16 years and over.....	1 791	687	898	240	1 021	1 213	2 008	1 944	1 244
Employed.....	883	319	445	97	484	678	1 326	986	787
Unemployed.....	46	25	33	21	17	24	17	72	32
With own children under 6 years.....	220	91	200	18	187	132	332	332	155
In labor force.....	99	39	117	8	121	97	203	79	93
With own children 6 to 17 years only.....	262	91	207	49	102	102	192	192	96
In labor force.....	174	66	168	36	136	137	256	256	126
Persons 16 to 19 years.....	255	142	150	42	112	150	194	201	92
Not enrolled in school.....	93	26	33	—	9	44	49	13	6
Unemployed or not in labor force.....	174	—	24	—	9	6	13	—	—
Not high school graduate.....	73	19	16	—	9	18	7	8	—
Employed.....	27	—	—	—	9	18	7	8	—
Unemployed.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force.....	28	19	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989.....	2 320	837	1 449	301	1 417	1 726	3 327	2 670	1 832
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week.....	1 837	678	1 238	274	1 135	1 272	2 925	2 046	1 513
50 to 52 weeks.....	1 352	474	850	146	818	953	2 155	1 537	1 132
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years.....	2 901	1 015	1 597	405	1 539	1 899	3 296	3 095	1 945
With a mobility or self-care limitation.....	164	91	17	9	40	110	27	29	73
With a mobility limitation.....	103	68	17	9	28	60	14	16	55
In labor force.....	25	6	—	—	—	5	20	12	—
With a self-care limitation.....	113	47	—	—	—	98	28	13	51
With a work disability.....	103	209	100	74	106	181	107	162	200
In labor force.....	5	112	58	22	55	61	61	61	61
Prevented from working.....	161	150	42	56	68	102	36	80	85
No work disability.....	2 600	806	1 497	331	1 433	1 718	3 289	2 933	1 745
In labor force.....	1 940	653	1 137	248	1 077	1 410	2 763	2 161	1 445
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over.....	511	128	94	18	352	383	555	712	328
With a mobility or self-care limitation.....	121	10	19	20	78	78	78	78	68
With a mobility limitation.....	89	17	19	9	20	67	67	67	68
With a self-care limitation.....	88	25	19	9	—	45	53	32	38

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Alken County, SC

	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207.01	Tract 207.02	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210.02	Tract 211
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	4 214	2 754	2 349	5 688	4 575	3 475	6 000	4 237	4 271	6 339
Native	1 914	2 748	2 320	5 680	4 506	3 645	5 940	4 237	4 252	6 251
Foreign born	20	6	29	8	69	30	60	—	19	88
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	15	—	13	—	—	—	9	—	13	7
Persons 5 years and over	3 990	2 552	2 188	5 204	4 274	3 421	5 635	3 897	3 928	5 909
Speak a language other than English	136	90	103	55	44	62	122	75	110	151
Do not speak English "very well"	7	19	51	17	8	10	38	62	57	62
In linguistically isolated households	22	—	28	—	—	—	5	—	20	7
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 313	694	803	1 419	1 195	822	1 500	1 035	932	1 330
Preschool	48	25	65	88	124	106	70	80	50	6
Public school	31	17	21	31	31	38	54	72	10	6
Elementary or high school	750	523	403	740	641	509	903	646	588	1 149
Public school	728	542	433	763	622	448	826	627	616	1 037
College	515	122	248	290	213	207	527	109	195	175
Public college	483	98	216	236	201	176	457	109	174	134
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 15 years and over	2 589	1 689	1 435	3 446	3 004	2 461	4 128	2 630	2 707	4 110
Less than 9th grade	375	330	63	244	40	186	470	276	440	1 034
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	525	428	105	330	275	243	474	274	401	1 008
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	784	523	403	1 334	1 384	1 171	1 903	976	1 005	1 382
Some college, no degree	472	150	250	629	601	460	766	527	484	637
Associate degree	118	143	126	310	279	175	265	155	111	133
Bachelor's degree	854	438	323	575	428	299	866	466	484	787
Graduate or professional degree	111	30	165	141	227	106	387	59	22	38
Percent high school graduate or higher	65.2	55.1	88.3	78.8	89.5	78.5	84.2	69.5	66.4	50.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	12.2	6.8	34.0	16.4	26.7	16.5	30.4	6.1	5.7	2.8
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 010	1 338	1 253	1 310	1 349	918	1 080	1 360	1 437	1 350
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	3 990	2 552	2 188	5 204	4 274	3 421	5 635	3 897	3 928	5 909
Some house	1 951	1 648	1 070	3 147	2 933	1 400	2 965	2 259	2 227	4 152
Central city in the MSA/PMSA	2 015	904	1 180	2 048	1 341	1 997	2 631	1 628	1 692	1 748
Remainder of the MSA/PMSA	1 060	741	714	1 302	801	1 183	1 429	1 216	1 072	1 253
Outside MSA/PMSA	622	86	301	301	312	416	318	215	311	236
Not in MSA/PMSA	327	57	92	316	241	179	336	144	259	238
Abroad	24	—	—	9	—	24	39	10	9	9
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	1 898	1 163	1 247	2 781	2 381	1 803	3 114	2 110	1 996	2 519
Car, truck, or van	743	743	2 237	2 722	2 308	1 785	3 027	2 670	2 364	2 961
Drive alone	504	544	1 000	1 971	1 447	1 447	2 572	1 439	1 528	1 919
Carpooled	236	130	233	411	365	338	454	284	341	403
Public transportation	25	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	38	—	25	—	—	8	27	62	93	67
Worked at home	59	26	14	34	43	10	60	3	32	88
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.3	20.0	26.2	22.9	23.7	22.9	22.8	21.3	21.3	21.9
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	1 442	92	1 711	2 429	2 148	2 899	2 789	2 054	1 934	2 486
Central city	138	57	293	794	519	462	787	444	479	208
Outside central city	1 654	1 085	878	1 835	1 741	1 286	2 112	1 610	1 455	2 278
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	106	21	76	152	121	55	215	56	62	61
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	3 338	2 103	1 695	4 310	3 512	2 915	4 822	3 120	3 341	4 915
In labor force	2 023	1 269	307	2 961	2 460	1 936	3 294	2 242	2 106	2 849
Employed	1 927	1 193	259	2 813	2 346	1 846	3 163	2 002	2 086	2 886
Unemployed	106	76	48	148	55	90	124	97	104	261
Percent of civilian labor force	6.7	6.0	3.7	4.7	2.2	4.6	3.8	4.4	4.9	9.2
Females 16 years and over	1 737	1 000	854	2 854	2 584	2 584	3 833	2 745	2 530	3 833
Employed	823	501	512	1 771	1 089	763	1 493	913	856	1 082
Unemployed	45	51	34	81	37	32	56	40	69	111
With own children under 6 years	252	166	231	314	280	314	250	322	250	362
In labor force	124	107	146	264	194	274	138	174	206	206
With own children 6 to 17 years only	288	181	189	442	373	378	396	268	268	326
In labor force	227	149	162	428	373	266	272	172	272	326
Persons 16 to 19 years	247	199	129	341	214	159	284	217	287	426
Not enrolled in school	41	60	9	69	21	3	72	113	120	120
Unemployed or not in labor force	22	8	11	21	12	9	35	35	67	67
Not high school graduate	14	—	—	22	—	43	20	49	12	62
Employed	6	23	—	22	—	—	21	16	2	13
Unemployed	5	5	—	—	—	—	10	6	6	12
Not in labor force	8	13	—	—	—	—	23	4	4	37
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 372	1 337	1 419	3 233	2 639	2 196	3 510	2 277	2 259	3 010
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 093	1 162	1 211	2 611	2 111	1 889	2 893	1 984	1 894	2 564
50 to 52 weeks	1 348	853	924	2 072	1 758	1 463	2 258	1 564	1 463	1 878
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 799	1 739	1 637	3 746	3 050	2 509	3 848	2 787	2 867	4 081
With a mobility or self-care limited persons	469	49	—	142	62	107	116	79	67	220
With a mobility limitation	98	40	—	131	29	22	25	25	46	174
In labor force	5	—	—	19	—	—	40	5	10	10
With a self-care limitation	98	45	—	54	45	91	28	63	34	128
With a work disability	336	168	51	394	227	192	295	185	249	588
In labor force	116	49	27	113	62	115	63	95	62	95
Prevented from working	246	119	24	193	162	56	170	103	175	442
No work disability	2 463	1 571	1 586	3 352	2 823	2 317	3 553	2 602	2 618	3 493
In labor force	1 891	1 198	1 267	2 751	2 297	1 757	3 052	2 148	2 006	2 714
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	539	394	58	554	443	366	657	418	452	834
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6	103	6	84	80	103	148	101	101	239
With a mobility limitation	75	70	—	54	66	39	134	91	51	211
With a self-care limitation	37	68	6	50	59	42	98	47	44	123

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text] For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC—Con.				Aiken city, Aiken County, SC			North Augusta city (pt.), Aiken County, SC		
	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 216.01	Tract 216.02	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 207.01 (pt.)	Tract 207.02 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	1 406	4 194	3 482	3 282	997	3 100	1 187	3 995	2 990	5 477
Native	1 396	4 140	3 451	3 274	987	3 053	1 176	3 926	2 969	5 417
Foreign born	10	54	31	8	10	47	11	69	21	60
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	14	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	9
Persons 5 years and over	1 329	4 003	3 111	3 026	960	2 935	1 044	3 724	2 793	5 339
Speak a language other than English	7	172	107	46	—	122	25	36	8	111
Do not speak English "very well"	7	56	16	4	—	32	—	8	1	39
In linguistically isolated households	—	14	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	9
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	224	1 092	866	884	148	800	311	1 103	651	1 393
Presprimary school	9	104	68	92	—	89	34	124	83	70
Public school	10	10	35	13	—	10	8	14	38	54
Elementary or high school	184	646	588	599	140	442	157	780	403	809
Public school	164	509	507	522	120	322	116	744	342	749
College	31	342	210	193	8	269	120	199	165	514
Public college	31	312	195	182	8	246	115	187	144	457
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 079	3 050	2 145	2 118	805	2 275	754	2 598	2 038	3 936
Less than 9th grade	123	910	572	1 638	171	48	19	36	127	179
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	218	211	327	158	128	180	80	240	212	445
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	317	776	818	745	214	488	248	871	730	1 079
Some college, no degree	180	503	505	421	471	231	100	320	426	766
Associate's degree	63	249	108	217	63	189	28	186	130	257
Bachelor's degree	81	702	176	376	71	609	87	229	120	700
Graduate or professional degree	19	407	104	242	10	342	61	215	106	343
Percent high school graduate or higher	61.2	89.1	73.8	87.2	59.5	92.3	86.9	89.4	83.4	86.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.3	36.4	13.1	22.8	10.1	41.8	19.6	28.3	19.4	30.7
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 067	1 009	1 262	1 189	1 170	954	1 023	1 382	813	1 069
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	1 329	4 003	3 111	3 026	960	2 935	1 044	3 724	2 793	5 339
Some house	751	1 910	1 572	1 638	491	1 274	441	2 523	1 029	2 855
Different house in United States	678	2 003	1 529	1 381	460	1 593	603	1 201	740	2 445
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	10	6	16	10	—	—	—	52	—	127
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	489	734	952	420	399	597	339	721	958	1 309
Different MSA/PMSA	72	887	392	408	53	750	172	286	408	700
Not in an MSA/PMSA	7	382	179	337	7	246	92	152	31	309
Abroad	—	90	10	7	—	68	—	—	24	39
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Persons 16 years and over	477	2 058	1 617	1 675	268	1 529	550	2 015	1 476	2 932
Car, truck, or van	460	2 017	1 518	1 617	263	1 495	526	1 995	1 466	2 845
Drove alone	374	1 689	246	1 373	177	1 286	436	1 647	1 178	2 445
Carpooled	86	328	244	278	86	209	90	348	288	400
Public transportation	5	—	12	—	—	5	—	—	—	27
Other means	5	24	41	36	5	—	—	—	—	60
Worked at home	12	17	46	—	—	17	18	20	10	22.9
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	14.8	19.5	23.4	21.5	12.5	18.4	21.6	24.3	23.5	27.9
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	468	2 000	1 555	1 632	268	1 484	515	1 908	1 428	2 728
Central city	7	67	56	43	—	—	27	424	403	760
Outside central city	461	1 933	1 499	1 589	268	1 441	489	1 484	1 025	1 766
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	9	58	62	43	—	45	34	107	48	206
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 194	3 389	2 599	2 475	849	2 533	903	3 022	2 377	4 597
In labor force	515	2 155	1 742	1 779	289	1 608	603	2 088	1 587	3 089
Employed	488	2 089	1 638	1 698	279	1 554	556	2 024	1 519	2 981
Unemployed	27	166	104	79	10	54	57	84	108	101
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	3.1	6.0	3.4	3.5	3.4	7.8	2.6	4.3	3.3
Persons 16 years and over	754	1 816	1 373	1 260	554	1 353	531	1 594	1 205	2 465
Employed	722	1 779	1 344	1 250	429	1 250	500	1 512	1 188	2 353
Unemployed	32	137	39	110	125	103	31	182	117	112
With own children under 6 years	93	187	300	184	55	32	75	170	138	252
In labor force	116	116	138	204	33	79	37	110	138	252
With own children 6 to 17 years only	63	296	236	293	39	205	78	364	445	302
In labor force	48	233	163	231	24	167	270	416	236	316
Persons 16 to 19 years	56	132	117	180	66	106	64	202	102	271
Not enrolled in school	13	14	68	39	13	9	15	21	27	30
Unemployed or not in labor force	13	4	26	11	13	4	7	12	9	—
Not high school graduate	9	9	—	5	9	5	—	—	—	21
Employed	5	5	—	7	—	5	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	5	—	9	6	5	—	—	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	600	2 326	1 888	1 883	376	1 707	637	2 345	1 825	3 218
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	491	1 944	1 544	1 540	314	1 405	537	1 801	1 564	2 716
50 to 52 weeks	346	1 343	1 170	1 140	194	961	395	1 492	1 187	2 141
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	631	2 525	2 232	2 200	353	1 871	746	2 596	2 046	3 632
With a mobility or self-care limitation	12	83	53	—	—	28	15	62	92	105
With a mobility limitation	—	12	83	53	—	7	35	29	14	86
In labor force	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	40
With a self-care limitation	16	55	33	59	43	16	43	45	84	288
With a work disability	55	138	252	198	5	81	75	191	111	115
In labor force	47	69	186	95	5	52	72	72	36	159
Prevented from working	8	56	8	86	—	27	40	89	3	39
No work disability	576	2 387	1 980	2 002	350	1 790	671	2 405	1 916	3 423
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	422	1 950	1 561	1 640	268	1 454	545	1 945	1 450	2 847
With a mobility or self-care limitation	88	864	318	268	662	157	417	271	271	958
With a mobility limitation	40	122	101	84	14	84	14	84	14	148
With a self-care limitation	33	83	74	11	7	47	40	59	39	134
With a work disability	20	97	66	15	7	68	48	52	42	98

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Remainder of Aiken County, SC

	Traot 201	Traot 202	Traot 203 (pt.)	Traot 204 (pt.)	Traot 205 (pt.)	Traot 206 (pt.)	Traot 207 02 (pt.)	Traot 209 (pt.)	Traot 210 01
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	2 140	2 999	3 855	2 754	2 276	5 599	685	4 237	3 341
Native	2 135	2 974	3 842	2 748	2 247	5 591	685	4 237	3 341
Foreign born	5	25	13	6	29	8	—	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	8	—	13	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 993	2 782	3 631	2 552	2 127	5 138	628	3 897	3 126
Speak a language other than English	22	75	63	90	103	55	19	75	35
Do not speak English "very well"	—	30	36	19	51	17	—	21	7
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	15	—	28	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	365	685	1 215	694	781	1 406	171	1 035	790
Preprimary school	11	23	42	25	65	88	23	80	29
Public school	11	31	18	17	21	31	—	72	23
Elementary or high school	533	803	694	547	486	1 028	106	846	668
Public school	258	500	672	542	429	950	106	827	661
College	43	115	479	122	230	290	42	109	95
Public college	43	115	447	98	198	236	32	109	78
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	1 433	1 856	2 340	1 689	1 378	3 593	423	2 630	2 191
Less than 9th grade	252	200	372	330	63	244	59	278	584
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	343	374	490	428	96	507	131	524	567
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	533	803	694	547	395	1 318	154	976	629
Some college, no degree	131	269	404	150	232	615	34	511	232
Associate degree	72	98	97	143	121	310	45	127	104
Bachelor's degree	92	166	85	308	458	—	—	155	63
Graduate or professional degree	20	19	91	30	165	141	—	59	12
Percent high school graduate or higher	58.5	69.1	63.2	55.1	88.5	79.1	55.1	69.5	47.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.1	6.0	11.0	6.8	34.2	16.7	—	8.1	3.4
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 243	1 432	1 041	1 338	1 263	1 306	1 465	1 360	1 311
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	1 993	2 782	3 631	2 552	2 127	5 138	628	3 897	3 126
Some house	1 276	1 488	1 865	1 648	1 070	3 108	371	2 259	2 103
Different house in United States	717	1 283	1 742	904	1 057	2 021	257	1 628	1 014
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	11	102	53	—	22
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	316	912	999	61	670	1 302	225	1 216	975
Different MSA/PMSA	266	179	284	86	284	301	8	215	83
Not in an MSA/PMSA	128	192	295	57	92	316	24	144	24
Abroad	—	11	24	—	—	9	—	10	9
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	943	1 440	1 751	1 163	1 208	2 736	327	2 110	1 447
Car, truck, or van	901	1 393	1 606	1 074	1 202	2 677	319	2 039	1 393
Drove alone	691	1 097	1 379	844	978	2 646	269	1 755	1 048
Carpooled	210	294	227	130	224	411	50	284	345
Public transportation	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	12	18	86	38	—	25	—	62	45
Worked at home	30	23	59	26	6	9	—	20	9
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	26.3	24.9	22.4	20.0	26.1	22.9	20.2	20.9	22.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	319	1 354	1 651	1 132	1 208	2 584	320	2 054	1 431
Central city	23	208	125	57	288	787	59	444	268
Outside central city	565	1 334	1 526	1 085	844	1 797	261	1 610	1 163
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	355	86	100	21	76	152	7	56	16
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	1 651	2 251	3 033	2 103	1 638	4 257	538	3 120	2 630
In labor force	994	1 507	1 876	1 193	1 268	2 908	349	2 247	1 570
Employed	959	1 461	1 780	1 069	1 220	2 768	327	2 130	1 468
Unemployed	35	46	96	30	48	30	22	97	100
Percent of civilian labor force	3.5	3.1	5.1	1.0	3.8	4.5	6.3	4.4	6.4
Females 16 years and over	827	1 085	1 546	1 000	823	2 178	274	1 571	1 343
Employed	692	923	1 146	701	745	1 249	118	911	581
Unemployed	28	12	34	51	34	73	14	40	48
With own children under 6 years	148	192	245	166	223	366	257	370	218
In labor force	88	127	117	107	140	250	8	138	95
With own children 6 to 17 years only	134	237	262	181	184	442	32	396	212
In labor force	102	140	195	138	142	363	27	272	148
Persons 16 to 19 years	102	183	322	199	129	341	57	217	217
Not enrolled in school	34	70	41	60	9	69	16	72	34
Unemployed or not in labor force	64	57	8	22	8	8	33	8	33
Not high school graduate	20	64	14	41	—	22	—	49	13
Employed	—	13	—	—	—	22	—	16	10
Unemployed	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	3	3
Not in labor force	20	44	8	13	—	—	—	23	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 104	1 687	2 232	1 337	1 371	3 180	369	2 277	1 684
Usually worked 52 or more hours per week	1 039	1 581	1 805	1 081	1 131	2 584	325	1 984	1 427
50 to 52 weeks	755	1 057	1 276	853	893	2 049	276	1 564	999
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 350	1 898	2 616	1 739	1 580	3 693	463	2 787	2 192
With a mobility or self-care limitation	81	86	169	49	—	142	15	79	106
With a mobility limitation	—	38	98	40	—	131	8	25	70
In labor force	12	6	5	—	—	19	—	25	19
With a self-care limitation	184	70	98	45	—	54	7	63	49
With a work disability	184	170	336	168	42	394	62	185	230
In labor force	40	44	116	49	—	156	62	81	81
Prevented from working	116	98	110	98	15	193	20	103	144
No work disability	1 166	1 728	2 280	1 571	1 538	3 299	401	2 602	1 942
In labor force	910	1 426	1 734	1 198	1 228	2 698	307	1 426	1 463
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	268	254	417	364	58	554	75	318	436
With a mobility or self-care limitation	36	62	86	80	—	56	10	—	143
With a mobility limitation	19	49	75	70	—	54	—	91	131
With a self-care limitation	17	25	37	68	6	50	—	47	83

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. See text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Remainder of Aiken County, SC—Con.

	Tract 210 02 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 216 01 (pt.)	Tract 216 02 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	4 271	6 339	409	2 295	3 110	2 138	1 253	2 101	4 382
Native	4 252	6 251	409	2 275	3 102	2 130	1 247	2 083	4 382
Foreign born	19	88	—	20	8	8	6	18	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
Persons 5 years and over	3 928	5 909	369	2 067	2 862	1 996	1 196	1 909	4 025
Speak a language other than English	110	151	7	82	40	53	18	4	79
Do not speak English "very well"	57	77	—	16	4	20	4	4	32
In linguistically isolated households	20	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	9
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	923	1 330	76	555	849	486	220	501	1 118
Preprimary school	50	6	9	34	86	15	16	19	75
Public school	10	6	9	27	13	13	16	19	89
Elementary or high school	1 149	1 443	431	444	577	411	174	439	739
Public school	616	1 037	44	409	491	351	174	369	725
College	195	175	23	90	186	60	30	43	204
Public college	170	134	23	80	175	38	30	33	204
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	2 707	4 110	274	1 391	1 997	1 397	879	1 264	2 850
Less than 9th grade	440	1 034	25	88	117	182	180	33	33
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	470	1 008	247	48	146	202	256	536	536
High school graduate (includes equivalent)	1 825	1 382	103	570	728	578	297	496	1 087
Some college, no degree	484	437	59	343	263	226	85	150	500
Associate degree	153	133	—	80	177	51	50	75	213
Bachelor's degree	181	78	10	89	363	76	53	75	117
Graduate or professional degree	22	38	9	43	106	37	12	32	70.1
Percent high school graduate or higher	66.4	50.3	66.1	75.9	86.8	69.3	56.5	65.5	11.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.7	2.8	6.9	9.5	23.5	8.1	7.4	8.5	11.6
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 437	1 350	950	1 392	1 171	1 368	1 355	1 535	1 305
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	3 928	5 909	369	2 067	2 862	1 996	1 196	1 909	4 025
Same house	2 227	4 152	260	1 131	1 582	1 205	925	1 207	2 402
Different house in United States	1 692	1 748	109	926	1 273	791	271	702	1 603
Central city of this MSA/PSMA	9	—	—	—	16	—	—	17	14
Remainder of this MSA/PSMA	1 072	1 253	90	613	572	505	341	651	1 514
Different MSA/PSMA	311	316	19	270	225	225	180	138	290
Not in an MSA/PSMA	250	232	87	311	61	81	38	119	356
Abroad	9	9	—	10	7	—	—	15	20
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	1 996	2 519	209	1 067	1 567	912	557	948	2 073
Car, truck, or van	1 870	2 364	197	1 017	1 511	855	533	876	1 972
Grove alone	1 528	1 961	197	801	1 301	619	385	691	1 686
Carpooled	342	403	—	182	216	236	148	185	286
Public transportation	1	—	—	6	—	9	—	—	11
Other means	93	67	—	41	28	28	18	43	18
Worked at home	32	88	12	28	22	20	54	47	43
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.3	21.9	23.9	21.4	21.4	34.8	29.8	27.1	23.0
Worked in MSA/PSMA of residence	1 934	2 458	200	1 039	1 531	689	533	841	1 996
Central city	479	208	—	29	43	18	—	31	113
Outside central city	1 455	2 250	193	1 010	1 488	671	353	810	1 883
Worked outside MSA/PSMA of residence	62	61	9	28	36	223	204	107	77
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	3 341	4 915	325	1 696	2 346	1 650	1 031	1 540	3 238
In labor force	2 106	2 849	226	1 139	1 671	996	596	1 023	2 238
Employed	2 002	2 588	209	1 082	1 597	932	554	988	2 084
Unemployed	104	261	17	57	74	64	34	35	133
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	5.2	5.5	4.0	4.4	3.8	3.4	6.0	6.0
Persons 16 years and over	1 745	2 530	200	852	1 185	832	522	758	1 671
Employed	856	1 082	98	485	676	385	219	409	879
Unemployed	69	111	17	18	28	23	12	89	89
With own children under 6 years	322	362	38	208	175	114	47	148	331
In labor force	174	206	28	133	125	77	46	144	335
With own children 6 to 17 years only	268	426	158	244	278	172	60	134	325
In labor force	172	278	24	114	217	123	45	78	283
Not enrolled in school	113	120	18	153	180	105	57	137	317
Unemployed or not in labor force	120	120	53	20	33	20	32	58	58
Not high school graduate	35	67	—	19	11	13	3	26	12
Employed	12	62	—	9	13	13	3	16	16
Unemployed	6	12	—	—	—	7	—	10	10
Not in labor force	4	37	—	9	6	1	—	18	6
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 259	3 010	224	1 261	1 782	1 070	633	1 116	2 294
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 894	2 564	203	1 095	1 449	902	547	940	1 807
50 to 52 weeks	1 463	1 876	152	775	1 067	674	399	689	1 448
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 867	4 081	276	1 486	2 093	1 353	788	1 371	2 845
With a mobility or self-care limitation	67	220	—	40	59	46	56	66	66
With a mobility limitation	46	174	—	28	48	42	22	22	48
In labor force	5	10	—	22	16	2	33	41	38
With a self-care limitation	34	128	—	46	43	51	33	41	38
With a work disability	249	588	50	142	191	223	117	134	260
In labor force	62	92	42	103	84	73	47	73	129
Prevented from working	175	442	8	92	127	150	70	61	129
No work disability	2 618	3 493	226	1 309	1 902	1 130	671	1 237	2 585
In labor force	2 006	2 714	184	1 016	1 546	887	522	965	2 075
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	452	834	49	161	253	297	235	169	356
With a mobility or self-care limitation	73	239	26	40	21	34	31	47	31
With a mobility limitation	51	211	24	34	11	24	26	46	9
With a self-care limitation	34	123	13	18	15	12	36	29	31

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area										Columbia County, GA					Richmond County, GA				
										Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Total	Evans COP	Marinez COP (pt.)	McCluffe County, GA	Total	Augusta city	Marinez COP (pt.)	
OCCUPATION																			
Employed persons 16 years and over.....										125 711	82 456	29 133	6 371	11 845	5 962	47 361	7 924	4 456	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....										16 061	10 651	4 247	882	1 856	607	5 797	986	709	
Professional specialty occupations.....										21 409	14 583	5 222	1 155	3 034	862	7 999	1 725	1 286	
Technicians and related support occupations.....										5 397	3 551	1 057	267	404	219	2 237	418	277	
Sales occupations.....										15 181	10 772	3 697	847	1 466	686	6 389	1 105	602	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....										19 674	12 953	4 722	1 101	1 816	853	7 378	1 163	576	
Private household occupations.....										3 182	134	35	9	15	7	749	13	10	
Protective service occupations.....										2 302	1 624	518	109	140	67	1 039	102	53	
Service occupations, except protective and household.....										9 167	6 241	2 124	482	113	331	3 986	772	288	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....										1 076	4 936	997	447	615	208	442	61	113	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....										19 266	11 736	3 952	770	1 389	670	7 444	782	443	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....										7 644	4 187	1 299	329	369	496	4 452	344	89	
Transportation and material moving occupations.....										3 985	2 459	818	196	275	326	1 315	204	45	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....										3 888	2 588	793	160	220	299	1 496	249	66	
INCOME IN 1989																			
Households.....										100 108	65 121	19 263	4 176	7 579	4 835	41 023	9 329	3 219	
Less than \$5,000.....										4 927	3 096	455	86	93	365	2 276	949	62	
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....										7 356	4 506	684	98	203	510	3 312	1 365	118	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....										7 477	4 976	997	197	478	298	3 467	986	478	
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....										16 753	11 073	2 484	484	832	949	7 640	1 803	478	
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....										16 702	11 300	2 934	667	1 091	730	7 636	1 395	512	
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....										20 709	13 520	4 630	1 161	1 777	949	7 949	1 070	534	
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....										17 113	10 797	4 577	1 073	2 009	586	5 634	1 012	753	
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....										5 177	3 250	1 391	249	730	160	1 699	303	259	
\$100,000 or more.....										3 894	2 100	1 109	161	546	84	446	104	110	
Median (dollars).....										32 815	32 532	41 062	41 628	45 274	26 336	29 744	22 622	40 821	
Mean (dollars).....										39 339	39 785	47 388	45 250	52 640	32 865	37 030	32 240	45 128	
Female.....										47 925	17 728	14 227	3 583	6 074	3 878	29 874	7 163	2 482	
Median income (dollars).....										38 270	37 866	44 046	43 946	49 184	31 863	35 181	33 673	46 020	
Per capita income (dollars).....										15 094	15 175	16 040	15 453	17 834	12 654	15 009	16 658	18 471	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989																			
Households.....										100 108	65 121	19 263	4 176	7 579	4 835	41 023	9 329	3 219	
With earnings.....										83 145	54 758	17 559	3 818	7 059	3 796	33 403	6 040	2 881	
Mean earnings (dollars).....										39 170	45 580	45 517	51 167	56 559	36 567	35 229	43 478	48 898	
With Social Security income.....										23 935	14 660	2 782	650	907	1 361	10 517	3 750	475	
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....										7 471	7 253	6 818	7 791	6 874	7 188	7 377	7 324	7 956	
With public assistance income.....										4 462	907	545	90	84	64	546	66	66	
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....										3 720	3 853	3 121	2 915	3 216	3 949	4 037	4 771	3 938	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE																			
Families (dollars).....										44 904	45 399	50 557	47 535	56 412	38 128	43 353	46 975	51 888	
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....										44 572	44 881	49 934	46 513	55 993	40 880	41 673	44 226	49 574	
Married-couple families (dollars).....										48 287	49 140	53 385	50 539	59 328	41 749	47 455	53 388	55 168	
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....										49 041	49 642	53 114	49 938	59 126	46 216	47 255	52 119	53 360	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....										22 845	23 536	25 940	23 945	30 545	19 526	23 116	24 817	32 332	
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....										18 697	19 471	24 077	19 174	30 658	16 061	17 715	19 985	27 427	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989																			
All Income Levels In 1989																			
Families.....										73 925	47 729	16 227	3 583	6 412	3 678	27 824	4 483	2 163	
Householder worked in 1989.....										60 631	39 649	14 515	3 224	5 827	2 871	22 626	3 101	1 901	
With related children under 18 years.....										38 133	25 226	9 793	2 158	4 034	1 857	13 726	1 731	1 084	
With related children under 5 years.....										18 298	10 456	3 716	801	1 491	749	991	924	503	
Married-couple families.....										63 361	40 351	14 442	3 140	5 723	3 080	22 829	3 392	1 838	
Householder worked in 1989.....										53 014	34 261	13 041	2 868	5 213	2 302	18 718	2 470	1 604	
With related children under 18 years.....										30 181	8 566	3 577	3 529	5 379	1 058	11 818	1 245	908	
With related children under 5 years.....										13 785	9 010	3 429	732	3 388	642	4 939	729	457	
Female householder, no husband present.....										18 614	5 848	3 462	342	580	443	3 923	872	263	
Householder worked in 1989.....										4 578	4 126	1 206	75	521	268	2 652	486	244	
With related children under 18 years.....										5 238	3 744	1 067	238	434	278	2 399	414	153	
With related children under 5 years.....										1 661	1 210	252	69	80	71	887	162	41	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....										32 318	21 866	3 944	763	1 503	1 428	16 494	5 805	1 278	
Nonfamily householder.....										26 183	17 392	3 036	593	1 157	1 157	12 199	4 846	1 056	
65 years and over.....										8 643	5 462	753	170	196	582	4 127	2 212	159	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....										257 007	167 389	56 457	12 344	22 332	12 592	98 340	17 955	7 774	
Persons under 18 years.....										65 924	43 234	17 454	3 863	7 026	3 167	22 613	2 717	1 824	
Related children under 18 years.....										65 639	43 028	17 392	3 874	6 992	3 156	22 480	2 693	1 824	
Related children 5 to 17 years.....										46 892	30 601	12 676	2 815	5 101	2 293	15 632	1 719	1 195	
Persons 65 years and over.....										27 413	16 703	3 096	773	931	1 627	11 980	4 438	530	
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level																			
Families.....										4 600	2 845	687	107	149	295	1 863	388	30	
Percent below poverty level.....										6.2	4.2	3.0	2.6	8.0	8.0	4.5	4.1	0.9	
Householder worked in 1989.....										2 429	1 597	437	53	98	145	1 015	155	20	
With related children under 18 years.....										3 184	2 022	461	89	103	189	1 352	176	20	
With related children under 5 years.....										1 646	1 095	231	36	34	36	745	118	13	
Married-couple families.....										4 524	1 543	453	58	96	182	908	224	15	
Householder worked in 1989.....										1 495	900	278	10	41	93	529	115	8	
With related children under 18 years.....										461	263	299	26	37	93	524	85	8	
With related children under 5 years.....										915	603	173	22	30	70	340	81	8	
Female householder, no husband present.....										1 806	1 209	212	53	65	99	896	139	18	
Householder worked in 1989.....										907	637	145	36	57	38	454	36	12	
With related children under 18 years.....										1 591	1 066	193	53	82	791	82	12	12	
With related children under 5 years.....										459	292	58	32	6	35	135	37	5	
Unrelated individuals.....										7 214	4 797	595	83	211	511	3 491	1 657	129	
Nonfamily householder.....										5 009	3 195	314	50	110	393	2 688	1 247	86	
65 years and over.....										4 495	2 555	155	41	103	177	1 063	573	39	
Persons.....										21 740	13 711	2 824	489	668	1 390	9 497	2 805	210	
Percent below poverty level.....										6.1	6.0	3.5	4.0	3.0	11.0	9.7	15.6	2.7	
Persons under 18 years.....										4 111	4 136	1 090	225	223	344	2 702	451	25	
Related children under 18 years.....										6 387	3 982	1 034	216	195	342	2 606	427	25	
Related children 5 to 17 years.....										4 261	2 547	697	126	134	170	1 600	252	9	
Persons 65 years and over.....										3 510	2 096	316	36	80	385	1 395	716	19	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level																			
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....										8 747	5 816	1 186	344	164	507	4 123	1 106	96	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....										29 584	19 065	4 086	712	1 097	1 868	13 111	3 529	258	

Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA—Con.			Aiken County, SC			Totals for split tracts/RNA's in Columbia County, GA				
	South Augusta COP	West Augusta COP	South Carolina (pt.)	Total	Aiken city	North Augusta city (pt.)	Tract 301.01	Tract 301.02	Tract 303.01	Tract 303.02	Tract 303.03
OCCUPATION											
Employed persons 16 years and over	12 396	10 852	43 255	43 255	6 421	6 608	3 563	2 476	4 596	2 679	2 649
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	1 219	1 750	5 410	5 410	1 360	950	583	517	761	341	341
Professional specialty occupations	1 048	2 892	6 826	6 826	1 715	1 427	903	905	1 004	434	434
Technicians and related support occupations	507	550	1 846	1 846	294	277	70	75	136	133	133
Sales occupations	1 726	1 538	4 409	4 409	678	754	434	494	670	324	324
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 174	1 386	6 721	6 721	928	1 092	547	331	673	444	444
Private household occupations	54	17	48	48	13	—	5	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	378	211	678	678	119	—	23	21	41	56	56
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 344	484	2 926	2 926	496	222	223	103	222	203	203
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	93	57	638	638	58	32	32	—	67	—	—
Production, craft, and repair occupations	2 086	1 029	7 470	7 470	603	948	478	168	617	342	342
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	861	268	3 457	3 457	200	267	91	17	171	138	138
Transportation and material moving occupations	378	202	1 526	1 526	55	225	40	44	72	108	108
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	508	244	1 300	1 300	102	94	41	5	142	100	100
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	10 461	9 036	34 987	34 987	5 561	5 255	2 331	1 522	2 836	1 814	1 814
Less than \$5,000	554	233	1 831	1 831	54	233	65	7	80	231	40
\$5,000 to \$9,999	755	374	2 850	2 850	344	256	68	6	59	33	33
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 157	595	2 541	2 541	301	343	118	38	94	109	109
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 287	1 435	5 480	5 480	565	735	235	71	189	71	189
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 035	1 822	5 402	5 402	805	802	303	80	387	318	318
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 110	1 958	7 189	7 189	1 209	1 076	533	210	613	531	531
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 110	371	6 316	6 316	1 121	922	476	430	817	430	817
\$75,000 to \$99,999	273	578	1 927	1 927	481	416	137	313	252	102	102
\$100,000 or more	670	720	2 251	2 251	404	217	134	367	247	40	54
Median (dollars)	27 278	35 362	33 361	33 361	39 482	35 111	46 026	69 224	47 247	40 547	40 547
Families	30 749	48 095	38 509	38 509	46 502	43 081	48 163	86 029	52 571	47 151	47 151
Median (dollars)	7 596	5 868	26 196	26 196	3 773	3 619	1 896	1 991	2 499	1 510	1 510
Median income (dollars)	30 821	42 259	38 457	38 457	48 231	43 627	50 207	71 721	50 752	41 923	41 923
Per capita income (dollars)	11 882	21 230	14 938	14 938	19 486	17 707	16 884	27 018	17 372	16 181	16 181
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households	10 461	9 036	34 987	34 987	5 561	5 255	2 331	1 522	2 836	1 814	1 814
With earnings	8 449	7 940	28 387	28 387	4 290	4 447	2 168	1 459	2 606	1 621	1 621
Mean earnings (dollars)	29 579	44 065	39 209	39 209	45 594	42 967	47 497	82 801	50 718	42 869	42 869
With Social Security income	2 113	1 275	6 979	6 979	1 215	1 275	512	128	312	178	178
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 049	8 433	7 816	7 816	8 623	7 854	6 296	6 508	8 785	6 471	6 471
With public assistance income	750	217	1 465	1 465	136	123	80	19	36	40	40
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 738	4 693	3 448	3 448	4 911	3 276	2 691	6 692	3 813	1 567	1 567
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE											
Families (dollars)	34 080	57 703	44 002	44 002	55 696	50 943	32 030	89 909	55 823	46 751	46 751
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 550	42 968	42 968	42 968	54 871	54 968	34 999	54 999	54 999	46 879	46 879
Married-couple families (dollars)	37 168	62 583	46 791	46 791	58 498	54 157	54 084	94 350	58 704	49 035	49 035
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 320	74 275	47 903	47 903	58 445	53 903	56 860	90 116	57 766	49 176	49 176
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	20 448	28 411	21 207	21 207	26 306	25 533	29 946	33 840	24 892	26 040	26 040
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 080	19 515	16 734	16 734	23 105	17 095	31 152	32 567	23 976	20 240	20 240
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
All Income Levels In 1989											
Families	7 796	5 868	26 196	26 196	3 773	3 619	1 896	1 351	2 499	1 510	1 510
Householder worked in 1989	5 933	4 752	20 982	20 982	2 965	2 998	1 730	1 39	2 233	1 39	1 39
With related children under 18 years	6 834	2 584	12 907	12 907	1 589	1 780	1 218	679	1 463	934	934
With related children under 5 years	1 478	998	3 372	3 372	653	557	217	250	537	183	183
Married-couple families	1 633	5 035	23 010	23 010	3 389	3 185	1 744	1 277	2 277	1 333	1 333
Householder worked in 1989	4 856	4 076	18 753	18 753	2 696	2 679	1 578	225	2 047	1 255	1 255
With related children under 18 years	2 439	2 101	10 968	10 968	1 401	1 108	789	1 309	1 809	1 640	1 640
With related children under 5 years	1 175	904	4 775	4 775	634	504	228	235	444	356	356
Female householder, no husband present	829	698	2 466	2 466	306	373	131	84	174	122	122
Householder worked in 1989	540	788	2 052	2 052	258	131	58	131	142	88	88
With related children under 18 years	200	385	1 494	1 494	240	240	94	67	148	80	80
With related children under 5 years	247	165	451	451	23	63	10	31	47	27	27
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	3 517	3 913	10 452	10 452	2 075	1 914	556	164	439	377	377
Nonfamily householder	2 665	3 168	8 791	8 791	1 788	1 636	435	131	337	304	304
65 years and over	808	818	2 722	2 722	447	437	44	110	126	110	110
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	26 563	20 589	89 618	89 618	13 012	12 725	6 679	4 783	8 462	5 357	5 357
Persons under 18 years	6 209	4 156	22 690	22 690	2 910	2 993	2 120	522	1 728	1 278	1 278
Related children under 18 years	1 434	212	22 611	22 611	2 893	2 993	2 114	612	1 728	1 278	1 278
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 293	2 801	16 291	16 291	2 021	2 152	1 484	286	1 920	1 219	1 219
Persons 65 years and over	3 066	2 603	10 710	10 710	2 204	1 646	254	146	454	424	424
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level											
Families	524	248	1 755	1 755	96	127	84	25	75	45	45
Percent below poverty level	4.7	2.7	5.0	5.0	1.7	2.4	3.5	1.6	3.0	2.6	2.6
Householder worked in 1989	198	902	902	902	28	76	44	18	34	30	30
With related children under 18 years	300	207	1 162	1 162	56	108	38	18	54	30	30
With related children under 5 years	132	162	132	132	11	51	11	18	37	20	20
Married-couple families	217	1 081	1 081	1 081	60	70	58	19	39	20	20
Householder worked in 1989	124	80	595	595	21	46	21	12	18	10	10
With related children under 18 years	94	81	578	578	26	51	21	12	18	10	10
With related children under 5 years	50	52	312	312	7	26	11	6	16	10	10
Female householder, no husband present	294	119	597	597	33	57	26	6	36	13	13
Householder worked in 1989	112	122	270	270	11	20	11	6	16	10	10
With related children under 18 years	123	81	525	525	27	57	17	6	26	13	13
With related children under 5 years	112	81	221	221	19	19	5	6	16	10	10
Unrelated individuals	811	498	2 414	2 414	484	305	74	—	75	37	37
Nonfamily householder	468	284	814	814	281	256	47	—	42	30	30
65 years and over	241	169	449	449	149	94	44	—	25	8	8
Persons	2 988	1 288	8 029	8 029	693	799	297	115	369	164	164
Percent below poverty level	9.0	6.3	9.0	9.0	5.3	5.6	4.4	2.4	4.4	3.4	3.4
Persons under 18 years	397	271	2 112	2 112	278	278	245	154	62	47	47
Related children under 18 years	711	397	2 405	2 405	100	198	91	62	147	62	62
Related children 5 to 17 years	533	209	1 714	1 714	85	147	63	30	76	43	43
Persons 65 years and over	297	113	1 414	1 414	1 414	144	18	46	46	26	26
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	1 243	541	2 931	2 931	231	344	80	14	268	80	80
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	3 693	1 772	10 519	10 519	898	1 029	390	115	519	220	220

Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Evans COP, Columbia County, GA		Martinez COP (pt.), Columbia County, GA		Remainder of DeKalb County, GA					McDuffie County, GA	
	Tract 302 01	Tract 302 02 (pt.)	Tract 301 01 (pt.)	Tract 302 03	Tract 303 01 (pt.)	Tract 304	Tract 305 01	Tract 305 02		BNA 9502	BNA 9503
OCCUPATION											
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 225	2 097	3 177	3 000	2 547	1 769	2 273	2 988	857	852	832
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	231	331	443	443	243	263	257	101	251	89	89
Professional specialty occupations	111	378	751	825	638	193	193	210	130	201	201
Technicians and related support occupations	113	90	50	124	72	33	55	143	36	21	21
Sales occupations	287	267	368	379	197	176	189	465	105	105	105
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	433	337	510	315	342	353	428	505	141	115	115
Private household occupations	9	9	5	10	—	—	—	104	15	15	15
Protective service occupations	36	50	23	20	18	86	106	106	15	15	15
Service occupations, except protective and household	193	158	201	211	91	90	141	302	36	48	48
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	4	25	32	44	32	74	92	12	26	30	30
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	25	25	478	511	352	271	549	549	137	84	84
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	109	79	91	130	30	70	180	212	106	61	61
Transportation and material moving occupations	54	94	40	108	24	111	86	107	49	5	5
Handers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	35	80	41	74	97	35	148	113	34	58	58
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	1 406	1 469	2 098	1 925	1 535	1 230	1 638	2 316	736	694	694
Less than \$5,000	26	22	56	6	42	35	54	90	118	90	90
\$5,000 to \$9,999	30	33	68	43	24	104	107	142	98	55	55
\$10,000 to \$14,999	22	118	118	94	28	107	143	205	68	30	30
\$15,000 to \$24,999	176	176	234	234	118	282	282	578	113	161	161
\$25,000 to \$34,999	204	274	293	289	198	222	321	364	115	74	74
\$35,000 to \$49,999	405	455	517	405	311	323	398	541	151	159	159
\$50,000 to \$74,999	387	317	483	542	180	271	312	78	81	81	81
\$75,000 to \$99,999	120	44	170	186	167	47	42	22	10	76	76
\$100,000 or more	53	40	58	126	179	47	20	36	13	8	8
Median (dollars)	43 387	42 982	45 767	52 337	33 922	32 905	37 674	24 844	32 604	32 604	32 604
Mean (dollars)	47 395	47 159	45 118	49 916	58 129	39 497	35 349	32 017	29 148	35 800	35 800
Families	1 237	1 199	1 687	1 666	1 352	980	1 372	1 820	531	526	526
Median (dollars)	44 950	39 892	48 149	48 974	56 184	34 575	29 871	33 507	37 619	37 619	37 619
Per capita income (dollars)	15 560	15 140	15 977	16 440	18 766	13 702	12 064	11 261	11 560	14 693	14 693
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Families	1 404	1 469	2 098	1 925	1 535	1 230	1 638	2 316	736	694	694
With earnings	1 325	1 291	1 944	1 807	1 404	1 077	1 382	2 061	510	582	582
Mean earnings (dollars)	44 864	40 704	44 296	48 038	56 110	36 700	34 426	31 824	35 638	33 920	33 920
With Social Security income	8 176	6 777	8 389	8 389	6 111	3 967	5 359	208	211	207	207
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 176	6 777	8 389	8 389	6 111	3 967	5 359	208	211	207	207
With public assistance income	41	40	7	30	27	39	768	118	602	8 558	8 558
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 299	1 567	2 563	3 609	2 677	3 960	3 493	2 597	3 909	4 942	4 942
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE											
Families (dollars)	48 998	44 918	49 120	52 511	61 873	44 374	38 157	34 223	36 137	41 684	41 684
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	47 136	44 455	46 540	54 136	60 125	38 435	40 115	42 305	41 271	41 876	41 876
Married-couple families (dollars)	52 106	47 424	51 199	54 657	63 968	45 979	39 773	37 373	41 074	43 129	43 129
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 396	47 166	53 438	56 985	61 911	39 983	42 424	34 714	45 739	44 458	44 458
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	25 442	24 444	28 504	34 274	30 571	22 304	22 127	19 127	19 812	29 703	29 703
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 442	20 240	28 933	35 371	31 833	20 281	14 386	18 271	21 642	24 547	24 547
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
All Income Levels in 1989											
Families	1 237	1 199	1 687	1 666	1 352	980	1 372	1 820	531	526	526
Householder worked in 1989	1 139	1 066	1 330	1 513	1 194	834	1 092	1 491	453	409	409
With related children under 18 years	744	742	1 081	1 106	791	510	705	1 143	285	226	226
With related children under 5 years	219	298	507	402	248	231	251	359	89	67	67
Married-couple families	1 063	1 061	1 494	1 494	1 265	916	1 233	1 490	414	410	410
Householder worked in 1989	971	970	1 384	1 376	1 120	791	1 002	1 392	343	376	376
With related children under 18 years	651	655	972	961	648	468	631	892	235	197	197
With related children under 5 years	218	278	452	354	212	225	208	474	75	87	87
Female householder, no husband present	119	109	125	140	60	36	122	299	88	51	51
Householder worked in 1989	105	75	125	121	47	73	242	73	59	80	80
With related children under 18 years	64	64	73	109	88	47	21	59	251	43	24
With related children under 5 years	7	10	37	5	—	—	17	70	14	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	223	326	521	362	225	307	348	689	—	213	205
Nonfamily householder	169	270	411	259	183	250	266	496	205	168	168
65 years and over	110	17	49	44	42	13	153	82	130	85	85
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 305	4 200	5 956	5 903	4 623	3 496	4 611	6 445	1 895	1 712	1 712
Persons under 18 years	1 305	1 336	1 886	2 014	1 354	971	1 263	2 063	517	368	368
Related children under 18 years	1 305	1 336	1 886	2 014	1 354	971	1 263	2 063	517	368	368
Related children 5 to 17 years	936	936	1 294	1 446	1 062	701	940	1 402	401	277	277
Persons 65 years and over	216	364	235	204	261	269	429	334	281	277	277
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level											
Families	40	30	75	27	38	89	77	176	41	28	28
Percent below poverty level	3.2	2.5	4.4	1.6	2.8	9.1	5.6	9.7	7.7	5.3	5.3
Householder worked in 1989	23	14	42	29	44	28	44	133	10	16	16
With related children under 18 years	33	30	38	19	28	70	54	125	30	16	16
With related children under 5 years	19	16	11	13	18	36	22	53	12	16	16
Married-couple families	12	6	49	8	28	77	58	114	25	28	28
Householder worked in 1989	10	10	21	—	18	47	34	106	5	16	16
With related children under 18 years	10	10	21	—	18	47	34	106	5	16	16
With related children under 5 years	12	10	11	—	18	36	16	39	12	16	16
Female householder, no husband present	14	13	26	11	10	5	19	60	16	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	14	13	26	11	10	5	19	60	16	—	—
With related children under 18 years	14	13	26	11	10	5	19	60	16	—	—
With related children under 5 years	7	7	7	—	7	—	6	14	5	—	—
Unrelated individuals	—	—	74	7	28	40	87	128	—	68	68
Nonfamily householder	—	22	47	22	14	33	49	50	94	62	62
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	152	138	277	170	117	387	328	675	205	190	190
Percent below poverty level	3.5	3.3	4.7	2.0	3.7	11.1	7.1	10.5	10.8	9.3	9.3
Persons under 18 years	73	62	97	39	66	161	108	270	43	30	30
Related children under 18 years	73	62	97	39	66	161	108	270	43	30	30
Related children 5 to 17 years	48	43	63	17	41	111	78	189	22	7	7
Persons 65 years and over	14	—	9	8	24	26	69	46	92	42	42
Ratio of Income in 1989 to Poverty Level											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	131	62	40	42	117	58	87	378	59	69	69
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	204	194	370	302	205	515	547	903	307	246	246

Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	McCluffie County, GA—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA									
	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	Tract 1	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 16	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 101.04	Tract 102.03		
OCCUPATION												
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 664	1 595	1 273	1 394	304	2 181	1 657	2 858	1 814	1 552		
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	182	119	204	131	33	446	54	162	454	122		
Professional specialty occupations	277	131	259	131	23	533	350	636	496	324		
Technicians and related support occupations	43	82	34	100	20	89	49	179	137	109		
Sales occupations	230	149	229	140	11	374	207	404	218	210		
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	249	224	137	284	46	326	259	368	209	251		
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	15	11	—	—	—		
Protective service occupations	17	2	—	6	10	7	64	63	36	14		
Service occupations, except protective and household	17	77	121	165	34	82	163	193	136	121		
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	36	51	—	20	—	11	18	—	20	15		
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	219	424	71	124	37	212	202	361	265	461		
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	10	144	10	90	—	39	79	53	62	43		
Transportation and material moving occupations	140	98	27	43	—	38	51	49	5	23		
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	60	94	16	20	12	—	42	62	5	59		
INCOME IN 1989												
Households	1 373	1 288	1 410	1 467	359	2 165	1 358	2 364	1 353	1 298		
Less than \$5,000	147	67	82	97	37	147	53	34	37	37		
\$5,000 to \$9,999	189	136	211	128	36	49	94	110	56	42		
\$10,000 to \$14,999	203	140	70	142	36	93	94	229	38	79		
\$15,000 to \$24,999	281	243	215	347	183	409	254	325	241	222		
\$25,000 to \$34,999	161	232	143	307	64	391	336	624	263	277		
\$35,000 to \$49,999	291	219	130	182	55	327	286	479	354	354		
\$50,000 to \$74,999	135	159	223	183	43	398	170	379	304	193		
\$75,000 to \$99,999	10	23	118	68	—	108	51	149	106	76		
\$100,000 or more	36	9	218	11	—	261	22	34	18	18		
Median (dollars)	21 707	23 429	30 500	25 062	27 569	36 027	30 281	33 042	36 524	34 583		
Mean (dollars)	34 122	27 518	52 932	30 842	25 119	54 185	33 886	39 758	42 089	37 274		
Families	999	1 019	803	880	200	1 383	929	1 363	765	783		
Median income (dollars)	32 526	28 083	63 217	38 953	38 325	63 220	33 620	38 705	42 050	41 030		
Per capita income (dollars)	13 760	9 812	27 059	15 744	12 356	25 052	14 389	19 365	19 141	17 671		
INCOME TYPE IN 1989												
Households	1 373	1 288	1 410	1 467	359	2 165	1 358	2 364	1 353	1 298		
With earnings	1 080	993	889	1 065	240	1 746	1 170	2 170	1 274	1 133		
Mean earnings (dollars)	36 345	29 596	57 188	30 381	28 666	47 012	31 182	36 119	40 761	34 494		
With Social Security income	107	317	628	192	132	359	359	105	105	105		
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 964	6 491	8 029	7 251	5 942	8 232	8 082	8 349	6 339	6 933		
With public assistance income	112	129	58	71	10	43	60	22	48	53		
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 931	2 241	4 265	2 348	4 260	9 970	5 137	1 365	3 909	6 251		
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE												
Families (dollars)	41 557	31 402	78 166	36 253	32 486	65 787	38 094	47 072	48 842	42 614		
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 557	31 402	78 166	36 253	32 486	65 787	38 094	47 072	48 842	42 614		
Married-couple families (dollars)	48 012	33 586	83 803	38 543	34 089	71 756	40 134	51 312	52 510	45 106		
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 960	33 482	76 956	36 084	40 018	74 107	37 356	60 976	53 265	39 636		
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	17 431	19 154	31 450	27 091	26 093	39 500	19 751	22 668	31 300	28 877		
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 335	14 640	23 767	19 701	26 093	29 155	15 762	15 096	29 330	19 664		
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989												
All Income Levels in 1989												
Families	999	1 019	803	680	200	1 383	929	1 363	765	783		
Householder worked in 1989	747	807	624	454	148	1 047	763	1 147	734	632		
With related children under 18 years	511	578	304	217	118	439	589	549	393	293		
With related children under 5 years	797	865	714	444	173	1 365	814	1 150	631	633		
Householder worked in 1989	611	725	549	301	121	869	658	967	605	540		
With related children under 18 years	483	561	260	91	45	658	353	400	316	233		
With related children under 5 years	186	194	92	94	50	300	185	226	205	116		
Female householder, no husband present	161	127	65	164	23	210	174	84	124	73		
Householder worked in 1989	51	62	95	103	10	160	77	141	124	41		
With related children under 18 years	119	75	32	50	23	124	58	118	72	41		
With related children under 5 years	31	26	13	21	8	35	25	63	21	14		
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	454	320	682	947	180	941	559	1 226	707	619		
Nonfamily householder	374	269	607	782	159	782	429	1 001	588	515		
Persons under 65 years and over	182	143	394	237	58	240	112	161	61	56		
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 377	3 630	2 719	2 763	741	4 701	3 203	4 837	2 945	2 759		
Persons under 18 years	1 009	891	351	142	69	881	621	619	232	190		
Related children under 18 years	800	1 007	349	353	142	874	683	923	419	429		
Related children 5 to 17 years	555	753	266	178	84	594	436	567	257	290		
Persons 65 years and over	488	375	823	614	165	799	422	555	120	332		
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level												
Families	78	129	13	49	27	30	94	14	10	36		
Percent below poverty level	7.8	12.7	1.6	5.9	9.5	2.0	3.2	6.9	1.8	4.6		
Householder worked in 1989	46	68	—	19	10	14	24	84	4	23		
With related children under 18 years	73	57	—	19	10	14	24	84	4	23		
With related children under 5 years	42	44	—	9	—	13	23	41	—	13		
Married-couple families	33	91	13	19	15	19	18	41	11	26		
Householder worked in 1989	59	8	—	14	11	31	12	31	4	14		
With related children under 18 years	12	35	—	9	—	11	18	19	—	13		
With related children under 5 years	12	25	—	9	—	5	18	11	—	20		
Female householder, no husband present	38	31	8	12	6	12	46	3	10	10		
Householder worked in 1989	24	9	—	—	—	—	12	46	—	10		
With related children under 18 years	31	38	—	10	—	8	12	46	—	10		
With related children under 5 years	19	19	—	—	—	5	30	—	—	10		
Unrelated individuals	149	152	160	132	56	151	166	101	64	57		
Nonfamily householder	86	128	119	104	47	99	73	90	52	30		
Persons under 65 years and over	62	95	67	83	6	87	47	19	11	5		
Persons	357	566	188	239	101	258	268	345	101	153		
Percent below poverty level	10.6	15.6	6.9	8.7	13.6	5.4	7.0	8.4	3.4	5.5		
Persons under 18 years	164	83	19	12	58	—	100	—	—	34		
Related children under 18 years	83	162	—	38	12	52	58	100	—	34		
Related children 5 to 17 years	31	92	—	25	12	36	69	29	—	22		
Persons 65 years and over	121	113	95	25	19	—	47	36	11	5		
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:												
Persons below 50 percent at poverty level	128	216	67	160	71	150	69	71	38	95		
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	509	667	286	301	112	410	429	437	149	182		

Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA—Con									
	Tract 102.04	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105.04	Tract 105.05	Tract 105.11	Tract 107.03	Tract 107.05	Tract 107.06	Tract 108
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 18 years and over	1 728	750	612	1 431	1 206	941	1 161	1 877	1 019	224
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	228	89	112	135	112	92	118	118	78	20
Professional specialty occupations	295	59	22	75	112	43	151	151	127	64
Technicians and related support occupations	119	26	10	51	60	28	57	151	51	15
Sales occupations	114	89	117	225	117	174	174	172	68	29
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	266	95	120	145	153	218	161	313	177	50
Private household occupations	27	10	—	—	—	55	58	60	44	6
Protective service occupations	7	10	1	26	59	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	71	83	105	191	153	84	163	219	103	22
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	30	21	10	7	9	10	—	—	16	6
Transportation production, craft, and repair occupations	231	102	137	291	231	177	124	247	247	7
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	112	62	53	163	82	62	88	111	48	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	45	29	40	40	49	39	29	69	22	—
Handers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	54	25	33	80	69	48	46	73	38	5
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 434	837	616	1 254	928	729	899	1 468	839	384
Less than \$5,000	49	87	45	110	58	21	54	72	131	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	124	96	101	125	44	72	27	137	47	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	110	83	121	174	83	87	65	26	45	13
\$15,000 to \$24,999	303	218	211	323	237	133	93	296	88	107
\$25,000 to \$34,999	317	113	80	183	142	38	260	404	168	384
\$35,000 to \$44,999	346	153	56	120	156	268	293	171	76	74
\$45,000 to \$74,999	150	13	74	40	141	100	147	170	185	54
\$75,000 to \$99,999	20	6	—	42	41	22	12	9	16	—
\$100,000 or more	30	19	—	—	19	—	—	12	15	—
Median (dollars)	29 191	20 190	18 068	21 439	27 434	27 686	32 656	28 095	32 106	30 735
Mean (dollars)	30 775	25 981	20 893	25 294	33 312	31 074	34 928	34 543	33 479	32 593
Families	978	578	378	728	567	754	1 189	632	384	—
Median income (dollars)	30 118	22 725	21 053	25 192	34 257	31 979	32 358	30 445	36 653	30 735
Per capita income (dollars)	13 223	10 549	9 588	10 433	12 884	10 664	11 776	11 850	10 809	8 735
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 434	837	616	1 254	928	729	899	1 468	839	384
With earnings	1 300	576	455	1 088	783	607	829	1 369	674	384
Mean earnings (dollars)	29 591	26 394	20 120	24 034	30 566	32 244	32 681	33 387	37 019	31 154
With Social Security income	130	109	52	185	208	89	69	164	164	26
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 169	7 728	6 692	7 083	5 668	5 474	6 125	7 694	4 728	5 255
With public assistance income	64	64	24	88	92	65	95	88	84	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 779	1 989	3 911	3 567	3 108	1 994	2 914	3 502	3 681	2 908
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	32 288	28 695	24 386	27 987	38 144	34 993	35 618	37 933	38 623	32 593
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 300	20 400	18 068	20 893	27 434	31 074	32 656	34 543	33 479	30 735
Married-couple families (dollars)	34 848	30 790	26 901	31 892	42 976	37 651	38 940	40 697	41 993	32 970
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 466	33 425	24 412	29 763	34 111	34 587	37 112	38 703	40 514	31 074
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	20 571	23 004	15 096	16 647	21 675	23 204	27 565	20 253	17 446	14 875
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 707	6 959	13 830	14 048	23 031	17 931	16 971	14 662	14 583	14 875
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	978	571	378	822	728	567	754	1 189	632	384
Householder worked in 1989	858	318	259	629	627	483	686	1 031	552	379
With related children under 18 years	541	226	151	424	357	273	481	707	389	331
With related children under 5 years	104	28	12	183	199	122	219	184	192	126
Married-couple families	780	437	261	622	561	447	628	993	504	374
Householder worked in 1989	703	246	159	490	495	386	581	877	447	371
With related children under 18 years	394	159	86	212	187	167	383	265	323	323
With related children under 5 years	242	77	43	145	133	83	167	128	147	126
Female householder, no husband present	157	115	71	157	117	93	107	130	103	8
Householder worked in 1989	51	18	9	62	62	42	88	8	80	8
With related children under 18 years	110	59	27	85	95	76	90	90	90	8
With related children under 5 years	42	22	9	54	27	36	52	52	45	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	579	385	311	619	252	214	200	344	296	8
Nonfamily householder	456	266	238	432	200	162	145	279	207	—
65 years and over	113	94	44	53	64	42	44	68	68	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 319	1 921	1 386	3 062	2 352	1 972	2 666	4 173	2 239	1 452
Persons under 18 years	769	348	229	823	574	472	886	1 296	683	679
Related children under 18 years	756	425	229	754	574	472	886	1 296	683	679
Related children 5 to 17 years	495	210	144	545	383	348	615	933	477	508
Persons 65 years and over	288	378	324	219	151	164	94	102	163	—
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	98	91	27	138	25	21	52	95	59	—
Percent below poverty level	10.1	15.4	7.0	16.9	3.4	3.7	6.9	8.0	9.3	—
Householder worked in 1989	59	48	20	77	16	10	34	67	36	—
With related children under 18 years	74	70	20	106	17	17	44	82	40	—
With related children under 5 years	10	7	8	10	8	10	58	40	40	—
Married-couple families	39	18	59	8	7	15	54	10	10	—
Householder worked in 1989	21	28	11	27	8	7	15	41	10	—
With related children under 18 years	23	15	7	27	7	7	41	7	5	—
With related children under 5 years	15	23	—	30	—	—	7	25	5	—
Female householder, no husband present	51	47	9	66	17	10	37	41	49	—
Householder worked in 1989	30	30	17	37	8	10	26	26	26	—
With related children under 18 years	51	47	9	45	17	10	37	41	44	—
With related children under 5 years	32	16	—	37	8	10	37	33	33	—
Unrelated individuals	112	81	54	81	10	90	133	113	113	—
Nonfamily householder	49	79	84	87	43	49	17	106	88	—
65 years and over	374	219	26	26	26	27	184	542	287	24
Persons	374	219	26	26	26	27	184	542	287	24
Percent below poverty level	11.3	19.3	13.9	21.4	7.1	8.5	6.9	13.0	12.8	1.7
Persons under 18 years	145	148	19	271	67	62	62	99	16	16
Related children under 18 years	139	140	19	271	67	62	62	99	16	16
Related children 5 to 17 years	91	73	19	127	60	32	14	64	64	—
Persons 65 years and over	56	27	61	26	27	11	—	88	—	—
Rate of Income in 1989 to Poverty Level										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	109	215	30	378	106	45	108	196	120	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	580	471	324	871	376	276	261	647	338	91

Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990**—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta city, Richmond County, GA									
	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 6	Tract 10	Tract 12 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	1 028	835	428	412	930	1 394	304	1 035	213	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	129	30	19	57	129	133	54	206	17	
Professional specialty occupations.....	366	113	16	98	179	269	83	174	23	
Technicians and related support occupations.....	34	32	6	37	100	100	20	72	9	
Sales occupations.....	174	109	53	36	104	140	11	220	58	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	117	135	54	49	156	284	46	159	33	
Private household occupations.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Protective service occupations.....	—	32	29	10	8	6	7	—	—	
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	100	79	61	37	97	165	34	50	6	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	—	—	—	—	20	20	—	—	—	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	71	150	45	33	82	124	37	129	32	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	10	43	36	41	36	90	29	—	—	
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	27	34	29	6	48	43	—	7	—	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	—	58	61	8	71	20	12	—	—	
INCOME IN 1989										
Households.....	1 244	1 080	578	424	982	1 467	359	1 186	178	
Less than \$5,000.....	82	238	64	61	122	97	17	—	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	150	170	108	69	129	128	60	880	136	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	60	101	178	59	111	142	106	138	14	
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	215	180	120	89	230	349	77	222	35	
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	121	169	49	57	177	307	64	222	33	
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	104	100	41	126	182	182	55	190	62	
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	204	41	8	30	64	183	43	242	7	
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	79	16	5	11	36	68	32	—	—	
\$100,000 or more.....	178	11	5	—	20	11	—	82	18	
Median (dollars).....	30 702	14 269	12 852	17 500	21 630	25 362	22 569	32 696	34 167	
Families.....	48 882	20 374	17 997	23 334	29 021	30 842	25 119	46 651	43 768	
Median (dollars).....	64 464	340	320	152	443	600	600	669	156	
Families.....	60 235	24 242	19 038	29 375	25 685	31 204	32 955	44 844	35 167	
Per capita income (dollars).....	26 542	9 797	7 939	11 213	13 889	15 744	12 536	24 310	15 928	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households.....	1 244	1 080	578	424	982	1 467	359	1 186	178	
With earnings.....	751	527	332	301	717	1 065	280	880	136	
Mean earnings (dollars).....	52 663	25 101	20 171	27 042	39 568	30 381	28 666	40 389	42 626	
With Social Security income.....	584	442	292	138	349	511	119	421	81	
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	7 930	6 666	6 884	5 412	8 253	7 251	5 942	8 078	9 128	
With public assistance income.....	58	147	6	67	7	18	10	—	—	
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	4 265	5 426	5 968	3 660	4 087	2 348	4 260	15 820	1 846	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars).....	74 329	29 206	24 034	34 030	28 244	36 253	32 688	62 497	45 091	
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	67 860	29 877	20 332	26 031	25 575	33 095	35 902	50 464	70 493	
Married-couple families (dollars).....	80 732	30 773	25 864	38 835	35 444	38 543	34 869	64 389	47 132	
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	76 801	31 191	21 106	36 830	36 086	40 018	37 815	70 493	—	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	91 460	30 773	15 638	20 420	14 621	27 091	26 093	37 549	31 974	
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	23 767	12 438	13 531	12 822	13 477	19 701	26 093	34 292	—	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families.....	664	560	320	152	443	680	200	669	156	
Householder worked in 1989.....	522	331	190	120	276	454	148	498	97	
With related children under 18 years.....	236	246	109	196	60	118	118	47	—	
With related children under 5 years.....	101	150	58	39	112	128	58	148	16	
Married-couple families.....	575	369	220	112	283	444	173	531	135	
Householder worked in 1989.....	447	263	153	101	185	301	121	394	83	
With related children under 18 years.....	192	190	84	36	105	144	91	173	47	
With related children under 5 years.....	76	116	43	21	75	94	137	16	—	
Female householder, no husband present.....	65	161	64	35	163	233	121	135	21	
Householder worked in 1989.....	51	43	17	19	85	101	23	96	14	
With related children under 18 years.....	16	68	21	10	50	23	23	50	—	
With related children under 5 years.....	13	26	15	18	37	21	8	11	—	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	655	630	312	376	716	947	180	617	46	
Nonfamily householder.....	580	520	258	272	539	787	159	517	22	
65 years and over.....	374	250	139	114	174	273	78	185	5	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	2 236	2 245	1 360	771	2 008	2 768	2 274	2 274	507	
Persons under 18 years.....	256	458	299	84	368	533	142	328	72	
Related children under 18 years.....	256	458	299	84	358	533	142	328	72	
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	192	287	21	220	42	268	178	194	199	
Persons 65 years and over.....	747	509	320	134	409	614	165	447	127	
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families.....	13	104	82	18	41	40	19	13	—	
Percent below poverty level.....	2.0	18.6	25.6	11.8	9.3	5.9	9.5	1.9	—	
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	42	12	4	19	4	10	—	—	
With related children under 18 years.....	—	59	19	19	19	4	5	—	—	
With related children under 5 years.....	—	45	37	5	6	9	—	—	—	
Married-couple families.....	13	65	39	6	19	15	15	—	—	
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	36	41	—	6	19	6	8	—	
With related children under 18 years.....	—	34	32	—	—	9	—	—	—	
With related children under 5 years.....	—	39	29	—	—	9	—	—	—	
Female householder, no husband present.....	—	34	18	11	35	10	—	—	—	
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	6	6	12	—	10	—	—	—	
With related children under 18 years.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
With related children under 5 years.....	—	15	5	5	6	—	—	—	—	
Unrelated individuals.....	160	301	124	138	227	132	56	110	8	
Nonfamily householder.....	754	695	325	203	475	704	107	65	—	
65 years and over.....	83	108	58	72	47	16	6	—	—	
Persons.....	188	610	452	177	337	239	77	159	8	
Percent below poverty level.....	8.4	27.2	23.9	16.9	16.9	8.6	13.6	7.0	1.6	
Persons under 18 years.....	—	123	159	16	45	38	12	16	—	
Related children under 18 years.....	—	123	159	16	45	38	12	16	—	
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	—	62	105	10	31	8	12	11	—	
Persons 65 years and over.....	95	137	81	77	58	25	19	—	—	
Rate of Income in 1989 to Poverty Level										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	67	228	73	27	186	160	71	80	8	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	276	692	568	518	373	301	112	241	12	

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. See text for definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Martinez COP (pt.), Richmond County, GA		South Augusta COP, Richmond County, GA							
	Tract 101.04 (pt.)	Tract 101.05	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.05 (pt.)	Tract 105.06	Tract 105.07	Tract 105.08	Tract 105.09
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 762	2 694	537	612	405	1 206	1 259	1 247	1 302	1 727
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	247	462	72	12	19	112	183	222	106	162
Professional specialty occupations	487	799	36	22	—	117	168	105	109	191
Technicians and related support occupations	137	140	17	10	7	60	72	91	35	80
Sales occupations	218	384	5	89	87	117	148	229	156	250
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	194	382	62	120	41	153	167	202	260	436
Private household occupations	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—
Protective service occupations	36	17	10	16	8	59	8	28	34	37
Service occupations, except protective and household	123	165	77	105	35	153	128	179	106	146
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	4	9	—	—	—	—	11	3	—	12
Production, craft, and repair occupations	201	242	105	102	129	231	208	186	273	225
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	62	27	33	53	47	62	105	68	51	63
Transportation and material moving occupations	5	40	20	30	11	49	8	8	39	65
Handers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	48	18	25	33	21	69	10	41	48	60
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 330	1 889	659	616	329	928	1 085	1 153	1 140	1 283
Less than \$5,000	30	32	87	48	—	58	54	56	41	39
\$5,000 to \$9,999	56	62	29	29	26	42	67	29	61	57
\$10,000 to \$14,999	38	55	107	83	74	88	114	148	176	76
\$15,000 to \$24,999	236	242	183	211	89	237	257	166	235	244
\$25,000 to \$34,999	249	249	80	149	263	254	285	196	248	248
\$35,000 to \$49,999	269	265	91	56	61	158	206	177	302	347
\$50,000 to \$74,999	298	455	6	40	—	141	93	175	66	201
\$75,000 to \$99,999	153	6	—	—	—	106	30	30	69	—
\$100,000 or more	—	76	12	—	—	19	7	8	3	12
Median (dollars)	36 438	43 349	17 377	18 068	15 785	27 434	27 004	29 066	26 328	34 444
Median income	47 198	47 198	21 093	21 673	20 493	30 160	30 890	28 167	27 399	37 399
Families	742	1 421	415	378	255	728	774	793	756	1 030
Median income (dollars)	42 434	46 612	17 332	21 053	17 008	34 257	31 341	33 104	30 625	36 907
Per capita income (dollars)	19 462	17 887	9 016	9 588	7 867	12 884	11 415	13 027	12 867	14 086
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 330	1 889	659	616	329	928	1 085	1 153	1 140	1 283
With earnings	630	850	455	440	251	780	883	943	912	1 056
Mean earnings (dollars)	40 845	45 478	21 377	20 120	25 032	30 566	29 115	29 596	27 224	34 927
With Social Security income	105	300	304	269	57	185	315	404	327	357
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 414	8 414	7 233	6 697	7 739	5 668	7 123	6 743	7 264	8 174
With public assistance income	47	—	24	24	—	92	93	42	73	44
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 479	3 719	2 001	3 911	1 808	3 568	2 401	6 975	5 173	5 173
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	49 228	53 276	22 532	24 386	23 032	38 144	32 715	36 878	31 921	40 109
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 708	50 050	14 864	20 400	25 397	39 089	30 117	34 326	31 474	38 561
With own children 18 years and over (dollars)	54 317	53 332	28 900	28 400	35 800	35 800	35 800	35 800	35 800	35 800
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	53 415	53 032	17 869	24 412	35 341	31 181	35 380	36 668	40 536	41 807
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	30 949	33 459	21 001	15 096	10 527	21 675	15 435	27 986	20 803	25 907
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 730	25 307	6 959	13 830	6 329	23 031	9 062	28 792	14 139	19 872
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	742	1 421	415	378	255	728	774	793	756	1 030
Householder worked in 1989	711	1 190	219	259	186	627	665	613	319	421
With related children under 18 years	709	705	181	151	137	357	391	369	110	127
With related children under 5 years	220	283	93	52	56	183	228	177	110	127
Married-couple families	618	1 220	302	261	180	361	633	626	552	681
Householder worked in 1989	350	1 014	153	159	130	492	490	443	490	637
With related children under 18 years	305	603	112	86	88	212	301	258	208	332
With related children under 5 years	116	263	61	43	39	133	186	75	123	75
Female householder, no husband present	144	144	71	94	51	119	119	147	162	109
Householder worked in 1989	116	128	37	54	32	82	56	112	109	52
With related children under 18 years	69	87	59	57	25	95	78	107	91	91
With related children under 5 years	21	21	22	19	17	27	27	4	35	20
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	707	571	339	311	178	252	407	428	490	323
Nonfamily householder	588	468	244	238	74	200	311	360	384	253
65 years and over	50	103	109	91	18	44	79	82	117	45
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 848	4 926	1 414	1 386	908	2 352	2 895	2 584	3 381	3 381
Persons under 18 years	575	2 429	276	229	273	774	783	554	498	740
Related children under 18 years	575	2 429	276	229	246	774	754	554	498	740
Related children 5 to 17 years	398	897	153	144	215	383	391	366	366	550
Persons 65 years and over	120	430	251	324	77	151	350	391	389	382
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	10	20	91	27	62	25	70	15	30	34
Percent below poverty level	1.3	1.4	21.9	7.1	24.3	3.4	9.0	1.9	4.0	3.3
Householder worked in 1989	—	20	48	20	21	16	23	10	10	8
With related children under 18 years	—	20	20	20	20	17	23	15	30	19
With related children under 5 years	—	13	39	—	19	8	12	—	5	—
Married-couple families	7	8	44	18	22	8	17	—	—	27
Householder worked in 1989	8	8	11	11	11	—	11	—	—	8
With related children under 18 years	—	8	23	11	—	—	—	—	—	12
With related children under 5 years	—	8	23	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	12	3	12	9	27	17	53	15	30	7
Householder worked in 1989	—	12	20	9	8	12	9	10	7	—
With related children under 18 years	—	12	47	9	16	17	53	17	30	7
With related children under 5 years	—	12	5	16	8	8	12	—	5	—
Unrelated individuals	62	54	104	116	99	54	44	79	50	64
Nonfamily householder	52	34	84	77	52	42	53	30	37	30
65 years and over	11	8	27	19	10	26	10	7	16	11
Persons	91	119	362	193	261	168	196	134	127	169
Percent below poverty level	3.2	2.4	25.6	13.9	28.8	5.9	6.8	4.9	1.0	4.8
Persons under 18 years	—	25	148	19	94	67	77	25	47	41
Related children under 18 years	—	25	136	19	67	67	67	25	47	41
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	9	53	25	33	25	36	44	41	41
Persons 65 years and over	11	8	27	27	45	26	30	7	16	30
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	28	68	209	30	158	106	107	92	87	98
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	139	119	459	324	341	376	405	237	270	202

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.				West Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA			
	Tract 105.10	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 107.03 (pt.)	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.03 (pt.)
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 015	705	1 153	221	1 146	1 469	2 831	1 552
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	181	29	92	240	144	470	418	222
Professional specialty occupations	154	46	151	26	365	308	629	324
Technicians and related support occupations	37	21	27	20	17	41	179	131
Sales occupations	304	89	174	27	154	178	404	366
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	363	161	161	48	167	219	368	213
Private household occupations	9	—	—	6	11	—	—	29
Protective service occupations	30	38	58	11	10	61	63	14
Service occupations, except protective and household	175	58	163	19	32	151	193	63
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	23	145	153	—	11	14	—	121
Construction production, craft, and repair occupations	345	161	124	83	178	361	108	165
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	208	48	88	15	30	71	53	32
Transportation and material moving occupations	66	34	29	9	31	51	15	43
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	106	48	38	—	—	42	62	15
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	1 597	560	891	213	979	1 214	2 357	1 298
Less than \$5,000	51	21	54	—	22	41	53	20
\$5,000 to \$9,999	81	55	27	8	8	94	110	18
\$10,000 to \$14,999	160	84	38	9	45	29	229	50
\$15,000 to \$24,999	434	105	93	33	187	247	325	175
\$25,000 to \$34,999	348	86	252	29	169	299	624	196
\$35,000 to \$49,999	356	123	245	59	137	271	472	354
\$50,000 to \$74,999	137	64	147	29	156	119	373	432
\$75,000 to \$99,999	21	12	—	9	76	44	149	176
\$100,000 or more	9	—	—	9	179	20	384	18
Mean (dollars)	27 385	26 293	33 073	34 821	43 299	29 522	32 999	34 583
Median (dollars)	29 772	30 506	35 017	50 081	63 312	33 174	39 755	47 122
Mean (dollars)	1 494	415	748	203	714	841	1 356	783
Median income (dollars)	29 425	33 413	32 656	31 125	52 932	32 682	38 545	41 030
Per capita income (dollars)	11 191	10 416	11 776	17 450	25 748	13 965	19 377	29 949
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	1 597	560	891	213	979	1 214	2 357	1 298
With earnings	1 351	443	821	190	866	1 038	2 113	1 133
Mean earnings (dollars)	27 161	33 733	32 756	50 109	53 742	30 671	36 103	34 696
With Social Security income	186	153	86	11	269	327	467	290
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 411	5 779	6 125	7 163	8 473	8 145	8 349	9 944
With public assistance income	112	21	40	15	16	25	46	21
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 754	1 094	2 914	4 658	5 759	5 307	1 365	7 943
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Households	32 324	35 482	35 732	49 361	68 870	36 871	47 104	86 536
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 567	31 061	33 087	68 591	75 430	32 894	49 057	81 243
Married-couple families (dollars)	34 049	37 919	39 122	57 806	74 112	39 048	51 312	92 800
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 040	33 466	37 112	78 915	83 847	35 575	51 119	91 636
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	18 630	20 488	17 565	23 167	42 102	19 751	21 900	36 838
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	8 765	17 394	16 971	9 480	15 870	15 762	13 463	19 654
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	1 296	415	746	203	714	841	1 356	783
Householder worked in 1989	976	355	678	160	547	696	1 140	1 196
With related children under 18 years	515	207	481	98	351	542	703	287
With related children under 5 years	182	83	219	9	187	207	299	149
Married-couple families	1 078	337	613	152	608	729	1 150	1 363
Householder worked in 1989	825	278	580	127	475	591	991	644
With related children under 18 years	428	150	383	74	282	310	400	233
With related children under 5 years	156	68	167	9	163	173	226	116
Female householder, no husband present	333	102	35	107	90	167	184	98
Householder worked in 1989	112	42	72	17	64	77	134	86
With related children under 18 years	62	50	90	17	39	58	111	58
With related children under 5 years	19	15	52	—	25	—	56	14
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	388	104	145	25	374	503	1 236	619
Nonfamily householder	301	145	145	25	323	373	1 001	323
65 years and over	112	59	—	—	55	108	4 919	4 771
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 204	1 478	2 649	573	2 427	2 877	4 771	2 800
Persons under 18 years	876	378	886	131	546	636	912	1 046
Related children under 18 years	644	282	615	123	395	396	567	642
Related children 5 to 17 years	511	128	158	103	314	383	555	712
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	96	14	52	8	14	30	94	13
Percent below poverty level	3.4	3.4	7.0	3.9	2.0	3.6	6.9	2.3
Householder worked in 1989	55	7	34	8	6	24	64	9
With related children under 18 years	14	4	14	4	4	30	72	—
With related children under 5 years	28	7	28	4	8	23	41	11
Married-couple families	23	7	15	—	6	18	31	—
Householder worked in 1989	56	15	6	—	6	12	15	—
With related children under 18 years	29	7	—	—	—	18	31	—
With related children under 5 years	9	—	—	—	—	6	13	—
Female householder, no husband present	37	7	37	8	8	12	46	—
Householder worked in 1989	19	—	19	8	—	12	46	—
With related children under 18 years	7	—	37	8	—	12	46	—
With related children under 5 years	19	—	37	8	—	12	46	—
Unrelated individuals	76	72	36	17	41	154	101	29
Nonfamily householder	39	49	17	7	8	67	70	30
65 years and over	41	23	11	23	—	47	—	—
Persons	419	130	184	45	99	256	345	66
Percent below poverty level	10.0	8.7	13.7	9.9	7.9	10.9	12.0	5.5
Persons under 18 years	137	38	62	9	36	58	100	34
Related children under 18 years	137	38	62	9	36	58	100	34
Related children 5 to 17 years	137	38	62	9	36	58	100	34
Persons 65 years and over	55	23	11	—	25	69	25	5
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	214	27	108	9	70	49	71	66
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	593	180	261	45	169	417	437	98

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Richmond County, GA									
	Tract 102.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 107.04	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 107.06 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 109.01	Tract 109.02	
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 067	402	236	1 217	1 656	1 012	224	2 123	3 596	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	124	39	13	153	89	78	20	183	420	
Professional specialty occupations	87	9	17	79	125	120	64	170	335	
Technicians and related support occupations	29	10	5	53	131	51	54	115	115	
Sales occupations	140	82	29	214	145	68	29	240	443	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	193	29	57	250	265	177	50	324	675	
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Protective service occupations	6	6	25	45	49	44	6	59	61	
Service occupations, except protective and household	51	69	26	35	200	103	22	157	199	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	16	—	—	—	16	54	—	—	69	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	176	83	36	139	423	247	7	490	787	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	112	59	14	112	96	48	—	200	229	
Transportation and material moving occupations	31	10	5	89	69	22	74	174	176	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	47	16	—	48	64	38	5	112	87	
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	869	308	169	1 062	1 255	832	384	1 541	2 415	
Less than \$5,000	24	27	—	65	72	131	—	92	52	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	77	37	17	65	129	47	—	157	159	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	77	37	17	65	129	47	—	157	159	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	183	75	28	176	263	88	103	373	89	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	186	72	52	250	347	160	137	367	345	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	165	31	33	234	234	164	76	288	636	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	133	9	36	126	141	185	54	160	516	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	20	25	—	—	—	16	41	170	170	
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	13	15	—	59	40	
Median (dollars)	27 228	20 893	29 063	28 179	27 443	31 944	30 735	25 804	39 211	
Mean (dollars)	31 009	25 342	32 958	28 696	31 390	33 399	32 593	25 988	40 428	
Median (dollars)	29 111	26 548	28 929	29 081	30 357	36 504	30 735	30 714	41 699	
Mean (dollars)	29 511	26 548	28 929	29 081	30 357	36 504	30 735	30 714	41 699	
Per capita income (dollars)	11 391	10 027	11 545	10 255	10 960	10 798	8 735	12 517	14 000	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	869	308	169	1 062	1 255	832	384	1 541	2 415	
With earnings	773	274	164	968	1 179	867	384	1 340	2 201	
Mean earnings (dollars)	30 325	26 885	28 232	27 860	29 672	36 956	31 154	33 068	39 768	
With Social Security income	137	72	55	165	73	164	26	315	337	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 050	5 315	4 627	5 275	7 775	4 728	5 255	7 221	7 576	
With public assistance income	59	17	—	78	88	88	110	64	64	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 676	3 484	—	3 536	3 265	3 681	2 908	3 507	3 309	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	31 733	30 115	33 660	29 889	35 580	38 574	32 593	39 579	42 715	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	30 351	25 551	31 953	27 694	30 719	33 683	30 683	33 238	39 353	
Married-couple families (dollars)	34 060	33 215	36 429	33 210	37 605	41 979	32 970	43 860	45 127	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 773	26 281	40 712	31 828	40 446	36 127	31 074	36 127	36 127	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	19 508	6 243	28 909	15 471	19 179	17 446	14 875	16 672	21 316	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 142	11 010	19 500	11 880	15 299	14 583	14 875	13 390	17 757	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	799	228	152	878	986	625	384	1 272	2 080	
Householder worked in 1989	687	177	128	759	871	545	379	1 090	1 816	
With related children under 18 years	474	97	69	609	673	373	253	733	1 193	
With related children under 5 years	267	50	39	293	277	197	126	245	458	
Married-couple families	646	196	110	702	841	497	376	1 062	1 868	
Householder worked in 1989	577	155	98	618	750	440	371	957	1 649	
With related children under 18 years	352	84	37	472	486	258	323	600	1 020	
With related children under 5 years	234	50	15	240	219	147	126	221	403	
Female householder, no husband present	112	26	9	147	105	103	163	161	88	
Householder worked in 1989	73	16	22	112	71	80	8	88	107	
With related children under 18 years	85	7	26	129	73	90	8	94	113	
With related children under 5 years	33	—	21	53	52	45	—	42	—	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	97	97	40	233	317	296	8	409	451	
Nonfamily householder	70	80	17	184	269	207	—	269	335	
65 years and over	35	7	9	24	—	88	—	75	96	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 346	775	474	2 911	3 600	2 214	1 452	4 364	6 973	
Persons under 18 years	646	194	94	904	1 165	672	1 679	1 896	2 939	
Related children under 18 years	633	194	94	903	1 165	672	1 679	1 896	2 939	
Related children 5 to 17 years	389	141	66	645	812	456	508	959	1 380	
Persons 65 years and over	186	51	36	88	84	163	—	315	394	
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	84	29	7	129	87	59	—	118	137	
Percent below poverty level	10.5	12.7	4.6	14.7	8.8	9.4	—	9.3	6.6	
Householder worked in 1989	45	9	3	87	59	36	—	51	70	
With related children under 18 years	60	19	3	129	74	49	—	88	118	
With related children under 5 years	38	9	3	80	58	40	—	40	32	
Married-couple families	39	19	—	74	54	40	—	55	75	
Householder worked in 1989	21	11	—	41	10	10	—	37	29	
With related children under 18 years	15	19	—	74	41	5	—	46	56	
With related children under 5 years	15	9	—	54	25	5	—	36	25	
Female householder, no husband present	37	10	—	55	33	49	—	63	62	
Householder worked in 1989	16	—	3	46	18	26	—	14	31	
With related children under 18 years	37	—	3	55	33	44	—	42	62	
With related children under 5 years	23	—	3	46	33	35	—	4	7	
Unrelated individuals	26	33	18	70	116	113	—	136	72	
Nonfamily householder	18	26	—	41	106	108	—	53	39	
65 years and over	18	7	—	41	88	12	—	38	27	
Persons	268	132	37	515	497	287	24	541	454	
Percent below poverty level	11.4	17.0	7.8	13.7	13.8	13.0	10.7	12.4	7.7	
Persons under 18 years	48	45	22	109	121	99	18	189	166	
Related children under 18 years	102	45	3	225	221	99	16	183	152	
Related children 5 to 17 years	63	38	—	143	131	64	—	115	60	
Persons 65 years and over	40	7	4	12	—	88	—	39	62	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	86	73	18	211	187	120	—	205	227	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	429	222	96	598	602	338	91	814	618	

Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC										
	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207.01	Tract 207.02	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210.02	Tract 211	
OCCUPATION											
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 927	1 193	1 259	2 813	2 396	1 846	3 163	2 130	2 002	2 588	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	263	83	293	423	321	111	399	437	143	213	152
Professional specialty occupations	121	86	248	409	495	349	700	178	176	120	120
Technicians and related support occupations	93	37	82	168	96	87	142	85	94	96	96
Sales occupations	229	148	148	350	251	152	448	232	219	197	197
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	311	189	129	457	506	261	452	318	310	416	416
Private household occupations	13	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Protective service occupations	26	26	-	49	10	17	19	8	20	62	62
Service occupations, except protective and household	239	93	85	167	137	161	274	145	147	248	248
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	21	15	10	15	16	-	-	-	16	16
Production, transportation, craft, and repair occupations	200	253	185	493	375	420	475	475	466	596	596
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	216	195	24	209	111	94	131	273	218	419	419
Transportation and material moving occupations	59	52	39	94	79	79	79	130	86	98	98
Handers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	51	64	13	113	30	57	45	118	48	134	134
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	1 543	1 044	790	2 113	1 645	1 551	2 595	1 526	1 662	2 470	
Less than \$5,000	88	54	5	79	74	92	103	85	82	236	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	204	112	15	148	26	110	168	100	159	399	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	139	99	179	139	154	161	91	141	140	287	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	320	247	72	292	223	313	465	261	404	446	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	209	204	98	353	232	293	397	277	267	316	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	267	161	136	369	289	309	554	364	288	392	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	268	98	230	462	517	164	405	287	255	308	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	62	25	105	106	190	96	177	38	38	54	
\$100,000 or more	27	26	20	116	20	46	20	165	28	30	
Median (dollars)	27 883	23 333	54 304	35 151	47 254	38 653	53 064	33 838	26 386	21 148	
Mean (dollars)	32 309	27 617	60 418	37 325	48 433	33 443	44 895	35 583	33 376	27 186	
Median income (dollars)	1 194	790	1 111	1 658	1 700	1 700	1 173	1 239	1 239	1 810	
Mean income (dollars)	34 167	27 833	58 765	38 184	51 388	30 213	42 500	38 958	31 633	28 006	
Per capita income (dollars)	12 000	10 231	20 095	13 937	17 371	14 496	19 392	12 880	13 065	10 795	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households	1 543	1 044	790	2 113	1 645	1 551	2 595	1 526	1 662	2 470	
With earnings	1 210	797	758	1 762	1 433	1 326	2 125	1 284	1 390	1 763	
Mean earnings (dollars)	33 309	29 525	58 715	37 529	47 206	34 418	45 390	34 345	31 363	31 231	
With Social Security income	470	304	304	387	387	262	732	298	463	875	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 248	8 486	6 817	7 411	7 657	7 804	7 908	6 456	7 321	7 103	
With public assistance income	73	73	84	84	35	35	82	82	82	185	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 618	3 415	2 607	1 783	3 057	4 299	3 049	3 299	2 040	3 659	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE											
Families (dollars)	36 957	30 777	63 003	40 775	52 355	37 600	55 897	39 103	38 311	32 683	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 034	32 167	60 182	41 699	51 705	37 156	51 152	40 652	33 460	34 711	
Married-couple families (dollars)	38 990	34 151	65 281	44 832	54 660	40 021	60 957	40 652	41 711	35 131	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 332	37 834	61 852	47 096	55 679	40 536	62 071	47 407	39 131	39 529	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	19 757	13 147	22 947	19 897	23 451	16 809	30 355	16 965	13 501	16 742	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	10 092	10 618	18 247	17 102	9 980	18 715	18 328	16 509	10 020	11 363	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
All Income Levels in 1989											
Families	1 194	790	711	1 650	1 390	967	1 708	1 175	1 239	1 810	
Householder worked in 1989	924	553	687	1 296	1 174	837	1 365	979	1 066	1 223	
With related children under 18 years	389	239	858	452	418	268	698	588	627	822	
With related children under 5 years	258	179	181	399	204	258	344	220	296	345	
Married-couple families	1 020	652	667	1 372	1 261	859	1 431	1 072	1 045	1 578	
Householder worked in 1989	805	483	650	1 114	1 084	745	1 138	911	829	1 088	
With related children under 18 years	507	304	435	680	624	419	599	632	445	637	
With related children under 5 years	241	137	173	343	340	237	271	220	223	314	
Female householder, no husband present	125	105	38	105	105	105	105	119	119	222	
Householder worked in 1989	82	57	31	157	67	68	178	47	73	97	
With related children under 18 years	66	69	17	153	70	55	140	40	99	10	
With related children under 5 years	-	26	8	46	-	-	65	-	-	51	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	407	315	102	588	310	730	991	414	487	767	
Nonfamily householder	254	254	463	255	358	384	887	351	423	660	
65 years and over	134	68	20	172	76	115	274	99	166	292	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 977	2 743	2 349	5 673	4 575	3 592	5 984	4 237	4 247	6 327	
Persons under 18 years	794	794	1 533	784	1 012	1 012	1 273	1 013	1 013	1 576	
Related children under 18 years	960	727	706	1 547	1 215	784	1 302	1 273	1 013	1 576	
Related children 5 to 17 years	741	525	545	1 063	914	530	923	672	672	1 013	
Persons 65 years and over	539	364	58	534	453	346	967	318	452	834	
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level											
Families	151	120	23	93	70	57	41	73	118	221	
Percent below poverty level	12.6	15.2	3.2	5.6	5.0	5.9	2.4	6.2	9.5	12.9	
Householder worked in 1989	98	61	23	44	31	13	39	25	61	89	
With related children under 18 years	97	61	23	44	31	13	39	25	61	89	
With related children under 5 years	19	49	4	38	-	30	27	3	76	53	
Married-couple families	97	60	23	34	37	33	23	33	65	134	
Householder worked in 1989	77	47	23	37	30	17	16	15	47	58	
With related children under 18 years	77	47	23	37	30	17	16	15	47	58	
With related children under 5 years	20	32	4	28	21	13	9	17	14	50	
Female householder, no husband present	47	37	-	59	33	24	18	33	50	80	
Householder worked in 1989	41	27	-	47	33	21	13	9	17	14	
With related children under 18 years	41	27	-	47	33	21	13	9	17	14	
With related children under 5 years	20	32	-	30	21	13	9	17	14	50	
Unrelated individuals	142	70	5	95	60	121	176	121	93	221	
Nonfamily householder	101	44	5	69	44	152	152	85	80	221	
65 years and over	53	22	5	30	27	43	96	47	59	87	
Persons	694	491	90	398	282	291	290	281	193	356	
Percent below poverty level	17.5	17.5	7.0	8.8	6.2	6.8	4.1	11.9	11.9	15.6	
Persons under 18 years	248	204	45	159	115	62	42	27	190	352	
Related children under 18 years	234	193	45	153	115	62	42	27	190	352	
Related children 5 to 17 years	74	163	37	116	83	116	19	27	88	276	
Persons 65 years and over	234	65	5	41	38	75	96	101	69	153	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	164	177	26	141	137	168	121	57	190	303	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	783	584	90	594	319	471	466	311	434	1 440	

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. See text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Aiken County, SC—Con.				Aiken city, Aiken County, SC			North Augusta city (pt.), Aiken County, SC		
	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 216 01	Tract 216 02	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216 01 (pt.)	Tract 207 01 (pt.)	Tract 207 02 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	488	2 089	1 638	1 698	279	1 554	556	2 024	1 519	2 981
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	72	346	141	197	43	275	61	333	163	437
Professional specialty occupations	64	581	173	406	55	461	68	435	334	658
Technical and related support occupations	9	119	43	92	12	84	23	74	74	114
Sales occupations	70	217	164	146	45	171	79	193	122	431
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	79	268	317	246	41	201	124	445	210	423
Private household occupations	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	67	32	44	—	65	11	10	17	19
Service occupations, except protective and household	19	94	112	71	7	46	36	115	109	264
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	33	—	—	—	33	—	10	15	—	376
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	76	221	392	327	34	148	97	205	315	396
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	53	71	131	93	25	42	17	92	55	120
Transportation and material moving occupations	119	21	45	41	11	13	12	79	79	67
Handiers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	28	43	69	26	18	26	22	23	26	45
INCOME IN 1989										
Households:	543	1 804	1 336	1 236	370	1 363	500	1 426	1 295	2 480
Less than \$5,000	61	80	77	9	34	58	33	67	64	103
\$5,000 to \$9,999	43	81	115	57	19	68	26	62	62	168
\$10,000 to \$14,999	46	88	140	107	39	74	45	48	138	157
\$15,000 to \$24,999	73	263	263	168	39	196	60	191	245	435
\$25,000 to \$34,999	84	284	215	195	61	215	126	216	264	376
\$35,000 to \$49,999	77	415	309	216	40	291	105	245	289	525
\$50,000 to \$74,999	38	423	164	318	17	320	51	446	124	383
\$75,000 to \$99,999	8	119	25	—	—	110	150	6	89	177
\$100,000 or more	9	51	6	74	9	51	6	39	20	158
Median (dollars)	16 573	38 806	28 365	37 625	12 167	39 399	28 650	46 563	30 020	55 060
Mean (dollars)	23 928	42 031	29 861	44 273	21 854	43 579	28 934	47 891	35 023	44 641
Families:	265	911	720	966	159	687	345	1 186	766	1 613
Median income (dollars)	30 750	55 281	31 233	46 667	29 479	49 155	30 625	50 970	31 452	43 292
Per capita income (dollars)	10 449	18 042	11 527	16 695	9 847	19 176	12 178	16 945	15 642	19 481
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households:	543	1 804	1 336	1 236	370	1 363	500	1 426	1 295	2 480
With earnings (dollars)	332	1 435	1 096	965	197	1 055	383	1 244	1 135	2 124
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 362	39 050	29 893	43 856	30 534	40 348	29 256	46 963	34 993	45 261
With Social Security income	216	580	322	244	161	458	169	338	220	720
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 749	9 163	7 265	9 522	6 797	9 029	7 196	7 577	8 098	7 909
With public assistance income	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 004	4 537	6 872	3 539	3 432	5 636	6 031	3 474	3 650	3 049
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	34 078	49 105	33 849	48 831	32 174	53 207	33 091	51 988	39 481	55 968
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 591	49 796	33 527	48 932	23 802	50 785	30 410	52 628	38 609	52 203
Married-couple families (dollars)	37 587	50 795	36 788	50 708	33 745	54 700	36 268	54 667	41 514	66 744
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 526	37 106	27 963	52 735	33 745	53 186	34 819	56 863	46 380	60 215
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	18 375	26 161	19 448	16 750	23 340	21 633	20 282	15 643	20 391	30 314
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 305	30 735	13 750	17 018	23 340	24 676	8 554	9 980	23 218	17 942
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All income levels in 1989										
Families:	265	1 220	991	966	159	867	345	1 186	766	1 613
Householder worked in 1989	210	913	840	827	117	657	278	1 003	667	1 274
With related children under 18 years	22	508	564	81	142	517	648	78	698	1 083
With related children under 5 years	23	128	285	184	37	99	83	177	196	319
Married-couple families	719	1 098	825	875	135	800	278	1 079	695	1 362
Householder worked in 1989	179	803	728	736	101	602	241	935	602	1 093
With related children under 18 years	110	443	458	453	57	310	138	578	346	547
With related children under 5 years	65	122	229	169	37	99	77	177	196	246
Female householder, no husband present	44	803	458	453	17	24	99	47	64	237
Householder worked in 1989	31	81	92	64	16	35	32	51	41	161
With related children under 18 years	32	56	83	56	24	27	29	70	34	131
With related children under 5 years	—	6	43	15	—	—	13	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	810	681	421	311	225	580	182	288	655	871
Nonfamily householder	210	584	270	243	211	578	155	240	543	967
65 years and over	194	180	132	81	158	180	66	76	87	274
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 131	4 189	3 426	3 272	722	3 095	1 184	3 995	2 907	5 661
Persons under 18 years	869	1 825	899	889	153	618	119	637	507	1 071
Related children under 18 years	246	669	965	899	153	618	307	1 113	637	1 191
Related children 5 to 17 years	169	878	594	643	116	453	164	842	440	853
Persons 65 years and over	286	864	318	268	239	662	157	417	271	958
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families:	28	66	78	37	15	20	34	63	23	41
Percent below poverty level	8.7	2.1	7.9	3.8	9.4	2.3	9.9	5.3	3.0	2.5
Householder worked in 1989	15	13	23	28	7	—	—	51	—	25
With related children under 18 years	22	7	28	5	7	21	5	63	23	34
With related children under 5 years	15	—	34	21	7	—	5	—	17	27
Married-couple families	7	19	43	25	7	13	13	30	17	23
Householder worked in 1989	6	16	6	17	6	30	17	30	16	16
With related children under 18 years	7	—	29	16	7	—	—	18	17	16
With related children under 5 years	14	—	15	16	7	—	—	17	17	9
Female householder, no husband present	7	14	7	6	7	18	32	6	12	18
Householder worked in 1989	8	7	6	12	—	7	—	21	—	9
With related children under 18 years	16	7	26	12	8	7	12	33	6	18
With related children under 5 years	8	—	5	19	—	—	—	—	—	18
Unrelated individuals	85	121	126	38	48	105	51	73	76	176
Nonfamily householder	38	88	84	14	34	72	39	44	60	152
65 years and over	41	26	45	20	45	45	27	42	22	96
Persons	167	170	362	187	98	142	139	257	162	290
Percent below poverty level	14.8	4.1	10.6	5.7	13.6	4.6	11.7	6.4	5.6	5.1
Persons under 18 years	49	124	124	25	42	6	11.7	6.4	41	92
Related children under 18 years	49	6	109	82	25	6	34	115	41	42
Related children 5 to 17 years	27	6	70	41	18	6	26	115	19	19
Persons 65 years and over	69	56	29	20	56	9	9	27	22	96
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	42	90	107	18	10	62	40	112	111	121
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	245	245	497	274	164	190	156	294	269	466

Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Remainder of Aiken County, SC

	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207, 02 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210 01
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over	959	1 461	1 780	1 193	1 220	2 768	327	2 130	1 468
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	71	152	226	83	226	501	26	143	39
Professional specialty occupations	77	65	106	86	298	409	15	178	105
Technicians and related support occupations	30	45	93	37	77	168	13	85	123
Sales occupations	96	214	214	89	140	350	30	232	199
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	130	279	278	189	129	443	51	318	—
Private household occupations	—	—	13	3	—	—	—	8	11
Protective service occupations	14	5	—	—	—	49	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	47	93	206	93	85	159	52	145	144
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	90	—	6	—	15	—	—	25	24
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	304	240	—	253	174	470	60	475	359
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	128	118	213	195	24	209	39	273	260
Transportation and material moving occupations	43	114	59	52	39	77	—	130	69
Handers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	29	78	51	64	13	113	31	118	76
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	826	1 052	1 370	1 044	759	2 090	256	1 526	1 310
Less than \$5,000	83	34	82	54	5	79	28	85	83
\$5,000 to \$9,999	85	117	189	112	15	148	48	100	173
\$10,000 to \$14,999	105	48	185	139	13	179	16	91	193
\$15,000 to \$24,999	120	174	280	247	72	292	68	261	296
\$25,000 to \$34,999	175	237	166	204	93	330	29	272	194
\$35,000 to \$49,999	140	262	144	161	119	474	20	364	229
\$50,000 to \$74,999	93	137	260	98	221	462	40	287	124
\$75,000 to \$99,999	10	39	53	25	105	106	7	38	8
\$100,000 or more	15	4	—	4	116	20	28	10	20
Median (dollars)	25 877	30 929	27 186	23 333	54 867	35 467	21 053	33 838	21 889
Mean (dollars)	28 530	32 563	32 563	27 617	61 044	37 432	25 453	35 583	26 122
Families	634	896	1 096	880	1 087	2 071	201	1 175	951
Median income (dollars)	29 067	33 259	35 238	27 833	60 000	38 429	23 594	38 558	28 042
Per capita income (dollars)	11 001	11 784	11 754	10 231	20 124	14 048	9 493	12 880	10 430
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	826	1 052	1 370	1 044	759	2 090	256	1 526	1 310
With earnings	644	904	1 28	797	2 090	31	191	1 284	914
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 000	33 247	33 550	29 525	59 074	38 545	31	38 161	28 936
With Social Security income	250	389	243	204	79	529	42	298	395
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 452	6 921	8 066	8 486	6 817	7 411	6 264	6 496	7 602
With public assistance income	56	73	73	90	84	64	63	93	66
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 557	3 336	3 618	3 415	84	1 783	4 720	3 299	3 759
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (all)	33 530	35 918	37 073	30 777	63 820	40 961	29 671	39 103	29 555
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 245	36 190	36 565	33 167	60 922	41 993	29 256	40 652	32 926
Married-couple families (dollars)	34 607	36 743	39 203	34 151	65 990	45 126	33 694	40 652	31 946
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	37 627	37 318	39 744	37 834	67 300	47 600	36 451	42 407	34 541
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	17 935	25 347	19 712	13 147	21 727	19 897	11 347	16 995	16 202
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 555	16 796	8 691	10 618	12 933	17 102	11 424	16 509	13 757
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels In 1989									
Families	634	863	1 096	790	680	1 627	201	1 175	951
Householder worked in 1989	469	779	884	553	656	1 273	170	1 079	724
With related children under 18 years	315	471	560	483	389	847	694	464	460
With related children under 5 years	152	182	258	171	172	383	62	220	203
Married-couple families	596	793	929	652	641	1 349	164	1 072	791
Householder worked in 1989	453	675	772	483	624	1 091	143	911	636
With related children under 18 years	289	426	478	304	426	664	73	632	380
With related children under 5 years	144	173	241	137	141	327	41	220	167
Female householder, no husband present	33	45	77	105	225	73	73	124	116
Householder worked in 1989	16	33	75	57	26	157	27	47	64
With related children under 18 years	21	18	59	69	12	153	21	40	60
With related children under 5 years	8	4	—	26	8	46	21	4	34
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	221	240	315	215	102	388	75	414	435
Nonfamily householder	192	189	274	254	79	463	55	351	359
65 years and over	86	82	108	48	20	172	28	99	158
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 107	2 900	3 618	2 743	2 276	5 584	685	4 237	3 340
Persons under 18 years	552	619	906	727	690	1 511	147	1 273	834
Related children under 18 years	405	602	687	525	541	1 050	93	930	620
Persons 65 years and over	248	234	417	364	58	534	75	218	436
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	35	57	148	120	23	93	34	73	132
Percent below poverty level	5.5	6.6	13.5	15.2	3.4	5.7	16.9	6.2	9.9
Householder worked in 1989	5	22	98	61	23	44	13	62	59
With related children under 18 years	5	36	115	65	23	65	13	32	39
With related children under 5 years	8	17	19	49	4	38	13	33	89
Married-couple families	22	57	94	60	23	34	16	33	86
Householder worked in 1989	5	7	23	17	3	17	15	46	48
With related children under 18 years	5	36	74	47	23	17	—	32	—
With related children under 5 years	8	—	19	32	4	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	8	—	47	26	—	59	18	33	43
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	20	26	—	27	13	17	12
With related children under 18 years	—	—	41	47	—	48	25	27	25
With related children under 5 years	8	—	17	—	—	30	13	—	17
Unrelated individuals	80	58	104	70	5	95	45	121	114
Nonfamily householder	73	46	80	70	5	69	85	85	77
65 years and over	33	24	53	22	5	30	21	47	50
Persons	166	255	637	491	90	398	129	281	502
Percent below poverty level	7.9	8.8	17.4	17.6	4.0	7.6	18.6	8.6	14.6
Persons under 18 years	32	64	242	159	45	153	21	27	135
Related children under 18 years	32	80	228	193	45	153	21	27	85
Related children 5 to 17 years	32	64	194	165	37	116	20	27	120
Persons 65 years and over	43	29	74	65	5	41	53	101	120
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	76	85	147	177	26	141	57	57	193
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	237	303	728	584	90	594	202	311	678

Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Note based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Aiken County, SC—Con.									
	Tract 210.02 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 216.02 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 226
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 002	2 588	209	1 082	1 597	932	554	988	2 084	2 084
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	213	152	29	80	185	45	35	100	250	250
Professional specialty occupations	176	120	9	105	386	76	104	88	270	270
Technicians and related support occupations	99	94	9	20	72	56	—	16	99	99
Sales occupations	219	197	25	85	146	82	52	103	94	94
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	310	446	38	193	219	170	87	130	328	328
Private household occupations	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Protective service occupations	20	62	—	21	30	12	—	36	39	39
Service occupations, except protective and household	147	248	—	76	21	37	20	38	184	184
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	16	7	—	—	53	28	61	47	47
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	466	596	42	295	299	220	110	208	473	473
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	218	419	28	114	93	98	65	60	153	153
Transportation and material moving occupations	86	134	10	33	41	50	29	74	118	118
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	48	—	—	47	26	26	40	52	29	29
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 662	2 470	173	836	1 154	796	539	776	1 649	1 649
Less than \$5,000	82	236	27	47	9	63	70	67	130	130
\$5,000 to \$9,999	309	499	20	422	32	112	106	88	390	390
\$10,000 to \$14,999	140	287	7	95	100	81	31	73	85	85
\$15,000 to \$24,999	404	446	34	203	161	106	81	157	300	300
\$25,000 to \$34,999	257	316	19	112	209	97	92	72	231	231
\$35,000 to \$49,999	288	392	37	204	203	162	110	160	462	462
\$50,000 to \$74,999	255	308	21	113	305	141	59	103	259	259
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	56	8	—	61	33	19	—	34	34
\$100,000 or more	29	30	—	—	74	—	—	17	56	56
Median (dollars)	26 386	21 148	24 375	27 857	38 500	29 643	21 516	25 153	34 418	34 418
Mean (dollars)	32 376	27 186	28 362	30 416	44 717	31 468	25 273	30 906	44 722	44 722
Families	1 239	1 810	106	646	913	638	384	581	1 237	1 237
Median income (dollars)	31 633	28 006	38 661	32 031	46 516	34 679	27 900	30 938	37 835	37 835
Per capita income (dollars)	13 065	10 795	11 916	11 191	16 657	11 254	10 694	11 422	13 771	13 771
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 662	2 470	173	836	1 154	796	539	776	1 649	1 649
With earnings	390	1 763	135	713	1 005	521	376	665	1 390	1 390
Mean earnings (dollars)	34 345	31 231	37 570	30 723	43 723	31 857	28 638	31 944	36 508	36 508
With Social Security income	463	875	55	153	222	235	186	153	379	379
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 321	7 132	6 611	7 342	9 981	6 799	7 317	6 848	6 392	6 392
With public assistance income	58	185	7	44	26	78	51	41	70	70
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 040	3 659	5 148	7 254	3 357	3 401	3 090	2 112	2 709	2 709
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	38 311	32 683	36 935	34 253	48 567	35 201	30 532	34 807	40 637	40 637
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 460	34 711	34 950	34 917	48 649	36 990	31 530	34 001	41 882	41 882
Married-couple families (dollars)	41 111	34 711	34 950	34 917	48 649	36 990	31 530	34 001	41 882	41 882
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 131	39 529	39 622	38 516	52 222	39 559	36 034	36 279	43 644	43 644
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	13 501	16 742	10 864	18 863	16 355	21 958	21 586	18 091	18 336	18 336
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	10 020	11 363	4 000	16 507	16 548	7 254	17 111	13 846	15 064	15 064
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	1 239	1 810	106	646	913	638	384	581	1 237	1 237
Householder worked in 1989	974	1 223	93	562	774	485	274	541	1 100	1 100
With related children under 18 years	595	822	61	389	496	317	140	333	678	678
With related children under 5 years	76	345	36	202	171	122	52	157	127	127
Married-couple families	1 045	1 528	84	547	829	541	303	565	1 079	1 079
Householder worked in 1989	829	1 088	78	487	690	423	217	508	951	951
With related children under 18 years	445	637	53	320	420	285	289	596	596	596
With related children under 5 years	223	314	28	159	156	108	23	139	277	277
Female householder, no husband present	119	222	22	84	57	77	63	29	95	95
Householder worked in 1989	76	159	15	73	57	44	19	86	86	86
With related children under 18 years	51	159	8	54	49	22	26	23	59	59
With related children under 5 years	48	17	8	30	15	9	14	8	20	20
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status	51	767	85	239	282	189	186	199	532	532
determined	423	660	67	190	241	160	155	161	412	412
Nonfamily householder	65	292	66	166	66	51	59	55	160	160
65 years and over	4 247	6 327	409	2 242	3 100	2 134	1 251	2 089	4 342	4 342
Persons under 18 years	1 013	1 576	93	673	856	555	234	593	1 201	1 201
Related children under 18 years	51 013	58 688	658	43 868	58 688	23 544	18 683	19 966	43 868	43 868
Related children 5 to 17 years	672	1 152	53	430	608	412	176	394	839	839
Persons 65 years and over	452	834	49	161	253	235	169	235	356	356
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	118	221	8	44	37	85	48	75	99	99
Percent below poverty level	9.5	12.2	7	6.8	4.1	13.4	12.5	8.0	8.0	8.0
Householder worked in 1989	61	69	23	28	45	23	43	61	73	73
With related children under 18 years	101	136	8	37	28	39	39	50	52	52
With related children under 5 years	76	53	5	29	21	24	16	24	21	21
Married-couple families	65	154	63	30	25	63	26	60	68	68
Householder worked in 1989	47	58	—	17	16	28	15	37	42	42
With related children under 18 years	45	56	—	16	16	25	15	35	41	41
With related children under 5 years	48	29	—	13	16	17	—	15	21	21
Female householder, no husband present	50	80	8	14	12	12	14	12	19	19
Householder worked in 1989	14	12	—	12	7	10	—	10	19	19
With related children under 18 years	50	73	8	14	12	11	14	12	19	19
With related children under 5 years	31	17	—	8	7	2	10	8	—	—
Unrelated individuals	93	246	37	75	38	70	69	69	136	136
Nonfamily householder	80	221	27	45	14	60	60	46	97	97
65 years and over	493	989	49	223	305	218	208	208	442	442
Persons	11.6	15.6	16.9	9.9	6.0	14.3	18.2	14.8	10.8	10.8
Persons under 18 years	190	352	24	90	82	75	65	116	125	125
Related children under 18 years	38 190	42 752	24	75	102	74	104	125	125	125
Related children 5 to 17 years	88	276	9	44	41	47	41	68	101	101
Persons 65 years and over	69	153	13	20	20	68	50	41	37	37
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	190	303	32	67	18	106	101	181	206	206
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	634	1 440	81	341	267	403	347	347	460	460

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Columbia County, GA					Richmond County, GA			
	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Total	Evans CDP	Martinez CDP (pt.)	McCluffie County, GA	Total	Augusta city	Martinez CDP (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	123 248	94 148	7 214	904	1 298	7 319	79 615	25 015	712
Native	122 550	93 504	7 148	894	1 267	7 319	79 037	24 920	712
Foreign born	698	644	66	10	31	—	578	95	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	118	93	—	—	—	—	93	33	—
Persons 5 years and over	111 583	85 022	6 650	813	1 181	6 573	71 799	22 800	667
Speak a language other than English	3 348	2 832	250	76	66	126	2 456	584	85
Do not speak English "very well"	1 081	912	109	26	10	28	775	162	—
In linguistically isolated households	172	132	—	—	—	—	132	33	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	37 823	28 542	1 821	242	386	2 007	24 714	6 499	213
Preschool school	2 080	1 695	104	38	15	105	1 486	333	29
Public school	1 485	1 234	82	19	15	86	1 066	287	19
Elementary or high school	28 981	21 559	1 478	178	280	1 740	18 341	5 143	140
Public school	28 174	20 944	1 445	167	266	1 724	17 775	5 069	129
College	6 762	5 288	239	26	91	162	4 887	1 223	44
Public college	5 447	4 124	188	26	63	162	3 774	770	35
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	67 258	51 468	4 348	532	751	4 012	43 108	14 493	475
Less than 9th grade	13 280	9 619	985	65	97	176	7 458	4 130	19
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	15 438	11 705	1 118	84	96	1 329	9 258	4 244	55
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	19 242	14 443	1 014	131	151	1 050	12 379	3 489	85
Some college, no degree	9 948	8 164	462	133	206	7 496	1 427	79	—
Associate degree	3 223	2 606	208	26	100	107	2 291	340	64
Bachelor's degree	4 311	3 501	407	98	110	111	2 983	600	129
Graduate or professional degree	1 816	1 430	154	55	63	38	1 243	263	44
Percent high school graduate or higher	57.3	58.6	51.6	72.0	74.3	37.6	61.2	42.2	34.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.1	9.6	12.9	28.8	23.0	3.6	9.8	6.0	36.4
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 524	1 502	1 367	1 429	1 308	1 708	1 495	1 589	1 233
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	111 583	85 022	6 650	813	1 181	6 573	71 799	22 630	667
Same house	56 750	40 665	3 466	335	480	4 077	33 122	11 544	265
Different house in United States	52 018	41 684	3 018	428	644	2 496	36 170	10 818	380
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	15 434	13 305	1 014	106	142	21	14 930	7 183	53
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	20 683	13 417	1 582	230	280	2 082	9 753	1 348	109
Different MSA/PMSA	10 739	8 967	642	123	185	8	8 140	1 548	167
Not in an MSA/PMSA	5 025	3 995	440	77	119	208	3 347	779	51
Abroad	2 752	2 673	166	50	37	—	2 507	268	22
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Persons 16 years and over	49 194	38 007	2 818	446	581	2 800	32 389	7 519	388
Car, truck, or van	43 893	33 383	2 491	430	571	2 648	28 044	5 775	373
Drive alone	32 675	25 107	2 184	375	497	1 595	21 328	3 347	347
Carpooled	11 178	8 276	507	55	74	1 053	6 716	1 038	26
Public transportation	1 353	1 231	38	16	4	14	1 179	636	—
Other means	3 565	3 044	74	—	6	130	2 840	958	15
Worked at home	385	349	15	—	—	—	326	150	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.3	20.9	25.5	20.5	27.0	19.1	20.6	19.8	24.6
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	46 995	36 619	2 728	425	543	2 359	31 332	7 346	362
Central city	15 483	14 784	633	126	145	172	13 979	7 144	158
Outside central city	31 312	21 835	2 095	299	398	2 187	17 553	5 602	204
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	2 201	1 388	90	21	38	441	857	1 732	26
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	85 843	65 688	5 356	650	932	4 947	55 385	17 852	554
In labor force	55 494	42 837	3 161	476	655	3 128	36 548	8 999	405
Employed	46 708	35 280	2 722	439	525	2 866	29 692	7 622	356
Unemployed	5 206	4 029	302	80	104	261	3 473	1 269	17
Percent of civilian labor force	10.0	10.2	14.4	10.0	16.1	8.1	10.5	14.3	4.6
Persons 16 years and over	46 983	35 904	2 678	338	528	2 822	30 404	10 429	385
Employed	24 721	18 759	1 295	229	272	1 428	14 026	4 196	177
Unemployed	3 170	2 465	215	20	41	179	2 071	1 714	108
With own children under 6 years	7 221	5 128	512	92	63	515	6 261	1 817	46
In labor force	6 140	4 800	356	75	67	312	4 132	1 965	40
With own children 6 to 17 years only	9 703	7 246	511	112	103	638	6 097	1 867	81
In labor force	6 729	5 740	405	100	70	488	4 847	1 075	68
Persons 16 to 19 years	6 929	6 185	494	80	101	472	3 969	1 528	37
Not enrolled in school	2 263	1 752	143	24	33	158	1 451	2 079	31
Unemployed or not in labor force	984	714	93	17	19	78	543	216	—
Not high school graduate	955	678	62	17	32	115	501	216	—
Employed	307	195	13	—	—	—	136	46	—
Unemployed	145	129	30	10	19	6	90	35	—
Not in labor force	483	334	13	7	—	66	255	115	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	56 991	43 792	3 270	509	654	3 225	37 297	9 481	424
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	45 048	34 881	2 764	426	573	2 628	29 489	6 935	363
50 to 52 weeks	30 599	23 768	1 882	306	454	1 855	20 031	4 410	293
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	70 461	53 486	4 130	626	768	4 183	45 173	13 867	470
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6 023	4 797	400	47	72	514	3 552	1 391	28
With a mobility limitation	2 423	1 797	194	17	—	167	1 436	659	8
In labor force	385	329	23	30	—	80	256	62	—
With a self-care limitation	4 668	3 448	271	30	—	434	2 743	659	28
With a work disability	8 148	6 146	469	56	64	573	5 104	2 255	14
In labor force	2 298	1 765	89	8	—	175	1 501	453	13
Prevented from working	5 850	3 845	386	38	42	361	3 548	1 433	14
No work disability	62 313	47 340	3 661	570	704	3 610	40 069	11 612	429
In labor force	48 631	36 848	2 898	461	591	2 900	31 050	8 143	360
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	9 266	6 685	480	17	—	128	5 586	3 420	33
With a mobility or self-care limitation	3 282	2 514	188	—	—	52	2 110	1 454	26
With a mobility limitation	2 671	2 021	175	—	—	52	1 671	1 119	26
With a self-care limitation	2 222	1 699	122	—	—	22	1 440	887	7

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA—Con.			Aiken County, SC			Totals for split tracts/SNA's in Columbia County, GA			Evans COP, Columbia County, GA	
	South Augusta COP	West Augusta COP	South Carolina (pt.)	Total	Aiken city	North Augusta city (pt.)	Tract 301.01	Tract 303.01	Tract 303.02	Tract 303.02 (pt.)	
PLACE OF BIRTH											
All persons	27 425	6 045	29 100	29 100	6 125	2 364	402	618	470	422	
Native	27 348	5 925	29 046	29 046	6 106	2 364	402	618	466	412	
Foreign born	77	120	54	54	19	—	—	—	10	10	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Linguistically isolated households	21	15	25	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons 5 years and over	24 649	5 354	26 561	26 561	5 580	2 153	402	554	447	399	
Speak a language other than English	708	293	516	516	113	39	21	21	50	18	
Do not speak English "very well"	226	109	169	169	19	10	—	—	29	18	
In linguistically isolated households	31	15	40	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	9 272	1 645	9 281	9 281	1 774	789	129	111	93	72	
Preprimary school	517	94	385	385	40	5	—	8	—	—	
Public school	321	72	251	251	221	—	—	—	—	—	
Elementary or high school	7 140	1 040	7 422	7 422	1 513	629	106	103	85	64	
College	6 831	1 010	7 230	7 230	1 484	617	106	98	79	58	
Public college	1 615	511	1 474	1 474	221	155	23	—	8	8	
Private college	1 329	392	1 323	1 323	221	136	9	—	8	8	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 25 years and over	14 538	3 322	15 790	15 790	3 442	1 241	238	421	283	263	
Less than 9th grade	1 907	125	3 661	3 661	865	246	62	112	57	57	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	2 675	503	3 733	3 733	866	291	57	115	67	67	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	4 928	923	4 799	4 799	899	316	43	89	116	96	
Some college, no degree	2 801	810	1 784	1 784	365	201	31	17	15	15	
Associate degree	330	617	617	617	126	58	12	23	7	7	
Bachelor's degree	928	507	810	810	211	98	52	21	21	21	
Graduate or professional degree	469	223	386	386	110	31	23	13	—	—	
Percent high school graduate or higher	68.5	81.1	53.2	53.2	49.7	56.7	47.8	46.1	56.2	52.9	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.6	22.0	7.6	7.6	9.3	10.4	10.1	15.4	7.4	8.0	
FERTILITY											
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 481	1 096	1 600	1 600	1 734	1 639	1 017	1 400	985	1 148	
RESIDENCE IN 1985											
Persons 5 years and over	24 649	5 354	26 561	26 561	5 580	2 153	402	554	447	399	
Same house	11 297	3 118	16 085	16 085	3 455	780	248	208	268	230	
Different house in United States	12 621	3 476	10 397	10 397	2 114	1 368	154	310	169	139	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	4 447	1 211	329	329	8	193	—	28	69	39	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	4 487	813	7 266	7 266	1 501	843	79	225	71	71	
Different MSA/PMSA	2 318	1 132	1 772	1 772	476	131	18	18	29	29	
Not in an MSA/PMSA	1 269	320	1 030	1 030	129	201	75	39	10	10	
Abroad	631	260	79	79	11	5	—	36	—	—	
JOURNEY TO WORK											
Workers 16 years and over	11 674	3 276	11 189	11 189	2 107	984	190	195	231	200	
Car, truck, or van	10 917	3 113	10 510	10 510	1 929	931	186	190	224	193	
Drove alone	8 273	2 585	7 568	7 568	1 289	765	177	159	189	158	
Carpooled	2 644	528	2 942	2 942	640	166	13	27	35	35	
Public transportation	298	67	122	122	18	12	—	9	7	7	
Other means	413	96	521	521	153	41	—	7	—	—	
Worked at home	46	—	26	26	36	7	—	—	—	—	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.9	20.4	22.7	22.7	18.5	22.1	24.0	16.1	23.2	21.0	
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	11 366	3 193	10 376	10 376	2 030	915	176	195	223	192	
Central city	4 941	1 322	899	899	25	192	65	28	79	79	
Outside central city	6 425	1 871	9 477	9 477	2 005	723	111	167	144	133	
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	308	83	813	813	77	69	14	8	—	8	
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	18 437	4 363	20 157	20 157	4 312	1 540	317	448	376	335	
In labor force	13 191	3 571	12 657	12 657	2 439	1 079	204	231	257	226	
Employed	11 425	3 078	11 428	11 428	2 156	1 020	190	214	231	200	
Unemployed	1 766	222	1 177	1 177	276	140	14	19	26	26	
Percent of civilian labor force	6.9	6.7	9.3	9.3	11.3	5.5	6.9	7.4	10.1	11.5	
Females 16 years and over	10 909	2 368	11 079	11 079	2 415	918	169	248	188	167	
Employed	6 049	1 683	5 962	5 962	1 129	558	87	97	96	87	
Unemployed	803	131	705	705	179	32	17	16	26	26	
With own children under 6 years	2 187	529	1 933	1 933	375	210	—	56	16	16	
In labor force	4 385	1 447	3 440	3 440	242	153	10	14	26	26	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	2 495	387	2 457	2 457	490	230	23	46	65	56	
In labor force	2 084	351	1 982	1 982	400	174	11	46	53	44	
Persons 16 to 19 years	2 078	341	2 094	2 094	416	95	48	20	42	42	
Not enrolled in school	331	69	511	511	132	36	27	—	24	24	
Unemployed or not in labor force	168	44	270	270	46	13	14	—	17	17	
Not high school graduate	47	9	112	112	29	23	—	—	10	10	
Employed	47	9	112	112	29	23	—	—	10	10	
Unemployed	9	10	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in labor force	89	23	149	149	38	13	—	—	7	7	
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	13 423	3 635	13 199	13 199	2 622	1 061	204	242	277	246	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	10 946	2 859	10 167	10 167	1 986	782	176	195	211	210	
50 to 52 weeks	7 623	2 096	6 831	6 831	1 341	549	144	176	164	171	
DISABILITY											
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	16 362	3 887	16 975	16 975	3 479	1 323	260	353	359	318	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 318	176	1 557	1 557	320	135	—	48	38	39	
With a mobility limitation	463	41	626	626	181	52	—	—	—	—	
In labor force	1 02	24	56	56	33	12	—	—	—	—	
With a self-care limitation	1 072	151	1 220	1 220	244	101	24	32	42	40	
Prevented from working	142	78	198	198	67	24	—	—	24	24	
In labor force	550	106	533	533	187	38	—	—	—	—	
No work disability	14 933	3 609	14 973	14 973	2 903	1 218	236	321	317	276	
In labor force	11 968	3 163	11 783	11 783	2 206	1 010	204	217	249	218	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	1 123	166	2 581	2 581	681	181	57	57	17	17	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	330	48	768	768	193	41	17	20	—	—	
With a mobility limitation	291	26	650	650	164	41	17	20	—	—	
With a self-care limitation	192	39	435	435	129	10	10	5	—	—	

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Columbia County, GA				McDuffie County, GA				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA	
	Tract 303.01 (pt.)	Tract 304	Tract 305.01	Tract 305.02	BNA 9502	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	Tract 1	Tract 12
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	412	1 435	2 205	657	3 131	1 414	1 656	980	1 905	1 865
Native	412	1 435	2 180	657	3 131	1 414	1 656	980	1 905	1 865
Foreign born	—	—	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
Persons 5 years and over	380	1 337	2 089	558	2 784	1 304	1 462	885	1 774	1 638
Speak a language other than English	—	15	63	13	26	43	21	16	81	16
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	46	13	8	16	—	4	27	6
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	53	361	516	179	856	297	507	317	442	549
Preprimary school	8	8	14	21	43	22	28	12	16	46
Elementary school	8	5	14	21	28	22	28	12	16	39
High school or high school	296	256	156	49	742	249	446	282	333	428
Public school	45	296	438	158	726	249	467	252	333	411
College	—	57	56	—	71	26	12	53	93	75
Public college	—	46	44	—	71	26	12	53	84	46
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	312	867	1 404	306	1 647	897	813	553	1 329	1 010
Less than 9th grade	104	211	428	34	530	212	265	123	362	135
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	98	280	431	110	542	307	275	183	372	195
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	254	254	445	49	445	203	189	194	194	368
Some college, no degree	—	89	133	24	37	123	21	19	151	165
Associate degree	11	5	66	—	43	18	17	14	64	43
Bachelor's degree	28	—	62	82	42	42	13	14	53	92
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	29	7	8	19	—	6	58	19
Percent high school graduate or higher	35.3	43.4	38.8	52.9	34.9	45.7	29.6	45.2	52.2	67.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.7	3.2	6.5	29.1	3.0	6.8	1.6	3.6	8.4	11.0
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 476	1 376	1 342	1 627	1 781	1 707	1 738	1 452	1 909	1 389
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	380	1 337	2 089	558	2 784	1 304	1 462	885	1 774	1 638
Some house	172	1 035	1 035	194	1 689	1 007	723	379	1 142	851
Different house in United States	197	300	1 029	305	1 095	297	739	306	632	780
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	156	112	556	183	923	214	623	263	394	512
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	10	10	42	315	77	71	45	35	136	196
Different MSA/PMSA	10	11	42	315	77	71	45	35	136	196
Not in or MSA/PMSA	11	2	1	138	83	31	60	27	50	37
Abroad	11	2	7	59	—	—	—	—	—	7
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	96	588	692	242	1 154	690	474	412	714	779
Car, truck, or van	568	668	629	224	1 090	646	409	340	560	756
Drive alone	69	425	461	195	646	401	272	240	331	511
Carpooled	27	143	168	29	444	245	167	169	229	225
Public transportation	—	—	18	14	—	—	—	32	3	47
Other means	—	5	63	—	—	44	27	3	82	10
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	50	—	8	—	—	—
Average travel time to work (minutes)	15.2	32.0	24.1	21	19	16.3	17	25.3	20.2	18.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	96	567	682	242	960	629	394	338	682	779
Central city	4	73	147	55	81	28	33	17	420	480
Outside central city	92	494	535	187	879	601	361	321	252	374
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	—	21	10	—	194	61	80	74	32	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	312	1 087	1 728	409	2 101	1 078	1 013	647	1 469	1 261
In labor force	132	668	746	311	1 309	741	543	445	809	848
Employed	115	609	708	263	1 175	702	507	412	734	779
Unemployed	17	59	53	69	126	39	56	33	75	61
Percent of civilian labor force	12.9	8.8	7.5	24.9	9.7	9.3	9.9	9.3	8.1	8.9
Females 16 years and over	127	544	732	231	1 208	504	629	354	858	781
Employed	35	286	291	127	619	344	266	181	422	494
Unemployed	17	61	43	83	33	33	36	20	43	47
With own children under 6 years	105	177	142	111	63	106	108	70	100	218
In labor force	11	76	32	86	123	85	49	55	76	158
With own children 6 to 17 years only	11	125	36	86	120	89	70	168	188	180
In labor force	11	118	27	27	119	89	119	54	129	134
Not enrolled in school	—	107	140	31	237	66	126	43	79	131
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	33	13	98	13	36	16	6	16	9
Not high school graduate	—	14	14	13	47	18	17	6	16	9
Unemployed	—	4	3	—	74	18	17	6	16	9
Not in labor force	—	—	6	—	35	8	17	6	16	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	143	660	855	287	1 330	800	610	415	878	958
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	112	557	690	247	1 043	661	506	354	625	761
50 to 32 weeks	86	350	415	145	744	518	312	249	440	494
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	217	897	1 054	356	1 817	850	865	581	1 088	1 140
With a mobility or self-care limitation	30	81	196	26	244	129	54	75	126	148
With a mobility limitation	—	28	114	26	110	12	10	42	35	42
In labor force	—	7	—	16	38	—	4	8	—	8
With a self-care limitation	30	57	117	26	185	129	54	54	97	107
With a work disability	24	83	211	276	71	83	107	83	188	131
In labor force	—	30	40	11	95	13	43	24	41	40
Prevented from working	14	53	160	20	174	64	83	147	50	91
No work disability	193	814	925	330	1 541	713	698	535	900	1 009
In labor force	118	634	655	266	1 191	707	520	419	680	794
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	57	88	165	19	276	153	86	66	381	89
With a mobility or self-care limitation	20	41	67	—	99	56	27	28	138	68
With a mobility limitation	20	28	67	—	75	44	23	27	125	38
With a self-care limitation	5	31	33	—	70	25	19	20	85	50

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA—Con									
	Tract 13	Tract 16	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 102.03	Tract 102.04	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105.04	Tract 105.05
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	1 007	3 848	494	1 045	1 163	808	3 833	3 542	4 290	5 439
Native	1 007	3 836	660	1 014	1 128	799	3 833	3 542	4 282	5 423
Foreign born	—	12	34	31	35	9	—	—	8	16
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	4	—	—	15	—	—	—	8	6	—
Persons 5 years and over	867	3 368	611	914	1 060	764	3 478	3 208	3 802	4 862
Speak a language other than English	4	131	61	77	16	15	49	38	76	72
Do not speak English "very well"	4	30	14	33	9	15	7	26	33	33
In linguistically isolated households	4	—	—	15	—	—	—	8	6	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	238	1 054	151	266	349	254	1 200	879	1 551	1 962
Presprimary school	23	29	9	51	19	22	33	16	107	177
Public school	19	15	9	41	7	11	8	16	78	115
Elementary or high school	193	733	195	181	127	971	172	170	1 149	1 491
Public school	184	733	66	120	187	964	742	1 136	1 386	1 443
College	20	292	61	95	143	60	196	93	295	291
Public college	20	248	61	30	125	55	166	87	221	235
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	559	2 059	389	547	672	537	2 125	2 073	2 122	2 839
Less than 9th grade	82	112	11	10	12	86	415	677	272	293
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	193	489	33	90	118	35	558	560	362	377
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	533	1 533	76	178	59	134	581	770	1 380	1 278
Some college, no degree	57	561	101	139	135	119	227	165	460	572
Associate degree	6	145	35	13	61	15	91	13	109	175
Bachelor's degree	14	162	78	181	113	50	50	132	138	237
Graduate or professional degree	6	57	55	25	55	63	7	17	37	63
Percent high school graduate or higher	50.8	70.8	88.7	81.7	80.7	77.5	54.2	40.3	70.1	76.6
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.6	10.6	34.2	37.8	25.0	27.6	2.7	3.6	8.9	10.6
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 620	1 189	1 042	831	945	1 006	1 661	1 759	1 615	1 473
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	867	3 368	611	914	1 060	764	3 478	3 208	3 802	4 862
Some house	514	1 103	87	93	285	458	1 766	2 114	2 025	2 516
Different house in United States	339	2 057	434	803	738	296	1 676	1 090	1 743	2 216
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	888	1 544	232	202	548	674	874	666	672	730
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	66	96	169	225	150	389	207	750	936	936
Different MSA/PMSA	26	656	181	328	218	25	244	56	213	363
Not in an MSA/PMSA	14	308	64	36	18	37	189	39	114	245
Abroad	24	208	90	18	37	10	16	4	34	130
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	382	1 953	405	570	675	403	1 501	1 152	1 914	2 365
Car, truck, or van	334	1 842	375	541	647	379	1 298	884	1 812	2 262
Drive alone	278	1 550	443	290	449	254	649	449	1 405	1 732
Carpooled	56	292	136	98	99	85	424	235	407	532
Public transportation	15	50	30	15	—	—	103	114	27	31
Other means	28	61	14	14	28	92	24	143	64	54
Worked at home	5	—	—	—	—	—	8	11	11	20
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.1	20.1	21.6	20.9	17.8	24.9	20.4	22.5	24.3	20.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	902	3 775	397	575	675	409	1 509	1 169	2 339	2 939
Central city	288	885	109	300	307	199	808	755	726	1 119
Outside central city	82	1 017	288	255	368	195	661	373	1 143	1 470
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	12	51	8	15	—	9	32	24	45	26
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	701	2 651	508	803	893	641	2 642	2 552	2 799	3 508
In labor force	454	2 186	457	627	746	641	1 746	1 323	2 147	2 654
Employed	395	1 786	375	563	646	395	1 538	1 193	2 371	2 939
Unemployed	59	400	191	44	59	51	208	143	196	260
Percent of civilian labor force	13.0	9.7	10.5	7.7	6.5	7.7	11.9	9.1	9.4	9.9
Female 16 years and over										
Employed	419	1 464	257	504	584	370	1 490	1 147	1 548	1 963
With own children under 6 years	224	978	224	309	353	190	811	619	969	1 309
In labor force	41	104	15	24	35	10	130	93	147	147
With own children 6 to 17 years only	65	250	60	72	126	32	233	803	438	353
In labor force	65	250	60	72	126	32	233	803	438	353
With own children 6 to 17 years only	39	256	39	31	104	64	322	236	417	448
In labor force	39	230	39	31	104	64	322	236	417	448
Persons 16 to 19 years										
Not enrolled in school	10	38	17	—	26	10	82	82	41	82
Unemployed or not in labor force	10	23	17	—	16	10	82	27	6	51
Not high school graduate	—	9	—	—	16	—	29	57	11	32
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	7	—	16	—	—	46	—	32
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	445	2 192	459	705	703	448	1 747	1 311	2 087	2 790
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	718	3 188	529	865	889	389	1 395	991	1 731	2 224
50 to 52 weeks	253	1 187	287	399	378	280	1 015	747	1 254	1 449
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64	620	2 310	465	762	836	515	2 284	2 075	2 454	3 339
With a mobility or self-care limitation	36	107	51	6	24	36	79	169	222	372
With a mobility limitation	24	107	—	18	6	7	134	70	43	73
In labor force	23	10	—	6	3	6	11	15	9	9
With a self-care limitation	24	107	51	18	6	17	127	146	194	331
With a work disability	43	190	14	54	35	42	274	261	259	291
In labor force	104	18	14	18	15	51	47	81	81	90
Prevented from working	30	80	7	19	14	32	201	195	145	187
No work disability	577	2 120	451	708	801	473	2 010	1 814	2 395	3 048
In labor force	437	1 828	419	584	683	383	1 629	1 209	2 001	2 522
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over										
With a mobility or self-care limitation	81	132	5	16	9	29	320	433	87	141
With a mobility limitation	14	146	—	—	14	127	141	34	14	46
With a self-care limitation	14	46	—	—	—	21	72	109	34	41
With a self-care limitation	14	46	—	—	—	21	72	79	10	18

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA—Con.							Augusta city, Richmond County, GA				
	Tract 105.11	Tract 106	Tract 107.03	Tract 107.05	Tract 107.06	Tract 108	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 6		
PLACE OF BIRTH												
All persons	1 553	6 336	5 083	2 736	629	3 379	1 905	950	603	1 773		
Native	1 553	6 321	5 066	2 681	629	3 274	1 905	950	599	1 773		
Foreign born	—	15	17	55	—	105	—	—	4	—		
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH												
Linguistically isolated households	—	7	—	—	—	7	13	—	—	—		
Persons 5 years and over	1 445	5 561	4 596	2 474	588	3 173	1 774	771	528	1 634		
Speak a language other than English	47	363	234	146	—	188	81	10	12	39		
Do not speak English "very well"	24	65	65	44	—	78	27	10	12	—		
In linguistically isolated households	—	7	—	10	—	15	13	—	—	—		
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 5 years and over enrolled in school	718	2 068	2 003	1 037	173	928	442	198	208	274		
Preprimary school	12	181	111	48	16	51	16	13	19	—		
Public school	6	144	43	19	—	52	13	16	—	—		
Elementary or high school	1 659	621	1 453	81	135	503	333	164	162	234		
Public school	592	1 646	1 350	783	126	467	333	164	162	234		
College	85	228	439	178	22	374	93	27	40	—		
Public college	58	198	335	161	15	339	84	21	18	30		
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 25 years and over	690	3 174	2 596	1 377	376	1 230	1 329	357	322	1 134		
Less than 9th grade	86	756	181	70	162	8	362	83	88	327		
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	838	197	77	268	77	273	62	166	65	372		
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	208	885	740	468	80	280	368	71	132	279		
Some college, no degree	151	344	851	313	20	549	151	31	37	90		
Associate degree	103	100	285	13	173	13	64	4	—	36		
Bachelor's degree	38	192	197	97	24	113	53	—	—	30		
Graduate or professional degree	14	59	145	27	—	15	58	—	—	—		
Percent high school graduate or higher	68.7	49.8	85.4	75.5	36.4	91.9	52.2	30.3	52.5	38.4		
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.5	7.9	13.2	9.0	6.4	10.4	8.4	—	—	2.6		
FERTILITY												
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 706	1 819	1 245	1 696	1 149	1 341	1 909	1 934	2 344	1 552		
RESIDENCE IN 1985												
Persons 5 years and over	1 445	5 561	4 596	2 474	588	3 173	1 774	771	528	1 634		
Same house	590	3 410	2 056	966	308	211	1 142	256	127	776		
Different house in United States	829	2 106	2 160	1 382	280	267	632	397	491	858		
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	221	1 265	486	324	98	98	394	273	321	514		
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	245	564	906	356	137	59	136	26	52	172		
Different MSA/PMSA	218	150	531	537	29	176	103	52	102	122		
Not in on MSA/PMSA	145	127	175	16	453	50	27	8	18	50		
Abroad	26	45	380	126	—	569	—	84	4	—		
JOURNEY TO WORK												
Workers 16 years and over	501	1 884	2 446	1 162	219	2 425	714	149	167	497		
Car, truck, or van	2	693	1 139	591	1 151	560	540	71	133	318		
Grove alone	359	1 350	1 761	856	166	766	331	46	103	212		
Carpooled	127	343	598	288	385	229	25	25	30	106		
Public transportation	—	82	9	49	78	12	32	78	78	—		
Other means	11	85	78	13	4	1 128	82	66	34	9		
Worked at home	4	24	10	—	—	68	40	—	—	92		
Travel time to work (minutes)	22.7	20.4	24.1	23	18.7	11.4	20.2	16.3	16.5	24.5		
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	464	1 856	2 355	1 146	215	2 367	682	149	167	477		
Central city	152	741	741	351	73	70	430	102	127	304		
Outside central city	312	744	1 614	795	142	297	252	47	40	173		
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	37	28	91	16	4	58	32	—	—	20		
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	1 031	4 097	3 347	1 738	466	2 694	1 469	508	387	1 394		
In labor force	571	2 260	2 724	1 463	230	2 522	809	184	209	598		
Employed	507	891	2 326	1 049	214	318	734	167	106	506		
Unemployed	64	369	223	81	11	50	75	51	17	83		
Percent of civilian labor force	11.2	16.3	9.1	4.9	2.4	9.3	24.4	9.2	14.1	14.1		
Females 16 years and over	512	2 475	1 765	857	232	799	858	296	228	621		
Employed	261	1 016	1 174	537	82	182	422	86	76	263		
Unemployed	57	235	123	8	8	20	20	8	9	50		
With own children under 6 years	106	545	391	230	31	236	100	136	91	70		
In labor force	81	262	317	177	14	168	76	39	56	22		
With own children 6 to 17 years only	57	527	265	105	17	148	55	12	119	—		
In labor force	91	337	462	177	70	129	47	44	—	81		
Persons 16 to 19 years	256	484	428	168	54	688	79	26	25	107		
Not enrolled in school	69	25	23	25	—	56	16	11	—	50		
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	57	15	—	18	16	16	7	—	44		
Not high school graduate	—	65	—	—	25	27	16	11	—	39		
Employed	—	19	—	—	7	7	—	4	—	—		
Unemployed	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—		
Not in labor force	—	10	—	—	18	—	16	—	—	39		
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	691	2 179	2 693	1 276	232	2 467	878	243	177	691		
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	579	2 604	2 262	1 142	166	1 969	625	169	162	526		
2 to 34 hours	340	1 127	1 691	802	139	1 060	440	83	114	311		
DISABILITY												
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	714	3 558	3 042	1 455	299	514	1 088	381	361	926		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	18	368	153	38	39	7	126	36	23	86		
With a mobility limitation	—	171	7	12	39	—	62	6	30	22		
In labor force	—	24	15	12	—	—	—	—	—	7		
With a self-care limitation	18	272	114	38	29	7	87	22	17	78		
With a work disability	—	508	34	20	49	—	188	33	81	147		
In labor force	26	135	148	37	19	—	147	27	3	35		
Prevented from working	23	379	104	21	50	—	147	27	7	100		
No work disability	640	3 030	2 892	1 397	230	514	900	348	280	777		
In labor force	440	2 058	2 311	1 093	188	368	680	203	181	569		
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	40	539	40	22	53	—	381	53	26	215		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5	226	—	—	—	—	138	24	22	66		
With a mobility limitation	5	168	—	—	—	—	125	16	22	58		
With a self-care limitation	—	160	—	—	11	—	85	24	14	28		

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta city, Richmond County, GA—Con.									
	Tract 7	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 12 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	1 823	2 958	1 047	1 865	850	2 748	2 411	1 557	627	
Native	1 823	2 952	971	1 865	850	2 748	2 411	1 557	627	
Foreign born	—	6	76	—	—	—	—	—	—	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	
Persons 5 years and over	1 709	2 717	983	1 638	754	2 559	2 241	1 388	588	
Speak a language other than English	19	22	43	16	—	119	78	23	—	
Do not speak English "very well"	—	6	28	6	—	29	11	—	—	
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	391	742	584	549	203	721	547	431	185	
Preprimary school	24	41	26	45	20	21	28	14	—	
Public school	16	41	16	39	21	22	16	—	—	
Elementary or high school	339	589	138	428	171	648	450	256	160	
Public school	334	589	127	411	160	638	450	256	160	
College	28	112	75	430	12	52	69	161	25	
Public college	28	97	86	46	12	42	64	148	16	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 191	1 828	435	1 010	528	1 750	1 539	867	394	
Less than 9th grade	479	609	79	135	78	357	287	77	89	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	422	541	38	178	551	551	551	257	79	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	191	429	138	361	194	397	243	111	193	
Some college, no degree	65	116	101	165	52	100	100	264	27	
Associate degree	—	9	43	6	10	19	58	26	—	
Bachelor's degree	34	78	58	92	14	50	23	64	—	
Graduate or professional degree	—	16	12	19	6	65	21	36	—	
Percent high school graduate or higher	24.3	37.1	73.1	67.3	51.5	36.4	26.4	61.5	62.4	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	2.9	5.1	16.1	11.0	3.8	7.7	2.9	11.5	—	
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 898	1 499	561	1 389	1 704	1 642	1 787	1 071	1 409	
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	1 709	2 717	983	1 638	754	2 559	2 241	1 388	588	
Same house	771	1 514	242	651	489	1 605	1 288	420	537	
Different house in United States	913	1 195	780	265	954	954	953	875	51	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	587	1 006	266	512	201	723	705	335	25	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Different MSA/PMSA	39	42	105	37	6	32	46	133	—	
Abroad	25	8	90	7	—	—	93	—	—	
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	494	790	408	779	332	674	618	773	273	
Car, truck, or van	424	510	299	384	299	625	738	874	261	
Orover alone	145	311	157	511	242	386	322	615	209	
Carpooled	178	199	102	225	42	139	162	105	54	
Public transportation	31	112	33	13	13	77	98	28	—	
Other means	125	142	106	10	28	72	36	25	—	
Worked at home	15	26	14	—	—	5	—	—	—	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.4	19.8	14.3	18.4	19.0	19.5	22.2	16.7	20.7	
Worked in MSA/PMSA at residence	476	785	394	779	320	657	618	741	271	
Central city	332	536	264	405	245	404	406	406	178	
Outside central city	144	249	130	374	75	253	358	335	93	
Worked outside MSA/PMSA at residence	18	5	14	—	12	17	—	32	—	
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 401	2 211	844	1 261	610	2 020	1 801	1 140	466	
In labor force	1 401	2 211	844	1 261	610	2 020	1 801	1 140	466	
Employed	506	806	299	779	345	727	638	717	280	
Unemployed	123	238	78	69	52	72	86	110	17	
Percent of civilian labor force	19.6	22.8	16.4	18.1	13.1	9.0	13.7	13.3	5.7	
Females 16 years and over	800	1 373	535	781	333	1 171	1 027	647	253	
Employed	252	468	249	474	155	360	345	391	136	
Unemployed	46	108	34	47	34	38	53	9	9	
With own children under 6 years	80	209	64	218	64	112	156	123	34	
In labor force	52	99	19	19	34	49	68	71	34	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	178	314	64	39	64	142	107	107	50	
In labor force	69	132	55	134	39	65	59	81	50	
Persons 16 to 19 years	86	157	196	131	46	168	116	76	41	
Not enrolled in school	25	10	25	10	12	18	12	12	9	
Unemployed or not in labor force	14	—	—	9	10	8	9	23	—	
Not high school graduate	25	11	—	—	—	18	13	—	—	
Employed	—	11	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	
Unemployed	—	—	—	9	—	—	8	—	—	
Not in labor force	14	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	598	1 106	629	958	390	779	777	913	287	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	372	718	389	761	313	605	558	737	242	
50 to 52 weeks	177	434	199	498	230	360	366	457	225	
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	988	1 653	781	1 140	533	1 432	1 274	1 015	371	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	98	202	40	148	34	190	115	38	9	
With a mobility limitation	54	9	35	64	24	123	68	—	—	
In labor force	—	6	—	8	13	—	—	—	—	
With a self-care limitation	—	5	—	10	21	—	71	38	—	
With a work disability	214	334	79	34	34	307	268	67	57	
In labor force	7	109	41	29	41	49	48	17	24	
Prevented from working	195	188	35	30	30	241	205	13	14	
No work disability	774	1 329	702	1 091	499	1 125	1 006	948	314	
In labor force	599	902	448	794	380	701	675	756	273	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	413	558	36	89	77	583	527	55	95	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	207	224	13	68	14	186	223	24	66	
With a mobility limitation	157	169	13	38	14	123	183	24	59	
With a self-care limitation	114	151	5	50	14	136	120	24	107	

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

(Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta city, Richmond County, GA—Con.		Martinez CDP (pt.), Richmond County, GA	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA							
	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 101.05	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.05 (pt.)	Tract 105.06	Tract 105.07	Tract 105.08	
PLACE OF BIRTH											
All persons	1 064	2 316	480	3 206	2 478	400	5 439	2 182	3 831	1 154	
Native	1 064	2 307	480	3 206	2 478	392	5 423	2 173	3 831	1 154	
Foreign born	—	9	—	—	—	8	16	9	—	—	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Linguistically isolated households	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	7	
Persons 5 years and over	922	1 941	455	2 890	2 286	354	4 862	1 903	3 516	952	
Speak a language other than English	18	84	—	49	20	29	72	151	53	7	
Do not speak English "very well"	18	15	—	7	8	11	33	49	21	7	
In linguistically isolated households	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	7	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	302	900	170	1 015	577	133	1 962	707	1 178	322	
Preprimary school	—	75	23	33	16	7	177	62	35	20	
Public school	—	60	19	8	16	—	115	46	35	17	
Elementary or high school	302	756	170	811	468	109	1 494	544	892	261	
High school	288	756	97	804	454	104	1 443	533	821	248	
College	—	69	39	171	93	17	291	101	251	41	
Public college	—	69	35	150	87	—	235	91	216	41	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 25 years and over	465	881	299	1 731	1 608	202	2 839	1 039	2 166	546	
Less than 9th grade	148	279	—	326	529	21	293	114	529	34	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	171	327	50	499	389	12	371	165	485	72	
High school graduate (includes equivalent)	320	723	173	811	459	81	1 228	544	892	261	
Some college, no degree	14	22	58	200	151	44	572	192	244	180	
Associate degree	—	—	22	65	13	27	175	30	112	17	
Bachelor's degree	8	70	58	50	5	8	237	55	177	5	
Graduate or professional degree	—	10	40	7	17	9	63	—	170	9	
Percent high school graduate or higher	31.4	31.2	83.3	52.3	42.9	83.7	76.6	62.1	69.1	76.0	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	1.7	9.1	32.8	3.3	4.2	8.4	10.6	5.3	16.0	2.6	
FERTILITY											
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 534	2 307	1 358	1 707	1 886	1 565	1 473	1 558	1 270	1 308	
RESIDENCE IN 1985											
Persons 5 years and over	922	1 941	455	2 890	2 286	354	4 862	1 903	3 516	952	
Some house	528	917	193	1 229	1 586	205	2 516	525	1 814	222	
Different house in United States	394	1 007	257	1 645	696	149	2 216	353	1 580	172	
Central of this MSA/PMSA	320	741	160	1 445	458	67	1 272	465	1 580	172	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	36	135	96	385	169	78	936	387	804	276	
Different MSA/PMSA	26	51	100	222	30	13	363	221	329	143	
Not in an MSA/PMSA	60	51	189	189	39	245	40	47	47	36	
Abroad	—	17	5	16	4	—	130	25	107	—	
JOURNEY TO WORK											
Workers 16 years and over	308	356	240	1 230	844	238	2 365	760	1 976	403	
Car, truck, or van	153	290	235	731	535	232	2 042	640	1 640	364	
Drive alone	95	183	95	465	554	168	1 730	543	1 535	308	
Carpooled	58	107	12	307	177	62	532	117	405	56	
Public transportation	54	10	12	103	4	60	31	9	40	14	
Other means	90	61	15	92	53	4	54	45	27	25	
Worked at home	11	15	—	12	4	—	18	—	—	—	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.1	15.5	22.8	20.3	22.7	16.6	20.1	22.2	15.5	18.6	
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	308	356	226	1 198	820	238	2 339	729	1 943	392	
Central city	237	227	104	630	518	95	1 119	326	799	177	
Outside central city	71	129	122	568	302	143	1 220	403	1 144	215	
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	—	—	14	32	24	—	26	31	33	11	
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	686	1 178	366	2 176	1 866	271	3 508	1 367	2 768	700	
In labor force	374	492	257	1 449	949	227	2 654	898	1 888	490	
Employed	303	356	218	1 281	841	271	2 371	738	1 977	417	
Unemployed	56	136	17	191	87	19	260	106	166	52	
Percent of civilian labor force	15.6	27.6	—	13.2	9.4	9.9	9.9	12.3	11.1	11.1	
Persons 16 years and over	871	1 213	213	1 057	1 117	117	1 963	884	1 540	390	
Employed	182	217	122	675	437	92	1 309	457	1 111	220	
Unemployed	40	104	17	121	53	147	19	89	24	205	
With own children under 6 years	240	240	166	240	169	24	247	134	205	143	
In labor force	44	91	21	172	94	18	353	115	169	97	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	37	201	51	165	272	363	448	392	113	113	
In labor force	37	201	51	165	272	363	448	392	113	113	
Persons 16 to 19 years	119	155	29	199	155	48	402	109	291	34	
Not enrolled in school	40	44	29	48	62	15	27	27	11	11	
Unemployed or not in labor force	34	40	—	18	48	—	—	19	8	—	
Not high school graduate	34	40	—	18	48	—	—	19	8	—	
Employed	11	20	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Unemployed	11	20	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in labor force	23	10	—	18	23	—	32	8	8	—	
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	309	498	277	1 465	1 002	203	2 790	903	2 186	506	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	195	348	225	1 148	796	185	2 224	768	1 796	405	
50 to 52 weeks	174	206	182	790	573	159	1 449	532	1 259	305	
DISABILITY											
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	606	1 028	318	1 913	1 469	260	3 339	1 294	2 515	641	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	51	158	28	170	118	20	372	259	113	51	
With a mobility limitation	9	60	8	61	125	45	73	72	45	—	
In labor force	—	—	—	20	11	—	—	23	12	—	
With a self-care limitation	51	127	28	127	95	—	331	204	68	—	
With a work disability	82	176	34	217	179	291	136	197	136	62	
In labor force	8	37	13	34	39	—	187	40	71	15	
Prevented from working	62	132	14	177	133	—	180	12	218	29	
No work disability	524	852	284	1 290	1 048	260	3 048	1 082	2 400	579	
In labor force	344	447	222	1 356	865	246	2 522	815	1 976	440	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	65	150	7	225	368	—	141	39	211	38	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	36	111	7	61	105	—	46	25	35	22	
With a mobility limitation	31	85	7	61	78	—	41	25	19	19	
With a self-care limitation	17	82	7	35	62	—	18	21	33	3	

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.					West Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA				
	Tract 105.09	Tract 105.10	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 107.03 (pt.)	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01	Tract 102.03 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	1 152	1 020	609	5 083	714	2 291	694	1 008	480	1 163
Native	1 135	1 020	609	5 066	704	2 279	680	977	472	1 128
Foreign born	17	—	—	17	10	12	34	31	8	35
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 007	952	557	4 594	661	1 980	611	889	435	1 060
Speak a language other than English	30	18	—	234	41	108	61	77	8	16
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	9
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	15	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	378	287	310	2 003	365	623	151	266	179	349
Preprimary school	8	30	6	—	—	—	9	51	19	—
Public school	—	—	—	43	—	—	15	9	41	—
Elementary or high school	298	228	274	1 453	284	477	81	120	136	187
Public school	293	226	254	1 350	273	477	66	120	121	187
College	72	29	30	439	72	131	61	95	43	143
Public college	52	29	13	335	72	100	61	30	43	125
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	602	577	233	2 596	368	1 192	389	522	230	672
Less than 9th grade	13	133	67	111	3	11	10	—	—	12
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	63	196	43	197	28	232	33	90	19	118
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	228	123	61	740	151	422	76	89	56	178
Some college, no degree	71	178	12	851	297	101	27	123	67	187
Associate degree	—	9	26	285	33	87	35	13	9	61
Bachelor's degree	45	45	14	197	45	98	78	172	46	113
Graduate or professional degree	37	—	—	145	21	55	25	53	—	25
Percent high school graduate or higher	87.4	43.0	52.8	85.4	90.2	77.6	88.7	80.8	92.4	80.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	13.6	7.8	5.8	13.2	15.5	10.0	34.2	37.8	39.6	25.0
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 687	1 609	1 758	1 245	1 597	1 268	1 042	827	1 402	945
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	1 007	952	557	4 596	661	1 980	611	889	435	1 060
Same house	267	470	104	2 056	278	673	83	339	76	339
Different house in United States	644	452	452	2 140	337	1 182	434	778	96	738
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	113	210	116	486	114	553	144	237	—	231
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	276	276	276	956	74	574	149	96	925	925
Different MSA/PMSA	176	24	173	331	280	131	280	181	328	218
Not in an MSA/PMSA	99	75	119	237	73	175	13	44	—	64
Abroad	76	—	—	380	46	115	90	18	—	37
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Persons 16 years and over	553	358	125	2 446	326	1 180	405	545	257	675
Car, truck, or van	521	333	119	2 359	313	1 122	375	516	257	647
Drove alone	403	259	83	1 761	228	935	239	434	242	548
Carpooled	118	74	36	598	85	136	82	82	99	15
Public transportation	—	—	—	9	—	22	30	15	—	—
Other means	9	7	6	78	13	36	—	14	—	28
Worked at home	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.2	19.8	18.4	24.1	24.8	22.3	21.6	21.1	16.1	17.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA at residence	531	348	105	2 355	318	1 161	397	530	239	675
Central city	186	160	47	741	100	479	109	275	92	307
Outside central city	345	188	58	1 614	218	682	288	255	147	368
Worked outside MSA/PMSA at residence	22	10	20	91	8	19	8	15	18	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	744	710	439	3 347	450	1 511	508	778	328	893
In labor force	618	451	125	2 724	354	1 289	457	602	257	746
Employed	506	367	125	2 236	290	1 069	375	538	257	646
Unemployed	56	—	—	223	28	81	68	89	—	52
Percent of civilian labor force	9.9	14.8	9.9	6.8	6.3	7.0	10.5	6.8	52	7.4
Persons 16 years and over	512	426	160	1 765	239	822	257	418	190	504
Employed	300	224	61	1 174	145	587	224	300	136	353
Unemployed	56	56	—	192	51	128	51	24	—	72
With own children under 6 years	110	91	41	230	91	60	117	25	—	72
In labor force	79	81	42	317	32	189	55	75	—	72
With own children 6 to 17 years only	118	66	—	1105	149	31	149	31	43	104
In labor force	122	84	—	462	92	149	39	31	24	96
Persons 16 to 19 years	76	88	174	428	64	150	26	52	34	94
Not enrolled in school	19	20	—	53	26	17	—	—	—	26
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	9	—	15	11	17	—	—	—	16
Not high school graduate	7	10	—	—	—	9	17	—	—	16
Employed	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	16
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	600	414	255	2 493	351	1 279	459	680	274	703
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	493	330	184	2 262	320	981	386	534	202	565
50 to 52 weeks	299	217	77	1 691	249	730	287	374	185	378
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	677	557	162	3 042	406	1 295	465	737	291	836
With a mobility or self-care limitation	19	42	7	153	12	69	51	31	—	6
With a mobility limitation	9	8	—	53	7	18	18	18	—	6
In labor force	—	—	—	15	12	—	—	18	—	6
With a self-care limitation	19	42	7	114	12	69	51	31	—	6
With a work disability	31	31	24	112	20	123	54	54	17	35
In labor force	6	22	12	104	10	56	—	18	17	15
Prevented from working	19	19	—	104	10	56	—	18	17	15
No work disability	646	526	12	2 772	384	1 172	451	683	274	801
In labor force	558	398	118	2 311	306	1 072	419	559	231	683
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	13	36	—	40	8	17	5	16	37	9
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6	10	—	—	—	22	—	—	9	9
With a mobility limitation	6	10	—	—	—	22	—	—	9	9
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

PLACE OF BIRTH

All persons
Native
Foreign born

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Linguistically isolated households
Persons 5 years and over
Speak a language other than English
Do not speak English "very well"
In linguistically isolated households

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school
Preschool
Public school
Elementary or high school
Public school
College
Public college

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Persons 25 years and over
Less than 9th grade
9th to 12th grade, no diploma
High school graduate (includes equivalency)
Some college, no degree
Associate degree
Bachelor's degree
Graduate or professional degree
Percent high school graduate or higher
Percent bachelor's degree or higher

FERTILITY

Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years

RESIDENCE IN 1985

Persons 5 years and over
Same house
Different house in United States
Central city of this MSA/PMSA
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA
Different MSA/PMSA
Not in an MSA/PMSA
Abroad

JOURNEY TO WORK

Persons 16 years and over
Car, truck, or van
Drove alone
Carpooled
Public transportation
Other means
Mean travel time to work (minutes)
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence
Central city
Outside central city
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence

LABOR FORCE STATUS

Persons 16 years and over
In labor force
Employed
Unemployed
Percent of civilian labor force
Persons 16 years and over
Employed
Unemployed
With own children under 6 years
In labor force
With own children 6 to 17 years only
In labor force
Persons 16 to 19 years
Not enrolled in school
Unemployed or not in labor force
Not high school graduate
Employed
Unemployed
Not in labor force

WORK STATUS IN 1989

Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week
50 to 52 weeks

DISABILITY

Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years
With a mobility or self-care limitation
With a mobility limitation
In labor force
With a self-care limitation
With a work disability
In labor force
Prevented from working
No work disability
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over
With a mobility or self-care limitation
With a mobility limitation
With a self-care limitation

Remainder of Richmond County, GA

	Tract 102.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 107.04	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 107.06 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 109.01	Tract 109.02
609	3 680	944	4 020	3 386	2 022	629	3 379	1 031	718	
600	3 680	944	4 014	3 265	1 977	629	3 274	1 031	718	
9	—	—	—	121	45	—	105	—	—	
—	6	—	—	11	—	—	7	—	—	
577	3 256	888	3 620	3 005	1 813	588	3 173	900	679	
8	31	47	279	184	105	—	188	29	—	
8	78	84	70	79	23	—	78	10	—	
6	6	24	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	
197	1 398	408	1 168	1 381	672	173	928	298	262	
22	100	6	106	117	39	51	37	19	—	
11	78	84	70	79	19	—	16	19	—	
138	1 035	347	903	850	527	135	503	207	233	
138	1 027	336	890	823	510	126	474	204	206	
College	263	159	414	106	72	374	54	10	—	
Public college	37	206	45	239	332	89	15	339	46	
396	1 764	457	2 293	1 734	1 009	376	1 230	600	421	
36	244	19	678	78	162	8	149	42	—	
24	350	87	511	182	240	77	92	103	115	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	104	590	147	712	380	317	80	280	230	
Some college, no degree	104	590	147	712	380	317	80	280	230	
Associate degree	7	34	322	222	279	20	549	39	—	
Bachelor's degree	85	144	24	100	101	13	173	10	74	
Graduate or professional degree	28	49	24	122	197	52	24	113	33	
Percent high school graduate or higher	84.8	66.3	76.8	69.9	85.0	70.1	36.4	91.9	58.0	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	33.8	9.8	8.3	56.9	15.5	6.6	6.4	10.4	6.0	
841	1 660	1 684	1 498	1 648	1 738	1 149	1 341	1 453	2 560	
577	3 256	888	3 620	3 005	1 813	588	3 173	900	679	
365	1 762	486	2 493	1 781	1 088	308	1 211	663	461	
Different house in United States	202	1 440	376	1 099	280	280	273	295	188	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	61	585	105	524	310	210	98	98	26	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	112	628	200	429	856	319	137	59	162	
Different MSA/PMSA	29	129	45	99	414	29	1 783	38	42	
Not in an MSA/PMSA	29	98	26	47	126	16	453	8	23	
Abroad	10	34	26	28	347	80	569	4	28	
354	1 511	374	1 528	1 577	836	219	2 425	468	238	
Car, truck, or van	330	1 435	367	1 403	1 463	826	215	1 151	448	
Drove alone	254	1 090	276	1 167	1 274	628	166	786	370	
Carpooled	76	345	91	236	189	49	385	78	43	
Public transportation	—	23	—	72	—	—	—	76	5	
Other means	24	42	5	44	86	10	4	1 128	15	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	24.7	26.4	24.1	21.5	25.2	22.6	18.7	11.4	24.5	
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	354	1 480	339	1 500	1 475	828	215	2 367	458	
Central city	180	590	105	400	885	400	73	164	96	
Outside central city	174	890	234	615	1 075	577	142	2 979	133	
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	—	31	17	28	102	8	4	58	9	
488	2 336	592	2 919	2 184	1 288	466	2 694	732	480	
In labor force	359	1 725	446	1 768	1 675	889	230	2 522	490	
Employed	346	1 572	382	1 535	1 432	799	214	2 188	465	
Unemployed	13	153	64	233	53	11	112	334	40	
Percent of civilian labor force	1.4	10.4	14.3	13.3	6.5	4.9	13.6	4.5	14.4	
270	1 354	352	1 604	1 117	618	232	799	395	252	
Employed	172	812	259	392	719	392	82	182	246	
Unemployed	—	128	35	131	41	8	19	3	33	
With own children under 6 years	28	338	58	305	354	189	31	236	89	
In labor force	202	1 237	171	399	1 425	145	148	60	43	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	48	379	117	326	265	155	62	105	75	
In labor force	48	307	91	246	240	127	47	70	38	
Persons 16 to 19 years	288	82	329	278	104	54	688	73	20	
Not enrolled in school	10	26	4	61	23	25	569	6	—	
Unemployed or not in labor force	10	6	—	27	50	25	18	27	1	
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Employed	—	11	—	16	—	—	7	7	—	
Unemployed	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	9	—	18	—	1	
378	1 714	436	1 681	1 722	925	232	2 467	523	256	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	331	1 413	395	1 408	1 166	166	1 996	396	230	
50 to 52 weeks	240	993	263	921	1 011	553	1 339	1 060	280	
423	2 223	552	2 530	1 984	1 049	299	514	607	406	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	43	—	111	18	39	7	42	43	
With a mobility limitation	—	15	—	34	—	—	—	18	11	
In labor force	—	194	11	145	51	26	79	19	9	
With a self-care limitation	29	237	30	252	146	36	69	9	115	
With a work disability	10	81	19	98	6	25	19	—	52	
In labor force	10	13	11	247	113	50	—	560	226	
Prevented from working	394	1 986	522	2 178	1 638	213	230	514	260	
No work disability	328	1 611	422	1 611	1 417	787	188	368	226	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	57	87	40	389	8	14	53	—	74	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	13	34	5	83	—	—	18	—	20	
With a mobility limitation	13	34	5	83	—	—	18	—	20	
With a self-care limitation	13	10	—	—	—	—	11	—	36	

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC									
	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207.01	Tract 207.02	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210.02	
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	2 185	1 101	494	1 367	674	1 359	1 043	1 901	1 086	
Native	2 154	1 101	494	1 367	674	1 359	1 043	1 901	1 086	
Foreign born	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons 5 years and over	2 001	981	484	1 239	647	1 219	925	1 728	991	
Speak a language other than English	83	29	7	13	—	31	18	51	—	
Do not speak English "very well"	26	7	7	6	—	10	—	16	—	
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	676	414	201	575	264	469	288	568	370	
Preprimary school	16	36	—	45	—	17	—	7	21	
Public school	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Elementary or high school	494	289	165	456	242	390	197	518	228	
Public school	477	289	165	404	242	378	197	518	215	
College	166	89	36	94	22	62	49	43	71	
Public college	166	64	36	68	15	59	70	43	43	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	1 149	560	244	766	365	718	568	1 030	610	
Less than 9th grade	185	128	85	149	90	93	110	322	84	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	199	155	49	199	75	116	216	316	106	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	417	165	56	266	76	195	185	224	180	
Some college, no degree	121	106	25	128	53	104	90	98	162	
Associate degree	57	6	—	41	43	41	22	14	21	
Bachelor's degree	74	—	29	44	15	71	45	7	21	
Graduate or professional degree	96	—	—	—	13	18	—	49	36	
Percent high school graduate or higher	66.6	49.5	45.1	62.5	54.8	59.7	60.2	58.1	68.9	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	14.8	—	11.9	5.7	7.7	12.4	7.9	5.4	9.3	
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 129	1 968	1 035	1 674	1 623	1 853	1 362	1 723	1 621	
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	2 001	981	484	1 239	647	1 219	925	1 728	991	
Some house	887	643	387	769	341	650	705	1 172	606	
Different house in United States	1 114	338	97	470	301	569	720	556	385	
Central city of this MSA/PSMA	—	7	—	56	51	27	27	33	—	
Remainder of this MSA/PSMA	743	286	46	262	145	335	473	429	241	
Different MSA/PSMA	300	6	29	116	75	128	44	174	60	
Not in MSA/PSMA	71	39	65	65	25	55	121	59	31	
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	920	374	269	613	289	584	414	681	497	
Car, truck, or van	399	346	254	613	280	561	393	595	478	
Drove alone	614	250	140	520	227	400	330	486	378	
Carpooled	185	114	93	53	53	161	63	109	100	
Public transportation	26	16	—	—	—	12	25	—	—	
Other means	84	12	15	—	—	11	21	41	19	
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.2	20.6	21.9	23.4	24.6	23.6	21.7	24.7	24.9	
Worked in MSA/PSMA of residence	891	374	269	582	246	558	379	638	480	
Central city	29	26	—	82	42	141	114	138	94	
Outside central city	868	348	269	500	204	417	265	500	386	
Worked outside MSA/PSMA of residence	29	—	—	31	43	26	35	23	17	
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	1 519	742	400	871	434	901	681	1 303	766	
In labor force	1 057	433	298	653	299	669	473	766	544	
Employed	929	398	277	613	299	602	472	676	478	
Unemployed	111	35	21	40	—	67	40	90	47	
Percent of civilian labor force	10.7	8.1	7.0	6.1	—	10.0	10.8	11.7	8.8	
Persons 16 years and over	428	253	114	349	183	303	225	350	245	
Employed	482	253	114	349	183	303	225	350	245	
With own children under 6 years	109	127	8	127	25	136	131	123	83	
In labor force	70	74	8	127	25	83	98	75	70	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	155	46	41	135	67	69	89	119	116	
In labor force	41	153	22	65	75	55	79	167	82	
Persons 16 to 19 years	100	97	95	58	33	63	26	146	63	
Not enrolled in school	35	18	—	—	11	12	13	—	23	
Unemployed or not in labor force	18	8	—	—	11	12	13	—	16	
Not high school graduate	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	
Employed	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not in labor force	5	8	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 115	441	287	688	298	666	469	766	560	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	834	303	187	535	208	532	338	596	425	
50 to 52 weeks	619	188	121	395	158	321	214	392	292	
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 339	667	374	749	378	819	571	1 121	624	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	68	74	20	36	47	111	29	187	42	
With a mobility limitation	20	30	14	—	43	20	8	78	—	
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	
With a self-care limitation	48	52	13	36	35	91	21	161	42	
With a work disability	197	139	21	26	37	58	51	172	35	
In labor force	27	29	12	12	12	14	40	23	10	
Prevented from working	110	110	13	25	44	28	132	25	20	
No work disability	1 142	528	353	743	341	761	520	949	589	
In labor force	923	394	298	620	279	452	320	686	486	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	163	75	26	102	56	46	110	182	94	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	9	47	9	45	4	11	27	74	23	
With a mobility limitation	39	9	4	45	4	11	26	74	23	
With a self-care limitation	32	—	—	23	—	—	—	35	21	

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC—Con.				Aiken city, Aiken County, SC			
	Tract 211	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 216.01	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	634	5 355	765	1 332	4 589	547	546	
Native	634	5 345	765	1 332	4 579	547	546	
Foreign born	—	10	—	—	10	—	—	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Persons 5 years and over	528	4 887	692	1 200	4 164	477	508	
Speak a language other than English	—	87	7	7	76	7	—	
Do not speak English "very well"	—	12	—	—	12	—	—	
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	210	1 501	242	401	1 297	165	182	
Preschool school	15	15	22	8	15	22	—	
Public school	15	8	14	—	—	14	—	
Elementary or high school	177	1 248	213	345	1 111	143	165	
Public school	177	1 231	206	345	1 094	136	165	
College	18	238	7	48	171	17	17	
Public college	18	227	7	37	171	—	—	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	312	3 052	396	715	2 558	286	304	
Less than 9th grade	100	778	86	137	694	59	89	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	70	866	68	198	715	40	46	
High school graduate (includes equivalent)	51	828	112	213	666	84	90	
Some college, no degree	51	257	51	93	227	49	47	
Associate degree	16	135	22	43	88	15	15	
Bachelor's degree	12	116	49	14	96	39	8	
Graduate or professional degree	—	72	8	17	72	7	—	
Percent high school graduate or higher	45.5	46.1	61.1	53.1	44.9	65.4	55.6	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.8	6.2	14.4	4.3	6.6	13.6	5.6	
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 891	1 717	1 825	1 855	1 732	2 327	1 767	
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	528	4 887	692	1 200	4 164	477	508	
Some house	301	3 451	234	431	2 914	184	190	
Different house in United States	227	1 425	458	769	1 299	293	318	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	216	8	—	—	8	—	—	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	216	1 008	426	587	832	261	243	
Different MSA/PMSA	—	304	32	137	304	32	66	
Not in MSA/PMSA	11	105	105	45	95	—	9	
Abroad	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	190	1 767	377	506	1 380	262	222	
Car, truck, or van	178	1 630	321	483	1 274	213	205	
Drove alone	109	1 077	221	308	813	164	148	
Carpooled	69	553	100	175	461	49	57	
Public transportation	8	7	18	6	7	—	—	
Other means	—	130	31	7	99	31	17	
Worked at home	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.2	18.6	16.7	19.1	18.2	17.5	18.8	
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	190	1 737	351	497	1 350	213	213	
Central city	14	35	16	—	12	15	9	
Outside central city	176	1 702	335	497	1 338	228	213	
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	—	30	26	9	30	25	9	
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	352	3 819	555	904	3 216	379	366	
In labor force	216	2 071	395	562	1 644	274	241	
Employed	190	1 822	376	517	1 425	255	233	
Unemployed	26	249	12	45	219	12	8	
Percent of civilian labor force	12.0	12.0	3.1	8.0	13.3	4.5	3.3	
Persons 16 years and over	216	2 131	317	510	1 818	181	226	
Employed	96	942	186	273	753	107	142	
Unemployed	15	168	7	26	138	56	8	
With own children under 6 years	40	293	58	92	258	51	42	
In labor force	16	169	58	58	134	54	33	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	63	265	106	135	308	45	72	
In labor force	63	265	68	107	232	38	65	
Persons 16 to 19 years	7	35	84	95	312	40	31	
Not enrolled in school	—	98	14	32	98	14	8	
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	38	—	—	38	—	—	
Not high school graduate	—	67	—	20	67	—	—	
Employed	—	29	—	13	29	—	—	
Unemployed	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	
Not in labor force	—	38	—	—	38	—	—	
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	212	2 249	376	649	1 826	248	266	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	150	1 684	272	525	1 366	185	211	
50 to 52 weeks	75	1 073	202	365	820	151	174	
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	323	3 033	489	711	2 522	322	313	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	29	283	25	66	264	16	34	
With a mobility limitation	21	8	8	42	133	8	8	
In labor force	—	16	—	17	16	—	—	
With a self-care limitation	15	17	17	38	8	26	8	
With a work disability	32	229	477	93	446	21	49	
In labor force	—	158	16	38	137	17	32	
Prevented from working	32	303	36	67	279	16	32	
No work disability	291	2 536	432	618	2 074	301	264	
In labor force	216	1 867	372	518	1 472	267	224	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	29	658	59	76	566	50	53	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6	169	32	23	143	12	18	
With a mobility limitation	6	140	32	23	114	12	18	
With a self-care limitation	—	91	—	18	79	32	18	

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	North Augusta city (pt.), Aiken County, SC			Remainder of Aiken County, SC						
	Tract 207 01 (pt.)	Tract 207 02 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207 02 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	578	706	1 007	957	877	2 053	1 101	494	1 294	653
Native	578	706	1 007	957	872	2 031	1 101	494	1 294	653
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	5	22	—	—	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	551	635	901	883	826	1 869	981	484	1 173	584
Speak a language other than English	21	—	18	—	65	29	7	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	7	—	—	—	26	7	—	—	—	—
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	239	216	276	310	241	651	414	201	517	253
Preparatory school	—	5	—	11	36	—	—	—	—	12
Public school	—	—	—	—	4	—	36	—	28	—
Elementary or high school	217	173	197	274	181	473	289	165	394	217
Public school	217	161	173	274	174	456	289	165	362	217
College	22	38	79	36	49	162	89	36	78	24
Public college	15	35	70	36	49	162	89	36	52	24
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	294	379	544	520	460	1 054	560	244	742	339
Less than 9th grade	69	67	110	91	112	185	128	85	149	26
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	62	105	116	167	100	172	155	49	130	91
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	56	86	174	211	142	387	165	266	466	109
Some college, no degree	42	92	34	24	112	106	25	112	62	—
Associate degree	26	23	9	15	12	7	6	—	41	18
Bachelor's degree	15	38	45	24	54	—	—	27	44	34
Graduate or professional degree	18	18	—	10	87	—	—	—	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	55.4	54.6	58.5	50.4	53.9	66.1	49.5	45.1	62.4	65.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	9.5	14.8	8.3	4.6	13.0	13.4	—	11.9	5.9	9.7
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 611	1 939	1 336	1 658	1 535	1 100	1 968	1 035	1 569	1 775
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	551	635	901	883	826	1 869	981	484	1 173	584
Some house	251	293	589	362	844	1 643	843	387	703	399
Different house in United States	466	442	696	245	464	1 025	238	97	470	185
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	56	45	92	—	5	—	—	—	27	6
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	132	262	599	163	241	667	286	262	466	109
Different MSA/PMSA	52	22	34	52	130	287	6	29	116	76
Not in an MSA/PMSA	25	55	121	30	88	71	39	22	65	—
Abroad	5	—	—	49	—	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Persons 16 years and over	239	331	390	376	265	849	374	269	589	253
Car, truck, or van	230	308	369	359	244	728	346	254	589	253
Drive alone	200	222	319	226	211	562	250	140	498	178
Carpooled	86	86	50	133	33	166	90	114	93	75
Public transportation	12	—	—	—	—	28	16	—	—	—
Other means	9	11	21	17	11	84	12	15	—	—
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	24.0	22.1	21.2	29.4	23.7	20.1	20.2	21.9	23.8	25.4
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	209	314	368	240	265	828	374	269	589	253
Central city	64	25	103	—	29	26	—	—	82	77
Outside central city	184	250	265	240	265	799	348	269	476	167
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	30	17	22	136	—	21	—	—	31	9
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	363	496	657	488	662	1 403	742	400	847	405
In labor force	249	357	449	424	320	956	433	298	629	312
Employed	249	349	398	399	286	858	398	277	589	253
Unemployed	8	25	51	34	25	81	25	40	40	59
Percent of civilian labor force	—	2.2	11.4	5.9	10.6	8.6	8.1	7.0	6.4	18.9
Females 16 years and over	240	262	400	369	254	771	439	156	516	223
Employed	166	182	214	118	192	444	253	144	333	141
Unemployed	—	8	24	18	18	73	6	13	27	78
With own children under 6 years	25	49	49	45	45	109	127	8	11	28
In labor force	25	20	17	25	70	74	111	8	77	88
With own children 6 to 17 years only	80	61	89	94	63	132	46	41	136	8
In labor force	48	37	79	76	56	130	22	41	125	8
Persons 16 to 19 years	26	33	53	102	76	169	95	58	95	27
Not enrolled in school	11	12	13	19	67	23	18	8	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	13	—	7	48	10	8	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	—	12	13	10	29	18	8	—	—	—
Employed	11	12	—	3	9	13	—	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	—	13	7	48	5	8	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	248	333	456	414	430	1 014	441	287	664	333
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	175	266	325	334	440	769	187	303	519	266
50 to 52 weeks	148	171	214	187	193	554	188	121	380	150
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	315	437	547	590	416	1 223	667	374	745	382
With a mobility or self-care limitation	34	72	29	129	31	68	20	30	36	39
With a mobility limitation	10	14	8	7	47	7	14	—	6	—
In labor force	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	22	21	—	11	24	48	52	13	36	33
With a work disability	24	30	51	104	23	167	139	21	26	28
In labor force	12	3	23	16	11	44	29	—	13	11
Prevented from working	27	12	283	43	53	110	17	13	14	17
No work disability	291	407	496	466	393	1 056	528	353	719	354
In labor force	229	331	426	391	309	845	394	298	596	301
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	48	23	110	92	58	163	75	26	102	23
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4	11	26	29	14	47	9	9	45	—
With a mobility limitation	4	11	26	29	14	47	9	9	45	—
In labor force	—	—	—	17	14	32	—	—	23	—

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Alken County, SC—Con.										
	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210.01	Tract 210.02 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	
PLACE OF BIRTH											
All persons	1 901	811	1 086	634	766	786	1 121	1 315	758	2 747	
Native	1 901	811	1 086	634	766	786	1 121	1 315	758	2 739	8
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH											
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	16	
Persons 5 years and over	1 728	754	991	528	723	692	1 030	1 210	711	2 523	
Speak a language other than English	51	17	—	—	11	7	26	20	7	60	
Do not speak English "very well"	16	—	—	—	—	—	5	20	7	23	
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	31	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL											
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	568	288	320	210	204	219	326	454	219	959	
Preprimary school	7	15	21	15	—	8	34	14	9	71	
Public school	7	6	15	15	—	6	34	14	9	64	
Elementary or high school	518	234	228	177	137	180	267	355	194	698	
Public school	518	234	215	177	137	180	265	355	177	645	
College	43	39	11	37	31	39	25	83	16	162	
Public college	43	39	43	18	56	20	25	82	16	162	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT											
Persons 25 years and over	1 030	447	610	312	494	411	598	658	449	1 480	
Less than 9th grade	322	64	100	84	220	140	220	165	134	389	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	316	110	106	70	151	152	131	171	98	294	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	224	178	180	63	162	123	157	214	184	569	
Some college, no degree	14	5	162	30	51	46	30	51	46	148	
Associate degree	14	—	21	16	47	28	14	31	19	19	
Bachelor's degree	16	52	21	12	20	6	21	17	9	52	
Graduate or professional degree	18	49	18	36	—	8	4	—	9	9	
Percent high school graduate or higher	38.1	56.6	68.9	45.5	52.4	51.3	41.3	48.9	54.8	53.9	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.4	15.7	9.3	3.8	4.0	3.4	4.2	2.6	2.0	4.1	
FERTILITY											
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 723	1 968	1 621	1 891	1 620	1 911	1 606	1 503	1 621	1 457	
RESIDENCE IN 1985											
Persons 5 years and over	1 728	754	991	528	723	692	1 030	1 210	711	2 523	
Some house	1 172	627	606	301	537	715	928	1 178	417	1 758	
Different house in United States	556	141	385	127	151	315	282	288	757	757	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	27	16	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	429	76	241	216	176	344	239	183	200	655	
Different MSA/PMSA	35	41	35	28	38	80	38	14	65	14	
Not in an MSA/PMSA	59	—	31	11	10	36	48	61	74	37	
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	
JOURNEY TO WORK											
Persons 16 years and over	661	292	497	190	387	284	375	439	292	1 088	
Car, truck, or van	595	281	478	178	356	278	357	418	286	1 045	
Drove alone	486	225	378	109	264	160	222	216	166	766	
Carpooled	109	56	100	92	118	118	134	102	98	279	
Public transportation	25	—	—	8	—	6	2	—	—	43	
Other means	41	11	19	—	31	—	16	21	—	6	
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	24.7	24.1	24.9	18.2	20.0	19.4	31.7	31.5	26.3	24.0	
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	608	292	480	190	387	284	269	305	172	963	
Central city	38	46	94	14	23	—	1	—	—	75	
Outside central city	530	246	386	176	364	284	268	305	172	963	
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	23	—	17	—	—	—	106	134	113	50	
LABOR FORCE STATUS											
Persons 16 years and over	1 303	552	766	352	603	538	800	880	551	1 904	
In labor force	766	342	544	216	427	321	445	514	342	1 190	
Employed	676	299	490	190	378	284	381	454	290	1 084	
Unemployed	117	43	247	126	37	60	47	48	85	85	
Percent of civilian labor force	60.1	52.6	68.8	12.0	7.0	11.5	14.4	17.7	14.1	7.3	
Persons 16 years and over	981	276	381	214	313	244	435	485	301	1 069	
Employed	130	147	945	130	189	130	226	146	159	559	
Unemployed	41	22	29	15	30	18	3	53	33	57	
With own children under 6 years	353	56	63	40	35	50	75	98	138	38	
In labor force	75	48	169	50	25	35	63	33	34	84	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	191	64	116	76	33	63	81	113	73	282	
In labor force	167	55	82	63	33	42	53	52	210	172	
Persons 16 to 19 years	146	59	63	43	64	64	124	73	58	187	
Not enrolled in school	20	14	23	—	—	24	10	51	15	36	
Unemployed or not in labor force	20	12	9	—	—	10	4	18	6	14	
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	—	—	20	3	8	—	—	
Employed	—	2	7	—	—	13	6	—	2	5	
Unemployed	—	—	9	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	6	9	
WORK STATUS IN 1989											
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	766	353	590	212	423	403	412	496	370	1 268	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	596	276	450	150	318	345	345	418	309	1 011	
50 to 52 weeks	392	174	292	75	253	191	208	272	212	750	
DISABILITY											
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 121	493	624	323	511	398	670	751	450	1 611	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	187	69	42	29	187	32	42	40	19	158	
With a mobility limitation	78	32	—	21	8	8	32	20	3	54	
In labor force	161	37	42	15	19	32	31	25	16	115	
With a self-care limitation	172	74	35	32	49	44	79	122	41	113	
In labor force	40	12	10	21	25	21	21	21	17	17	
Prevented from working	132	22	32	22	14	15	52	83	40	77	
No work disability	949	419	589	291	462	354	591	629	409	1 498	
In labor force	726	318	488	216	395	294	489	471	329	1 121	
Persons noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	182	59	94	29	92	23	130	129	101	256	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	74	13	26	3	26	38	45	46	8	123	
With a mobility limitation	74	6	23	6	26	5	40	37	8	89	
With a self-care limitation	35	13	23	—	12	—	36	26	—	75	

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Columbia County, GA					Richmond County, GA		
	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgio (pt.)	Total	Evans CDP	Martinez CDP (pt.)	McDuffie County, GA	Total	Martinez CDP (pt.)
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	46 708	35 280	2 722	439	525	2 866	29 692	7 622
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	2 362	1 863	163	22	51	79	1 621	288
Professional specialty occupations	4 424	3 760	326	86	141	110	3 624	627
Technicians and related support occupations	1 713	1 443	83	45	69	121	1 281	208
Sales occupations	3 533	2 805	193	34	57	140	2 472	505
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	5 199	3 997	215	60	44	161	4 621	767
Private household occupations	837	577	15	—	—	—	463	244
Protective service occupations	1 147	920	51	6	6	15	854	129
Service occupations, except protective and household	10 105	8 206	611	68	64	476	7 119	2 347
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	79	52	25	69	84	28	152	29
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	4 857	3 253	306	50	45	340	2 607	742
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	6 093	4 943	312	34	44	780	2 851	772
Transportation and material moving occupations	2 649	1 849	188	25	25	149	1 449	330
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3 010	2 212	180	27	3	321	1 711	517
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	40 182	30 440	2 032	277	427	2 387	26 221	9 268
Less than \$5,000	7 195	5 482	272	21	57	486	4 724	2 786
\$5,000 to \$9,999	3 199	2 342	213	23	18	242	2 361	1 084
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 517	3 476	159	—	—	373	2 944	1 206
\$15,000 to \$24,999	8 348	6 565	343	38	35	502	5 720	1 695
\$25,000 to \$34,999	5 637	4 318	325	81	61	228	3 765	981
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5 303	3 924	311	65	68	314	3 299	461
\$50,000 to \$74,999	2 935	2 226	275	76	76	42	2 009	307
\$75,000 to \$99,999	3 419	2 606	61	50	44	202	2 142	15
\$100,000 or more	204	156	29	7	12	—	127	—
Median (dollars)	18 075	18 470	26 085	37 439	34 335	13 702	18 500	9 844
Mean (dollars)	22 627	22 764	31 771	39 913	40 478	18 536	22 498	14 520
Families	30 059	22 878	1 685	268	349	1 793	19 400	5 954
Median income (dollars)	21 382	21 537	29 220	38 889	34 250	16 384	21 543	12 763
Per capita income (dollars)	7 657	7 720	9 126	12 856	13 486	6 190	7 733	5 657
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	40 182	30 440	2 032	277	427	2 387	26 221	9 268
With earnings	31 591	24 103	1 665	268	427	1 909	20 529	6 668
Mean earnings (dollars)	24 673	24 673	37 573	43 111	43 111	19 266	24 588	17 334
With Social Security income	8 887	6 339	405	25	71	435	5 499	3 156
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 342	5 425	5 445	5 213	6 027	4 525	5 468	3 759
With public assistance income	6 016	4 006	413	19	38	299	1 974	725
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 130	3 237	3 458	2 442	3 742	4 495	3 068	3 111
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	25 465	25 488	34 126	40 514	42 614	20 658	25 184	17 273
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	24 492	24 098	34 181	41 117	47 748	18 185	23 879	14 314
Married-couple families (dollars)	34 439	34 863	41 908	51 448	50 981	28 734	34 690	24 683
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 729	35 729	42 408	51 474	51 335	32 413	39 121	27 089
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	14 559	14 394	19 325	22 050	17 120	12 749	14 258	11 588
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 427	11 008	14 722	22 082	11 996	7 909	11 155	8 223
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	30 059	22 878	1 685	268	349	1 793	19 400	5 954
Householder worked in 1989	22 447	17 145	1 229	236	259	1 350	14 566	3 439
With related children under 18 years	20 885	15 756	1 072	210	263	1 200	12 663	2 971
With related children under 5 years	8 797	6 871	459	78	66	464	3 948	1 758
Married-couple families	14 032	12 087	1 058	164	265	873	10 106	2 095
Householder worked in 1989	13 413	10 244	898	150	210	830	9 616	1 430
With related children under 18 years	10 257	7 643	672	133	145	551	6 420	1 027
With related children under 5 years	4 477	3 396	302	52	80	184	2 910	442
Female householder, no husband present	12 349	9 954	1 058	171	83	832	8 257	3 481
Householder worked in 1989	7 920	6 079	294	78	43	566	5 218	1 796
With related children under 18 years	9 570	7 463	364	69	49	667	6 333	2 536
With related children under 5 years	4 022	1 825	125	18	24	264	2 064	34
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	13 420	10 357	451	37	105	841	9 065	4 183
Nonfamily householder	10 123	7 762	347	78	78	774	8 621	3 314
65 years and over	3 501	2 450	108	—	—	223	2 119	1 552
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	117 618	89 349	6 554	894	1 298	7 164	75 651	24 086
Persons under 18 years	30 908	21 098	1 072	407	404	263	34 777	2 077
Related children under 18 years	40 849	31 060	2 101	307	404	2 596	26 363	7 788
Related children 5 to 17 years	29 435	22 146	1 545	216	287	1 819	18 745	5 258
Persons 65 years and over	9 266	6 685	480	17	108	656	5 586	3 420
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	7 973	6 060	313	44	49	630	5 117	2 507
Percent below poverty level	26.5	26.5	18.6	16.4	14.0	35.1	26.4	42.1
Householder worked in 1989	3 826	2 853	126	25	15	373	2 354	1 007
With related children under 18 years	6 728	5 212	240	35	36	595	4 377	2 077
With related children under 5 years	3 344	2 570	73	7	6	263	2 234	1 067
Married-couple families	3 592	2 078	70	—	13	124	884	305
Householder worked in 1989	2 978	2 078	70	—	13	124	884	305
With related children under 18 years	1 059	752	14	—	—	105	633	162
With related children under 5 years	629	408	9	—	—	62	342	8
Female householder, no husband present	4 989	3 985	220	44	30	488	3 999	2 055
Householder worked in 1989	2 827	2 175	87	35	9	307	1 781	815
With related children under 18 years	4 461	4 302	203	35	30	482	3 617	1 846
With related children under 5 years	2 671	2 129	74	7	45	178	1 878	98
Unrelated individuals	5 998	4 540	199	20	25	384	3 957	2 393
Nonfamily householder	4 290	3 236	148	—	17	284	2 804	821
65 years and over	2 332	1 658	74	—	—	107	1 407	1 079
Persons	35 228	26 874	1 336	133	186	2 891	22 447	11 189
Percent below poverty level	30.0	30.0	24.0	14.9	14.3	40.4	29.7	15.7
Persons under 18 years	15 932	12 210	586	51	47	521	10 197	4 858
Related children under 18 years	15 873	12 162	578	51	82	1 420	10 164	4 858
Related children 5 to 17 years	10 878	8 355	472	45	30	74	9 341	35
Persons 65 years and over	5 617	3 569	20	30	225	2 166	1 520	26
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	17 887	13 618	651	79	161	1 292	11 675	5 925
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	43 283	32 661	1 779	163	225	3 353	27 549	13 403

Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[This table is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

	Richmond County, GA—Con.			Aiken County, SC			Totals for split tracts/ENAs in Columbia County, GA				Evans COP. Co. Lumbia County, GA	
	South Augusta COP	West Augusta COP	South Carolina (pt.)	Total	Aiken city	North Augusta city (pt.)	Tract 301.01	Tract 303.01	Tract 303.02	Tract 303.02 (pt.)		
OCCUPATION												
Employed persons 16 years and over	11 425	3 078	11 428	11 428	2 156	1 020	190	214	231		200	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	578	315	499	499	62	70	30	13	9		7	
Professional, specialty occupations	1 249	498	1 444	1 444	121	131	34	35	34		7	
Technicians and related support occupations	476	187	270	270	87	80	14	12	14		13	
Sales occupations	1 000	306	728	728	163	66	25	7	13		13	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	1 430	440	1 202	2 024	234	21	—	9	44		4	
Private household occupations	124	27	260	260	74	61	—	—	—		6	
Protective service occupations	408	64	227	227	38	17	—	—	—		4	
Service occupations, except protective and household	2 644	475	1 899	1 899	406	194	49	42	37		26	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	71	15	327	327	74	27	—	—	8		7	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	987	188	1 604	1 604	207	137	—	—	8		26	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	2 138	108	2 150	2 150	391	142	—	—	31		26	
Transportation and material moving occupations	700	147	800	800	122	80	17	23	11		—	
Handers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	587	203	798	798	166	46	11	—	27		27	
INCOME IN 1989												
Households	8 562	2 404	9 542	9 542	2 115	851	159	189	138		127	
Less than \$15,000	5 130	1 588	6 113	6 113	1 716	699	40	25	21		—	
\$15,000 to \$9,999	758	111	518	518	343	117	11	32	32		21	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	891	166	1 041	1 041	284	119	—	—	15		15	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	252	783	313	313	783	163	39	51	51		—	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	822	108	1 319	1 319	237	138	—	—	35		35	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	332	319	1 379	1 379	287	102	17	26	62		51	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	210	99	609	609	99	32	35	52	32		—	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	101	82	132	132	28	6	23	15	—		—	
\$100,000 or more	54	50	48	48	25	15	—	—	—		—	
Median (dollars)	23 515	22 753	17 025	17 025	13 524	16 154	23 958	40 234	31 267		31 250	
Mean (dollars)	26 434	28 718	22 187	22 187	20 253	19 526	36 873	37 911	29 655		28 596	
Families	6 930	1 621	7 181	7 181	1 511	602	114	173	138		127	
Median income (dollars)	24 947	26 012	20 650	20 650	17 349	15 276	19 762	24 961	32 167		31 250	
Per capita income (dollars)	8 332	11 146	7 453	7 453	7 276	7 471	13 004	13 174	8 809		8 937	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989												
Households	8 562	2 404	9 542	9 542	2 115	851	159	189	138		127	
With earnings	7 588	2 206	7 488	7 488	1 545	678	111	143	129		118	
Mean earnings (dollars)	26 453	29 027	24 384	24 384	21 824	22 597	47 376	33 740	28 760		28 272	
With Social Security income	1 138	212	2 548	2 548	548	220	701	340	270		287	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 146	5 380	5 135	5 135	5 145	4 088	6 113	6 266	4 843		4 843	
With public assistance income	1 146	173	1 610	1 610	521	118	22	40	30		30	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 292	2 865	2 731	2 731	2 365	1 650	3 417	2 524	2 725		2 642	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE												
Families (dollars)	28 086	33 076	25 390	25 390	24 105	29 869	40 982	38 874	29 253		28 596	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 498	30 578	25 778	25 778	24 998	29 857	37 933	37 933	32 750		32 093	
Married-couple families (dollars)	34 538	43 075	33 139	33 139	34 292	39 879	51 973	42 355	34 925		34 615	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 896	43 227	35 221	35 221	42 423	32 805	61 000	48 678	40 176		40 967	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 209	16 951	15 135	15 135	14 292	12 153	12 501	34 926	18 394		18 394	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 250	14 779	12 950	12 950	11 504	10 035	3 864	24 225	14 346		14 346	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989												
All Income Levels in 1989												
Families	6 930	1 621	7 181	7 181	1 551	602	114	173	138		127	
Householder worked in 1989	5 714	1 497	5 302	5 302	1 022	477	69	122	112		101	
With related children under 18 years	4 962	1 069	4 929	4 929	974	445	33	111	95		84	
With related children under 5 years	564	1 926	1 926	1 926	199	409	199	52	52		49	
Married-couple families	3 960	990	3 945	3 945	737	244	81	108	80		69	
Householder worked in 1989	3 543	942	3 169	3 169	519	227	81	79	72		61	
With related children under 18 years	2 406	574	2 614	2 614	414	161	21	58	64		53	
With related children under 5 years	2 465	524	2 755	2 755	703	318	26	57	49		47	
Female householder, no husband present	1 452	291	1 845	1 845	215	114	14	35	40		40	
With related children under 18 years	2 193	417	2 107	2 107	233	263	12	45	31		31	
With related children under 5 years	963	191	769	769	223	76	—	18	11		11	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	2 371	1 092	3 063	3 063	695	324	45	44	11		11	
Nonfamily householder	1 632	783	2 361	2 361	564	246	45	16	—		—	
65 years and over	156	569	516	516	279	101	6	10	7		7	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	26 745	5 938	28 249	28 249	5 901	2 328	402	572	460		412	
Persons under 18 years	9 729	1 815	9 800	9 800	1 962	908	106	139	182		139	
Related children under 18 years	9 720	1 799	9 789	9 789	1 908	908	106	182	182		182	
Related children 5 to 17 years	7 043	1 138	7 289	7 289	1 430	697	106	126	116		88	
Persons 65 years and over	1 123	166	2 581	2 581	681	181	57	57	17		17	
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level												
Families	1 331	300	1 913	1 913	499	176	25	32	21		21	
Persons below poverty level	19 2	26	32	32	29	21	21	18.5	15.2		16.5	
Householder worked in 1989	690	231	973	973	231	89	—	16	12		12	
With related children under 18 years	156	269	1 516	1 516	380	171	12	26	12		12	
With related children under 5 years	168	88	774	774	76	76	—	7	—		—	
Married-couple families	240	53	514	514	113	19	13	6	—		—	
Householder worked in 1989	135	42	296	296	60	19	—	—	—		—	
With related children under 18 years	169	53	307	307	40	19	—	—	—		—	
With related children under 5 years	98	36	212	212	40	19	—	—	—		—	
Female householder, no husband present	1 054	223	1 314	1 314	360	152	12	26	21		21	
Householder worked in 1989	179	531	652	652	102	52	12	16	12		12	
With related children under 18 years	999	206	1 159	1 159	332	147	12	26	12		12	
With related children under 5 years	490	130	542	542	185	107	—	—	—		—	
Unrelated individuals	319	476	1 458	1 458	102	102	10	15	11		11	
Nonfamily householder	438	192	1 054	1 054	283	85	10	6	—		—	
65 years and over	178	15	674	674	192	67	10	16	10		10	
Persons	8 562	8 554	8 554	8 554	2 289	704	110	103	70		70	
Percent below poverty level	21.8	21.4	30.3	30.3	38.3	30.2	27.4	18.0	15.2		15.2	
Persons under 18 years	2 873	523	3 622	3 622	362	142	43	40	20		20	
Related children under 18 years	2 864	525	3 711	3 711	3 711	3 711	362	43	20		20	
Related children 5 to 17 years	2 038	333	2 524	2 524	697	274	63	34	20		20	
Persons 65 years and over	344	15	1 048	1 048	297	55	23	27	—		—	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:												
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	3 448	686	4 269	4 269	1 307	570	85	15	70		70	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	7 427	1 443	10 602	10 602	2 669	932	137	103	100		100	

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Columbia County, GA				McDuffie County, GA				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA	
	Tract 303.01 (pt.)	Tract 304	Tract 305.01	Tract 305.02	BNA 9502	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	Tract 1	Tract 12
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons to years and over	115	609	653	208	1 175	702	507	412	734	779
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	4	15	9	44	36	27	—	16	57	13
Professional specialty occupations	13	21	—	18	27	27	7	1	72	140
Technicians and related support occupations	—	8	14	—	36	40	—	—	—	33
Sales occupations	—	33	42	18	53	23	33	25	—	30
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	75	75	27	9	90	15	20	30	65	107
Private household occupations	—	15	—	—	45	5	8	11	58	31
Protective service occupations	—	15	—	20	—	6	7	2	11	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	34	130	198	69	189	126	96	51	260	254
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	13	13	—	—	33	23	19	2	—	35
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	93	77	7	181	44	54	61	88	60
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	50	70	84	10	214	129	44	105	229	239
Transportation and material moving occupations	14	59	57	13	63	75	36	38	28	43
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	62	55	—	113	69	71	39	16	18
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	129	334	507	246	1 056	463	510	300	758	627
Less than \$5,000	6	32	80	62	274	71	99	36	160	92
\$5,000 to \$9,999	16	43	29	98	206	52	92	36	156	64
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4	18	33	60	154	60	109	38	95	77
\$15,000 to \$24,999	43	53	83	34	188	104	105	105	137	181
\$25,000 to \$34,999	63	81	81	28	83	54	54	39	99	115
\$35,000 to \$49,999	26	42	73	8	110	107	24	58	115	21
\$50,000 to \$74,999	19	29	39	25	25	5	10	—	56	77
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	34	—	—	16	7	17	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	24 648	26 214	18 937	13 833	11 101	19 034	12 000	18 977	13 298	19 900
Mean (dollars)	34 340	32 149	24 115	17 846	16 540	22 321	17 658	20 814	22 218	22 218
Families	113	286	412	177	780	343	418	237	433	549
Median income (dollars)	24 492	29 929	22 212	13 854	14 100	24 522	11 776	18 954	20 139	19 904
Per capita income (dollars)	12 742	7 423	6 061	7 079	5 520	8 114	5 468	6 565	8 065	7 600
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	329	334	507	246	1 056	463	510	300	758	627
With earnings	263	83	199	187	383	282	249	197	542	568
Mean earnings (dollars)	10 429	25 990	25 881	24 600	23 163	17 849	21 012	19 679	22 061	22 061
With Social Security income	42	92	139	19	187	115	73	48	356	62
With Social Security income (dollars)	6	135	4	909	4 467	4 579	5 876	5 479	7 019	7 019
With public assistance income	40	36	182	46	312	58	153	70	201	89
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 524	3 631	3 642	3 462	5 244	3 142	3 749	4 072	2 941	4 424
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	35 994	35 805	26 750	21 019	19 224	26 087	18 133	21 029	25 712	22 317
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 620	33 226	23 194	18 906	14 866	26 389	18 109	19 413	21 809	20 374
Married-couple families (dollars)	34 943	39 344	34 947	30 347	38 347	28 347	30 347	30 347	34 347	34 347
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 320	35 845	29 953	30 428	25 105	31 141	36 163	27 438	34 797	33 859
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	39 900	22 052	18 154	11 419	12 124	20 954	10 476	11 922	20 862	12 356
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 800	25 852	11 212	8 093	7 064	10 298	8 278	9 196	13 148	10 485
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	113	286	412	177	780	343	418	237	433	549
Householder worked in 1989	62	121	261	141	589	258	339	119	237	458
With related children under 18 years	18	51	148	230	187	218	320	161	226	404
With related children under 5 years	25	80	223	91	181	83	119	81	73	236
Married-couple families	80	222	226	90	352	236	129	141	231	229
Householder worked in 1989	51	129	201	73	290	203	107	115	132	180
With related children under 18 years	30	142	117	61	193	149	105	89	88	146
With related children under 5 years	14	65	25	53	82	42	30	33	30	88
Female householder, no husband present	33	45	401	139	401	101	245	85	219	255
Householder worked in 1989	11	23	52	68	283	55	175	54	165	213
With related children under 18 years	10	30	30	87	334	63	203	125	125	222
With related children under 5 years	11	45	13	95	45	41	12	46	34	134
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	27	55	113	82	376	141	150	99	357	128
Nonfamily householder	16	48	95	69	276	120	92	63	305	78
65 years and over	6	27	50	—	102	50	13	162	19	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 333	1 333	1 303	317	1 339	574	1 855	1 833	1 833	1 833
Persons under 18 years	92	390	557	266	1 176	376	723	350	435	686
Related children under 18 years	92	390	543	266	1 177	376	723	350	435	686
Related children 5 to 17 years	29	292	439	166	516	266	259	319	439	439
Persons 65 years and over	57	68	165	19	276	153	86	66	381	89
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	16	47	99	56	336	54	186	54	98	156
Percent below poverty level	14.2	16.4	24.0	31.6	43.1	15.7	44.5	22.8	21.6	28.4
Householder worked in 1989	15	24	—	37	222	109	104	28	55	104
With related children under 18 years	10	16	—	27	176	47	77	56	85	133
With related children under 5 years	6	7	44	7	131	41	58	33	41	101
Married-couple families	6	24	18	7	80	13	21	31	10	101
Householder worked in 1989	5	14	5	7	49	6	8	3	17	11
With related children under 18 years	—	5	—	7	68	6	—	10	18	11
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	54	—	—	8	18	11
Female householder, no husband present	10	19	68	49	256	41	148	43	67	122
Householder worked in 1989	—	6	7	30	173	13	46	25	38	80
With related children under 18 years	10	13	13	49	250	41	148	43	67	122
With related children under 5 years	—	7	31	—	77	41	58	30	23	90
Unrelated individuals	6	35	64	35	212	50	50	34	195	21
Nonfamily householder	6	28	48	35	180	28	24	28	154	41
65 years and over	6	14	—	—	85	29	20	12	110	—
Persons	55	191	495	252	1 547	278	762	266	539	456
Percent below poverty level	14.5	15.0	29.5	21.0	45.6	20.4	47.9	29.1	24.9	31.6
Persons under 18 years	17	50	126	135	705	107	423	142	167	218
Related children under 18 years	17	50	126	135	705	107	423	142	167	218
Related children 5 to 17 years	65	174	117	111	647	107	423	142	167	218
Persons 65 years and over	27	45	71	—	106	36	30	22	116	32
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	6	27	252	112	655	167	363	93	212	203
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	55	300	709	303	1 720	378	853	351	650	557

Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA—Con.											
	Tract 13	Tract 16	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 102.03	Tract 102.04	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105.04	Tract 105.05		
OCCUPATION												
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	395	1 786	375	563	646	395	1 538	1 144	1 893	2 371		
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	19	17	5	42	42	42	79	38	93	87		
Professional specialty occupations.....	43	181	81	127	134	109	60	43	170	325		
Technicians and related support occupations.....	17	99	24	30	63	41	65	31	83	126		
Sales occupations.....	18	165	39	46	20	81	66	31	203	266		
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	58	273	47	76	104	32	192	98	153	290		
Private household occupations.....	9	26	—	18	9	7	60	16	26	105		
Protective service occupations.....	10	38	8	—	—	9	31	8	28	81		
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	82	445	36	57	74	49	—	431	464	460		
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	6	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15		
Construction, craft, and repair occupations.....	20	77	20	29	53	33	129	30	142	215		
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	81	131	20	35	47	18	188	114	164	223		
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	17	79	29	50	17	8	71	84	94	140		
Handers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	5	168	14	37	29	28	90	111	215	121		
INCOME IN 1989												
Households.....	358	1 455	313	467	410	312	1 368	1 253	1 311	1 496		
Less than \$5,000.....	87	180	13	66	31	20	350	207	350	112		
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	60	195	17	36	24	23	164	231	135	99		
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	30	192	30	30	24	25	174	209	231	341		
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	68	396	94	148	124	63	424	227	370	341		
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	50	236	95	79	61	53	190	153	126	345		
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	45	157	48	53	48	40	60	261	86	300		
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	7	72	26	37	66	43	29	45	184	86		
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	6	27	10	—	20	7	22	13	9	14		
\$100,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	8		
Median (dollars).....	15 185	19 035	26 250	19 234	25 735	26 833	16 240	11 034	19 620	27 946		
Mean (dollars).....	18 815	22 142	29 276	27 350	33 493	30 406	18 564	15 866	24 222	30 109		
Median income (dollars).....	281	186	180	266	301	178	878	878	1 012	1 343		
Mean income (dollars).....	22 687	20 822	25 500	24 071	30 893	33 661	17 944	12 991	21 098	28 626		
Per capita income (dollars).....	6 297	8 309	12 709	12 406	12 051	12 480	6 762	5 702	7 424	8 351		
INCOME TYPE IN 1989												
Households.....	358	1 455	313	467	410	312	1 368	1 253	1 311	1 496		
With earnings.....	259	1 304	299	467	389	246	1 127	807	1 172	1 424		
Mean earnings (dollars).....	21 815	22 674	29 876	26 366	32 776	34 872	17 980	24 902	28 712	29 719		
With Social Security income.....	5 340	4 250	2 943	7	5 523	4 500	6 009	5 432	4 783	5 276		
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	44	136	10	24	10	28	33	17	17	187		
With public assistance income.....	3 041	2 640	2 250	3 787	755	2 901	3 278	3 107	2 791	3 222		
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE												
Families (dollars).....	23 645	24 416	28 883	32 901	38 347	37 256	20 642	18 176	24 526	30 375		
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	23 197	21 704	23 899	34 377	40 426	52 888	17 869	13 785	23 020	28 669		
Married-couple families (dollars).....	34 028	32 236	36 925	40 764	49 029	42 185	29 927	27 852	35 027	36 840		
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	33 557	32 373	33 260	43 283	45 599	52 888	28 527	31 413	37 535	37 535		
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	16 501	12 659	23 827	8 528	28 018	11 732	13 528	11 705	13 616	20 595		
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	13 634	9 214	20 202	7 560	24 729	—	11 398	8 890	10 427	14 810		
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989												
All Income Levels in 1989												
Families.....	251	1 056	180	266	307	173	918	876	1 012	1 343		
Householder worked in 1989.....	177	956	168	255	307	153	665	511	781	1 168		
With related children under 18 years.....	171	726	122	187	193	60	841	691	841	1 077		
With related children under 5 years.....	124	351	66	133	135	296	212	346	469	791		
Married-couple families.....	96	622	71	184	197	145	378	331	494	691		
Householder worked in 1989.....	77	586	59	197	173	100	300	226	451	734		
With related children under 18 years.....	70	359	36	122	127	80	195	106	399	572		
With related children under 5 years.....	44	170	19	109	105	30	86	33	150	252		
Female householder, no husband present.....	185	102	57	82	572	370	495	495	495	487		
Householder worked in 1989.....	84	326	102	57	62	23	297	262	282	351		
With related children under 18 years.....	97	334	79	40	47	5	361	364	411	570		
With related children under 5 years.....	80	148	47	25	9	5	173	176	188	188		
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	107	604	218	241	153	152	361	478	467	315		
Nonfamily householder.....	107	604	218	241	153	152	361	478	467	315		
65 years and over.....	47	42	—	—	—	—	54	203	25	22		
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 007	3 773	687	1 045	1 163	756	3 790	3 073	5 404	5 404		
Persons under 18 years.....	195	1 227	308	537	537	1 065	1 065	1 065	1 609	2 116		
Related children under 18 years.....	337	1 206	195	270	328	176	1 331	1 065	1 609	2 107		
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	197	770	112	139	225	132	981	1 264	1 715	1 530		
Persons 65 years and over.....	81	132	5	16	9	79	200	433	87	141		
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level												
Families.....	73	253	10	46	34	15	233	353	257	216		
Percent below poverty level.....	29.1	24.0	5.6	17.3	11.1	8.7	25.4	40.3	25.4	16.1		
Householder worked in 1989.....	37	185	10	35	34	10	112	131	103	142		
With related children under 18 years.....	29	164	6	26	26	5	295	295	240	204		
With related children under 5 years.....	39	111	10	36	10	5	107	161	131	72		
Married-couple families.....	7	55	—	11	10	—	32	58	39	48		
Householder worked in 1989.....	7	12	—	11	10	—	45	21	38	39		
With related children under 18 years.....	7	32	—	11	10	—	13	33	39	36		
With related children under 5 years.....	7	15	—	11	10	—	13	27	11	14		
Female householder, no husband present.....	42	184	10	14	15	192	280	280	154	154		
Householder worked in 1989.....	30	140	10	35	14	10	82	100	81	94		
With related children under 18 years.....	49	174	10	35	14	165	247	154	201	154		
With related children under 5 years.....	32	96	10	32	14	94	150	104	58	104		
Unrelated individuals.....	58	223	59	62	42	51	162	283	107	101		
Nonfamily householder.....	58	112	20	41	21	129	43	229	51	36		
65 years and over.....	27	42	—	43	—	—	35	121	15	12		
Persons.....	285	986	84	208	155	102	1 078	1 651	1 131	1 074		
Percent below poverty level.....	28.3	26.1	12.2	13.9	12.5	13.3	28.4	45.6	25.6	19.9		
Persons under 18 years.....	115	446	15	14	17	530	734	522	584	584		
Related children under 18 years.....	115	430	15	83	61	17	530	734	522	584		
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	28	28	5	54	50	5	391	503	293	275		
Persons 65 years and over.....	17	18	—	—	—	—	87	194	35	455		
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:												
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	149	515	34	149	129	59	583	812	442	622		
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	363	1 395	113	219	167	110	1 516	1 960	1 467	1 250		

Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/RNAs in Richmond County, GA—Con.						Augusta city, Richmond County, GA				
	Tract 105 11	Tract 106	Tract 107 03	Tract 107 05	Tract 107 06	Tract 108	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 6	
OCCUPATION											
Employed persons 16 years and over	507	1 891	2 236	1 049	214	318	734	158	167	506	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	13	76	119	71	8	25	57	—	14	35	
Professional specialty occupations	54	243	323	64	19	18	72	7	—	25	
Technicians and related support occupations	29	66	89	12	12	—	—	—	5	28	
Sales occupations	26	152	199	67	4	43	—	18	13	30	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	70	163	427	165	31	57	65	15	8	34	
Private household occupations	33	8	—	—	—	—	58	4	—	9	
Protective service occupations	38	28	109	61	7	—	11	10	—	—	
Service occupations, except protective and household	67	567	351	202	45	101	260	45	72	136	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	44	127	203	105	43	21	88	16	18	84	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	101	251	174	193	29	6	44	13	30	45	
Transportation and material moving occupations	37	52	132	31	16	7	29	6	4	47	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	20	133	79	36	—	—	16	20	6	44	
INCOME IN 1989											
Households	328	2 185	1 490	722	198	410	758	286	225	594	
Less than \$5,000	12	800	51	25	7	22	160	168	73	107	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	35	220	35	35	20	35	156	54	30	145	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	26	211	51	56	21	34	95	17	31	96	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	86	386	306	135	57	150	137	16	52	82	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	65	257	159	54	39	78	49	30	7	49	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	67	207	429	284	14	68	115	20	9	50	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	47	81	276	63	13	20	56	4	—	15	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	6	27	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$100,000 or more	5	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)	30 854	9 350	35 135	33 971	22 279	24 951	13 298	5 000—	11 033	10 915	
Mean (dollars)	33 220	15 862	35 833	31 833	22 921	25 445	19 158	6 925	12 254	15 274	
Families	317	1 700	1 330	655	145	403	453	235	176	366	
Median income (dollars)	30 640	11 124	35 915	35 298	23 750	24 767	20 139	5 000—	9 395	12 500	
Per capita income (dollars)	7 528	5 530	10 214	8 616	7 213	8 339	8 065	3 024	4 782	5 493	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Households	328	2 185	1 490	722	198	410	758	286	225	594	
With earnings	308	1 851	1 424	678	169	387	527	132	132	387	
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 619	9 101	34 308	31 388	23 205	26 071	6 679	13 411	15 741	18 609	
With Social Security income	39	524	94	55	10	9	356	56	62	175	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 441	5 844	4 196	3 309	5 613	10 000	5 544	3 728	19	7 072	
With public assistance income	22	453	22	79	20	201	753	100	134	134	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 074	2 928	5 141	2 265	3 940	424	2 941	3 086	3 745	3 785	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE											
Families (dollars)	32 280	17 343	36 711	32 617	27 773	25 145	25 712	10 013	10 688	17 845	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 888	12 399	36 292	31 328	27 882	24 659	21 809	6 940	10 247	17 915	
Married-couple families (dollars)	37 856	28 634	40 973	37 105	28 131	27 311	30 367	24 987	26 322	33 221	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 875	17 343	36 711	32 617	27 773	25 145	25 712	10 013	10 688	17 845	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	20 973	10 157	21 237	14 921	20 971	14 376	20 862	5 429	9 380	11 346	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 654	7 114	19 284	14 442	21 191	14 376	13 148	4 218	7 723	7 448	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
All Income Levels In 1989											
Families	317	1 700	1 330	655	145	403	453	235	176	366	
Householder worked in 1989	282	1 010	1 212	612	100	380	310	102	93	221	
With related children under 18 years	261	1 175	990	531	363	226	260	152	95	217	
With related children under 5 years	208	456	350	234	40	246	73	99	74	80	
Married-couple families	206	645	1 049	512	77	307	221	56	26	147	
Householder worked in 1989	194	445	981	502	99	300	132	56	15	89	
With related children under 18 years	168	336	722	415	55	276	88	30	26	44	
With related children under 5 years	80	85	264	200	25	213	33	12	6	6	
Female householder, no husband present	95	199	345	121	11	219	179	120	191	120	
Householder worked in 1989	71	524	221	88	41	54	165	46	56	164	
With related children under 18 years	71	809	228	94	62	70	125	165	74	164	
With related children under 5 years	38	357	18	34	18	33	99	74	33	74	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	52	589	197	97	58	13	357	62	86	229	
Nonfamily householder	11	485	160	47	37	1	305	51	49	298	
65 years and over	—	191	—	—	17	—	162	23	—	48	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 186	6 212	5 065	2 588	520	1 514	1 855	876	603	1 529	
Persons under 18 years	493	2 531	1 891	1 099	175	435	450	450	450	413	
Related children under 18 years	493	2 531	1 891	1 099	175	435	450	450	450	413	
Related children 5 to 17 years	396	1 744	1 422	837	134	729	319	271	274	217	
Persons 65 years and over	40	589	40	22	53	—	381	53	23	215	
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level											
Families	40	531	128	45	10	56	98	178	113	139	
Percent below poverty level	12.6	51.8	9.6	6.9	6.9	13.9	21.6	75.7	64.2	38.0	
Householder worked in 1989	20	346	53	20	—	33	55	45	46	63	
With related children under 18 years	33	776	99	31	7	56	161	97	117	117	
With related children under 5 years	—	354	49	22	3	47	41	95	51	47	
Married-couple families	19	130	78	9	—	34	31	17	19	24	
Householder worked in 1989	12	54	32	9	—	34	17	13	8	9	
With related children under 18 years	12	88	49	9	—	34	18	10	19	8	
With related children under 5 years	—	21	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female householder, no husband present	21	704	20	36	10	34	67	165	119	100	
Householder worked in 1989	8	292	18	11	—	6	38	32	23	48	
With related children under 18 years	21	674	50	22	7	22	67	151	100	100	
With related children under 5 years	—	126	19	3	—	13	95	28	10	48	
Unrelated individuals	—	266	28	19	—	—	195	53	53	135	
Nonfamily householder	—	325	10	—	12	—	154	28	42	104	
65 years and over	—	129	—	—	—	—	110	23	10	45	
Persons	143	3 386	515	208	44	232	539	669	373	674	
Percent below poverty level	12.1	53.6	10.2	8.0	8.5	15.3	29.1	81.9	76.4	44.1	
Persons under 18 years	45	1 764	1 027	587	124	387	487	387	387	252	
Related children under 18 years	45	1 764	1 027	587	124	387	487	387	387	252	
Related children 5 to 17 years	45	1 764	1 027	587	124	387	487	387	387	252	
Persons 65 years and over	20	220	150	14	—	—	116	40	18	72	
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	32	1 861	265	123	11	66	212	533	168	365	
Persons below 12 percent of poverty level	299	3 723	726	350	57	387	650	684	477	816	

Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Augusta city, Richmond County, GA—Con.

	Tract 7	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 12 (p.)	Tract 13 (p.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (p.)	Tract 103 (p.)
OCCUPATION									
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	506	806	399	779	345	727	638	717	280
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	15	24	21	13	19	19	10	13	25
Professional specialty occupations.....	5	28	25	140	43	25	27	87	12
Technicians and related support occupations.....	5	28	25	10	10	7	52	18	7
Sales occupations.....	52	67	63	30	18	43	26	50	19
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	24	75	61	87	44	63	33	137	40
Private household occupations.....	33	36	31	9	14	16	16	17	10
Protective service occupations.....	11	5	9	—	10	10	16	28	7
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	168	284	84	254	73	220	267	180	68
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	3	—	—	—	6	26	—	11	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	73	45	41	60	30	95	59	34	42
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	46	112	27	70	61	111	66	35	44
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	18	17	14	43	17	43	41	12	8
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	25	66	17	18	5	58	73	61	19
INCOME IN 1989									
Households.....	785	1 268	270	627	289	1 097	974	571	184
Less than \$5,000.....	269	483	54	92	65	284	294	49	12
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	22	64	22	64	26	41	237	64	33
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	103	203	41	77	23	141	140	94	26
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	127	197	69	181	47	193	199	211	72
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	34	53	17	115	50	137	77	107	19
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	5	48	21	21	50	41	11	27	19
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	11	20	16	77	7	32	16	19	15
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	6 818	7 175	17 692	19 904	16 435	9 859	8 580	19 041	18 409
Mean (dollars).....	10 673	10 807	19 655	22 718	21 050	14 259	11 958	20 015	25 018
Families.....	382	708	199	549	193	702	526	414	131
Median income (dollars).....	11 184	10 397	17 798	19 904	29 519	12 944	11 033	19 801	21 750
Per capita income (dollars).....	4 648	5 010	5 766	7 600	6 674	5 703	5 057	7 522	7 771
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households.....	785	1 268	270	627	289	1 097	974	571	184
With earnings.....	791	757	232	548	213	538	479	536	151
Mean earnings (dollars).....	11 057	11 570	20 805	22 661	24 143	16 320	15 527	23 956	26 641
With Social Security income.....	381	467	27	82	81	558	396	83	35
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	4 759	4 937	5 781	7 032	5 335	6 245	5 741	7 525	5 416
With public assistance income.....	242	475	43	69	29	293	281	37	46
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 119	2 498	2 846	4 424	3 017	2 910	3 474	2 686	2 485
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars).....	14 031	13 364	21 427	22 317	27 902	17 098	14 618	21 309	29 934
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	12 009	10 067	20 790	20 374	25 622	10 530	11 253	21 000	26 243
Married-couple families.....	14 031	13 364	21 427	22 317	27 902	17 098	14 618	21 309	29 934
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	11 898	25 657	35 945	33 859	34 957	21 149	22 203	28 632	31 612
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	12 383	9 179	16 404	12 536	21 790	12 923	9 508	17 174	21 216
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	13 091	6 295	12 403	10 485	19 230	5 511	7 065	9 312	20 602
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels In 1989									
Families.....	382	708	199	549	193	702	526	414	131
Householder worked in 1989.....	178	385	163	458	246	229	229	370	73
With related children under 18 years.....	169	434	124	404	119	379	278	278	99
With related children under 5 years.....	68	199	73	236	79	129	142	111	35
Married-couple families.....	142	189	68	229	96	263	154	240	76
Householder worked in 1989.....	86	100	68	180	77	137	104	214	53
With related children under 18 years.....	45	75	44	146	70	119	58	127	45
With related children under 5 years.....	32	32	35	92	38	44	36	57	15
Female householder, no husband present.....	220	469	116	255	77	391	338	157	55
Householder worked in 1989.....	79	260	80	213	45	109	111	140	40
With related children under 18 years.....	31	161	73	122	55	233	206	131	32
With related children under 5 years.....	48	167	38	134	35	76	116	48	20
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	508	630	82	128	96	474	584	262	53
Nonfamily householder.....	403	560	71	78	96	395	468	157	53
65 years and over.....	240	246	6	19	143	196	260	8	11
Persons under 18 years.....	1 792	2 908	672	1 833	850	2 748	2 411	1 543	627
Persons under 18 years.....	413	843	218	686	271	832	675	443	184
Related children under 18 years.....	413	843	218	686	271	832	675	443	184
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	612	1 507	154	459	175	643	505	288	145
Persons 65 years and over.....	413	558	36	89	77	583	527	55	95
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families.....	164	344	54	156	36	286	229	55	24
Percent below poverty level.....	42.9	48.6	27.1	28.4	18.7	40.7	43.5	13.3	18.3
Householder worked in 1989.....	67	150	36	104	19	70	90	33	18
With related children under 18 years.....	39	285	50	133	29	241	179	32	10
With related children under 5 years.....	39	160	26	101	15	103	103	6	10
Married-couple families.....	15	35	11	21	7	24	31	23	14
Householder worked in 1989.....	20	—	6	11	7	24	20	13	8
With related children under 18 years.....	20	—	6	11	7	24	20	13	8
With related children under 5 years.....	114	320	41	122	25	228	198	32	10
Female householder, no husband present.....	130	230	59	150	30	259	20	32	10
Householder worked in 1989.....	76	81	37	122	18	204	166	32	10
With related children under 18 years.....	31	160	20	90	8	103	103	6	10
With related children under 5 years.....	364	916	58	21	34	227	367	116	12
Unrelated individuals.....	286	349	28	11	—	173	273	35	12
Nonfamily householder.....	274	186	6	—	27	114	182	3	4
Persons.....	1 940	1 994	210	456	197	1 253	1 254	261	88
Percent below poverty level.....	52.5	55.0	30.3	24.9	23.2	45.6	45.0	16.9	14.0
Persons under 18 years.....	275	631	106	218	72	584	529	71	32
Persons under 18 years.....	631	1 507	154	459	175	643	505	288	145
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	216	420	90	107	53	464	337	57	20
Persons 65 years and over.....	215	270	6	32	27	192	247	18	21
Ratio of Income in 1989 to Poverty Level									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	424	822	150	203	88	585	613	195	80
Persons below 100 percent of poverty level.....	1 129	1 868	316	557	275	1 473	1 478	552	201

Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

	Augusta city, Richmond County, GA—Con.		Morrison CDP (pt.), Richmond County, GA		South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA					
	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 101.05	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.05 (pt.)	Tract 105.06	Tract 105.07	Tract 105.08
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons: 16 years and over	303	356	218	1 258	841	227	2 371	758	1 977	417
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	—	23	54	38	8	87	45	152	16
Professional specialty occupations	65	—	75	15	215	17	325	47	221	39
Technicians and related support occupations	—	10	28	47	31	—	126	50	69	19
Sales occupations	27	40	22	62	9	28	290	48	231	—
Administrative support occupations, including detail	24	45	30	152	74	—	290	114	225	47
Private household occupations	7	—	—	50	9	—	11	13	28	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	24	28	22	77	31	44	9
Service occupations, except protective and household	134	69	—	293	417	292	77	195	460	101
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	7	16	—	6	7	—	—
Transportation, craft, and repair occupations	21	22	8	87	57	9	215	69	158	48
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	25	31	8	164	79	48	18	169	58	58
Production and material moving occupations	11	—	—	63	79	—	140	62	114	48
Handers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	39	41	—	71	72	26	121	59	110	—
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	355	725	169	1 184	898	121	1 496	779	1 200	414
Less than \$5,000	135	626	6	215	215	9	112	53	159	75
\$5,000 to \$9,999	118	114	—	113	—	—	99	102	94	49
\$10,000 to \$14,999	16	64	23	225	158	7	73	95	136	40
\$15,000 to \$24,999	80	55	36	352	201	32	341	223	448	127
\$25,000 to \$34,999	6	8	29	171	93	17	345	115	251	72
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	18	21	62	60	35	320	34	218	30
\$50,000 to \$74,999	—	—	36	29	13	21	184	26	173	21
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	27	—	7	13	—	14	—	24	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	18	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	6 048	5 006	29 531	15 755	13 073	33 594	27 946	16 060	27 658	17 194
Mean (dollars)	10 263	10 701	40 991	17 561	18 089	31 918	30 109	16 944	21 536	19 714
Families	265	592	130	787	611	81	1 343	557	1 034	379
Median income (dollars)	6 581	5 000	35 333	17 309	15 754	34 219	28 626	14 071	28 513	15 139
Per capita income (dollars)	3 873	3 402	14 399	6 564	6 488	9 752	8 351	6 087	10 020	7 330
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	355	725	169	1 184	898	121	1 496	779	1 200	414
With earnings	158	333	156	976	649	112	1 424	644	1 116	330
Mean earnings (dollars)	15 178	15 991	37 779	18 279	18 663	33 252	28 719	26 266	29 888	21 812
With Social Security income	127	165	15	177	330	—	174	156	—	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 556	5 915	8 736	6 720	6 720	—	5 276	5 187	—	—
With public assistance income	141	132	17	242	185	5	187	136	105	111
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 010	3 172	9 559	3 428	3 182	4 322	3 222	3 361	2 854	3 020
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	11 416	11 210	44 541	19 095	21 238	31 956	30 375	16 013	33 058	18 624
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	8 117	8 390	51 788	16 296	17 438	30 419	28 869	11 676	30 329	16 319
Married-couple families (dollars)	17 479	11 214	28 337	28 337	28 337	40 058	38 940	25 273	39 385	32 619
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	35 363	58 587	27 910	31 413	44 669	37 535	19 778	38 986	34 597
Female householder, no husband present	10 537	5 815	25 964	12 514	12 639	11 526	20 595	10 526	21 052	10 612
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	8 915	5 904	25 725	10 335	8 864	10 300	14 810	7 332	16 451	10 783
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	265	592	130	787	611	81	1 343	557	1 034	379
Householder worked in 1989	105	289	93	406	276	60	1 168	419	900	223
With related children under 18 years	175	504	120	525	316	58	1 027	439	610	267
With related children under 5 years	91	238	28	261	121	25	469	193	185	157
Married-couple families	35	127	92	302	296	58	791	187	687	97
Householder worked in 1989	11	86	84	247	215	46	734	162	601	87
With related children under 18 years	10	79	69	150	90	35	572	127	364	74
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	15	—	—	55	105	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	220	437	38	417	275	23	457	351	336	196
Householder worked in 1989	94	207	25	257	168	14	351	128	277	124
With related children under 18 years	94	214	25	257	168	14	351	128	277	124
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	153	88	14	188	238	80	105
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	101	189	66	508	377	61	315	322	255	159
Nonfamily householder	90	133	39	397	287	40	153	122	166	85
65 years and over	45	117	—	43	168	—	50	122	155	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 044	2 316	451	3 163	2 407	400	5 202	1 812	3 810	1 126
Persons under 18 years	621	1 230	115	1 147	644	154	2 116	880	1 179	438
Related children under 18 years	421	250	7	1 147	644	154	2 116	880	1 179	438
Related children 5 to 17 years	279	855	115	495	108	108	1 530	420	864	264
Persons 65 years and over	65	130	11	725	368	—	141	39	211	38
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	167	440	21	209	186	15	216	211	92	112
Percent below poverty level	63.0	77.7	16.2	26.6	30.4	18.5	16.1	37.9	8.9	34.0
Householder worked in 1989	35	176	9	96	94	6	142	67	56	50
With related children under 18 years	150	419	21	177	145	15	204	188	74	104
With related children under 5 years	78	219	—	97	83	6	72	100	40	53
Married-couple families	22	16	—	42	18	—	48	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	8	13	26	—	38	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	10	8	13	17	—	36	10	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	10	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	141	410	13	182	139	15	154	201	83	112
Householder worked in 1989	35	176	9	96	94	6	142	67	56	50
With related children under 18 years	124	395	13	123	123	15	178	174	74	104
With related children under 5 years	78	205	—	84	72	6	58	90	40	53
Unrelated individuals	63	134	9	150	220	—	101	151	64	20
Nonfamily householder	63	102	6	117	166	—	70	81	—	—
65 years and over	17	102	—	31	104	—	22	13	—	—
Persons	737	1 770	88	990	914	81	1 074	947	351	363
Percent below poverty level	69.3	74.4	19.9	31.3	38.0	20.3	43.9	44.4	9.2	32.2
Persons under 18 years	387	752	35	498	347	37	584	375	165	199
Related children under 18 years	387	752	35	498	347	37	584	375	165	199
Related children 5 to 17 years	238	733	35	248	371	31	465	249	113	134
Persons 65 years and over	39	119	7	66	155	—	53	20	6	11
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	380	1 112	28	575	432	50	622	719	175	271
Persons below 100 percent of poverty level	804	1 914	88	1 315	1 156	81	1 250	1 135	581	418

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.					West Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA				
	Tract 105.09	Tract 105.10	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 107.03 (pt.)	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01	Tract 102.03 (pt.)
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	508	367	125	2 236	290	1 049	375	538	257	646
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	24	21	6	119	8	84	57	46	51	70
Professional specialty occupations	125	25	12	323	12	75	81	118	69	134
Technicians and related support occupations	9	18	6	24	8	47	34	30	3	63
Sales occupations	63	14	13	199	11	115	39	48	28	46
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	66	42	5	427	37	136	47	76	55	104
Private household occupations	23	—	8	—	5	9	—	18	5	—
Protective service occupations	23	—	—	109	19	—	8	10	9	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	91	122	—	351	72	265	36	57	27	74
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	74	32	4	203	31	43	20	29	15	53
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	18	39	23	174	70	96	20	35	47	17
Transportation and material moving occupations	10	18	23	132	11	67	29	34	—	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	25	13	79	11	107	14	37	—	—
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	357	263	76	1 490	215	884	313	458	171	410
Less than \$5,000	19	33	—	51	—	13	—	66	—	31
\$5,000 to \$9,999	30	73	—	131	—	131	17	36	—	84
\$10,000 to \$14,999	30	51	6	51	12	98	19	30	—	21
\$15,000 to \$24,999	96	36	30	306	29	185	94	148	36	124
\$25,000 to \$34,999	65	59	25	257	59	129	79	139	61	121
\$35,000 to \$49,999	42	—	17	429	85	130	39	48	34	53
\$50,000 to \$74,999	58	30	16	276	30	53	26	28	37	66
\$75,000 to \$99,999	7	11	6	51	10	27	10	18	—	20
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	23	17	10
Median (dollars)	24 777	22 687	28 333	35 135	39 583	19 000	26 250	19 615	40 515	25 335
Mean (dollars)	28 176	25 479	35 981	35 673	35 673	22 515	26 480	26 480	33 495	30 307
Families	334	219	65	1 330	182	642	180	257	148	307
Median income (dollars)	24 323	24 312	28 958	35 915	40 872	22 222	25 500	23 570	42 206	30 893
Per capita income (dollars)	9 587	7 085	5 769	10 214	10 619	8 843	12 799	12 048	17 268	12 551
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	357	263	76	1 490	215	884	313	458	171	410
With earnings	331	245	76	1 424	215	798	292	458	153	389
Mean earnings (dollars)	27 857	24 137	33 056	34 308	34 316	24 571	29 678	25 508	54 764	32 776
With Social Security income	5	22	—	94	18	89	27	40	19	16
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 264	5 735	—	4 196	5 800	5 657	5 943	7 265	7 551	5 523
With public assistance income	2	4	—	48	—	99	10	24	10	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 294	2 423	—	5 141	—	2 622	2 250	3 787	2 856	755
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	28 188	27 812	35 479	36 711	37 570	26 420	28 883	31 546	60 532	38 347
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 898	26 690	41 982	36 292	35 798	22 030	33 899	32 323	62 253	40 426
Married-couple families (dollars)	33 351	32 923	39 011	38 773	37 450	35 123	38 479	42 139	72 193	45 099
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 923	32 709	48 349	40 842	40 243	34 479	33 260	41 028	93 338	49 599
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	20 249	20 299	19 801	21 337	19 746	9 331	23 827	8 578	30 506	28 018
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 019	21 473	19 880	19 284	16 942	9 174	20 202	7 560	30 206	24 729
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	334	219	65	1 330	182	642	180	257	148	307
Householder worked in 1989	291	195	65	1 212	164	568	166	246	130	307
With related children under 18 years	284	181	53	990	160	462	122	178	67	193
With related children under 5 years	126	62	41	350	42	240	66	125	34	74
Married-couple families	304	111	53	1 049	145	382	71	175	106	197
Householder worked in 1989	183	104	53	1 049	145	382	71	175	106	197
With related children under 18 years	184	84	41	762	123	232	36	113	34	127
With related children under 5 years	101	35	29	304	30	113	100	34	52	54
Female householder, no husband present	124	108	12	271	37	213	102	57	42	82
Householder worked in 1989	108	91	12	221	29	181	102	57	24	82
With related children under 18 years	10	12	97	228	12	79	43	37	21	41
With related children under 5 years	25	27	12	86	12	100	47	25	—	9
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	47	59	27	197	33	242	218	241	23	153
Nonfamily householder	23	44	11	161	33	242	133	201	23	103
65 years and over	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 152	608	262	5 065	714	2 330	687	1 008	480	1 163
Persons under 18 years	148	358	100	1 891	308	779	195	258	186	308
Related children under 18 years	148	358	100	1 891	308	763	195	258	186	308
Related children 5 to 17 years	303	303	53	1 422	482	482	112	139	41	225
Persons 65 years and over	13	36	—	40	8	77	5	16	37	9
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	65	60	—	128	—	198	10	46	—	34
Percent below poverty level	19.5	27.4	—	9.6	—	30.8	5.6	17.9	—	11.1
Householder worked in 1989	50	—	—	52	—	152	10	35	—	34
With related children under 18 years	59	60	—	174	—	102	10	46	—	34
With related children under 5 years	37	27	—	105	—	105	10	36	—	10
Married-couple families	29	15	—	78	—	32	—	11	—	10
Householder worked in 1989	8	15	—	32	—	32	—	—	—	10
With related children under 18 years	29	15	—	49	—	—	—	11	—	10
With related children under 5 years	6	19	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	14
Female householder, no husband present	36	45	—	50	—	152	10	35	—	14
Householder worked in 1989	20	35	—	28	—	120	10	35	—	14
With related children under 18 years	18	45	—	30	—	142	10	35	—	14
With related children under 5 years	18	19	—	26	—	90	10	25	—	42
Unrelated individuals	14	23	5	28	—	107	59	62	—	42
Nonfamily householder	—	8	10	10	—	77	20	41	—	21
65 years and over	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons	243	272	—	5 515	—	775	84	208	—	155
Percent below poverty level	21.1	30.1	1.9	10.2	—	32.5	12.2	20.6	—	13.3
Persons under 18 years	121	138	—	227	—	375	15	83	—	60
Related children under 18 years	121	138	—	227	—	375	15	83	—	60
Related children 5 to 17 years	74	103	—	150	—	224	—	54	—	25
Persons 65 years and over	7	19	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	104	174	—	265	—	320	34	149	—	129
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	282	296	32	726	67	843	113	219	—	167

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

	Remainder of Richmond County, GA									
	Tract 102.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 107.04	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 107.06 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 109.01	Tract 109.02
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	346	1 522	382	1 535	1 432	759	214	318	465	238
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	35	85	7	66	65	63	8	25	32	8
Professional special occupations	102	439	42	158	265	12	18	17	32	32
Technicians and related support occupations	41	63	11	93	37	12	28	20	26	26
Sales occupations	20	145	13	112	176	56	4	43	22	22
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	23	140	5	118	195	128	31	57	76	40
Private household occupations	7	26	—	33	8	—	—	—	14	—
Protective service occupations	8	41	38	28	67	42	7	—	—	15
Service occupations, except protective and household	38	367	67	498	450	130	45	101	115	40
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	23	115	40	105	173	74	43	21	74	9
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	109	18	20	88	220	123	29	49	6	24
Transportation and material moving occupations	8	84	14	52	18	20	16	—	29	31
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	28	173	7	92	52	25	—	7	16	—
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	251	1 083	252	1 460	999	507	198	410	310	230
Less than \$5,000	—	—	12	34	52	—	—	22	47	45
\$5,000 to \$9,999	38	117	206	316	236	107	32	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	—	197	20	147	60	44	21	34	34	75
\$15,000 to \$24,999	57	276	55	331	168	106	57	150	53	10
\$25,000 to \$34,999	38	109	143	232	143	80	54	116	31	31
\$35,000 to \$49,999	75	211	67	189	240	199	14	68	74	8
\$50,000 to \$74,999	43	61	31	68	190	33	13	20	16	9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	9	—	—	21	9	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	32 656	19 101	31 324	15 056	32 182	33 419	22 279	24 951	22 404	14 995
Mean (dollars)	32 665	23 741	32 387	18 069	34 665	30 204	22 927	25 445	25 700	25 927
Families	134	883	252	1 108	887	473	145	403	241	185
Median income (dollars)	36 786	20 165	30 956	16 610	32 229	33 787	23 750	24 767	26 250	25 234
Per capita income (dollars)	14 113	6 954	8 663	6 755	10 079	7 908	7 213	8 339	8 176	8 357
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	251	1 083	252	1 460	999	507	198	410	310	230
With earnings	207	860	232	940	619	307	162	244	178	171
Mean earnings (dollars)	35 315	24 355	31 821	20 576	34 392	30 382	23 205	26 017	27 950	27 635
With Social Security income	72	158	39	59	311	37	60	9	86	70
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	4 725	4 413	7 444	5 370	5 811	3 705	2 098	5 313	10 000	7 998
With public assistance income	20	217	22	347	85	66	43	6	39	66
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 010	2 703	2 074	2 626	2 432	2 265	3 940	424	2 357	2 679
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	38 202	23 716	31 455	20 421	35 504	30 711	24 773	25 145	28 841	31 067
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	51 172	22 567	30 242	15 780	33 331	29 191	27 882	24 659	25 975	36 372
Married-couple families (dollars)	42 111	24 660	37 444	20 682	35 235	31 231	27 311	31 062	33 483	38 424
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	51 172	33 442	35 309	26 444	37 955	33 644	33 843	27 264	31 470	39 921
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	8 546	13 770	21 144	13 750	17 067	12 795	20 971	14 376	24 893	24 542
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	—	10 137	16 868	8 643	14 177	13 170	21 191	14 376	16 561	13 300
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families	134	883	252	1 108	887	473	145	403	241	185
Householder worked in 1989	134	680	217	721	799	104	448	100	179	108
With related children under 18 years	64	759	208	669	661	31	117	363	258	127
With related children under 5 years	30	300	57	218	306	192	40	246	75	43
Householder worked in 1989	117	405	153	518	497	367	77	307	149	135
Married-couple families	117	574	151	557	567	367	59	300	118	86
With related children under 18 years	64	348	127	257	516	292	55	276	91	87
With related children under 5 years	17	123	30	51	269	170	23	53	19	14
Female householder, no husband present	17	123	30	51	269	170	23	53	19	14
Householder worked in 1989	17	258	59	321	112	59	41	54	57	18
With related children under 18 years	17	258	59	321	112	59	41	54	57	18
With related children under 5 years	—	177	6	143	31	22	15	33	15	12
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	130	313	25	400	124	64	58	13	90	58
Nonfamily householder	117	200	—	352	112	34	53	7	69	45
65 years and over	44	25	—	74	—	—	—	—	26	30
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	96	3 660	924	3 994	924	1 874	520	1 031	1 031	718
Persons under 18 years	130	1 432	393	1 391	1 366	791	175	725	342	257
Related children under 18 years	130	1 432	393	1 391	1 366	791	175	725	342	257
Related children 5 to 17 years	8	1 013	343	889	382	124	51	219	211	218
Persons 65 years and over	57	87	40	283	8	14	53	—	122	74
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	10	235	40	421	79	45	10	56	33	29
Percent below poverty level	7.5	26.4	15.9	38.0	8.9	5.5	6.9	13.9	13.7	15.7
Householder worked in 1989	10	114	28	170	20	20	33	10	19	14
With related children under 18 years	—	225	33	223	23	37	7	56	33	29
With related children under 5 years	—	125	—	135	44	22	3	47	23	14
Married-couple families	10	39	19	108	26	9	3	34	24	14
Householder worked in 1989	—	39	12	7	54	9	—	27	—	14
With related children under 18 years	—	39	12	7	26	9	—	34	14	19
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	27	16	—	34	14	19
Female householder, no husband present	10	186	21	294	37	36	10	22	19	—
Householder worked in 1989	10	75	8	116	20	11	—	6	10	—
With related children under 18 years	10	75	8	116	20	11	—	6	10	—
With related children under 5 years	—	98	—	114	18	22	3	13	9	—
Unrelated individuals	36	73	7	192	26	19	22	—	21	45
Nonfamily householder	28	33	—	163	26	17	17	17	17	45
65 years and over	28	15	—	27	27	—	11	—	5	30
Persons	97	294	138	1 616	418	208	44	232	147	181
Percent below poverty level	9.6	27.2	14.9	41.2	11.1	7.3	8.5	14.3	13.3	25.2
Persons under 18 years	—	485	65	712	211	203	4	144	66	70
Related children under 18 years	—	485	65	704	211	203	4	144	66	70
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	485	65	704	211	203	4	144	66	70
Persons 65 years and over	28	35	20	111	11	14	14	—	9	30
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	21	376	32	749	133	123	11	66	29	48
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	45	1 330	267	1 809	520	283	87	387	227	224

Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC										
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207.01	Tract 207.02	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210.02	
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	929	398	277	613	299	602	422	676	490	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	71	29	21	—	25	41	23	20	26	
Professional specialty occupations	50	11	—	23	24	57	54	20	41	
Technicians and related support occupations	16	—	—	20	—	8	—	26	12	
Sales occupations	117	25	—	45	44	30	11	27	49	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	123	18	55	121	43	42	33	79	74	
Private household occupations	39	—	9	17	10	—	32	14	16	
Protective service occupations	12	—	—	—	—	—	17	35	10	
Service occupations, except protective and household	95	137	47	54	47	129	62	145	46	
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	23	11	—	17	13	7	—	—	—	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	85	56	94	52	55	100	57	94	87	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	169	42	23	181	28	62	66	66	92	
Transportation and material moving occupations	84	25	12	57	4	25	25	86	40	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	61	28	16	26	6	76	—	33	31	
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	730	418	144	471	237	397	423	674	345	
Less than \$5,000	99	83	9	52	21	67	97	147	91	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	116	106	22	40	54	36	57	64	87	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	47	70	10	55	28	26	78	87	8	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	194	83	43	85	36	66	78	184	33	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	114	44	7	84	27	69	82	50	50	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	106	9	53	82	39	79	16	99	54	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	38	23	—	63	32	38	8	11	65	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	16	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	12	
\$100,000 or more	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)	18 235	11 111	22 000	26 250	21 875	25 425	13 719	15 911	25 885	
Mean (dollars)	22 462	15 452	25 852	28 845	24 188	25 790	15 769	18 708	29 132	
Families	511	269	110	420	180	292	271	546	322	
Median income (dollars)	20 795	13 450	29 286	30 305	23 684	25 000	14 656	16 755	27 083	
Per capita income (dollars)	7 751	5 706	7 889	9 665	8 567	8 277	6 594	6 419	9 367	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	730	418	144	471	237	397	423	674	345	
With earnings	611	285	120	424	236	376	420	509	312	
Mean earnings (dollars)	23 006	18 296	29 094	29 749	29 128	28 068	17 247	20 891	30 007	
With Social Security income	153	140	24	105	76	40	127	204	64	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 299	4 295	6 928	5 325	6 865	6 251	4 104	5 471	5 002	
With public assistance income	91	99	21	49	55	41	46	125	16	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 217	2 441	2 652	3 331	2 129	9 750	1 311	1 953	1 200	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	25 344	15 944	31 530	31 356	25 591	26 229	18 059	20 923	30 408	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 618	15 500	36 716	30 368	24 240	22 246	18 207	22 881	39 089	
Married-couple families (dollars)	33 112	20 973	37 327	37 511	40 640	37 759	24 351	27 596	38 413	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 053	29 471	37 326	37 734	40 857	35 721	30 026	32 575	40 047	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	18 019	11 955	37 383	19 684	13 681	13 447	7 582	12 736	7 582	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	17 091	9 621	34 900	17 770	12 511	11 016	10 343	13 896	4 572	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	511	269	110	420	180	292	271	546	322	
Householder worked in 1989	418	164	94	346	138	255	225	337	285	
With related children under 18 years	295	184	54	305	130	214	211	287	232	
With related children under 5 years	117	95	8	124	25	128	116	132	76	
Married-couple families	302	100	83	275	82	144	122	263	216	
Householder worked in 1989	262	74	67	231	78	144	109	180	192	
With related children under 18 years	170	51	36	190	56	105	84	183	153	
With related children under 5 years	72	38	6	81	5	85	68	62	58	
Female householder, no husband present	161	139	27	145	93	129	133	234	86	
Householder worked in 1989	135	78	27	115	92	60	102	143	70	
With related children under 18 years	89	114	18	115	69	109	100	182	79	
With related children under 5 years	38	45	—	63	20	43	39	70	18	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	302	184	41	51	63	156	184	153	33	
Nonfamily householder	219	149	34	51	57	105	152	128	23	
65 years and over	70	64	20	17	12	46	30	59	20	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 096	1 095	494	1 367	674	1 323	1 043	1 855	1 045	
Persons under 18 years	724	411	108	544	273	510	388	652	356	
Related children under 18 years	714	411	108	544	273	510	388	652	356	
Related children 5 to 17 years	537	291	98	416	246	370	270	497	261	
Persons 65 years and over	163	75	26	102	56	46	110	182	94	
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	107	139	7	65	49	78	49	157	90	
Percent below poverty level	20.9	51.7	6.4	15.5	27.2	26.7	18.1	28.8	28.0	
Householder worked in 1989	74	64	—	45	20	41	28	66	63	
With related children under 18 years	76	120	—	65	44	78	49	114	74	
With related children under 5 years	38	56	—	39	20	27	29	70	24	
Married-couple families	76	56	7	46	20	39	22	22	24	
Householder worked in 1989	48	7	—	—	—	19	—	10	10	
With related children under 18 years	48	12	—	—	—	19	—	14	10	
With related children under 5 years	38	104	—	65	44	39	49	135	49	
Female householder, no husband present	45	51	—	45	22	22	66	53	59	
Householder worked in 1989	26	95	—	65	39	59	49	105	59	
With related children under 18 years	2	45	—	39	14	20	8	79	14	
With related children under 5 years	2	45	—	39	14	20	8	79	14	
Unrelated individuals	74	84	23	14	20	30	76	91	—	
Nonfamily householder	100	72	16	30	14	11	68	66	—	
65 years and over	43	55	9	24	14	11	25	26	—	
Persons	595	354	59	184	277	184	290	659	229	
Percent below poverty level	26.4	54.3	7.3	20.3	27.3	21.9	22.8	35.5	21.9	
Persons under 18 years	219	295	—	151	105	156	103	284	98	
Related children under 18 years	219	295	—	151	105	156	103	284	98	
Related children 5 to 17 years	156	214	—	99	84	119	71	183	54	
Persons 65 years and over	56	55	9	20	17	11	35	64	23	
Rate of Income in 1989 to Poverty Level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	154	218	7	67	146	226	198	341	138	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	685	639	44	349	193	296	442	675	263	

Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC—Can.				Aiken city, Aiken County, SC		
	Tract 211	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 216.01	Tract 214 (p.t.)	Tract 215 (p.t.)	Tract 216.01 (p.t.)
OCCUPATION							
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	190	1 822	376	517	1 425	255	233
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	—	45	16	17	24	7	—
Professional specialty occupations.....	8	53	48	39	45	21	26
Technicians and related support occupations.....	—	33	17	4	24	9	—
Sales occupations.....	20	138	—	39	123	—	27
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	14	162	35	62	131	16	26
Private household occupations.....	—	56	16	16	—	—	9
Protective service occupations.....	—	40	11	12	21	11	6
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	14	322	114	98	261	85	61
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	—	—	—	—	52	—	13
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	52	241	45	50	133	38	13
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	47	377	94	94	299	18	49
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	11	114	33	23	88	7	30
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	24	159	9	26	147	7	8
INCOME IN 1989							
Households.....	193	1 838	260	391	1 555	180	198
Less than \$5,000.....	58	415	39	68	407	49	17
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	8	346	19	35	309	8	19
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	41	239	79	74	204	24	27
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	43	265	53	66	184	38	39
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	19	256	37	70	177	9	30
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	24	249	56	56	189	36	28
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	—	55	18	22	15	18	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	—	25	7	—	7	—	—
\$100,000 or more.....	—	17	—	—	17	—	—
Median (dollars).....	12 768	12 365	19 219	17 011	11 165	17 065	15 750
Mean (dollars).....	16 374	19 266	26 247	21 421	18 409	25 474	20 211
Families	149	1 780	307	307	1 100	154	156
Median income (dollars).....	11 422	18 136	19 668	17 788	15 338	18 574	17 045
Per capita income (dollars).....	4 754	6 839	8 707	6 961	6 418	8 291	7 678
INCOME TYPE IN 1989							
Households.....	193	1 838	260	391	1 555	180	198
With earnings.....	153	1 303	229	343	1 061	149	159
Mean earnings (dollars).....	18 144	21 235	25 229	22 411	20 444	26 242	22 071
With Social Security income.....	21	64	73	86	561	51	58
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	5 584	5 066	4 808	4 881	5 059	5 520	4 285
With public assistance income.....	19	39	41	41	463	31	20
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	1 859	2 444	2 325	2 271	2 498	1 260	1 696
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE							
Families (dollars).....	15 707	22 833	28 204	22 964	21 853	28 697	22 517
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	16 972	23 699	27 268	21 529	23 423	28 679	20 091
Married-couple families (dollars).....	25 960	32 355	38 585	27 439	31 552	38 491	29 425
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	34 852	38 868	38 359	26 086	39 978	38 358	31 125
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	6 490	13 886	19 906	18 850	13 359	14 005	16 812
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	4 319	10 601	16 206	15 819	9 483	13 333	11 246
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989							
All Income Levels in 1989							
Families.....	169	1 280	214	307	1 100	149	156
Householder worked in 1989.....	104	808	165	248	659	111	111
With related children under 18 years.....	147	727	164	231	649	68	72
With related children under 5 years.....	40	307	70	69	290	92	72
Married-couple families.....	80	569	101	164	495	68	72
Householder worked in 1989.....	58	389	78	132	350	69	48
With related children under 18 years.....	58	273	75	125	245	73	45
With related children under 5 years.....	—	114	52	50	107	50	17
Female householder, no husband present.....	46	105	105	105	531	49	75
Householder worked in 1989.....	34	341	79	112	291	34	71
With related children under 18 years.....	89	426	89	102	387	41	66
With related children under 5 years.....	40	193	18	15	183	18	15
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	49	708	61	104	566	31	42
Nonfamily householder.....	24	558	46	84	455	31	42
65 years and over.....	13	281	23	9	247	23	9
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	634	5 148	757	1 213	4 382	546	546
Persons under 18 years.....	281	2 469	469	773	1 463	190	190
Related children under 18 years.....	239	635	259	469	1 463	203	203
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	183	1 181	186	337	1 051	120	165
Persons 65 years and over.....	29	658	59	76	566	50	53
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level							
Families.....	89	429	51	86	419	40	33
Percent below poverty level.....	52.7	33.5	23.8	28.0	38.1	26.8	21.2
Householder worked in 1989.....	38	185	25	63	175	25	24
With related children under 18 years.....	81	335	35	72	325	24	24
With related children under 5 years.....	32	210	9	36	200	9	9
Married-couple families.....	8	96	8	48	96	8	9
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	60	—	39	60	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	—	40	—	39	40	—	—
With related children under 5 years.....	—	40	—	27	40	—	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	81	315	35	63	305	24	24
Householder worked in 1989.....	38	125	17	24	115	17	24
With related children under 18 years.....	81	267	35	33	277	24	24
With related children under 5 years.....	32	210	9	33	200	9	9
Unrelated individuals.....	17	372	21	35	324	16	16
Nonfamily householder.....	6	254	16	22	238	16	16
65 years and over.....	6	193	9	9	168	16	16
Persons.....	419	2 117	197	345	1 590	153	107
Percent below poverty level.....	66.1	41.1	26.0	28.4	45.4	28.0	19.6
Persons under 18 years.....	239	991	183	267	932	153	153
Related children under 18 years.....	239	991	183	267	932	153	153
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	144	649	76	84	618	55	49
Persons 65 years and over.....	22	280	24	23	255	24	18
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:							
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	249	1 185	83	153	1 154	83	66
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	473	2 426	254	523	2 232	210	181

Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	North Augusta city (pt.), Aiken County, SC			Remainder of Aiken County, SC							
	Tract 207.01 (pt.)	Tract 207.02 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207.02 (pt.)	
OCCUPATION											
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	249	349	398	399	286	858	398	277	589	253	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	25	22	23	5	20	62	29	21	19	19	
Professional specialty occupations.....	24	43	54	5	30	37	11	23	14	14	
Technicians and related support occupations.....	—	8	—	15	6	—	16	—	—	20	
Sales occupations.....	44	11	11	3	10	117	25	45	19	45	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	36	22	33	28	6	94	18	55	121	20	
Private household occupations.....	—	—	21	9	—	30	—	9	17	—	
Protective service occupations.....	—	—	17	4	—	12	—	—	—	—	
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	47	85	17	40	6	95	137	47	54	44	
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	—	12	7	72	18	23	11	—	9	—	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	35	58	44	20	74	44	56	92	52	42	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	48	28	38	83	169	42	23	23	181	34	
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	2	16	60	30	22	84	25	12	57	9	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	6	24	—	48	26	61	28	16	10	52	
INCOME IN 1989											
Households.....	183	250	410	253	227	653	418	144	463	147	
Less than \$5,000.....	67	13	97	13	95	83	9	—	52	—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	41	13	57	47	70	107	106	22	40	23	
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	15	26	78	44	22	27	70	10	55	24	
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	34	36	85	32	29	178	83	43	77	37	
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	17	52	69	69	9	97	44	7	84	27	
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	39	47	16	38	53	95	9	53	82	32	
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	—	5	8	—	—	38	23	63	33	33	
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	—	6	—	—	13	16	—	—	—	—	
\$100,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	
Median (dollars).....	23 224	23 214	33 312	20 074	12 083	18 750	11 111	22 000	27 574	30 865	
Mean (dollars).....	25 164	21 591	15 698	21 229	21 482	22 668	15 462	25 852	28 940	32 390	
Families.....	160	176	258	218	183	653	269	110	412	116	
Median income (dollars).....	27 063	14 408	14 250	25 179	16 563	21 705	13 450	29 286	30 549	32 308	
Per capita income (dollars).....	8 055	8 554	6 598	5 894	6 685	7 523	5 706	7 889	9 960	7 978	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989											
Household.....	183	250	410	253	227	653	418	144	463	147	
With earnings.....	141	202	327	214	183	534	285	120	416	124	
Mean earnings (dollars).....	29 042	24 229	17 217	21 082	24 095	23 630	18 296	29 094	29 894	34 323	
With Social Security income.....	3 865	4 968	4 104	6 828	5 881	5 172	4 295	6 928	5 325	7 200	
With public assistance income.....	47	27	44	46	30	91	99	—	14	—	
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	1 703	2 112	1 311	2 222	1 866	3 217	2 441	2 652	3 331	24 480	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE											
Families (dollars).....	23 820	18 923	18 062	23 211	24 331	25 454	15 944	31 530	31 534	37 441	
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	13 418	18 222	18 062	23 893	29 238	22 984	15 500	36 716	30 616	35 124	
Married-couple families (dollars).....	40 948	28 223	25 108	26 995	26 470	29 776	23 973	29 627	37 969	45 405	
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	41 965	26 639	32 721	26 740	33 547	25 157	29 471	37 926	38 497	45 152	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	13 681	10 807	12 015	13 551	17 745	18 519	11 955	37 383	19 684	20 010	
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	12 511	7 108	10 343	12 506	10 314	17 730	9 621	34 900	17 770	21 537	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989											
All Income Levels in 1989											
Families.....	160	176	258	218	183	653	269	110	412	116	
Householder worked in 1989.....	118	139	212	138	127	377	164	94	338	116	
With related children under 18 years.....	110	129	198	157	129	263	184	297	54	85	
With related children under 5 years.....	62	65	109	149	111	100	83	8	116	65	
Married-couple families.....	62	65	109	149	111	291	100	83	267	79	
Householder worked in 1989.....	58	65	96	99	87	251	74	67	223	79	
With related children under 18 years.....	46	36	61	120	75	159	51	36	182	59	
With related children under 5 years.....	5	46	55	67	39	72	38	8	53	39	
Female householder, no husband present.....	93	91	133	66	36	140	37	78	145	37	
Householder worked in 1989.....	60	55	100	22	22	114	78	27	115	26	
With related children under 18 years.....	69	83	111	37	36	77	114	18	115	26	
With related children under 5 years.....	20	17	39	12	5	38	45	63	26	63	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	29	111	184	47	93	266	184	41	51	45	
Nonfamily householder.....	23	74	152	35	62	190	144	51	34	51	
65 years and over.....	4	23	50	25	18	64	17	20	23	23	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	578	670	1 007	951	689	1 964	1 095	494	1 294	653	
Persons under 18 years.....	248	235	376	336	203	244	413	108	295	275	
Related children under 18 years.....	248	235	376	336	244	693	411	108	495	275	
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	221	164	270	262	193	516	291	98	374	206	
Persons 65 years and over.....	48	23	110	92	58	163	75	26	102	23	
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level											
Families.....	49	78	49	45	53	107	139	7	65	—	
Percent below poverty level.....	30.6	44.3	19.0	20.6	32.1	23.1	51.7	6.4	15.8	—	
Householder worked in 1989.....	20	41	28	40	28	74	64	—	45	—	
With related children under 18 years.....	78	44	49	45	30	76	120	—	45	—	
With related children under 5 years.....	20	27	29	31	15	38	56	—	39	—	
Married-couple families.....	—	19	—	29	38	56	22	7	—	—	
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	19	—	21	21	48	7	—	—	—	
With related children under 18 years.....	—	19	—	29	15	48	12	—	—	—	
With related children under 5 years.....	—	19	—	25	15	36	—	—	—	—	
Female householder, no husband present.....	44	59	15	15	15	28	104	65	—	—	
Householder worked in 1989.....	20	22	28	11	7	26	51	—	45	—	
With related children under 18 years.....	39	59	49	16	15	20	95	—	45	—	
With related children under 5 years.....	8	29	8	2	2	45	39	—	—	—	
Unrelated individuals.....	6	20	76	27	37	111	84	23	30	—	
Nonfamily householder.....	6	11	68	15	19	87	16	30	30	—	
65 years and over.....	6	11	9	5	43	25	9	20	—	—	
Persons.....	376	290	238	225	204	541	595	36	277	—	
Percent below poverty level.....	10.4	43.3	23.6	23.7	29.6	27.5	54.3	31.4	7.3	—	
Persons under 18 years.....	105	156	103	100	54	209	295	151	214	—	
Related children under 18 years.....	105	156	103	100	54	209	295	151	214	—	
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	84	119	71	72	39	156	214	99	99	—	
Persons 65 years and over.....	10	11	35	9	25	56	55	9	20	—	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:											
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	146	226	198	41	104	150	218	7	67	—	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	185	305	442	272	235	665	639	44	349	91	

Table 23. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Aiken County, SC—Con.									
	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210.1	Tract 210.2 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 216.1 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	676	299	490	190	397	284	381	454	292	1 064
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	25	20	26	2	21	17	2	19	7	54
Professional specialty occupations	25	30	63	8	13	13	2	19	7	51
Technicians and related support occupations	26	11	12	—	11	8	2	—	2	37
Sales occupations	27	8	49	20	15	12	—	22	19	35
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	38	14	74	14	39	36	40	36	21	89
Private household occupations	14	—	16	—	—	7	6	2	1	33
Protective service occupations	35	10	46	—	19	6	—	—	2	19
Service occupations, except protective and household	145	58	105	14	57	57	65	26	49	205
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	1	11	14	29	5	11
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	94	43	87	52	108	37	22	91	69	170
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	92	46	64	47	78	45	154	113	57	248
Transportation and material moving occupations	86	19	12	11	26	17	36	59	16	48
Handers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	33	46	31	24	12	18	29	36	34	64
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	674	257	345	193	283	193	381	414	237	873
Less than \$5,000	147	47	—	58	19	122	47	114	15	140
\$5,000 to \$9,999	64	36	91	8	37	18	80	78	43	136
\$10,000 to \$14,999	87	32	8	43	35	47	39	34	28	133
\$15,000 to \$24,999	184	24	33	81	41	28	61	50	67	185
\$25,000 to \$34,999	82	20	50	19	79	40	34	54	26	110
\$35,000 to \$49,999	99	52	54	24	31	28	37	43	33	146
\$50,000 to \$74,999	11	46	65	—	13	11	4	11	14	106
\$75,000 to \$99,999	—	—	12	—	12	—	4	5	11	17
\$100,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean (dollars)	15 911	23 359	25 865	12 768	21 066	18 631	8 897	9 581	18 199	23 031
Median (dollars)	18 708	26 587	29 132	16 374	24 069	22 662	14 917	17 499	24 419	25 905
Families	546	187	322	169	180	151	271	272	202	652
Median income (dollars)	16 755	24 609	27 083	11 422	28 194	18 173	18 889	19 099	27 099	30 000
Per capita income (dollars)	6 419	8 442	9 367	4 754	9 356	6 462	5 235	5 600	7 653	8 300
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	674	257	345	193	283	193	381	414	237	873
With earnings	674	257	345	193	283	193	381	414	237	873
Mean earnings (dollars)	20 891	29 825	30 007	18 144	24 700	21 960	18 651	21 930	25 859	27 967
With Social Security income	204	89	64	21	82	28	125	92	54	241
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 471	5 002	5 002	5 471	5 471	4 982	4 982	5 493	5 493	5 269
With public assistance income	125	19	16	39	36	21	101	105	51	75
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 953	3 081	1 200	1 859	4 526	2 819	3 493	2 525	3 458	2 269
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families	20 923	30 254	30 408	15 707	28 823	23 426	18 018	23 273	27 280	31 857
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	20 923	30 254	30 408	15 707	28 823	23 426	18 018	23 273	27 280	31 857
Married-couple families (dollars)	27 596	41 021	38 413	25 960	37 724	25 885	31 841	27 809	36 653	37 492
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	32 575	39 778	40 047	34 852	24 129	22 154	31 447	30 432	31 595	37 492
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	17 376	9 505	7 582	6 480	18 798	21 908	12 913	9 430	26 088	25 563
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 896	11 580	4 572	4 319	24 729	26 319	8 805	9 582	18 063	16 801
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	546	187	322	169	180	151	271	272	202	652
Householder worked in 1989	337	130	285	104	149	129	142	219	147	544
With related children under 18 years	387	146	232	147	78	120	174	213	457	457
With related children under 5 years	132	55	76	40	17	37	102	43	136	136
Married-couple families	263	125	216	80	74	92	100	170	100	438
Householder worked in 1989	180	97	192	58	59	84	72	157	387	387
With related children under 18 years	183	104	153	58	25	80	62	132	429	429
With related children under 5 years	42	37	58	—	7	33	24	70	35	78
Female householder, no husband present	234	35	86	89	57	50	146	92	170	170
Householder worked in 1989	143	21	43	46	41	54	43	47	122	122
With related children under 18 years	182	30	79	89	39	30	103	74	38	107
With related children under 5 years	70	6	18	40	10	—	36	27	8	40
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	153	89	33	49	142	62	148	166	47	274
Nonfamily household	128	70	23	24	103	42	110	142	221	221
65 years and over	19	39	19	34	13	34	52	75	27	155
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 855	811	1 045	634	766	667	1 118	1 294	751	2 690
Persons under 18 years	282	356	289	173	348	266	492	876	492	876
Related children under 18 years	652	282	356	289	348	266	492	876	492	876
Related children 5 to 17 years	497	225	261	183	330	172	257	387	170	652
Persons 65 years and over	182	59	94	29	92	23	130	129	101	256
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	157	46	90	89	10	53	106	89	40	106
Percent below poverty level	26.8	24	26.0	52.7	5.0	31.6	39.1	32.7	19.8	16.3
Householder worked in 1989	66	25	63	38	10	39	73	45	18	72
With related children under 18 years	114	34	73	81	10	48	76	76	22	62
With related children under 5 years	21	10	10	10	27	42	29	17	13	13
Married-couple families	22	12	24	8	—	39	21	23	20	45
Householder worked in 1989	9	12	10	—	—	39	9	12	25	25
With related children under 18 years	—	12	14	—	—	39	8	21	21	21
With related children under 5 years	—	6	10	—	—	27	8	12	9	61
Female householder, no husband present	135	18	66	81	10	9	85	59	202	202
Householder worked in 1989	66	25	63	38	10	39	73	45	18	72
With related children under 18 years	105	13	59	81	10	9	65	48	13	46
With related children under 5 years	70	6	14	32	10	34	12	12	13	13
Unrelated individuals	39	91	—	—	19	97	94	27	178	178
Nonfamily household	66	20	—	6	16	6	78	79	15	125
65 years and over	6	6	—	25	6	42	42	42	13	13
Persons	659	226	229	419	127	238	468	433	147	528
Percent below poverty level	35.5	27.9	21.9	66.1	16.6	35.7	41.9	33.5	19.6	19.6
Persons under 18 years	110	284	98	229	118	150	149	161	49	161
Related children under 18 years	110	284	98	229	118	150	149	161	49	161
Related children 5 to 17 years	183	90	54	144	31	53	83	123	39	124
Persons 65 years and over	64	12	23	22	25	5	67	81	37	142
Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	341	147	138	249	31	87	250	181	26	230
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	675	298	263	473	194	342	630	631	242	646

Table 24. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta, GA--SC MSA	Georgia (st.)	Richmond County, GA
PLACE OF BIRTH			
All persons	1 047	804	651
Native	1 033	790	637
Foreign born	14	14	14
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH			
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 003	760	607
Speak a language other than English	131	114	114
Do not speak English "very well"	55	41	41
In linguistically isolated households	10	10	10
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL			
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	279	195	166
Preprimary school	7	7	—
Public school	7	—	—
Elementary or high school	125	94	77
Public school	110	86	71
College	147	94	89
Public college	119	73	68
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT			
Persons 25 years and over	676	482	370
Less than 9th grade	54	29	19
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	103	87	72
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	169	118	89
Some college, no degree	196	151	107
Associate degree	70	32	26
Bachelor's degree	61	51	51
Graduate or professional degree	23	14	6
Percent high school graduate or higher	76.8	75.9	75.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	12.4	13.5	15.4
FERTILITY			
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 711	1 723	1 718
RESIDENCE IN 1985			
Persons 5 years and over	1 003	760	607
Same house	315	175	125
Different house in United States	654	560	457
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	93	88	78
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	253	191	161
Different MSA/PMSA	195	183	138
Not in an MSA/PMSA	113	98	80
Abroad	34	25	25
JOURNEY TO WORK			
Workers 16 years and over	575	426	345
Car, truck, or van	494	354	280
Drove alone	359	239	183
Carpooled	115	115	97
Public transportation	17	17	17
Other means	50	41	41
Worked at home	14	14	7
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.3	20.9	19.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	575	426	345
Central city	125	136	108
Outside central city	420	290	237
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	—	—	—
LABOR FORCE STATUS			
Persons 16 years and over	886	644	535
In labor force	655	501	414
Employed	505	356	275
Unemployed	68	63	57
Percent of civilian labor force	11.9	15.0	17.2
Females 16 years and over	483	356	301
Employed	273	190	159
Unemployed	39	39	33
With own children under 6 years	100	84	75
In labor force	57	57	48
With own children 6 to 17 years only	131	102	74
In labor force	85	60	44
Persons 16 to 19 years	94	72	66
Not enrolled in school	51	51	45
Unemployed or not in labor force	19	19	13
Not high school graduate	18	18	18
Employed	5	5	5
Unemployed	13	13	13
Not in labor force	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989			
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	711	531	433
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	463	469	371
50 to 52 weeks	381	258	196
DISABILITY			
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	745	530	418
With a mobility or self-care limitation	27	19	19
With a mobility limitation	5	5	5
In labor force	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	22	14	14
With a work disability	51	36	23
In labor force	26	18	12
Prevented from working	25	18	11
No work disability	694	494	395
In labor force	547	401	320
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	42	35	24
With a mobility or self-care limitation	17	17	6
With a mobility limitation	11	11	—
With a self-care limitation	6	6	6

Table 25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Richmond County, GA
OCCUPATION			
Employed persons 16 years and over	505	356	275
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	71	47	36
Professional specialty occupations	74	74	66
Technicians and related support occupations	20	5	5
Sales occupations	35	29	29
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	40	73	39
Private household occupations	73	40	—
Protective service occupations	16	16	16
Service occupations, except protective and household	52	52	36
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	7	7	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	90	52	24
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	26	17	7
Transportation and material moving occupations	23	17	12
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	5	—	—
INCOME IN 1989			
Households	398	316	253
Less than \$5,000	55	51	51
\$5,000 to \$9,999	55	55	49
\$10,000 to \$14,999	49	36	25
\$15,000 to \$24,999	43	34	23
\$25,000 to \$34,999	74	60	50
\$35,000 to \$49,999	62	39	31
\$50,000 to \$74,999	43	30	13
\$75,000 to \$99,999	11	11	11
\$100,000 or more	6	—	—
Median (dollars)	24 318	21 406	15 536
Mean (dollars)	30 407	25 255	22 581
Families	266	200	159
Median income (dollars)	26 458	13 864	11 083
Per capita income (dollars)	12 721	11 029	10 166
INCOME TYPE IN 1989			
Households	398	316	253
With earnings	334	259	207
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 957	27 355	24 703
With Social Security income	55	48	37
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	5 542	5 119	4 982
With public assistance income	38	38	33
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 772	2 772	2 490
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE			
Families (dollars)	32 516	24 023	22 784
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 862	20 985	21 503
Married-couple families (dollars)	46 397	36 411	37 950
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 595	37 459	38 646
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	8 332	7 933	7 808
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	7 577	7 942	7 788
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989			
All Income Levels In 1989			
Families	266	200	159
Householder worked in 1989	163	163	122
With related children under 18 years	173	142	130
With related children under 5 years	50	44	43
Married-couple families	169	113	79
Householder worked in 1989	156	107	73
With related children under 18 years	90	63	58
With related children under 5 years	38	32	32
Female householder, no husband present	87	87	80
Householder worked in 1989	66	56	49
With related children under 18 years	83	79	72
With related children under 5 years	12	12	11
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	217	187	159
Nonfamily householder	132	116	94
65 years and over	20	20	9
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	968	725	576
Persons under 18 years	176	153	129
Related children under 18 years	176	153	129
Related children 5 to 17 years	132	109	85
Persons 65 years and over	42	35	24
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level			
Families	91	87	81
Percent below poverty level	34.2	43.5	50.9
Householder worked in 1989	60	56	50
With related children under 18 years	83	79	73
With related children under 5 years	19	19	19
Married-couple families	8	8	8
Householder worked in 1989	8	8	8
With related children under 18 years	8	8	8
With related children under 5 years	8	8	8
Female householder, no husband present	83	79	73
Householder worked in 1989	52	48	42
With related children under 18 years	71	65	65
With related children under 5 years	11	11	11
Unrelated individuals	60	60	60
Nonfamily householder	18	18	18
65 years and over	—	—	—
Persons	232	228	216
Percent below poverty level	24.0	31.4	37.4
Persons under 18 years	62	62	56
Related children under 18 years	62	62	56
Related children 5 to 17 years	34	34	28
Persons 65 years and over	—	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:			
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	70	66	66
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	267	263	251

Table 26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Columbia County, GA					Richmond County, GA						
	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Total	Evans COP	Martinez COP (pt.)	Total	South Augusta COP	West Augusta COP	South Carolina (pt.)	Aiken County, SC		
PLACE OF BIRTH												
All persons	5 406	5 089	1 621	423	965	3 451	1 038	658	517	517		
Native	2 056	1 813	588	135	326	1 803	306	251	243	243		
Foreign born	3 550	3 276	1 033	288	639	2 243	732	407	274	274		
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH												
Linguistically isolated households	250	228	50	10	40	178	79	30	22	22		
Persons 5 years and over	5 216	4 738	1 494	416	847	3 227	987	587	478	478		
Speak a language other than English	3 550	3 298	963	292	559	2 335	873	387	252	252		
Do not speak English "very well"	1 623	1 521	378	112	246	1 143	440	102	113	113		
In linguistically isolated households	548	526	137	23	112	389	167	72	42	42		
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL												
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 911	1 695	559	148	340	1 136	238	196	216	216		
Preschool	120	106	58	7	44	11	11	11	14	14		
Public school	21	21	7	7	14	14	11	11	11	11		
Elementary or high school	1 296	1 167	471	133	274	696	180	103	129	129		
Public school	1 187	1 074	420	105	258	634	162	103	113	113		
College	495	422	80	22	92	47	82	73	73	73		
Public college	366	297	9	9	288	47	56	69	69	69		
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT												
Persons 25 years and over	3 473	3 162	957	277	527	2 194	741	431	311	311		
Less than 9th grade	336	314	97	29	49	139	24	24	22	22		
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	468	402	91	25	43	311	100	35	46	46		
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	960	869	230	51	117	628	325	45	91	91		
Some college, no degree	427	388	123	71	265	245	101	25	39	39		
Associate degree	162	122	17	5	105	31	31	31	40	40		
Bachelor's degree	564	531	230	72	142	301	46	99	33	33		
Graduate or professional degree	576	536	241	64	295	295	47	172	40	40		
Percent high school graduate or higher	77.4	77.4	87.9	84.1	90.7	72.7	67.9	86.3	78.1	78.1		
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	32.8	33.7	49.2	49.1	52.8	27.2	6.2	62.9	23.5	23.5		
FERTILITY												
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 394	1 386	1 504	1 426	1 541	1 316	1 441	1 346	1 472	1 472		
RESIDENCE IN 1985												
Persons 5 years and over	5 216	4 738	1 494	416	847	3 227	987	587	478	478		
Some house	1 829	1 701	421	98	259	1 263	497	140	128	128		
Owner-occupied house in United States	2 476	2 149	797	223	415	1 572	384	322	307	307		
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	386	386	112	10	97	274	76	40	118	118		
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	675	557	79	64	286	64	119	17	189	189		
Different MSA/PMSA	1 176	987	426	74	214	661	114	246	189	189		
Not in MSA/PMSA	239	239	88	48	40	151	75	19	43	43		
Abroad	911	868	276	95	173	592	106	125	125	125		
JOURNEY TO WORK												
Persons 16 years and over	2 594	2 325	676	179	370	1 638	414	341	269	269		
Car, truck, or van	2 411	2 148	661	164	370	1 487	400	332	263	263		
Drove alone	1 824	1 589	445	115	231	1 144	275	263	235	235		
Carpooled	559	559	216	49	139	343	125	69	28	28		
Public transportation	19	19	—	—	—	19	—	6	6	6		
Other means	140	134	15	15	—	119	14	9	—	—		
Worked at home	24	24	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—		
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.6	22.4	30.3	31.0	32.5	19.1	16.8	21.3	24.7	24.7		
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	2 457	2 211	623	157	339	1 577	414	320	246	246		
Central city	930	881	255	65	140	626	130	208	49	49		
Outside central city	1 527	1 330	368	92	199	951	284	112	197	197		
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	137	114	53	22	31	61	—	21	23	23		
LABOR FORCE STATUS												
Persons 16 years and over	4 123	3 762	1 088	307	606	2 657	834	528	361	361		
In labor force	2 795	2 508	728	186	415	1 763	490	354	287	287		
Employed	2 504	2 230	668	171	370	1 551	453	329	274	274		
Unemployed	140	127	57	15	45	212	137	125	13	13		
Percent of civilian labor force	5.3	4.4	7.2	3.9	10.8	4.3	7.6	4.4	4.5	4.5		
Persons 16 years and over	2 422	2 237	666	199	399	1 562	588	368	185	185		
Employed	1 271	1 158	311	98	198	1 038	311	212	113	113		
Unemployed	67	67	—	—	—	24	19	30	30	30		
With own children under 6 years	399	399	124	14	103	275	87	30	13	13		
In labor force	201	201	42	36	72	150	36	41	30	30		
With own children 6 to 17 years only	735	693	281	107	124	412	183	58	42	42		
In labor force	476	476	169	49	70	301	145	31	16	16		
Persons 16 to 19 years	310	310	90	45	30	220	44	69	16	16		
Not enrolled in school	35	35	7	—	7	28	—	8	—	—		
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Not high school graduate	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Employed	7	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
WORK STATUS IN 1989												
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 922	2 631	726	210	389	1 888	533	393	291	291		
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 393	2 151	630	155	254	1 359	457	274	242	242		
50 to 52 weeks	1 646	1 484	425	119	208	1 042	282	231	162	162		
DISABILITY												
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 793	3 432	1 032	280	582	2 113	765	505	361	361		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	164	164	51	18	33	170	36	14	6	6		
With a mobility limitation	65	59	13	5	6	46	36	6	6	6		
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
With a self-care limitation	141	141	38	25	13	103	36	14	16	16		
With a work disability	195	179	24	13	11	155	99	92	16	16		
In labor force	65	49	14	13	6	49	28	6	16	16		
Prevented from working	93	93	—	—	—	69	44	—	—	—		
No work disability	3 598	3 253	1 008	267	571	2 228	666	493	345	345		
In labor force	2 537	2 266	706	164	415	1 543	462	332	271	271		
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	164	164	48	19	24	116	63	11	—	—		
With a mobility or self-care limitation	35	35	5	—	—	30	9	5	—	—		
With a mobility limitation	30	30	—	—	—	30	9	5	—	—		
With a self-care limitation	30	30	5	5	—	25	9	—	—	—		

Table 27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Columbo County, GA				Richmond County, GA				South Carolina (pt.)	Aiken County, SC
	Augusta, GA—SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Total	Evans COP	Martinez CDP (pt.)	Total	South Augusta CDP	West Augusta COP		
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 504	2 230	668	171	370	1 551	453	329	274	274
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	214	195	74	25	40	121	33	27	19	19
Professional specialty occupations	665	609	277	56	173	332	107	167	56	56
Technicians and related support occupations	99	91	31	15	64	64	21	30	4	4
Sales occupations	301	264	76	7	62	188	55	32	37	37
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	144	108	46	10	25	62	16	6	36	36
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	43	43	15	—	—	28	7	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	432	395	42	10	32	342	108	54	37	37
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	177	142	36	16	11	106	54	—	35	35
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	324	290	36	17	8	254	137	9	34	34
Transportation and material moving occupations	12	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	8	8
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	84	76	26	10	8	50	12	—	—	—
INCOME IN 1989										
Households	1 465	1 303	432	110	244	871	246	256	162	162
Less than \$5,000	40	40	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	62	62	—	—	—	62	13	19	6	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	98	98	24	4	9	74	42	25	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	218	195	42	5	22	153	52	34	23	23
\$25,000 to \$34,999	278	233	44	32	16	189	64	19	45	45
\$35,000 to \$49,999	293	243	93	27	56	150	54	40	50	50
\$50,000 to \$74,999	281	253	128	47	62	125	19	35	28	28
\$75,000 to \$99,999	77	77	43	7	81	34	—	34	4	4
\$100,000 or more	108	102	58	8	40	44	—	31	6	6
Median (dollars)	35 990	35 763	30 963	51 247	50 459	31 690	28 421	37 500	38 958	38 958
Mean (dollars)	48 150	49 134	74 530	55 012	86 750	46 538	46 332	40 239	40 239	40 239
Families	1 124	1 036	395	102	244	641	179	156	88	88
Median income (dollars)	39 444	38 594	51 152	50 493	50 459	34 058	33 711	45 000	40 625	40 625
Per capita income (dollars)	12 947	12 900	19 449	11 710	22 042	9 846	7 679	17 204	13 407	13 407
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households	1 465	1 303	432	110	244	871	246	256	162	162
With earnings	1 353	1 197	416	126	264	708	156	232	156	156
Mean earnings (dollars)	47 375	48 609	70 286	49 467	82 862	36 978	26 902	47 739	37 908	37 908
With Social Security income	176	170	55	16	28	115	34	28	6	6
With Social Security income only	4 770	4 746	6 181	3 141	9 500	4 022	6 204	2 976	6 132	6 132
With public assistance income	49	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 116	2 116	—	—	—	2 116	—	660	—	—
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars)	53 508	54 618	76 489	48 819	85 889	41 141	32 904	55 662	40 438	40 438
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	57 621	59 226	82 087	54 750	86 590	36 690	30 975	45 546	38 601	38 601
Married-couple families (dollars)	57 648	58 688	79 347	51 437	87 590	43 098	39 312	59 312	43 011	43 011
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	62 484	64 020	83 412	54 750	88 311	42 257	32 406	49 878	42 292	42 292
Female householder, no husband present	23 440	23 351	38 444	—	60 000	17 746	13 966	11 850	24 145	24 145
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	22 120	21 715	60 000	—	60 000	14 057	13 966	11 850	24 145	24 145
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families	1 124	1 036	395	102	244	641	179	156	88	88
Householder worked in 1989	1 029	947	364	91	234	583	156	150	82	82
With related children under 18 years	765	706	354	76	239	352	116	79	59	59
With related children under 5 years	327	299	133	6	118	166	53	28	44	44
Married-couple families	982	906	362	93	227	544	170	137	76	76
Householder worked in 1989	919	843	335	86	217	508	147	131	76	76
With related children under 18 years	665	618	330	76	222	368	107	70	47	47
With related children under 5 years	305	283	126	6	111	157	53	44	22	22
Female householder, no husband present	108	96	26	9	10	70	9	9	12	12
Householder worked in 1989	64	60	26	6	10	62	6	9	6	6
With related children under 18 years	79	67	17	—	10	50	9	9	12	12
With related children under 5 years	15	9	—	—	—	9	—	—	6	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	422	338	66	22	15	261	93	100	84	84
Nonfamily householder	441	367	37	8	—	230	67	100	74	74
65 years and over	21	21	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 423	4 906	1 621	423	965	3 268	1 032	658	517	517
Persons under 18 years	1 676	1 507	593	139	381	914	228	170	169	169
Related children under 18 years	1 649	1 488	593	139	381	914	228	170	169	169
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 278	1 148	458	132	255	690	177	99	130	130
Persons 65 years and over	1 648	1 464	48	19	24	116	63	11	—	—
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families	74	74	9	—	9	65	8	22	—	—
Percent below poverty level	6.6	7.1	2.3	—	3.7	10.1	4.5	14.1	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	66	66	9	—	9	57	8	16	—	—
With related children under 18 years	51	51	9	—	9	42	8	6	—	—
With related children under 5 years	18	18	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families	39	39	9	—	9	30	8	22	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	33	33	9	—	9	24	8	16	—	—
With related children under 18 years	23	23	9	—	9	14	6	16	—	—
With related children under 5 years	14	14	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	18	18	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	10	10	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	14	14	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	4	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	52	44	14	—	14	28	16	10	10	10
Nonfamily householder	17	17	—	—	—	17	5	10	—	—
65 years and over	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level	353	343	95	14	81	248	60	64	10	10
Persons under 18 years	6.5	7.0	5.9	3.3	8.4	7.6	5.8	9.7	1.9	1.9
Related children under 18 years	105	105	22	—	22	83	18	6	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	105	105	22	—	22	83	18	6	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	82	82	22	—	22	60	9	—	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	222	212	42	14	28	170	55	51	10	10
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	460	444	95	14	81	338	83	78	16	16

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA				
	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Columbia County, GA	Total	Augusta city
PLACE OF BIRTH					
All persons	5 471	4 677	942	3 640	468
Native	4 357	3 791	740	2 985	360
Foreign born	1 114	886	202	675	108
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH					
Linguistically isolated households	141	123	23	100	14
Persons 5 years and over	4 925	4 227	827	3 326	417
Speak a language other than English	3 004	2 597	423	2 151	211
Do not speak English "very well"	997	850	179	654	61
In linguistically isolated households	331	280	54	226	14
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL					
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 827	1 552	306	1 227	192
Preprimary school	107	84	32	52	20
Public school	42	27	22	812	101
Elementary or high school	1 257	1 044	222	742	73
Public school	1 132	931	179	363	71
College	463	424	52	245	65
Public college	318	285	31		
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT					
Persons 25 years and over	2 798	2 362	486	1 828	244
Less than 9th grade	197	118	25	162	28
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	299	223	46	453	63
High school graduate (includes equivalent)	674	528	108	492	44
Some college, no degree	661	615	123	492	44
Associate degree	288	256	64	192	24
Bachelor's degree	383	329	78	251	48
Graduate or professional degree	296	239	40	199	56
Percent high school graduate or higher	82.3	85.5	85.4	86.8	86.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	24.3	24.0	24.3	24.6	42.4
FERTILITY					
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 371	1 333	1 093	1 387	1 471
RESIDENCE IN 1985					
Persons 5 years and over	4 925	4 227	827	3 326	417
Some house	1 627	1 325	273	995	133
Different house in United States	2 520	2 174	439	1 718	227
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	235	214	22	187	53
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	784	687	113	571	130
Different MSA/PMSA	1 263	1 041	280	772	38
Not in an MSA/PMSA	238	233	44	188	6
Abroad	778	728	115	613	57
JOURNEY TO WORK					
Workers 16 years and over	2 592	2 249	440	1 781	202
Car, truck, or van	2 200	1 869	419	1 422	189
Drove alone	1 751	1 517	350	1 154	181
Carpooled	449	352	69	268	8
Public transportation	86	86	—	86	—
Other means	267	255	—	255	13
Worked at home	39	39	21	18	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.4	17.2	21.5	16.0	12.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	2 478	2 156	414	1 716	194
Central city	593	561	106	442	86
Outside central city	1 885	1 595	310	1 274	108
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	114	93	26	65	8
LABOR FORCE STATUS					
Persons 16 years and over	3 750	3 241	627	2 548	315
In labor force	2 799	2 438	465	1 945	213
Employed	1 914	1 571	391	1 152	202
Unemployed	161	143	15	100	11
Percent of civilian labor force	7.8	8.3	3.7	5.2	5.2
Females 16 years and over	1 738	1 488	314	1 127	129
Employed	893	756	204	549	77
Unemployed	91	85	8	77	11
With own children under 6 years	389	322	79	243	32
In labor force	228	195	51	144	14
With own children 6 to 17 years only	404	340	65	275	13
In labor force	307	264	59	205	13
Persons 16 to 19 years	476	449	48	298	8
Not enrolled in school	280	275	17	238	9
Unemployed or not in labor force	28	28	—	28	—
Not high school graduate	84	79	12	67	8
Employed	34	29	12	17	—
Unemployed	7	7	—	7	—
Not in labor force	7	7	—	7	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989					
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 811	2 445	430	1 983	242
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 312	2 011	395	1 588	185
50 to 52 weeks	1 509	1 255	219	1 019	119
DISABILITY					
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	2 774	2 310	522	1 739	290
With a mobility or self-care limitation	76	62	10	45	17
With a mobility limitation	39	34	10	17	9
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	52	38	10	28	8
With a work disability	166	131	22	102	22
In labor force	74	56	12	44	22
Prevented from working	82	75	10	58	22
No work disability	2 608	2 179	500	1 637	268
In labor force	1 976	1 633	394	1 211	213
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	167	161	17	127	15
With a mobility or self-care limitation	29	18	—	16	5
With a mobility limitation	29	18	—	16	5
With a self-care limitation	24	13	—	11	—

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA—Con.				Totals for all tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA	
	South Augusta CDP	West Augusta CDP	South Carolina (pt.)	Aiken County, SC	Tract 108	Tract 108 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH						
All persons	976	591	794	794	728	728
Native	837	412	566	566	672	672
Foreign born	139	179	228	228	56	56
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH						
Linguistically isolated households	58	16	18	18	5	5
Persons 5 years and over	880	492	698	698	715	715
Speak a language other than English	590	407	567	567	483	483
Do not speak English "very well"	219	114	147	147	152	152
In linguistically isolated households	129	47	51	51	20	20
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL						
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	265	168	275	275	177	177
Preprimary school	10	6	23	23	10	10
Public school	—	15	—	15	10	10
Elementary or high school	188	89	213	213	118	118
Public school	71	201	201	201	118	118
College	67	73	39	39	49	49
Public college	49	24	33	33	42	42
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT						
Persons 25 years and over	596	384	436	436	237	237
Less than 9th grade	35	8	79	79	9	9
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	85	—	74	74	9	9
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	198	40	96	96	56	56
Some college, no degree	137	109	46	46	106	106
Associate degree	50	40	30	30	29	29
Bachelor's degree	81	48	54	54	8	8
Graduate or professional degree	10	58	57	57	29	29
Percent high school graduate or higher	79.9	97.4	64.9	64.9	96.2	96.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	15.3	35.0	25.5	25.5	15.6	15.6
FERTILITY						
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 422	1 262	1 597	1 597	1 213	1 213
RESIDENCE IN 1985						
Persons 5 years and over	880	492	698	698	715	715
Same house	421	101	302	302	37	37
Different house in United States	306	303	346	346	476	476
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	40	21	21	21	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	106	80	97	97	62	62
Different MSA/PMSA	145	180	222	222	323	323
Not in an MSA/PMSA	15	31	6	6	91	91
Abroad	153	88	50	50	202	202
JOURNEY TO WORK						
Workers 16 years and over	422	258	343	343	544	544
Car, truck, or van	408	258	331	331	225	225
Drive alone	281	244	234	234	129	129
Carpooled	127	14	97	97	96	96
Public transportation	14	—	—	—	72	72
Other means	—	—	12	12	229	229
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	18	18
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.8	17.1	19.1	19.1	11.7	11.7
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	422	240	322	322	517	517
Central city	170	89	32	32	14	14
Outside central city	252	151	290	290	503	503
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	—	18	21	21	27	27
LABOR FORCE STATUS						
Persons 16 years and over	694	384	509	509	596	596
In labor force	487	306	361	361	556	556
Employed	352	226	343	343	56	56
Unemployed	55	18	18	18	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	13.5	13.1	5.0	5.0	—	—
Females 16 years and over	399	226	250	250	121	121
Employed	183	128	137	137	47	47
Unemployed	18	6	6	6	—	—
With own children under 6 years	66	73	67	67	15	15
In labor force	51	33	33	33	8	8
With own children 6 to 17 years only	76	49	64	64	28	28
In labor force	53	49	43	43	14	14
Persons 16 to 19 years	19	27	54	54	204	204
Not enrolled in school	10	41	5	5	190	190
Unemployed or not in labor force	10	18	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	5	16	5	5	36	36
Employed	—	9	5	5	—	—
Unemployed	7	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	7	—	—	—	—
WORK STATUS IN 1989						
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	507	330	366	366	492	492
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	453	301	377	377	372	372
50 to 52 weeks	294	207	254	254	155	155
DISABILITY						
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	536	309	464	464	96	96
With a mobility or self-care limitation	20	14	14	14	—	—
With a mobility limitation	5	—	5	5	—	—
With a self-care limitation	15	—	14	14	—	—
With a work disability	31	15	35	35	5	5
In labor force	12	18	—	—	—	—
Prevented from working	19	7	7	7	5	5
No work disability	505	309	429	429	91	91
In labor force	376	254	343	343	56	56
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	71	29	26	26	—	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	11	11	11	—	—
With a mobility limitation	11	—	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	11	—	11	11	—	—

Table 29. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text | For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text |

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA			
	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgio (pt.)	Columbia County, GA	
	Total			Augusta city
OCCUPATION				
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	1 914	1 571	391	1 152
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	131	97	24	78
Professional and specialty occupations.....	368	289	73	216
Technicians and related support occupations.....	75	65	19	46
Service occupations.....	217	183	47	136
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	247	223	69	145
Private household occupations.....	—	—	5	6
Protective service occupations.....	11	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	281	248	49	199
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	21	4	—	4
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	267	213	75	143
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	229	186	28	150
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	25	19	—	19
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	42	33	7	17
INCOME IN 1989				
Households.....	1 471	1 232	223	988
Less than \$5,000.....	75	54	—	47
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	68	56	—	31
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	136	125	34	89
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	240	220	36	176
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	322	283	43	238
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	295	263	68	197
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	128	128	25	103
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	77	59	—	59
\$100,000 or more.....	53	44	19	25
Median (dollars).....	32 765	32 165	32 212	32 424
Mean (dollars).....	39 496	38 620	40 337	38 941
Families	1 148	947	37	758
Median income (dollars).....	33 074	32 766	32 404	33 098
Per capita income (dollars).....	10 957	10 737	9 630	11 123
INCOME TYPE IN 1989				
Households.....	1 471	1 232	223	988
With earnings.....	1 341	1 117	206	897
Mean earnings (dollars).....	38 016	37 088	36 155	37 629
With Social Security income.....	140	120	14	66
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	7 094	6 372	4 335	5 271
With public assistance income.....	98	88	—	81
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	4 807	5 070	—	5 087
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE				
Families (dollars).....	42 298	40 996	35 713	42 675
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	41 947	41 916	34 248	42 529
Married-couple families (dollars).....	46 102	44 770	35 588	47 411
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	47 236	47 225	33 655	50 371
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	16 399	16 288	—	16 224
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	12 887	11 729	—	11 729
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989				
All Income Levels in 1989				
Families.....	1 148	947	175	758
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 017	832	151	677
With related children under 18 years.....	765	624	91	527
With related children under 5 years.....	307	259	51	208
Married-couple families.....	971	790	160	624
Householder worked in 1989.....	871	706	136	566
With related children under 18 years.....	630	509	83	420
With related children under 5 years.....	252	206	38	155
Female householder, no husband present.....	117	97	—	89
Householder worked in 1989.....	86	70	—	66
With related children under 18 years.....	70	70	—	60
With related children under 5 years.....	47	45	—	45
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	421	368	55	297
Nonfamily householder.....	323	285	48	230
65 years and over.....	59	49	17	32
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	4 939	4 164	913	3 176
Persons under 18 years.....	1 851	1 549	346	1 192
Related children under 18 years.....	1 851	1 549	346	1 192
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 315	1 109	231	868
Persons 65 years and over.....	187	161	17	127
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level				
Families.....	95	68	—	64
Percent below poverty level.....	8.3	7.2	—	8.4
Householder worked in 1989.....	72	45	—	41
With related children under 18 years.....	95	68	—	64
With related children under 5 years.....	47	43	—	43
Married-couple families.....	46	31	—	27
Householder worked in 1989.....	47	36	—	36
With related children under 18 years.....	46	31	—	27
With related children under 5 years.....	21	17	—	17
Female householder, no husband present.....	49	37	—	37
Householder worked in 1989.....	36	24	—	24
With related children under 18 years.....	49	37	—	37
With related children under 5 years.....	26	26	—	26
Unrelated individuals.....	96	82	7	68
Nonfamily householder.....	64	54	—	47
65 years and over.....	26	16	—	16
Persons.....	617	496	46	429
Percent below poverty level.....	12.5	11.9	5.0	13.5
Persons under 18 years.....	300	250	—	240
Related children under 18 years.....	300	250	—	240
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	197	158	—	148
Persons 65 years and over.....	26	16	—	16
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:				
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	383	313	39	274
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	913	758	132	596

Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA		Remainder of Richmond County, GA	
	South Augusta CDP	West Augusta CDP	South Carolina (pt.)	Aiken County, SC	Tract 108	Tract 108 (pt.)
OCCUPATION						
Employed persons 16 years and over	352	226	343	343	56	56
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	33	34	34	34	13	13
Professional specialty occupations	28	57	19	79	4	4
Technicians and related support occupations	5	14	10	10	—	—
Sales occupations	70	6	—	34	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	56	21	24	24	14	14
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	53	72	33	33	16	16
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	17	17	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	56	9	—	54	5	5
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	55	14	43	43	9	9
Transportation and material moving occupations	8	—	6	6	—	—
Handers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	11	—	9	9	—	—
INCOME IN 1989						
Households	328	204	239	239	60	60
Less than \$5,000	18	—	21	21	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	—	—	12	12	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	47	23	—	11	5	5
\$15,000 to \$24,999	52	35	20	20	8	8
\$25,000 to \$34,999	55	54	39	39	26	26
\$35,000 to \$49,999	106	53	32	32	5	5
\$50,000 to \$74,999	38	77	77	77	16	16
\$75,000 to \$99,999	12	29	18	18	—	—
\$100,000 or more	—	10	9	9	—	—
Median (dollars)	34 444	33 214	41 477	41 477	27 361	27 361
Mean (dollars)	33 459	34 408	44 008	44 008	35 344	35 344
Families	261	147	201	201	60	60
Median income (dollars)	36 458	31 458	47 159	47 159	27 361	27 361
Per capita income (dollars)	10 751	18 176	12 247	12 247	7 495	7 495
INCOME TYPE IN 1989						
Households	328	204	239	239	60	60
With earnings	—	188	—	224	60	60
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 213	49 618	42 644	42 644	34 280	34 280
With Social Security income	—	38	20	20	—	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 780	6 818	11 426	11 426	5 364	5 364
With public assistance income	9	31	10	10	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 290	2 079	2 500	2 500	796	796
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE						
Families (dollars)	36 516	40 539	48 432	48 432	35 344	35 344
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 555	65 751	42 105	42 105	31 875	31 875
Married-couple families (dollars)	39 281	76 244	51 912	51 912	35 344	35 344
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 038	85 664	47 294	47 294	31 875	31 875
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	—	—
(dollars)	21 266	16 736	16 940	16 940	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	12 000	11 757	16 940	16 940	—	—
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989						
All Income Levels in 1989						
Families	261	147	201	201	60	60
Householder worked in 1989	231	127	185	185	55	55
With related children under 18 years	124	107	141	141	44	44
With related children under 5 years	49	37	48	48	16	16
Married-couple families	221	107	181	181	60	60
Householder worked in 1989	191	97	165	165	55	55
With related children under 18 years	101	77	121	121	44	44
With related children under 5 years	35	24	46	46	16	16
Female householder, no husband present	23	27	20	20	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	23	27	20	20	—	—
With related children under 18 years	14	27	2	2	—	—
With related children under 5 years	14	2	2	2	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	94	73	53	53	—	—
Nonfamily householder	67	38	38	38	—	—
65 years and over	11	10	10	10	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	953	591	775	775	283	283
Persons under 18 years	275	220	302	302	146	146
Related children under 18 years	275	220	302	302	146	146
Related children 5 to 17 years	183	121	206	206	133	133
Persons 65 years and over	71	29	26	26	—	—
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level						
Families	—	13	27	27	—	—
Percent below poverty level	8.8	13.4	13.4	13.4	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	13	27	27	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	13	27	27	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	4	4	4	—	—
Married-couple families	—	15	15	15	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	15	15	15	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	15	15	15	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	4	4	4	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	—	13	12	12	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	13	12	12	—	—
With related children under 18 years	—	13	12	12	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	13	12	12	—	—
Unrelated individuals	28	14	14	14	—	—
Nonfamily householder	18	14	10	10	—	—
65 years and over	—	10	10	10	—	—
Persons	54	121	121	121	29	29
Percent below poverty level	5.7	16.1	15.6	15.6	10.2	10.2
Persons under 18 years	8	54	50	50	20	20
Related children under 18 years	8	54	50	50	20	20
Related children 5 to 17 years	8	8	39	39	20	20
Persons 65 years and over	11	—	10	10	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:						
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	39	81	70	70	29	29
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	91	145	155	155	83	83

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA				
	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Columbia County, GA	Total	Augusta city
PLACE OF BIRTH					
All persons	261 950	171 581	56 243	102 661	18 730
Native	257 934	168 210	55 193	100 375	18 377
Foreign born	4 016	3 371	1 050	2 286	353
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH					
Linguistically isolated households	458	364	72	285	52
Persons 5 years and over	243 354	159 293	51 587	95 896	17 735
Speak a language other than English	7 835	6 000	1 639	4 599	598
Do not speak English "very well"	2 275	1 475	1 114	1 114	170
In linguistically isolated households	677	536	92	437	92
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL					
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	63 452	41 382	16 085	22 398	3 698
Preprimary school	4 603	3 081	1 537	1 318	212
Public school	2 119	1 533	751	634	45
Elementary or high school	43 287	27 330	11 375	14 135	1 570
Public school	38 383	24 336	10 597	11 893	1 190
College	15 562	10 671	3 173	6 945	1 916
Public college	13 648	9 306	2 764	6 078	1 730
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT					
Persons 25 years and over	169 463	109 892	34 281	67 326	13 996
Less than 9th grade	13 309	9 310	1 861	6 308	1 884
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	23 317	14 570	3 395	9 417	2 066
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	53 838	34 565	10 873	20 977	3 468
Some college, no degree	30 478	20 405	6 990	12 280	1 895
Associate degree	10 703	6 960	2 723	3 836	708
Bachelor's degree	23 843	15 837	5 483	9 633	1 385
Graduate or professional degree	11 975	8 245	2 956	4 875	766
Percent high school graduate or higher	77.2	78.3	84.7	73.6	71.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	21.1	21.9	24.6	21.5	28.4
FERTILITY					
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 206	1 187	1 266	1 127	805
RESIDENCE IN 1985					
Persons 5 years and over	243 354	159 293	51 587	95 896	17 735
Same house	124 862	77 756	22 482	48 236	9 079
Different house in United States	114 302	77 524	27 607	45 396	8 503
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	11 020	10 370	2 372	7 855	2 860
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	53 908	33 257	13 047	17 157	3 12
Different MSA/PMSA	33 394	22 397	8 507	14 096	2 270
Not in an MSA/PMSA	15 980	10 700	3 681	6 288	1 064
Abroad	4 190	3 813	1 498	2 264	153
JOURNEY TO WORK					
Persons 16 years and over	128 727	86 237	29 079	51 205	7 788
Car, truck, or van	121 053	80 234	28 124	46 464	7 260
Drive alone	103 051	69 198	24 467	39 941	6 333
Carpooled	18 002	11 036	3 657	6 523	927
Public transportation	632	567	56	495	61
Other means	4 755	3 964	314	345	304
Worked at home	2 287	1 472	585	792	163
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.7	21.2	23.7	19.7	16.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	122 155	82 172	27 820	49 045	7 586
Central city	32 885	27 849	5 510	18 833	4 752
Outside central city	89 270	54 323	19 310	30 212	2 834
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	6 572	4 065	1 259	2 160	202
LABOR FORCE STATUS					
Persons 16 years and over	203 453	133 491	40 994	82 726	16 285
In labor force	135 736	90 537	30 418	53 821	8 277
Employed	124 632	81 542	28 827	46 769	7 755
Unemployed	5 063	3 023	828	1 909	378
Percent of civilian labor force	3.9	2.8	2.8	3.9	4.6
Females 16 years and over	104 143	67 887	20 689	41 904	9 014
Employed	55 089	36 470	12 716	21 024	3 568
Unemployed	2 623	1 577	459	1 951	194
With own children under 6 years	17 023	11 176	4 248	6 145	919
In labor force	10 071	6 502	3 349	5 985	506
With own children 6 to 17 years only	18 364	12 032	5 093	5 988	610
In labor force	13 580	8 959	3 851	4 367	454
Persons 16 to 19 years	15 354	10 112	3 487	6 453	673
Not enrolled in school	4 954	3 808	686	2 913	251
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 334	891	183	627	134
Not high school graduate	1 791	1 346	299	904	171
Employed	777	604	168	367	59
Unemployed	233	168	44	111	26
Not in labor force	696	489	87	341	86
WORK STATUS IN 1989					
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	146 368	97 418	32 079	58 599	9 564
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	119 924	79 184	25 966	47 670	7 523
50 to 52 weeks	89 172	58 509	20 013	34 430	5 367
DISABILITY					
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	167 020	108 495	36 732	63 665	11 021
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6 234	4 240	920	2 933	619
With a mobility limitation	3 628	2 408	449	1 723	420
In labor force	651	462	105	326	70
With a self-care limitation	4 118	2 895	625	2 011	403
With a work disability	14 676	9 468	2 238	6 326	1 469
In labor force	5 463	3 343	808	2 266	377
Prevented from working	7 781	5 023	1 008	2 443	964
No work disability	152 344	99 027	34 494	57 339	9 552
In labor force	121 192	79 071	28 228	45 089	7 451
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	27 288	16 594	3 079	11 899	4 433
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 723	3 800	639	2 724	1 117
With a mobility limitation	4 769	3 272	581	2 308	950
With a self-care limitation	3 280	2 110	329	1 595	671

Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA—Con.				Totals for split tracts/MSA's in Richmond County, GA		Remainder of Richmond County, GA	
	South Augusta CDP	West Augusta CDP	South Carolina (pt.)	Aiken County, SC	Tract 108		Tract 108 (pt.)	
PLACE OF BIRTH								
All persons	26 408	20 408	90 369	90 369	4 697		4 697	
Native	25 836	19 925	89 724	89 724	4 633		4 633	
Foreign born	772	483	645	645	74		74	
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH								
Linguistically isolated households	70	116	94	94	8		8	
Persons 5 years and over	24 902	19 148	84 061	84 061	4 530		4 530	
Speak a language other than English	1 233	1 233	1 635	1 635	23		23	
Do not speak English "very well"	301	303	612	612	53		53	
In linguistically isolated households	112	131	141	141	32		32	
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	5 636	4 658	22 070	22 070	914		914	
Preprimary school	287	346	1 522	1 522	30		30	
Public school	202	119	586	586	30		30	
Elementary or high school	4 117	2 683	15 657	15 657	424		424	
Public school	3 633	1 949	14 047	14 047	379		379	
College	1 232	1 629	4 891	4 891	460		460	
Public college	1 084	1 425	4 342	4 342	417		417	
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT								
Persons 25 years and over	17 798	14 061	59 571	59 571	1 301		1 301	
Less than 9th grade	1 952	1 569	5 999	5 999	—		—	
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3 352	1 448	8 747	8 747	13		13	
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	7 095	3 314	27 373	27 373	269		269	
Some college, no degree	2 977	3 019	10 073	10 073	486		486	
Associate degree	829	823	3 743	3 743	200		200	
Bachelor's degree	376	330	8 006	8 006	212		212	
Graduate or professional degree	377	1 858	3 730	3 730	121		121	
Percent high school graduate or higher	68.9	87.8	75.2	75.2	99.0		99.0	
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.6	36.9	19.7	19.7	25.6		25.6	
FERTILITY								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 265	914	1 243	1 243	943		943	
RESIDENCE IN 1985								
Persons 5 years and over	24 902	19 148	84 061	84 061	4 530		4 530	
Same house	14 842	9 352	47 106	47 106	244		244	
Different house in United States	9 409	9 477	36 578	36 578	3 851		3 851	
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 537	1 454	550	550	26		26	
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	3 416	3 416	20 651	20 651	140		140	
Different MSA/PMSA	2 102	3 332	9 997	9 997	2 752		2 752	
Not in an MSA/PMSA	1 438	1 275	5 280	5 280	933		933	
Abroad	651	319	377	377	435		435	
JOURNEY TO WORK								
Workers 16 years and over	12 508	11 035	42 490	42 490	3 759		3 759	
Car, truck, or van	11 936	10 644	40 819	40 819	3 043		3 043	
Drove alone	10 172	9 385	33 853	33 853	2 778		2 778	
Carpooled	1 764	1 259	6 966	6 966	365		365	
Public transportation	37	65	65	65	369		369	
Other means	393	220	791	791	2 235		2 235	
Worked at home	142	815	815	815	112		112	
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.6	18.9	22.8	22.8	11.9		11.9	
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	11 944	10 644	40 819	40 819	3 043		3 043	
Central city	3 849	4 845	5 036	5 036	90		90	
Outside central city	8 095	5 848	34 947	34 947	3 525		3 525	
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	544	342	2 507	2 507	144		144	
LABOR FORCE STATUS								
Persons 16 years and over	21 156	16 791	70 032	70 032	4 116		4 116	
In labor force	13 326	11 402	45 199	45 199	3 835		3 835	
Employed	12 227	10 755	43 090	43 090	3 835		3 835	
Unemployed	1 099	647	2 030	2 030	5		5	
Percent of civilian labor force	5.0	2.2	4.5	4.5	2.3		2.3	
Females 16 years and over	11 036	8 716	36 356	36 356	857		857	
Employed	5 449	4 734	18 619	18 619	157		157	
Unemployed	323	134	1 046	1 046	140		140	
With own children under 6 years	1 559	1 099	5 847	5 847	39		39	
In labor force	846	677	3 569	3 569	164		164	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	1 685	1 209	6 332	6 332	164		164	
In labor force	1 714	1 209	855	855	164		164	
Persons 16 to 19 years	1 517	845	824	824	1 570		1 570	
Not enrolled in school	502	110	1 146	1 146	1 393		1 393	
Unemployed or not in labor force	110	29	443	443	—		—	
Not high school graduate	285	43	445	445	—		—	
Employed	141	33	173	173	—		—	
Unemployed	18	26	65	65	—		—	
Not in labor force	118	—	207	207	—		—	
WORK STATUS IN 1989								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	14 369	12 730	48 950	48 950	3 830		3 830	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	11 719	10 139	40 740	40 740	3 070		3 070	
50 to 52 weeks	8 446	7 705	30 663	30 663	1 478		1 478	
DISABILITY								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	17 271	13 494	58 525	58 525	441		441	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 026	403	1 994	1 994	7		7	
With a mobility limitation	549	240	1 220	1 220	—		—	
In labor force	101	189	27	27	7		7	
With a self-care limitation	664	316	1 223	1 223	13		13	
With a work disability	2 058	875	5 208	5 208	7		7	
In labor force	761	322	1 920	1 920	6		6	
Prevented from working	1 144	461	2 758	2 758	428		428	
No work disability	15 213	12 819	53 317	53 317	208		208	
In labor force	11 736	10 235	42 121	42 121	—		—	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	3 019	2 574	10 694	10 694	—		—	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	784	376	1 923	1 923	—		—	
With a mobility limitation	641	355	1 497	1 497	—		—	
With a self-care limitation	464	194	1 170	1 170	—		—	

Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Richmond County, GA

	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Columbia County, GA	Total	Augusta city
OCCUPATION					
Employed persons 16 years and over	124 632	81 542	28 827	46 769	7 755
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	15 997	10 615	4 230	5 778	982
Professional specialty occupations	21 203	14 395	5 663	7 871	1 682
Technicians and related support occupations	5 354	3 518	1 043	2 256	414
Sales occupations	15 037	10 662	3 657	6 319	1 084
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	19 498	12 011	4 667	7 290	1 183
Private household occupations	182	134	35	99	13
Protective service occupations	2 297	1 619	513	1 039	102
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 054	6 195	1 905	3 898	749
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 611	973	409	388	57
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	19 036	11 591	3 890	6 663	753
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	7 520	4 167	1 211	2 365	313
Transportation and material moving occupations	3 971	2 451	818	1 307	204
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	3 872	2 581	786	1 496	249
INCOME IN 1989					
Households	99 352	64 461	19 087	40 543	9 239
Less than \$5,000	4 907	3 076	455	2 256	939
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7 333	4 489	684	3 297	1 360
\$10,000 to \$14,999	14 397	8 863	973	3 400	980
\$15,000 to \$24,999	16 610	10 950	2 448	7 553	1 788
\$25,000 to \$34,999	16 576	11 179	2 898	7 553	1 382
\$35,000 to \$49,999	20 543	13 358	4 581	808	1 064
\$50,000 to \$74,999	16 987	10 713	4 552	5 575	1 001
\$75,000 to \$99,999	5 134	3 219	1 391	1 668	294
\$100,000 or more	8 865	5 105	1 415	2 431	421
Mean (dollars)	37 794	32 504	41 174	29 644	22 530
Median (dollars)	39 306	39 752	47 514	36 916	32 992
Mean income (dollars)	73 302	47 186	67 076	27 436	4 429
Median income (dollars)	38 304	37 935	44 204	35 167	33 395
Per capita income (dollars)	15 127	15 220	16 130	15 037	16 585
INCOME TYPE IN 1989					
Households	99 352	64 461	19 087	40 543	9 239
With earnings	89 462	54 166	17 400	32 974	5 955
Mean earnings (dollars)	39 152	39 152	46 008	36 059	34 966
With Social Security income	23 864	14 594	2 775	10 458	3 745
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 470	7 252	6 816	7 376	7 327
With public assistance income	6 425	3 865	2 023	2 023	564
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 734	3 734	3 121	4 073	4 771
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE					
Families (dollars)	44 884	45 391	50 700	43 248	46 458
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 509	44 793	50 086	41 356	42 831
Married-couple families (dollars)	48 270	53 559	57 339	47 339	52 809
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 980	49 569	53 308	46 910	50 493
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	22 859	23 550	25 940	23 131	24 817
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 745	19 533	24 077	17 801	19 985
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989					
All Income Levels In 1989					
Families	74 270	47 940	16 195	28 083	4 809
Householder worked in 1989	61 031	39 994	14 342	22 766	3 397
With related children under 18 years	40 304	26 657	9 862	14 810	2 173
With related children under 5 years	16 755	11 123	3 842	6 513	4 096
Married-couple families	61 464	39 164	14 232	21 907	3 334
Householder worked in 1989	51 805	33 519	12 784	18 226	2 496
With related children under 18 years	31 844	20 782	8 499	12 226	1 365
With related children under 5 years	13 954	9 164	3 477	5 030	772
Female householder, no husband present	10 456	7 264	1 866	5 094	1 221
Householder worked in 1989	7 361	5 251	1 324	3 657	721
With related children under 18 years	7 069	4 992	1 213	3 444	729
With related children under 5 years	2 424	1 747	323	1 339	316
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	31 246	21 060	3 855	11 728	5 549
Nonfamily householder	23 142	16 599	2 968	12 442	4 557
65 years and over	8 248	5 119	743	3 740	1 072
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	254 569	165 398	55 801	97 012	17 867
Persons under 18 years	64 674	42 212	17 045	21 999	2 678
Related children under 18 years	64 381	41 991	16 975	21 866	2 654
Related children 5 to 17 years	43 898	29 783	12 353	15 142	1 668
Persons 65 years and over	26 516	15 934	3 163	11 154	4 213
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level					
Families	5 910	3 767	822	2 551	610
Percent below poverty level	8.1	8.0	5.1	9.3	13.8
Householder worked in 1989	3 201	2 114	486	1 448	247
With related children under 18 years	3 349	2 860	585	1 963	405
With related children under 5 years	2 170	1 415	244	1 001	208
Married-couple families	2 715	1 625	473	942	184
Householder worked in 1989	1 519	928	268	558	69
With related children under 18 years	533	961	253	570	66
With related children under 5 years	960	607	161	347	42
Female householder, no husband present	2 927	1 969	323	1 468	362
Householder worked in 1989	1 529	1 072	200	808	139
With related children under 18 years	2 599	1 306	306	1 301	305
With related children under 5 years	1 169	794	83	654	146
Unrelated individuals	7 235	4 881	650	3 671	1 740
Nonfamily householder	64 017	38 174	2 254	2 431	294
65 years and over	2 546	1 575	191	1 082	644
Percent below poverty level	22 933	14 584	3 016	10 034	3 096
Persons under 18 years	9.0	8.6	4.8	10.3	17.3
Persons under 18 years	6 478	4 039	1 090	2 608	437
Related children under 18 years	6 254	3 878	1 034	2 512	413
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 179	697	1 632	1 632	238
Persons 65 years and over	3 762	2 283	406	1 469	787
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:					
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	9 408	6 214	1 259	4 455	1 279
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	31 053	20 042	4 190	13 817	3 896

Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA—Con.				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA		Remainder of Richmond County, GA	
	South Augusta COP	West Augusta COP	South Carolina (pt.)	Aiken County, SC	Tract 108		Tract 108 (pt.)	
OCCUPATION								
Employed persons 16 years and over	12 227	10 755	43 090	43 090	210		210	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	1 219	1 740	5 382	5 382	15		15	
Professional specialty occupations	1 054	2 861	6 807	6 807	60		60	
Technicians and related support occupations	502	1 550	1 836	1 836	15		15	
Sales occupations	1 497	1 532	4 375	4 375	29		29	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	2 126	1 386	6 697	6 697	45		45	
Private household occupations	54	17	48	48	6		6	
Protective service occupations	378	211	678	678	6		6	
Service occupations, except protective and household	1 338	653	2 920	2 920	22		22	
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	93	57	638	638	6		6	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	2 068	1 020	7 445	7 445	7		7	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	822	282	3 453	3 453	7		7	
Transportation and material moving occupations	370	202	1 520	1 520	5		5	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	508	244	1 291	1 291	5		5	
INCOME IN 1989								
Households	10 292	8 929	34 891	34 891	365		365	
Less than \$5,000	554	233	1 831	1 831	—		—	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	755	374	2 844	2 844	—		—	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 140	578	2 536	2 536	8		8	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	2 254	1 416	5 660	5 660	107		107	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	2 070	1 198	5 397	5 397	134		134	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	2 153	1 931	7 185	7 185	71		71	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 087	1 371	6 274	6 274	45		45	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	261	568	1 915	1 915	—		—	
\$100,000 or more	79	660	751	751	—		—	
Median (dollars)	27 114	35 401	33 340	33 340	30 515		30 515	
Mean (dollars)	30 434	47 889	38 483	38 483	32 143		32 143	
Female householders, no husband present	7 438	5 792	26 116	26 116	365		365	
Median income (dollars)	30 609	42 345	38 951	38 951	30 515		30 515	
Per capita income (dollars)	11 878	21 348	14 950	14 950	8 782		8 782	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989								
Households	10 292	8 929	34 891	34 891	365		365	
With earnings	8 310	7 849	28 296	28 296	365		365	
Mean earnings (dollars)	29 448	43 868	39 182	39 182	30 758		30 758	
With Social Security income	2 886	2 007	9 270	9 270	21		21	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 032	8 450	8 813	8 813	5 229		5 229	
With public assistance income	741	194	1 465	1 465	4		4	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 756	4 987	3 448	3 448	4 416		4 416	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE								
Families (dollars)	33 988	57 457	43 969	43 969	32 143		32 143	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 229	64 324	43 969	43 969	30 040		30 040	
Married-couple families (dollars)	37 087	62 141	46 752	46 752	32 530		32 530	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 031	73 386	47 879	47 879	30 439		30 439	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	20 336	28 855	21 225	21 225	14 875		14 875	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 080	20 100	16 741	16 741	14 875		14 875	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989								
All Income Levels in 1989								
Families	7 791	6 078	26 330	26 340	379		379	
Householder worked in 1989	6 177	5 046	21 037	21 094	365		365	
With related children under 18 years	4 235	2 853	13 647	13 679	320		320	
With related children under 5 years	1 768	1 258	5 632	5 645	172		172	
Married-couple families	5 903	5 017	26 300	26 327	304		304	
Householder worked in 1989	4 763	4 184	18 286	18 291	297		297	
With related children under 18 years	2 892	2 192	11 062	11 105	254		254	
With related children under 5 years	997	697	4 900	4 907	151		151	
Female householder, no husband present	1 567	898	3 192	3 162	49		49	
Householder worked in 1989	1 159	718	2 110	2 129	42		42	
With related children under 18 years	1 171	548	2 060	2 060	49		49	
With related children under 5 years	480	232	677	673	21		21	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	3 314	3 733	10 186	10 194	—		—	
Nonfamily householder	2 455	3 002	8 543	8 551	—		—	
65 years and over	621	573	3 129	3 175	—		—	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	26 158	20 381	87 719	87 189	1 407		1 407	
Persons under 18 years	6 058	4 009	22 462	22 462	619		619	
Related children under 18 years	5 983	3 994	22 390	22 390	619		619	
Related children 5 to 17 years	4 247	2 702	16 115	16 115	452		452	
Persons 65 years and over	2 609	2 452	10 582	10 615	—		—	
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level								
Families	774	362	2 143	2 102	29		29	
Percent below poverty level	10.1	3.2	4.9	4.9	7.9		7.9	
Householder worked in 1989	484	274	1 087	1 089	15		15	
With related children under 18 years	618	313	1 489	1 460	29		29	
With related children under 5 years	288	201	755	752	22		22	
Married-couple families	773	139	1 090	1 089	22		22	
Householder worked in 1989	487	274	1 089	1 089	15		15	
With related children under 18 years	618	313	1 489	1 460	29		29	
With related children under 5 years	288	201	755	752	22		22	
Female householder, no husband present	488	206	958	958	7		7	
Householder worked in 1989	293	170	657	657	8		8	
With related children under 18 years	454	189	840	840	7		7	
With related children under 5 years	211	133	375	363	7		7	
Unrelated individuals	780	491	2 354	2 390	—		—	
Nonfamily householder	434	289	1 763	1 799	—		—	
65 years and over	94	94	971	994	—		—	
Persons	2 576	1 354	8 649	8 644	45		45	
Percent below poverty level	9.8	6.6	9.4	9.4	3.2		3.2	
Persons under 18 years	776	364	2 439	2 439	16		16	
Related children under 18 years	716	364	2 376	2 376	16		16	
Related children 5 to 17 years	538	201	1 686	1 686	—		—	
Persons 65 years and over	277	111	1 479	1 497	—		—	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	1 304	576	3 194	3 188	7		7	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	3 893	1 838	11 011	11 024	92		92	

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Columbia County, GA						Richmond County, GA		
	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Total	Evans CDP	Marinez CDP (pt.)	McDuffie County, GA	Total	Augusta city	Marinez CDP (pt.)
All housing units	158 342	109 076	23 745	4 795	8 815	8 043	77 288	21 588	3 949
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	3 954	2 400	1 113	261	354	267	1 020	147	33
1985 to 1988	23 246	16 493	6 312	1 094	2 516	911	9 273	659	1 116
1980 to 1984	19 535	13 936	4 407	909	1 953	1 138	8 391	956	872
1970 to 1979	39 507	28 292	7 171	1 307	2 430	2 484	18 637	2 125	1 221
1960 to 1969	26 791	18 930	2 730	403	1 089	1 399	14 801	3 178	508
1950 to 1959	23 032	13 141	1 302	152	414	772	11 067	4 205	90
1940 to 1949	9 725	7 172	307	55	41	422	6 443	3 884	85
1939 or earlier	12 552	8 709	403	14	19	650	7 656	6 404	24
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	992	775	37	7	8	47	691	363	-
1 bedroom	14 714	11 770	673	53	164	507	10 590	5 348	418
2 bedrooms	48 249	31 974	4 605	607	1 409	2 674	24 675	8 237	1 374
3 bedrooms	72 751	49 333	13 191	3 056	5 077	3 808	32 338	5 803	1 477
4 bedrooms	18 492	13 026	4 585	958	1 984	782	7 659	1 382	651
5 or more bedrooms	3 145	2 198	654	114	173	209	1 335	455	29
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	1 422	1 163	296	-	296	-	867	253	289
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	1 383	1 159	66	-	66	-	1 093	324	236
Vacant condominium housing units	290	213	27	-	27	-	186	22	46
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	157 060	108 327	23 604	4 788	8 810	7 890	76 833	21 347	3 949
Source of water, public system or private company	138 951	97 970	19 441	4 613	8 698	3 859	74 670	21 570	3 223
Septic disposal, public sewer	125 072	83 463	15 713	4 095	7 894	3 915	64 748	21 725	3 683
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	1 510	863	210	21	20	158	495	228	-
Owner-occupied housing units	512	260	77	21	6	42	42	42	-
Renter-occupied housing units	460	494	120	14	106	106	268	163	-
Occupied housing units	142 669	97 786	21 841	4 532	8 355	7 270	68 675	18 819	3 637
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	79 109	57 696	11 775	3 217	5 986	2 680	43 241	14 014	2 124
Battled, tank, or LP gas	11 477	7 520	2 219	1 302	1 86	1 725	2 806	159	60
Electricity	45 798	30 572	6 881	1 135	2 116	2 008	4 397	4 164	667
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc	2 560	807	28	12	202	369	115	9	-
All other fuels	3 502	1 862	710	50	55	650	502	86	-
No fuel used	223	149	20	-	-	5	124	48	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	14 251	10 691	684	104	202	1 010	8 997	5 644	102
1	45 916	32 016	4 903	863	1 743	2 181	24 932	7 429	1 224
2	54 171	35 844	9 917	2 270	4 221	2 450	23 477	4 186	1 644
3 or more	28 331	19 235	6 337	1 295	2 189	1 629	11 269	1 560	687
Vehicles per household	1.8	1.7	2.1	2.2	2.1	1.8	1.6	1.1	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	94 556	61 072	17 322	3 682	6 596	4 990	38 760	8 064	1 991
1989 to March 1990	9 407	6 120	2 363	612	982	352	3 405	468	59
1985 to 1988	16 255	16 662	6 713	1 095	2 751	1 133	8 816	1 161	559
1980 to 1984	13 826	9 064	2 804	607	1 006	817	740	368	368
1970 to 1979	22 751	15 043	3 527	735	1 180	1 180	10 036	1 783	592
1969 or earlier	14 230	10 800	2 143	315	677	1 128	9 212	1 712	247
Renter-occupied housing units	48 113	36 714	9 519	2 880	5 915	2 280	29 915	10 755	1 646
1989 to March 1990	23 756	18 560	2 554	483	1 039	1 040	14 966	4 330	467
1985 to 1988	15 837	11 909	1 498	620	713	9 698	3 336	3 336	462
1980 to 1984	4 382	3 119	67	49	63	1 247	1 358	67	1 103
1970 to 1979	2 582	2 064	207	24	38	183	1 674	1 078	144
1969 or earlier	1 536	1 062	81	13	13	131	850	633	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	10 901	7 105	841	102	94	1 053	5 211	2 385	60
Householder 65 years and over	26 243	16 909	2 368	455	665	1 499	13 042	6 349	388
Owner-occupied housing units	20 826	12 858	2 126	433	608	1 145	9 587	3 767	333
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	380	194	47	-	-	40	107	59	-
No telephone in unit	1 035	660	62	15	136	442	323	4	-
No vehicle available	5 643	3 951	340	59	94	322	3 289	2 477	30
Complete plumbing facilities	141 488	97 032	21 644	4 511	8 335	7 122	68 266	18 614	3 637
1.00 or less persons per room	136 073	93 118	21 136	4 461	8 193	6 771	17 655	7 624	603
1.01 or more persons per room	2 415	3 914	508	50	142	351	3 955	990	34
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	1 181	754	197	21	20	148	409	205	-
1.00 or less persons per room	1 016	62	175	21	20	20	371	180	-
1.01 or more persons per room	165	92	22	-	-	32	38	25	-
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	40 625	41 632	50 452	48 093	56 603	33 633	38 720	36 056	49 426
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	21 489	20 840	28 074	31 415	34 219	20 441	20 441	14 547	36 382
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	22 444	15 742	6 510	219	352	1 600	12 632	6 034	163
Owner-occupied housing units	8 384	4 915	793	109	210	570	3 552	1 087	64
Renter-occupied housing units	14 060	10 827	717	110	142	1 030	9 080	4 947	97

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA—Con.			Aiken County, SC			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Columbia County, GA			
	South Augusta CDP	West Augusta CDP	South Carolina [pt.]	Total	Aiken city	North Augusta city [pt.]	Tract 301.01	Tract 301.02	Tract 303.01	Tract 303.02
All housing units	21 496	13 062	49 266	49 266	8 543	6 808	2 853	1 720	3 202	2 152
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	274	152	1 554	1 554	576	81	325	104	316	101
1985 to 1988	1 882	2 229	6 750	6 750	1 383	805	1 069	555	958	791
1980 to 1984	2 104	1 642	5 599	5 599	685	648	1 069	369	626	226
1970 to 1979	5 719	2 635	11 215	11 215	1 452	1 334	355	553	771	761
1960 to 1969	5 253	3 048	7 861	7 861	1 003	1 251	223	73	296	189
1950 to 1959	4 209	1 462	9 931	9 931	1 631	1 691	149	41	267	28
1940 to 1949	1 518	600	2 553	2 553	404	572	20	75	56	—
1939 or earlier	542	274	3 843	3 843	761	488	4	17	13	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	102	140	217	217	100	34	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom	2 176	2 376	2 944	2 944	737	551	132	—	35	12
2 bedrooms	5 923	4 691	16 275	16 275	2 346	2 526	600	66	506	244
3 bedrooms	11 495	3 842	23 417	23 417	3 988	2 703	1 700	684	1 469	1 502
4 bedrooms	1 911	865	5 466	5 466	1 055	865	344	865	1 062	364
5 or more bedrooms	321	368	947	947	267	129	77	105	130	30
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	94	160	259	259	161	98	120	100	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	112	325	224	224	87	69	14	37	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	10	62	77	77	61	12	7	20	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	21 432	13 017	48 733	48 733	8 520	6 771	2 853	1 720	3 180	2 152
Source of water, public system or private company	19 182	12 832	40 981	40 981	8 486	6 772	2 789	1 673	2 885	1 991
Sewage disposal, public sewer	21 555	11 716	21 835	21 835	8 066	6 525	2 421	1 444	1 789	1 604
Complete plumbing facilities	19 140	14 047	33 187	33 187	6 447	5 147	14	—	6	—
Owner-occupied housing units	46	—	252	252	2	—	—	—	6	—
Renter-occupied housing units	68	11	175	175	—	—	14	—	13	—
Occupied housing units	19 582	11 721	44 883	44 883	7 749	6 272	2 599	1 655	3 000	2 010
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	13 689	6 396	21 413	21 413	4 201	3 923	1 785	1 231	1 563	1 012
Berliner, kerosene, or LP gas	1 118	384	3 287	3 287	780	383	440	39	420	262
Electricity	5 450	5 068	15 276	15 276	2 951	2 204	695	340	1 081	893
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	62	42	1 753	1 753	440	41	7	—	7	23
All other fuels	71	6	1 640	1 640	74	34	18	45	87	22
No fuel used	33	36	74	74	4	15	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	1 726	460	3 560	3 560	809	448	35	3	93	63
1	7 065	4 639	13 900	13 900	2 625	2 202	567	230	497	314
2	6 899	4 799	18 327	18 327	3 322	2 531	840	430	1 260	1 070
3 or more	3 892	8 233	9 096	9 096	1 083	1 091	567	578	1 150	495
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.7	2.1	2.3	2.3	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	12 692	5 867	33 484	33 484	5 128	3 972	2 009	1 535	2 468	1 744
1989 to March 1990	1 118	384	3 287	3 287	780	383	440	39	420	262
1985 to 1988	2 377	1 462	8 410	8 410	1 486	925	982	646	978	837
1980 to 1984	1 639	900	4 762	4 762	552	527	207	274	369	214
1970 to 1979	3 078	1 422	7 708	7 708	1 155	918	282	416	626	358
1969 or earlier	6 890	5 854	11 399	11 399	2 286	1 377	225	53	285	73
Renter-occupied housing units	6 890	5 854	11 399	11 399	2 621	2 300	590	520	532	266
1989 to March 1990	3 635	3 401	5 196	5 196	1 081	64	440	271	771	148
1985 to 1988	2 238	888	3 928	3 928	657	874	103	33	165	88
1980 to 1984	612	373	1 263	1 263	473	218	21	—	47	26
1970 to 1979	320	156	1 586	1 586	125	81	26	36	36	—
1969 or earlier	85	36	494	494	108	46	—	3	13	4
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	1 355	514	3 796	3 796	497	187	44	8	71	35
Householder 65 years and over	2 937	1 766	9 334	9 334	1 935	1 508	229	97	345	278
Owner-occupied housing units	2 573	1 525	7 968	7 968	1 532	1 260	205	94	319	260
Complete plumbing facilities	29	—	186	186	2	—	—	—	13	—
No telephone in unit	416	9	375	375	21	12	15	—	9	—
No vehicle available	61	93	1 692	1 692	300	252	24	3	55	53
Complete plumbing facilities	19 468	11 710	44 456	44 456	7 747	6 272	2 585	1 655	2 981	2 010
1.00 or less persons per room	18 210	11 417	42 955	42 955	6 117	5 116	2 514	1 645	2 967	1 990
1.01 or more persons per room	948	293	1 501	1 501	236	93	71	10	14	20
Locking complete plumbing facilities	114	11	427	427	2	—	14	—	19	—
1.00 or less persons per room	114	11	354	354	2	—	14	—	19	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	73	73	2	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	19 045	57 647	38 788	38 788	47 399	46 045	50 663	88 226	55 111	48 492
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	13 145	27 375	24 699	24 699	25 479	25 479	32 680	45 456	26 227	33 909
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	2 964	059	6 702	6 702	1 170	614	184	36	200	65
Owner-occupied housing units	1 054	253	3 469	3 469	408	207	99	33	108	43
Renter-occupied housing units	1 910	764	3 233	3 233	762	407	85	3	108	18

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Evans CDP, Columbia County, GA			Martinez CDP (pt.), Columbia County, GA						
	Tract 302.01	Tract 303.01 (pt.)	Tract 303.02 (pt.)	Tract 301.01 (pt.)	Tract 301.02 (pt.)	Tract 301.03	Tract 302.02	Tract 302.03	Tract 302.03	Tract 306.03
All housing units	1 632	1 440	1 723	2 547	1 432	153	1 163	2 262	1 258	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILD										
1989 to March 1990	46	147	68	210	99	—	11	34	—	
1985 to 1988	191	382	521	949	490	5	136	755	181	
1980 to 1984	394	316	199	678	308	—	83	679	205	
1970 to 1979	908	398	707	461	467	84	502	593	463	
1960 to 1969	121	101	181	216	56	22	273	154	367	
1950 to 1959	65	72	15	149	9	27	153	43	33	
1940 to 1949	8	15	39	—	—	—	5	4	9	
1939 or earlier	5	9	—	4	—	15	—	—	—	
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	
1 bedroom	30	11	12	129	—	—	14	7	14	
2 bedrooms	110	277	1 663	587	38	99	122	370	193	
3 bedrooms	1 103	717	1 236	1 556	550	31	828	1 204	908	
4 bedrooms	328	375	255	243	764	9	185	640	143	
5 or more bedrooms	54	60	—	32	80	14	14	33	—	
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	120	100	—	51	25	—	
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	14	37	—	8	7	—	
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	7	20	—	—	—	—	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 625	1 440	1 723	2 547	1 432	153	1 163	2 262	1 253	
Source of water, public system or private company	1 625	1 385	1 663	2 547	1 429	129	1 144	2 255	1 258	
Sewerage disposed, public sewer	1 455	1 132	1 510	2 206	1 392	122	990	2 112	1 072	
Locking complete plumbing facilities	15	6	—	14	—	—	6	—	—	
Owner-occupied housing units	15	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Occupied housing units	1 549	1 353	1 630	2 339	1 367	128	1 143	2 158	1 220	
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	1 219	1 072	926	1 613	1 158	48	880	1 512	775	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	59	38	35	60	—	37	30	10	10	
Electricity	238	243	634	641	197	43	207	603	425	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	5	23	7	7	—	—	—	—	5	
All other fuels	28	—	22	18	12	—	7	13	5	
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	16	29	59	35	3	—	13	137	14	
1	222	290	351	530	184	67	291	459	212	
2	795	617	858	1 318	723	25	525	1 005	425	
3 or more	516	417	362	456	457	36	314	557	369	
Vehicles per household	2.3	2.2	2.0	2.0	2.3	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.2	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 280	1 015	1 387	1 762	1 262	59	934	1 658	921	
1989 to March 1990	191	228	193	344	256	5	73	265	39	
1985 to 1988	447	417	631	858	560	—	262	819	252	
1980 to 1984	250	149	208	198	202	—	131	282	181	
1970 to 1979	297	130	308	137	229	37	305	129	193	
1969 or earlier	91	15	17	225	15	17	163	66	191	
Renter-occupied housing units	269	338	473	577	105	69	209	299	125	
1989 to March 1990	160	194	129	427	33	98	280	209	159	
1985 to 1988	91	91	88	103	29	16	106	207	111	
1980 to 1984	12	29	26	21	—	12	—	—	4	
1970 to 1979	6	18	—	26	—	—	—	—	—	
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—	3	5	5	—	—	
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	14	53	35	31	—	16	5	42	—	
Householder 65 years and over	115	93	247	206	48	42	111	124	134	
Owner-occupied housing units	107	93	233	182	45	37	105	105	134	
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	
No vehicle available	10	—	49	24	3	—	6	53	8	
Complete plumbing facilities	1 534	1 347	1 630	2 325	1 367	128	1 137	2 158	1 220	
1.00 or less persons per room	1 489	1 347	1 625	2 254	1 362	120	1 129	2 132	1 196	
1.01 or more persons per room	45	5	5	71	8	—	8	26	24	
Locking complete plumbing facilities	15	6	—	14	—	—	6	—	—	
1.00 or less persons per room	15	6	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	51 525	50 510	43 157	47 218	93 996	25 072	40 395	56 749	41 511	
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	34 740	26 381	34 734	32 898	45 016	21 336	39 597	32 255	35 474	
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	47	102	70	173	10	40	19	48	47	
Owner-occupied housing units	19	34	56	88	7	7	19	26	47	
Renter-occupied housing units	28	68	14	85	3	17	—	22	15	

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Columbia County, GA							McDuffie County, GA		
	Tract 301.01 (pt.)	Tract 301.02 (pt.)	Tract 303.01 (pt.)	Tract 303.02 (pt.)	Tract 304	Tract 305.01	Tract 305.02	BNA 9501	BNA 9502	BNA 9503
All housing units	306	288	1 762	429	2 018	2 416	2 916	958	1 982	1 227
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	115	5	169	33	35	78	63	59	108	—
1985 to 1988	120	65	576	270	423	469	779	128	154	95
1980 to 1984	61	61	308	77	349	321	449	115	299	168
1970 to 1979	34	86	373	54	639	730	918	374	603	372
1960 to 1969	7	17	195	8	318	351	343	149	372	164
1950 to 1959	—	3	77	—	167	240	207	—	123	182
1940 to 1949	—	5	60	24	15	94	13	22	117	108
1939 or earlier	—	17	4	—	100	105	144	56	206	138
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	—	—	—	15	—	7	—	32	9
1 bedroom	3	24	24	—	133	122	174	12	200	77
2 bedrooms	13	28	229	24	511	676	1 108	355	708	344
3 bedrooms	144	134	752	266	1 078	1 263	1 421	810	1 421	602
4 bedrooms	101	101	687	109	178	304	163	134	185	170
5 or more bedrooms	45	25	70	30	103	51	43	47	47	25
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	306	288	1 740	429	1 975	2 362	2 904	941	1 941	1 185
Source of water, public system or private company	306	244	1 300	388	588	1 121	2 183	20	1 316	826
Sewage disposal, public sewer	215	52	657	94	31	584	1 900	—	242	664
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	13	—	64	44	10	39	54	10
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	14	36	—	—	17	25
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	62	21	10	5	15	28
Occupied housing units	260	288	1 647	380	1 614	2 178	2 587	789	1 833	1 135
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	172	73	491	86	30	535	1 185	12	1 015	660
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	39	24	192	69	55	370	290	154	224	154
Electricity	54	143	638	269	785	642	929	330	408	231
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	7	—	66	50	60	23	50	64
All other fuels	—	33	87	—	180	284	21	134	131	26
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	11	—	9	—	5	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	—	—	64	4	58	130	122	27	468	139
1	37	46	207	31	292	569	1 115	134	551	376
2	112	142	643	212	673	799	866	336	472	371
3 or more	111	121	733	133	591	680	484	292	344	279
Vehicles per household	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.1	1.7	2.3	1.5	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	247	273	1 453	357	1 360	1 730	1 624	638	1 057	813
1989 to March 1990	96	24	192	69	55	370	290	154	224	154
1985 to 1988	124	86	561	206	445	410	635	146	177	153
1980 to 1984	9	72	220	36	218	326	340	93	170	163
1970 to 1979	18	53	286	39	547	517	619	304	377	238
1969 or earlier	—	38	194	26	270	297	180	126	295	228
Renter-occupied housing units	13	15	194	23	254	448	963	151	776	372
1989 to March 1990	13	11	77	19	69	129	79	342	154	154
1985 to 1988	—	4	68	—	113	129	288	66	230	91
1980 to 1984	—	—	18	—	10	23	—	—	99	30
1970 to 1979	—	—	18	—	51	37	39	7	17	8
1969 or earlier	—	—	13	4	11	40	—	6	28	26
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	13	8	18	—	123	234	249	72	365	146
Householder 65 years and over	23	49	252	31	274	384	235	140	343	289
Owner-occupied housing units	23	49	226	27	250	326	184	126	221	231
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	13	21	13	—	—	—	17	8
No telephone in unit	—	—	9	—	26	23	9	6	48	24
No vehicle available	—	—	55	4	34	44	50	20	163	59
Complete plumbing facilities	260	288	1 634	380	1 538	2 121	2 577	784	1 801	1 082
1.00 or less persons per room	260	283	1 620	490	2 025	2 439	2 843	781	1 664	1 056
1.01 or more persons per room	—	5	14	15	48	96	138	3	137	26
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	13	—	76	57	10	5	32	53
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	13	—	58	53	10	5	27	5
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	18	4	—	—	5	6
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	75 236	61 552	58 326	69 220	41 386	35 650	37 370	40 334	29 302	35 111
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	23 000	48 534	25 040	25 194	28 000	18 474	18 474	26 398	12 644	21 211
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	11	26	98	13	202	250	339	65	637	185
Owner-occupied housing units	11	26	58	9	155	117	98	27	164	83
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	40	4	47	133	241	38	473	83

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	McDuffie County, GA—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA									
	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	Tract 1	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 16	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 101.04	Tract 102.03		
All housing units.....	2 044	1 832	2 386	2 291	773	4 333	1 924	3 282	1 738	1 854		
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990.....	83	17	13	27	—	148	—	26	17	22		
1985 to 1988.....	262	272	135	19	—	326	49	535	666	479		
1980 to 1984.....	288	268	116	34	6	393	52	785	457	347		
1970 to 1979.....	628	628	598	277	33	1 033	498	1 153	425	303		
1960 to 1969.....	393	321	311	505	139	1 134	528	427	105	516		
1950 to 1959.....	280	132	620	524	232	575	469	281	26	135		
1940 to 1949.....	107	68	177	413	250	525	216	75	12	17		
1939 or earlier.....	124	126	616	497	113	195	162	—	30	35		
BEDROOMS												
No bedroom.....	—	6	23	7	—	70	19	33	—	5		
1 bedroom.....	148	70	511	307	110	821	211	645	290	195		
2 bedrooms.....	689	618	1 050	295	1 749	803	1 363	897	760	601		
3 bedrooms.....	1 002	980	715	837	333	1 039	729	1 000	391	760		
4 bedrooms.....	164	129	344	90	31	513	144	220	160	274		
5 or more bedrooms.....	61	29	106	—	4	141	18	—	—	19		
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS												
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	112	—	—	113	—	42	145	—		
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	127	—	—	19	32	214	181	17		
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	69	42	5		
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS												
Complete kitchen facilities.....	2 009	1 814	2 386	2 275	758	4 314	1 924	3 282	1 738	1 854		
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 358	339	2 386	2 291	764	4 314	1 920	3 252	1 722	1 822		
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 224	35	2 378	2 280	759	4 233	1 536	3 093	1 653	1 737		
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	42	16	5	—	9	—	—	—	—	—		
Owner-occupied housing units.....	42	16	5	—	9	—	—	—	—	—		
Renter-occupied housing units.....	42	16	5	—	9	—	—	—	—	—		
Occupied housing units.....	1 892	1 621	2 219	2 102	713	3 687	1 707	2 934	1 544	1 741		
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas.....	761	232	1 557	1 644	538	1 773	1 268	1 184	554	1 102		
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	374	683	17	26	10	34	19	34	—	36		
Electricity.....	465	434	620	432	157	1 879	405	1 675	962	597		
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	9	56	19	—	4	19	—	30	9	—		
All other fuels.....	143	216	6	—	8	6	—	—	—	6		
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—		
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None.....	233	143	422	210	134	170	71	124	47	50		
1.....	715	405	848	1 024	276	1 769	720	1 245	649	729		
2.....	564	707	618	655	222	1 224	691	1 230	627	759		
3 or more.....	380	366	331	213	81	524	225	335	221	203		
Vehicles per household.....	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.4	1.4	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.7	1.7		
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 220	1 262	1 370	1 133	465	1 594	957	1 124	612	770		
1989 to March 1990.....	78	119	57	114	27	112	98	50	99	73		
1985 to 1988.....	310	347	257	131	86	296	243	405	234	126		
1980 to 1984.....	157	224	206	92	23	214	67	162	105	125		
1970 to 1979.....	344	344	337	119	32	1 082	202	102	124	220		
1969 or earlier.....	641	218	554	459	210	491	367	301	50	226		
Renter-occupied housing units.....	372	359	849	969	248	2 093	750	1 810	932	971		
1989 to March 1990.....	289	176	303	553	139	1 070	428	1 154	645	528		
1985 to 1988.....	232	94	311	293	70	671	246	538	253	382		
1980 to 1984.....	53	31	121	58	17	208	37	96	26	52		
1970 to 1979.....	72	13	20	26	5	126	33	13	8	9		
1969 or earlier.....	26	45	27	45	17	18	6	9	—	—		
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
No telephone in unit.....	209	261	98	165	71	351	64	66	27	29		
Householder 65 years and over.....	325	402	1 098	497	216	616	285	360	108	261		
Owner-occupied housing units.....	228	339	641	442	174	477	286	294	86	196		
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	5	—	5	—	—	8	—	—	—	—		
No telephone in unit.....	29	29	5	—	13	8	—	—	—	4		
No vehicle available.....	49	51	327	34	56	29	27	10	11	7		
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 650	1 605	2 214	2 102	704	3 679	1 707	2 934	1 544	1 741		
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 760	1 510	2 175	2 020	646	3 448	1 658	2 861	1 525	1 741		
1.01 or more persons per room.....	90	95	39	82	58	231	49	73	19	—		
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	14	—	5	—	—	8	—	—	—	—		
1.00 or less persons per room.....	22	15	5	—	—	8	—	—	—	—		
1.01 or more persons per room.....	20	1	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—		
Mean household income in 1989:												
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	37 461	29 219	54 400	35 151	24 419	64 658	37 931	50 367	49 120	44 097		
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	15 007	14 157	15 454	18 188	17 841	21 743	24 400	28 243	36 722	28 766		
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	369	344	410	326	200	475	166	261	83	124		
Owner-occupied housing units.....	178	99	70	70	47	70	47	32	37	32		
Renter-occupied housing units.....	269	166	299	270	107	415	96	214	51	88		

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 - Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA - Con									
	Tract 102.04	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105.04	Tract 105.05	Tract 105.11	Tract 106	Tract 107.03	Tract 107.05	
All housing units	2 180	2 531	2 097	2 945	2 611	1 268	2 455	2 805	2 646	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	19	27	-	17	65	33	46	25	109	
1985 to 1988	781	218	82	463	139	142	137	714	728	
1980 to 1984	342	212	32	192	189	80	57	694	652	
1970 to 1979	356	389	195	1 386	506	506	1 238	878	878	
1960 to 1969	253	694	341	437	657	381	980	41	191	
1950 to 1959	175	578	748	157	140	293	648	45	60	
1940 to 1949	193	246	485	98	16	43	70	20	8	
1939 or earlier	61	167	214	61	19	-	17	28	20	
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	19	33	7	22	-	26	14	-	-	
1 bedroom	377	369	333	534	138	71	358	174	53	
2 bedrooms	767	1 236	867	2 552	248	1 003	387	536	536	
3 bedrooms	806	744	1 282	1 870	785	933	1 819	1 784	1 784	
4 bedrooms	170	112	96	221	300	120	108	412	236	
5 or more bedrooms	41	37	29	19	51	18	39	13	37	
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-	-	
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	8	17	-	30	-	-	125	-	-	
Vacant condominium housing units	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	-	-	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	2 172	2 505	2 077	2 921	2 611	1 268	2 447	2 796	2 646	
Source of water, public system or private company	1 832	2 379	2 031	2 818	2 611	1 252	2 437	2 794	2 575	
Sewage disposal, public sewer	873	2 061	1 772	2 442	2 228	1 236	2 363	2 699	1 294	
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	8	32	43	28	-	7	14	16	-	
Owner-occupied housing units	-	5	6	17	-	-	-	-	-	
Renter-occupied housing units	-	3	27	11	-	-	-	-	-	
Occupied housing units	1 824	2 247	1 860	2 731	2 445	1 115	2 159	2 565	2 216	
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	631	1 534	1 652	1 359	1 400	461	1 531	1 944	1 455	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	271	26	23	136	54	42	127	-	127	
Electricity	863	675	177	1 217	951	589	580	586	586	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	52	-	-	11	15	14	-	-	24	
All other fuels	36	12	-	8	25	2	20	19	17	
No fuel used	6	-	8	-	-	7	9	16	-	
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	64	470	473	255	129	30	909	107	116	
1	648	869	676	1 199	774	354	654	850	626	
2	706	586	430	919	921	471	393	1 106	1 103	
3 or more	406	322	281	358	621	260	203	502	371	
Vehicles per household	1.9	1.4	1.3	1.5	1.9	1.9	1.0	1.9	1.8	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 010	1 078	1 090	1 408	1 821	877	970	1 834	1 510	
1989 to March 1990	70	61	28	135	203	76	80	283	284	
1985 to 1988	281	98	103	312	317	180	89	676	511	
1980 to 1984	148	139	61	218	323	151	65	305	367	
1970 to 1979	192	236	236	549	764	228	309	506	270	
1969 or earlier	425	184	462	214	242	427	64	83	83	
Renter-occupied housing units	814	1 169	770	1 323	624	238	1 189	731	706	
1989 to March 1990	520	281	503	618	341	155	297	474	409	
1985 to 1988	253	441	264	515	183	48	467	220	246	
1980 to 1984	17	123	116	124	100	19	109	25	41	
1970 to 1979	-	74	58	54	-	14	219	12	10	
1969 or earlier	24	28	51	12	-	2	97	-	-	
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	127	240	327	252	112	74	274	113	53	
Householder 65 years and over	321	491	565	228	225	165	398	65	62	
Owner-occupied housing units	272	426	467	165	186	152	265	52	62	
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	16	6	-	-	-	7	14	-	-	
No telephone in unit	16	19	31	7	-	-	24	-	-	
No vehicle available	36	119	178	74	33	6	185	-	27	
Complete plumbing facilities	1 824	2 229	1 827	2 714	2 445	1 108	2 216	2 549	2 216	
1.00 or less persons per room	772	2 055	1 705	2 537	2 273	1 067	1 892	2 430	1 103	
1.01 or more persons per room	172	174	122	177	172	41	256	119	163	
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	-	18	33	7	-	7	11	16	-	
1.00 or less persons per room	-	18	33	11	-	-	8	16	-	
1.01 or more persons per room	-	-	-	6	-	7	3	-	-	
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	33 315	26 521	21 284	28 922	34 537	33 152	25 367	38 913	36 368	
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	28 099	17 459	11 944	21 053	18 483	28 060	8 849	21 997	24 298	
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	22	540	701	336	369	107	140	254	270	
Owner-occupied housing units	88	159	274	157	159	72	239	86	101	
Renter-occupied housing units	134	401	427	379	210	35	931	168	169	

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA—Con		Augusta city, Richmond County, GA									
	Tract 107.06	Tract 108	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9		
All housing units.....	1 358	879	2 209	1 557	949	728	1 343	920	501	1 481		
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990.....	36	—	7	21	—	—	—	6	—	14		
1985 to 1988.....	275	—	129	44	—	—	38	—	96	66		
1980 to 1984.....	225	—	101	8	34	10	52	7	44	147		
1970 to 1979.....	451	380	332	126	53	250	60	62	44	140		
1940 to 1969.....	343	226	226	63	41	41	57	65	213	260		
1950 to 1959.....	58	145	611	286	88	130	288	158	24	167		
1940 to 1949.....	56	—	177	467	166	43	181	141	14	366		
1939 or earlier.....	37	11	616	552	612	254	661	495	48	321		
BEDROOMS												
No bedroom.....	5	—	23	17	18	5	6	47	142	15		
1 bedroom.....	95	15	511	366	210	659	436	267	159	458		
2 bedrooms.....	395	11	687	789	463	575	40	359	136	533		
3 bedrooms.....	608	—	441	286	217	205	178	60	394	60		
4 bedrooms.....	101	240	84	36	12	85	46	4	55	25		
5 or more bedrooms.....	14	5	59	15	3	36	23	—	—	—		
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS												
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	22	—	88	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	24	127	—	—	15	14	—	30	11		
Vacant condominium housing units.....	10	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS												
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 347	879	2 209	1 527	949	728	1 327	900	493	1 453		
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 304	879	2 209	1 557	949	728	1 343	920	501	1 481		
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	758	868	2 201	1 537	788	949	1 339	920	501	1 466		
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	13	10	—	5	25	—	6	—	10	—		
Owner-occupied housing units.....	2	10	5	77	19	—	6	—	6	—		
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Occupied housing units.....	1 055	860	2 047	1 399	809	661	1 006	780	424	1 287		
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas.....	631	613	1 408	1 266	723	88	839	686	75	973		
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	136	5	17	5	41	6	6	—	—	9		
Electricity.....	284	231	597	517	35	534	1297	94	338	286		
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	4	6	19	11	10	14	7	—	—	14		
All other fuels.....	4	5	6	—	—	12	10	—	11	—		
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	15	—	—	5		
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None.....	55	36	422	485	223	306	339	469	259	743		
1.....	316	317	824	544	349	332	359	221	99	379		
2.....	407	424	522	276	190	23	225	50	54	137		
3 or more.....	277	83	279	94	47	83	83	40	10	28		
Vehicles per household.....	1.9	1.6	1.4	1.0	1.1	.6	1.1	.6	.6	.6		
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
Owner-occupied housing units.....	731	—	1 198	595	347	21	376	213	45	335		
1989 to March 1990.....	99	—	76	33	6	—	12	11	22	22		
1985 to 1988.....	235	—	78	66	43	—	9	9	22	32		
1980 to 1984.....	124	—	150	61	7	—	32	8	—	10		
1970 to 1979.....	141	—	237	140	63	18	68	70	8	237		
1969 or earlier.....	329	—	132	283	228	217	3	128	34	8		
Renter-occupied housing units.....	324	860	849	804	640	630	630	630	379	952		
1989 to March 1990.....	134	435	303	340	193	150	325	180	104	168		
1985 to 1988.....	411	251	311	185	209	145	206	145	209	209		
1980 to 1984.....	36	14	121	115	30	116	46	132	51	193		
1970 to 1979.....	16	—	87	58	40	118	43	58	10	101		
1969 or earlier.....	13	—	27	40	14	17	10	44	24	76		
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
No telephone in unit.....	28	35	98	193	136	131	159	236	50	266		
Householder 65 years and over.....	147	—	1 048	443	283	404	262	348	226	473		
Owner-occupied housing units.....	105	—	591	287	223	12	182	147	6	208		
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	5	14	—	—	—	—	—	—		
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	5	42	12	40	15	48	18	30		
No vehicle available.....	30	—	327	176	88	208	124	229	284	303		
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 053	850	2 042	1 303	790	661	1 000	780	418	1 287		
1.00 or less persons per room.....	034	815	2 003	1 241	720	661	958	709	418	1 187		
1.01 or more persons per room.....	19	35	39	62	70	42	71	—	—	100		
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	2	10	5	96	19	—	6	—	6	—		
1.00 or less persons per room.....	2	10	5	96	19	—	6	—	6	—		
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Mean household income in 1989:												
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	34 933	—	49 582	27 227	21 738	23 643	20 885	15 807	68 922	16 196		
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	26 906	28 492	15 454	12 059	13 929	10 892	9 334	12 968	8 995	697		
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	155	83	410	581	317	207	350	442	166	697		
Owner-occupied housing units.....	61	—	111	87	79	—	85	6	106	160		
Renter-occupied housing units.....	94	83	299	494	238	207	265	392	160	591		

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta city, Richmond County, GA—Con.									
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 101.04 (pt.)
All housing units	1 480	940	2 291	724	1 524	1 236	2 024	111	35	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	—	27	—	—	—	72	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	34	31	19	—	—	—	109	—	35	—
1980 to 1984	161	57	34	6	45	—	235	—	—	—
1970 to 1979	48	45	272	24	60	101	364	4	—	—
1960 to 1969	110	63	505	125	176	174	596	—	—	—
1950 to 1959	190	91	214	332	214	327	195	31	—	—
1940 to 1949	261	86	413	242	549	234	329	36	—	—
1939 or earlier	696	567	497	113	362	405	124	36	—	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	7	7	7	—	13	31	18	—	—	—
1 bedroom	281	177	307	104	420	406	318	11	—	—
2 bedrooms	700	248	1 050	258	476	450	904	31	—	—
3 bedrooms	381	244	837	327	555	286	523	44	35	—
4 bedrooms	142	142	90	31	50	50	202	20	—	—
5 or more bedrooms	42	102	—	4	27	13	59	5	—	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	27	25	—	—	—	—	113	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	24	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 459	926	2 275	709	1 493	1 222	2 016	111	35	—
Source of water, public system or private company	1 480	940	2 291	715	1 524	1 236	2 019	107	35	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 454	930	2 280	710	1 511	1 231	1 999	95	35	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	6	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	9	20	15	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 302	883	2 102	644	1 088	980	1 771	111	35	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	1 144	693	1 644	538	1 004	904	804	92	11	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	6	7	—	—	5	—	—
Electricity	144	170	432	108	55	62	942	14	24	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	7	—	4	10	—	19	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	5	—	—	9	7	6	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	203	26	210	106	503	563	67	—	—	—
1	617	403	1 024	261	387	286	67	40	17	—
2	373	321	455	152	152	37	538	37	24	—
3 or more	109	133	213	75	46	34	200	34	—	—
Vehicles per household	1.3	1.7	1.4	1.4	8	6	1.5	2.2	1.7	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	617	528	1 133	459	489	370	738	89	35	—
1989 to March 1990	42	29	114	27	12	7	59	7	—	—
1985 to 1988	109	104	131	86	28	45	119	20	35	—
1980 to 1984	76	98	92	23	17	14	78	16	—	—
1970 to 1979	115	108	119	119	27	226	27	21	—	—
1969 or earlier	275	189	459	204	405	277	256	29	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	685	355	969	205	599	610	1 033	22	—	—
1989 to March 1990	350	172	553	110	110	110	585	18	—	—
1985 to 1988	228	136	293	60	182	126	282	4	—	—
1980 to 1984	48	20	58	13	113	86	83	—	—	—
1970 to 1979	23	22	5	94	5	106	65	—	—	—
1969 or earlier	26	5	45	17	95	74	18	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	83	7	165	57	190	221	99	3	—	—
Householder 65 years and over	339	275	497	210	452	408	347	21	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	270	232	442	168	311	248	251	21	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	—	—	10	—	—	8	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	7	—	—	13	24	25	8	—	—	—
No vehicle available	81	19	34	56	201	263	17	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities	1 296	883	2 102	655	1 068	965	1 763	111	35	—
1.00 or less persons per room	1 273	883	2 020	643	1 067	963	1 681	111	23	—
1.01 or more persons per room	23	—	82	52	106	98	82	—	12	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	6	—	—	9	20	15	8	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	6	—	—	—	20	8	8	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	33 916	63 219	35 151	24 641	17 747	14 616	64 601	42 786	54 104	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	18 805	26 238	18 188	19 644	10 847	9 768	22 686	35 974	—	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	280	97	326	173	461	533	176	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	63	26	56	93	93	122	135	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	217	71	270	80	339	398	168	—	—	—

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta city, Richmond County, GA—Con.					Martinez CDP (pt.), Richmond County, GA		South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA		
	Tract 102.03 (pt.)	Tract 103	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 101.04 (pt.)	Tract 101.05	Tract 12 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)
All housing units.....	—	413	348	—	774	1 703	2 246	—	49	2 118
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	—	17	16	—	—	27
1985 to 1988.....	—	12	6	—	—	659	457	—	—	206
1980 to 1984.....	—	6	—	—	—	452	420	—	—	206
1970 to 1979.....	—	21	9	—	184	408	813	—	9	368
1960 to 1969.....	—	99	65	—	292	105	403	—	14	595
1950 to 1959.....	—	216	151	—	207	26	64	—	18	362
1940 to 1949.....	—	53	85	—	35	12	73	—	8	193
1939 or earlier.....	—	6	32	—	7	24	—	—	—	161
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	33
1 bedroom.....	—	—	—	—	171	290	128	—	6	369
2 bedrooms.....	—	183	111	—	244	891	483	—	37	1 053
3 bedrooms.....	—	177	107	—	297	367	1 110	—	6	567
4 bedrooms.....	—	42	43	—	—	155	496	—	—	70
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	11	—	—	25	—	29	—	—	26
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	145	144	—	—	17
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	84	181	55	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	42	4	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	—	393	348	—	774	1 703	2 246	—	49	2 112
Source of water, public system or private company.....	—	413	348	—	774	1 693	2 199	—	—	1 966
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	—	316	317	—	750	1 624	2 059	—	49	1 732
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	20	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	12
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	7	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	6
Occupied housing units.....	—	388	329	—	753	1 509	2 128	—	49	1 859
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	—	360	289	—	473	543	1 581	—	—	1 174
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	5	6	—	—	54	6	—	15	21
Electricity.....	—	11	34	—	271	951	493	—	49	664
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
All other fuels.....	—	12	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	—	21	189	—	515	47	55	—	28	449
1.....	—	85	95	—	142	643	581	—	15	784
2.....	—	169	45	—	616	616	1 028	—	417	1 732
3 or more.....	—	113	—	—	22	203	464	—	6	209
Vehicles per household.....	—	2.2	.6	—	.5	1.7	2.0	—	.7	1.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	350	53	—	73	590	1 401	—	6	728
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	—	99	126	—	—	61
1985 to 1988.....	—	6	—	—	11	229	330	—	—	92
1980 to 1984.....	—	49	—	—	9	94	274	—	—	92
1970 to 1979.....	—	137	12	—	11	118	474	—	—	218
1969 or earlier.....	—	158	41	—	42	50	197	—	—	267
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	38	276	—	680	919	727	—	6	1 131
1989 to March 1990.....	—	22	60	—	159	632	471	—	29	481
1985 to 1988.....	—	5	102	—	224	253	209	—	10	9
1980 to 1984.....	—	7	57	—	71	26	41	—	4	116
1970 to 1979.....	—	4	18	—	164	8	6	—	—	7
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	39	—	62	—	—	—	—	28
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	—	23	85	—	183	27	33	—	14	217
Householder 65 years and over.....	—	140	72	—	101	108	280	—	6	351
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	132	36	—	86	86	247	—	6	294
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	12	—	14	4	19	—	—	103
No vehicle available.....	—	16	50	—	101	11	19	—	—	183
Complete plumbing facilities.....	—	376	329	—	750	1 509	2 128	—	49	1 853
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	355	291	—	658	1 490	2 113	—	43	1 700
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	21	38	—	12	19	15	—	6	153
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	12	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	6
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	12	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	6
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	31 648	11 033	—	38 390	49 330	49 466	—	7 441	24 056
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	57 304	9 626	—	7 738	36 763	35 899	—	9 245	16 120
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	—	38	207	—	578	77	34	—	—	129
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	30	19	—	31	32	34	—	—	39
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	8	188	—	562	45	52	—	27	193

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.									
	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.05 (pt.)	Tract 105.06	Tract 105.07	Tract 105.08	Tract 105.09	Tract 105.10	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 107.03 (pt.)
All housing units	1 749	567	2 611	2 297	2 586	1 744	1 722	2 016	721	2 799
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	8	65	8	—	—	—	25	33	25
1985 to 1988	76	78	139	150	102	16	167	34	91	714
1980 to 1984	182	71	189	208	162	113	96	104	40	694
1970 to 1979	36	216	386	595	579	225	492	271	70	1 232
1960 to 1969	276	86	657	890	890	744	755	177	41	1 819
1950 to 1959	597	59	140	536	633	699	166	680	269	45
1940 to 1949	400	49	16	298	153	167	39	134	41	20
1939 or earlier	182	—	19	15	67	24	18	13	—	28
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	7	—	—	41	—	21	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom	246	73	138	426	81	145	43	15	28	174
2 bedrooms	689	257	252	863	821	893	174	296	201	387
3 bedrooms	1985	198	1 670	2 342	1 680	1 605	1 567	464	1 819	2 699
4 bedrooms	93	32	300	139	327	85	199	133	28	406
5 or more bedrooms	29	7	51	170	127	36	43	5	—	13
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	26	—	68	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	57	—	38	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 729	567	2 611	2 297	2 586	1 744	1 722	1 987	721	2 790
Source of water, public system or private company	1 483	528	2 611	2 297	2 563	1 733	1 710	2 016	721	2 788
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 455	457	2 228	2 249	1 680	1 529	1 529	1 529	698	2 699
Locking complete plumbing facilities	43	11	—	—	18	13	5	22	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	6	—	—	—	12	—	5	—	—	16
Renter-occupied housing units	27	11	—	—	6	—	—	15	—	—
Occupied housing units	1 531	514	2 445	2 014	2 405	1 594	1 653	1 929	650	2 559
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	1 363	303	1 400	1 204	1 749	975	1 243	1 571	424	1 944
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	17	37	54	16	49	3	24	—	42	—
Electricity	143	174	951	758	585	607	386	350	170	580
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	15	11	—	—	—	—	14	—
All other fuels	—	—	25	14	11	—	—	8	—	19
No fuel used	8	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	16
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	284	26	129	293	139	110	33	108	12	107
1	581	254	774	910	839	744	550	471	550	1 999
2	385	165	921	577	935	501	682	710	276	1 100
3 or more	281	69	621	234	492	239	467	561	163	502
Vehicles per household	1.5	1.6	1.9	1.4	1.8	1.6	2.0	2.0	2.0	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 037	301	1 823	785	1 725	811	1 284	1 522	515	1 828
1989 to March 1990	28	27	201	34	78	44	121	112	55	283
1985 to 1988	103	63	317	186	243	94	269	120	95	676
1980 to 1984	69	69	703	79	162	120	222	122	77	305
1970 to 1979	224	67	764	213	669	120	432	371	85	500
1969 or earlier	621	75	214	282	583	487	342	697	203	84
1989 to March 1990	214	213	624	1 229	783	349	407	135	73	131
1985 to 1988	221	341	652	368	443	223	189	68	67	474
1980 to 1984	162	110	183	386	254	82	117	45	220	120
1970 to 1979	40	8	100	8	139	62	16	67	25	25
1969 or earlier	12	—	—	52	20	55	36	21	14	12
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	242	49	112	179	155	141	4	93	36	113
Householder 65 years and over	493	39	225	218	449	277	300	392	99	65
Owner-occupied housing units	431	39	186	136	410	228	290	386	92	286
Locking complete plumbing facilities	11	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	19	7	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	178	9	33	39	22	33	22	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities	1 498	503	2 445	2 014	2 393	1 585	1 648	1 907	650	2 543
1.00 or less persons per room	1 414	482	2 272	1 864	2 310	1 537	1 584	1 866	643	2 424
1.01 or more persons per room	84	21	173	150	83	48	64	41	7	119
Locking complete plumbing facilities	33	11	—	—	12	9	5	22	—	16
1.00 or less persons per room	33	11	—	—	12	9	5	22	—	16
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	21 808	26 494	34 537	36 356	33 035	31 529	38 315	31 056	32 668	38 959
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	13 239	22 982	18 483	16 747	20 417	19 891	22 708	21 997	30 896	21 997
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	494	84	369	420	219	166	142	7	254	166
Owner-occupied housing units	425	38	190	65	25	33	78	138	33	86
Renter-occupied housing units	239	84	210	395	154	127	64	71	24	168

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.			West Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA						
	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 107.06 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01	Tract 102.03 (pt.)	
All housing units	492	25	—	177	2 309	1 760	3 247	1 968	1 854	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILD										
1989 to March 1990	83	—	—	6	76	—	26	—	22	22
1985 to 1988	103	6	—	—	217	36	500	197	479	
1980 to 1984	189	—	—	15	158	26	785	196	347	
1970 to 1979	66	—	—	66	673	444	1 153	709	303	
1960 to 1969	19	12	—	75	538	510	427	717	516	
1950 to 1959	—	—	—	9	380	438	281	110	135	
1940 to 1949	—	—	—	—	196	180	75	17	17	
1939 or earlier	8	7	—	—	71	126	—	—	35	
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	—	—	—	52	19	33	—	5	
1 bedroom	—	—	—	—	563	200	648	25	195	
2 bedrooms	—	—	—	—	845	746	1 363	311	760	
3 bedrooms	386	6	—	74	516	667	965	650	601	
4 bedrooms	80	19	—	56	311	115	220	805	274	
5 or more bedrooms	26	—	—	47	82	13	18	177	19	
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	24	—	—	42	94	—	
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	32	214	24	17	
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	69	—	5	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	492	25	—	177	2 298	1 760	3 247	1 942	1 854	
Source of water: public system or private company	492	25	—	177	2 295	1 760	3 217	1 959	1 832	
Sewage disposal, public sewer	447	7	—	177	2 234	1 448	3 058	1 891	1 727	
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	
Occupied housing units	374	6	—	172	1 916	1 543	2 899	1 921	1 741	
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	333	6	—	149	969	1 123	1 173	1 401	1 102	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	8	—	—	—	10	29	15	22	36	
Electricity	33	—	—	23	937	391	1 651	498	597	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	8	—	—	—	108	71	124	21	50	
1	94	—	—	—	798	665	1 234	456	729	
2	224	6	—	24	686	636	1 206	851	759	
3 or more	48	—	—	52	324	171	335	593	203	
Vehicles per household	1.9	2.0	—	2.4	1.7	1.6	1.6	2.2	1.7	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	313	6	—	172	856	815	1 089	1 616	770	
1989 to March 1990	72	—	—	11	53	80	50	52	73	
1985 to 1988	119	—	—	21	177	202	370	476	126	
1980 to 1984	74	—	—	56	136	146	262	297	125	
1970 to 1979	21	—	—	29	255	147	406	495	220	
1969 or earlier	27	—	—	55	225	338	301	296	226	
Renter-occupied housing units	61	—	—	—	1 060	778	1 810	365	971	
1989 to March 1990	51	—	—	—	465	410	1 154	196	528	
1985 to 1988	10	—	—	—	389	242	538	62	382	
1980 to 1984	—	—	—	—	125	37	96	35	52	
1970 to 1979	—	—	—	—	61	53	13	12	9	
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	6	9	—	—	
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	252	61	66	—	29	
Householder 65 years and over	23	—	—	50	269	255	360	390	261	
Owner-occupied housing units	23	—	—	50	226	236	294	371	196	
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No vehicle available	8	—	—	—	12	27	10	—	7	
Complete plumbing facilities	374	6	—	172	1 916	1 543	2 899	1 910	1 741	
1.00 or less persons per room	172	—	—	172	1 767	1 494	2 838	1 910	1 741	
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	149	49	61	—	—	
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	42 970	43 000	—	87 953	64 708	37 429	50 247	82 449	44 097	
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	35 741	—	—	—	20 824	24 256	28 243	34 334	28 766	
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	7	—	—	—	297	153	261	47	19	
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	50	57	47	19	36	
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	27	96	214	—	88	

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. See text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	West Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.		Remainder of Richmond County, GA							
	Tract 102.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.04 (pt.)	Tract 102.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.05 (pt.)	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)
All housing units	827	920	—	53	35	1 353	1 458	—	547	1 681
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	19	9	—	—	46
1985 to 1988	471	323	—	13	7	310	62	—	51	97
1980 to 1984	86	49	—	26	5	256	72	—	40	48
1970 to 1979	62	225	—	14	17	679	224	—	224	316
1960 to 1969	74	191	—	—	—	179	160	—	204	688
1950 to 1959	28	81	—	—	—	147	17	—	24	441
1940 to 1949	92	23	—	—	—	101	26	—	2	35
1939 or earlier	14	28	—	—	6	47	33	—	—	10
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	9	22	—	—	—	10	—	—	26	7
1 bedroom	311	294	—	—	—	66	167	—	43	187
2 bedrooms	342	324	—	18	4	425	286	—	79	359
3 bedrooms	123	246	—	26	24	683	838	—	321	636
4 bedrooms	42	22	—	9	5	128	167	—	92	78
5 or more bedrooms	—	12	—	—	—	41	—	—	18	14
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	8	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	41
Vacant condominium housing units	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	819	920	—	53	35	1 353	1 434	—	547	1 673
Source of water, public system or private company	744	848	—	53	29	888	1 442	—	531	1 663
Sewage disposal, public sewer	580	597	—	53	263	1 383	—	—	338	1 613
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	8	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	7	11
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	7	8
Occupied housing units	702	827	—	53	35	1 122	1 390	—	465	1 406
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	119	360	—	53	11	512	696	—	37	1 058
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	57	4	—	—	13	214	95	—	—	19
Electricity	508	463	—	—	11	320	580	—	419	309
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	12	—	—	—	—	40	11	—	2	20
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	36	8	—	7	—
No fuel used	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	18	68	—	—	—	46	161	—	18	394
1	346	387	—	15	6	302	558	—	155	512
2	249	316	—	18	11	457	438	—	195	319
3 or more	89	56	—	20	18	317	233	—	97	181
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.4	—	2.3	2.5	2.0	1.6	—	1.9	1.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	197	352	—	53	22	813	755	—	362	897
1989 to March 1990	—	63	—	13	—	70	45	—	21	80
1985 to 1988	15	75	—	21	6	266	174	—	78	78
1980 to 1984	58	62	—	5	11	132	87	—	74	56
1970 to 1979	22	48	—	6	170	434	—	—	143	298
1969 or earlier	144	104	—	—	5	15	39	—	3	243
Renter-occupied housing units	505	475	—	13	309	635	—	—	103	509
1989 to March 1990	335	293	—	13	185	230	—	—	87	138
1985 to 1988	161	114	—	—	72	291	—	—	3	243
1980 to 1984	—	28	—	—	17	88	—	—	11	38
1970 to 1979	—	28	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	55
1969 or earlier	9	12	—	—	—	15	—	—	2	35
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	37	69	—	—	—	90	134	—	38	91
Householder 65 years and over	117	64	—	9	—	204	125	—	66	297
Owner-occupied housing units	94	58	—	9	—	178	68	—	60	265
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
No telephone in unit	9	7	—	—	—	7	11	—	—	—
No vehicle available	18	19	—	—	—	18	46	—	6	84
Complete plumbing facilities	702	827	—	53	35	1 122	1 384	—	458	1 398
1.00 or less persons per room	681	814	—	53	35	1 091	1 241	—	424	1 234
1.01 or more persons per room	21	13	—	—	—	143	34	—	34	164
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	7	8
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	34 136	24 314	—	37 487	43 467	33 115	32 038	—	33 841	24 307
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	33 032	30 133	—	—	33 795	20 036	13 614	—	24 342	10 325
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	74	131	—	6	—	148	31	—	50	167
Owner-occupied housing units	42	44	—	13	—	46	67	—	39	228
Renter-occupied housing units	32	87	—	—	6	102	254	—	11	339

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Richmond County, GA—Con.							Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Aiken County, SC		
	Tract 107.03 (pt.)	Tract 107.04	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 107.06 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 109.01	Tract 109.02	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205
All housing units	6	2 384	2 154	1 333	879	2 240	3 070	2 524	1 571	1 114
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	139	26	36	—	46	93	57	8	15
1985 to 1988	—	819	625	269	—	401	733	445	179	316
1980 to 1984	—	753	463	225	—	577	733	445	238	496
1970 to 1979	6	512	788	451	380	683	1 155	594	355	416
1960 to 1969	—	138	172	208	343	347	361	378	153	31
1950 to 1959	—	15	—	58	145	121	78	440	223	6
1940 to 1949	—	—	8	56	—	128	—	82	152	12
1939 or earlier	—	8	12	30	11	182	73	197	263	13
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	13	—	5	—	10	15	—	7	—
1 bedroom	—	101	53	95	15	94	83	146	167	105
2 bedrooms	—	507	536	395	11	759	693	952	674	212
3 bedrooms	—	1 422	1 398	742	608	1 130	901	1 239	636	483
4 bedrooms	6	321	156	82	240	344	171	344	72	287
5 or more bedrooms	—	20	11	14	5	25	14	16	15	27
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	22	—	—	38	39	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	24	—	31	—	—	17
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	26	—	4
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	6	2 345	2 154	1 322	879	2 226	3 061	2 509	1 559	1 084
Source of water, public system or private company	6	1 172	2 083	1 279	879	1 379	2 798	1 621	519	1 011
Sewage disposal, public	—	992	847	751	868	283	904	683	692	294
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	18	—	13	10	32	—	15	—	30
Owner-occupied housing units	—	18	—	—	—	28	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	2	10	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	6	2 144	1 842	1 049	860	1 877	2 467	2 301	1 436	996
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	—	1 108	1 122	625	613	575	608	754	972	272
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	329	136	55	522	691	5	293	87	174
Electricity	6	659	560	284	231	609	1 286	951	328	570
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	25	24	—	6	26	9	145	15	28
All other fuels	—	23	17	—	5	145	73	156	34	27
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	—	60	108	55	36	110	77	174	222	32
1	—	772	532	316	317	585	505	828	401	174
2	6	843	879	401	424	703	1 255	920	564	421
3 or more	—	469	323	277	83	479	830	379	249	369
Vehicles per household	2 0	1.9	1.8	1.9	1.6	1.9	2.2	1.7	1.6	2.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	6	1 611	1 197	725	—	1 500	2 205	1 765	979	821
1989 to March 1990	—	278	212	99	—	119	273	204	102	76
1985 to 1988	—	708	392	235	—	488	805	482	191	344
1980 to 1984	—	77	296	127	—	387	387	177	129	192
1970 to 1979	—	186	135	135	—	383	383	404	267	173
1969 or earlier	—	62	56	132	—	263	207	498	290	36
Renter-occupied housing units	—	533	645	324	860	737	548	538	457	175
1989 to March 1990	—	444	134	134	435	207	266	183	141	83
1985 to 1988	—	62	236	125	411	127	164	279	202	75
1980 to 1984	—	27	41	36	14	19	26	51	94	—
1970 to 1979	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	12	17
1969 or earlier	—	—	10	13	—	15	6	23	8	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	—	142	53	28	35	153	133	310	240	22
Householder 65 years and over	—	56	39	147	—	302	357	521	266	83
Owner-occupied housing units	—	47	39	105	—	267	357	453	210	73
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	8
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	—	6	21	43	12	—
No vehicle available	—	—	19	30	—	35	35	116	99	7
Complete plumbing facilities	6	2 126	1 842	1 047	850	1 849	2 667	2 286	1 436	996
1.00 or more persons per room	—	2 016	1 729	1 028	815	1 797	2 578	2 211	1 324	967
1.01 or more persons per room	—	110	113	19	35	52	89	75	112	29
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	18	—	—	10	28	—	15	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	18	—	2	10	28	—	9	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	25 000	34 866	34 641	34 866	—	36 064	39 671	32 041	28 763	57 451
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	—	21 857	23 216	26 906	28 492	18 768	29 761	14 988	14 326	35 125
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	—	287	263	155	83	259	260	50	35	38
Owner-occupied housing units	—	176	94	61	129	94	197	277	121	31
Renter-occupied housing units	—	111	169	94	83	130	63	229	214	20

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC—Con										
	Tract 206	Tract 207.01	Tract 207.02	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210.02	Tract 211	Tract 212.01	Tract 212.02	Tract 212.03	
All housing units	2 705	2 003	2 259	3 373	2 432	2 113	2 975	1 878	1 419	1 070	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	59	—	—	81	64	42	82	64	109	217	
1985 to 1988	354	176	318	367	491	142	256	412	265	402	
1980 to 1984	262	140	215	340	337	355	265	531	175	154	
1970 to 1979	622	574	574	377	677	437	578	698	162	161	
1960 to 1969	703	430	497	484	326	631	457	160	293	61	
1950 to 1959	507	532	532	901	411	242	509	13	383	42	
1940 to 1949	125	66	84	457	21	94	236	—	6	6	
1939 or earlier	73	71	39	388	105	173	592	—	26	23	
BEDROOMS											
No bedroom	—	—	9	25	—	2	12	10	—	—	
1 bedroom	61	36	224	299	159	118	219	8	89	140	
2 bedrooms	318	1104	1386	1599	793	1549	293	299	186	160	
3 bedrooms	1 661	1 133	1 776	1 173	1 201	992	1 023	875	650	522	
4 bedrooms	246	469	138	416	177	157	158	642	323	159	
5 or more bedrooms	28	47	8	74	40	51	14	50	58	63	
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS											
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	42	56	—	—	—	32	37	—	
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	37	22	10	—	—	—	12	12	15	
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	7	13	—	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS											
Complete kitchen facilities	2 684	2 003	2 237	3 347	2 420	2 088	2 947	1 878	1 411	1 055	
Source of water, public system or private company	2 614	1 886	2 185	3 354	2 211	2 010	2 668	1 843	1 406	843	
Sewage disposal, public sewer	798	1 666	2 047	2 274	204	774	774	1 307	781	739	
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	72	—	17	1	76	—	—	—	
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	9	—	12	—	16	—	—	—	
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	
Occupied housing units	2 533	1 905	2 053	3 064	2 170	1 963	2 707	1 795	1 292	1 002	
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	1 767	1 291	1 091	1 972	467	1 439	1 713	554	767	348	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	9	21	65	47	689	107	249	5	—	63	
Electricity	722	575	865	979	783	355	580	1 220	466	554	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	26	18	22	124	13	42	13	46	46	38	
All other fuels	26	18	10	32	107	49	123	16	13	9	
No fuel used	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	76	80	152	258	144	178	390	7	22	40	
1	737	406	850	1 124	687	592	910	269	376	338	
2	1 213	895	796	1 101	803	733	1 025	1 029	655	463	
3 or more	507	524	255	581	536	460	382	490	239	161	
Vehicles per household	1.9	2.1	1.6	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.6	2.3	1.9	1.8	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
Owner-occupied housing units	1 978	1 556	1 092	1 885	1 822	1 356	2 018	1 598	957	735	
1989 to March 1990	164	134	109	157	160	145	132	315	115	237	
1985 to 1988	488	297	312	457	501	250	375	626	254	261	
1980 to 1984	249	218	155	364	349	148	268	105	66	76	
1970 to 1979	532	398	397	472	361	479	322	215	138	138	
1969 or earlier	545	509	315	719	375	452	687	67	268	23	
Renter-occupied housing units	249	249	961	348	407	489	1 179	407	335	267	
1989 to March 1990	251	119	505	135	292	283	101	235	223	203	
1985 to 1988	229	151	347	409	80	204	232	81	86	26	
1980 to 1984	46	46	122	63	81	77	7	8	10	10	
1970 to 1979	30	15	30	47	21	38	34	8	—	—	
1969 or earlier	24	18	16	20	31	2	43	—	—	8	
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
No telephone in unit	120	19	34	179	198	173	304	—	—	58	
Householder 65 years and over	433	398	332	872	324	345	648	270	287	108	
Owner-occupied housing units	382	341	277	728	275	268	554	259	287	79	
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	—	
No telephone in unit	6	—	—	9	12	—	32	—	—	6	
No vehicle available	50	72	152	152	52	72	211	7	10	23	
Complete plumbing facilities	2 533	1 905	2 044	3 064	2 158	1 963	2 656	1 795	1 292	1 002	
1.00 or less persons per room	2 485	1 895	1 943	3 020	2 099	1 892	2 524	1 767	1 292	1 002	
1.01 or more persons per room	48	10	101	44	59	71	132	28	—	—	
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	9	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	
Mean household income in 1989											
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	37 525	47 472	36 524	49 443	31 835	37 754	28 912	62 904	60 610	61 337	
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	24 375	25 198	27 080	23 480	25 413	21 094	15 410	45 066	40 264	29 310	
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	269	160	245	318	178	277	20	408	18	12	
Owner-occupied housing units	135	66	97	104	253	263	269	18	23	51	
Renter-occupied housing units	134	94	148	214	325	183	339	8	25	39	

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC—Con					Aiken city, Aiken County, SC				
	Tract 213	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 216.01	Tract 216.02	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 212.01 (pt.)	Tract 212.02 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 489	2 658	2 293	1 882	1 441	255	—	—	999	964
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	9	—	196	66	38	—	—	—	43	109
1985 to 1988.....	39	178	280	160	207	108	—	—	271	239
1980 to 1984.....	34	49	81	208	264	11	—	—	290	147
1970 to 1979.....	680	680	384	368	384	306	—	—	354	53
1960 to 1969.....	306	425	280	228	199	55	—	—	41	145
1950 to 1959.....	551	731	917	625	394	35	—	—	497	245
1940 to 1949.....	132	211	92	133	27	—	—	—	—	—
1939 or earlier.....	229	384	141	78	44	8	—	—	—	26
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	9	83	5	7	5	—	—	—	6	—
1 bedroom.....	52	397	95	43	8	—	—	—	—	89
2 bedrooms.....	814	510	575	475	407	147	—	—	260	284
3 bedrooms.....	663	1 110	1 272	1 134	827	75	—	—	497	427
4 bedrooms.....	313	243	248	104	164	9	—	—	200	131
5 or more bedrooms.....	122	11	44	19	30	—	—	—	28	33
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	25	—	28	—	—	39	—	—	32	37
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	63	—	36	—	—	—	12	12
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	15	—	—	26	—	—	7	13
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 489	2 658	2 293	1 882	1 434	255	—	—	999	956
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 466	2 658	2 269	1 820	1 198	242	—	—	980	964
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	829	2 412	1 911	844	337	207	—	—	947	917
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	2	7	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 393	2 360	2 111	1 758	1 370	229	—	—	929	845
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	1 031	1 533	1 388	443	483	77	—	—	170	452
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	14	48	34	308	109	—	—	—	5	—
Electricity.....	277	602	636	643	697	146	—	—	743	365
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	60	155	47	252	41	—	—	—	11	7
All other fuels.....	11	18	6	96	42	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	4	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	50	621	82	102	18	—	—	—	7	22
1.....	317	933	816	648	311	132	—	—	195	291
2.....	689	527	930	731	732	—	—	—	576	439
3 or more.....	337	279	283	277	309	22	—	—	151	93
Vehicles per household.....	2.0	1.2	1.7	1.7	2.1	1.5	—	—	2.0	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 153	1 277	1 457	1 277	1 044	117	—	—	778	539
1989 to March 1990.....	69	19	185	142	103	—	—	—	180	92
1985 to 1988.....	211	200	335	380	323	74	—	—	321	163
1980 to 1984.....	152	123	211	211	163	—	—	—	129	51
1970 to 1979.....	313	348	247	189	49	—	—	—	141	99
1969 or earlier.....	408	567	479	295	275	22	—	—	7	134
Renter-occupied housing units.....	240	1 083	654	481	326	112	—	—	151	306
1989 to March 1990.....	124	93	471	232	60	—	—	—	79	235
1985 to 1988.....	76	311	112	185	109	45	—	—	57	57
1980 to 1984.....	20	293	35	26	16	—	—	—	7	8
1970 to 1979.....	—	103	22	24	6	—	—	—	—	6
1969 or earlier.....	20	83	14	14	3	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	15	460	60	169	36	8	—	—	—	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	432	700	567	298	240	67	—	—	184	147
Owner-occupied housing units.....	415	422	495	251	232	67	—	—	173	147
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	29	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	13	210	29	46	—	—	—	—	7	10
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 393	2 360	2 111	1 756	1 370	229	—	—	929	845
1.00 or less persons per room.....	16	196	14	40	14	—	—	—	901	845
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	46 738	25 268	43 197	32 080	47 612	34 854	—	—	59 887	62 341
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	27 340	13 493	34 833	18 610	29 241	19 774	—	—	37 981	40 307
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	123	765	189	271	72	38	—	—	15	36
Owner-occupied housing units.....	62	257	62	125	71	—	—	—	7	10
Renter-occupied housing units.....	41	508	97	146	53	28	—	—	8	25

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Aiken city, Aiken County, SC—Con						North Augusta city (pt.), Aiken County, SC			
	Tract 212.03 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 216.02 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207.01 (pt.)	Tract 207.02 (pt.)
All housing units.....	706	858	2 172	1 776	733	80	26	40	1 746	1 764
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990.....	214	9	—	196	—	51	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	366	25	93	234	16	27	26	—	150	293
1980 to 1984.....	60	34	30	67	19	20	—	21	133	183
1970 to 1979.....	46	96	584	211	67	5	—	19	538	434
1960 to 1969.....	10	171	288	210	83	—	—	—	226	441
1950 to 1959.....	—	299	615	464	63	6	—	—	470	317
1940 to 1949.....	—	65	196	74	83	6	—	—	58	57
1939 or earlier.....	12	199	366	129	21	—	—	—	71	39
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom.....	—	6	83	5	—	—	—	—	—	9
1 bedroom.....	117	46	375	63	10	5	—	—	36	211
2 bedrooms.....	107	144	649	532	197	26	—	8	282	902
3 bedrooms.....	314	344	861	909	512	49	26	32	666	562
4 bedrooms.....	129	200	197	229	14	—	—	—	415	72
5 or more bedrooms.....	39	118	11	38	—	—	—	—	47	8
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	25	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	42
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	63	—	—	—	—	37	22
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	691	858	2 172	1 776	733	80	26	40	1 746	1 753
Source of water, public system or private company.....	706	841	2 172	1 768	733	80	26	40	1 721	1 753
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	674	752	2 080	1 729	723	87	4	40	1 635	1 663
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	661	789	1 913	1 614	694	75	26	40	1 648	1 623
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas.....	268	575	1 241	1 041	350	27	18	31	1 151	818
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	14	30	17	—	—	—	—	—	8
Electricity.....	381	155	475	522	116	48	8	9	477	783
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	12	45	145	38	179	—	—	—	12	22
All other fuels.....	—	—	18	—	32	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None.....	11	29	596	75	63	6	—	—	72	118
1.....	245	171	716	608	246	21	4	9	377	708
2.....	323	385	380	689	317	48	22	20	772	674
3 or more.....	82	204	221	242	68	—	—	11	427	123
Vehicles per household.....	1.7	2.1	1.2	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	471	642	947	1 105	459	70	26	28	1 341	795
1989 to March 1990.....	230	53	155	45	25	8	—	—	134	105
1985 to 1988.....	208	120	134	284	160	22	18	9	256	218
1980 to 1984.....	9	82	84	140	46	11	—	—	181	59
1970 to 1979.....	24	201	264	105	160	10	—	19	357	147
1969 or earlier.....	—	186	456	366	103	12	—	—	413	266
Renter-occupied housing units.....	190	147	966	509	235	5	—	12	538	518
1989 to March 1990.....	168	73	267	387	84	5	—	—	107	407
1985 to 1988.....	12	51	254	79	102	—	—	12	129	336
1980 to 1984.....	10	10	288	17	26	—	—	—	46	—
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	81	12	18	—	—	—	15	19
1969 or earlier.....	—	13	76	14	5	—	—	—	10	16
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit.....	25	8	374	35	47	—	—	—	13	7
Householder 65 years and over.....	46	215	612	481	172	11	—	—	383	258
Owner-occupied housing units.....	41	205	344	419	125	11	—	—	334	203
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	16	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	—	6	210	29	38	—	—	—	42	58
Complete plumbing facilities.....	661	789	1 913	1 614	692	75	26	40	1 648	1 623
1.00 or less persons per room.....	661	783	1 728	1 610	679	75	26	40	1 638	1 584
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	6	185	4	15	—	—	—	10	39
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	70 112	53 302	25 358	45 207	31 906	38 984	44 747	27 484	46 678	38 743
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	30 889	27 520	12 581	35 391	17 897	33 000	—	27 000	25 820	27 987
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	28	81	697	158	117	—	—	—	145	151
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	52	207	36	—	—	—	—	59	44
Renter-occupied housing units.....	22	29	490	78	82	—	—	—	86	107

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	North Augusta city (pt.), Aiken County, SC—Con.			Remainder of Aiken County, SC							
	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210.02 (pt.)	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207.01 (pt.)	
All housing units	3 223	4	5	1 206	1 407	2 269	1 571	1 088	2 665	257	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	81	—	—	40	59	57	8	15	59	—	
1985 to 1988	336	—	—	167	349	337	190	290	354	26	
1980 to 1984	193	—	—	187	193	300	238	225	241	7	
1970 to 1979	343	—	—	385	349	556	355	496	603	50	
1960 to 1969	479	—	5	149	229	323	153	31	703	104	
1950 to 1959	840	—	—	119	121	425	223	6	507	62	
1940 to 1949	457	—	—	47	17	82	152	12	125	8	
1939 or earlier	378	—	—	112	90	189	263	13	73	—	
BEDROOMS											
No bedroom	25	—	—	6	5	—	7	—	—	—	
1 bedroom	299	—	5	19	62	122	167	105	61	36	
2 bedrooms	1 330	4	—	499	411	805	674	212	701	167	
3 bedrooms	1 117	—	—	537	765	1 164	636	457	1 629	54	
4 bedrooms	378	—	—	145	134	162	72	287	246	—	
5 or more bedrooms	74	—	—	—	30	16	15	27	28	—	
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS											
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	
Vacant condominium housing units	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS											
Complete kitchen facilities	3 197	4	5	1 206	1 394	2 254	1 559	1 058	2 644	257	
Source of water, public system or private company	3 223	4	5	305	315	1 379	1 519	985	2 574	165	
Sewage disposal, public sewer	3 179	4	—	18	169	476	290	758	31	—	
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	44	15	5	30	—	—	—	
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	2	16	15	—	—	—	—	
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	
Occupied housing units	2 935	—	—	1 086	1 279	2 072	1 436	970	2 493	257	
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	1 905	—	—	47	102	677	972	254	1 736	140	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	339	370	287	87	99	9	13	
Electricity	927	—	—	432	145	805	328	562	713	98	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	119	145	15	28	9	—	—	
All other fuels	22	—	—	49	101	158	34	27	26	6	
No fuel used	15	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	258	—	—	79	82	174	222	32	76	8	
1	1 104	—	—	275	229	696	401	170	728	29	
2	1 043	—	—	453	556	845	564	399	1 193	123	
3 or more	530	—	—	279	312	357	249	369	496	97	
Vehicles per household	1.7	—	—	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.6	2.2	1.9	2.3	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
Owner-occupied housing units	1 782	—	—	949	1 055	1 648	979	795	1 950	215	
1989 to March 1990	136	—	—	56	108	204	102	68	164	—	
1985 to 1988	424	—	—	252	375	408	191	326	479	41	
1980 to 1984	136	—	—	111	176	177	129	192	249	37	
1970 to 1979	388	—	—	306	169	383	267	173	513	247	
1969 or earlier	698	—	—	224	227	476	36	545	86	—	
Renter-occupied housing units	1 153	—	—	137	224	494	457	175	543	42	
1989 to March 1990	567	—	—	22	62	123	141	83	251	12	
1985 to 1988	397	—	—	77	76	234	202	75	217	22	
1980 to 1984	122	—	—	31	31	44	94	—	21	—	
1970 to 1979	47	—	—	13	16	—	12	17	30	8	
1969 or earlier	20	—	—	4	39	23	8	—	24	—	
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
No telephone in unit	167	—	—	161	140	302	240	22	120	6	
Householder 65 years and over	867	—	—	236	201	454	266	83	433	15	
Owner-occupied housing units	723	—	—	218	162	386	210	73	382	7	
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	10	43	12	8	6	—	
No vehicle available	152	—	—	49	44	116	99	7	49	8	
Complete plumbing facilities	2 935	—	—	1 084	1 245	2 057	1 436	970	2 493	257	
1.00 or less persons per room	2 891	—	—	1 009	1 197	1 982	1 324	941	2 445	257	
1.01 or more persons per room	44	—	—	—	48	75	112	29	48	—	
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	2	34	—	—	—	—	
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	2	34	—	—	—	—	
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	
Mean household income in 1989											
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	49 136	—	—	27 291	33 819	31 841	28 763	57 866	37 669	52 426	
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	23 572	—	—	23 285	12 128	13 724	14 326	35 125	24 317	20 447	
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	318	—	—	176	668	58	335	58	269	15	
Owner-occupied housing units	104	—	—	156	88	267	121	38	135	7	
Renter-occupied housing units	214	—	—	20	110	201	214	20	134	8	

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Aiken County, SC—Con.									
	Tract 207.02 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210.01	Tract 210.02 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 212.01 (pt.)	Tract 212.02 (pt.)	Tract 212.03 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)
All housing units	495	150	2 428	1 779	2 108	2 975	879	455	364	631
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	—	64	57	42	82	21	—	3	—
1985 to 1988	25	31	491	175	236	141	26	36	14	—
1980 to 1984	32	31	337	146	355	265	28	94	—	—
1970 to 1979	140	12	677	403	434	578	344	109	121	93
1960 to 1969	56	5	236	258	56	457	119	148	51	135
1950 to 1959	215	61	407	298	242	509	13	138	42	292
1940 to 1949	27	—	21	190	94	236	—	6	6	67
1939 or earlier	—	10	105	255	173	592	—	—	11	30
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	—	—	9	2	12	4	—	—	3
1 bedroom	13	—	159	127	113	219	—	—	23	6
2 bedrooms	202	56	851	787	793	1 549	33	15	79	186
3 bedrooms	214	58	743	992	1 023	378	223	208	319	—
4 bedrooms	66	38	177	105	157	158	442	192	30	113
5 or more bedrooms	—	—	40	8	51	14	22	25	24	4
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	484	150	2 416	1 714	2 083	2 947	879	455	364	631
Source of water, public system or private company	432	131	2 207	1 598	2 005	2 668	863	442	137	625
Sewerage disposal, public sewer	384	95	200	479	775	774	300	64	65	77
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	17	11	—	74	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	9	—	12	24	—	16	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	4	—	35	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units	430	129	2 170	1 577	1 963	2 707	866	447	341	604
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	273	67	467	1 088	1 439	1 713	384	315	80	456
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	65	—	689	125	107	249	—	—	63	—
Electricity	82	52	783	260	335	580	477	101	173	122
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	18	14	103	38	42	13	—	25	16	15
All other fuels	10	10	707	47	49	123	5	—	9	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	34	—	144	123	178	390	—	—	29	21
1	142	20	687	555	592	910	74	85	79	166
2	122	58	803	642	733	1 025	453	216	140	304
3 or more	132	51	536	257	460	382	339	146	79	133
Vehicles per household	1.9	2.4	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.6	2.5	2.3	1.8	2.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	297	103	1 822	1 263	1 356	2 018	820	418	264	511
1989 to March 1990	4	21	160	91	145	132	135	23	7	16
1985 to 1988	94	33	501	203	250	375	305	91	53	91
1980 to 1984	39	19	204	348	348	439	67	64	68	112
1970 to 1979	111	9	422	355	361	479	181	116	116	112
1969 or earlier	49	21	375	413	452	687	60	134	23	222
Renter-occupied housing units	13	26	348	314	407	489	46	29	77	99
1989 to March 1990	98	14	135	122	292	283	22	—	55	51
1985 to 1988	11	12	80	131	204	232	24	29	14	25
1980 to 1984	13	—	81	71	97	77	—	—	10	10
1970 to 1979	11	—	21	29	38	34	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier	—	—	31	10	2	43	—	—	8	7
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	27	12	198	133	173	304	—	—	33	7
Householder 65 years and over	74	5	324	375	345	648	86	140	62	217
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	74	5	275	323	268	554	86	140	38	210
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	11	—	43	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	12	23	—	32	—	—	6	6
No vehicle available	14	—	52	52	72	211	—	—	23	7
Complete plumbing facilities	421	129	2 158	1 549	1 963	2 656	866	447	341	604
1.00 or less persons per room	359	129	2 099	1 480	1 892	2 524	866	447	341	594
1.01 or more persons per room	62	—	59	69	71	132	—	—	—	10
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	—	12	28	—	51	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	12	—	—	43	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	9	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	30 584	54 763	31 835	28 102	37 754	28 912	65 765	58 378	45 684	42 982
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	21 484	28 462	25 413	18 459	21 094	15 410	68 323	39 809	25 415	27 055
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	94	—	378	283	277	608	12	7	23	30
Owner-occupied housing units	94	—	378	283	277	608	12	7	23	30
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	125	93	183	339	—	—	17	12

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. See text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Aiken County, SC—Con.									
	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 216.02 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 221	Tract 222
All housing units	486	517	1 149	1 361	1 343	1 051	1 173	2 867	1 241	—
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	—	66	33	18	17	103	128	25	—
1985 to 1988	85	46	144	176	178	84	247	422	144	—
1980 to 1984	19	14	189	237	133	108	222	36	65	—
1970 to 1979	96	96	292	381	292	214	771	284	82	—
1960 to 1969	137	170	145	199	181	167	139	457	339	—
1950 to 1959	116	262	161	388	154	156	30	533	265	—
1940 to 1949	15	18	20	103	63	30	121	121	46	—
1939 or earlier	18	12	57	44	184	164	72	74	53	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	—	7	5	7	1	—	7	8	—
1 bedroom	22	32	33	3	99	37	138	86	—	—
2 bedrooms	97	165	378	381	456	338	385	903	411	—
3 bedrooms	249	363	622	778	682	554	631	1 532	603	—
4 bedrooms	50	19	90	164	127	101	99	184	104	—
5 or more bedrooms	—	6	19	30	12	7	21	123	29	—
CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units	—	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	486	517	1 149	1 354	1 297	966	1 152	2 826	1 200	—
Source of water, public system or private company	486	501	1 087	1 118	528	425	59	2 090	1 079	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer	332	182	121	300	405	49	8	172	78	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	7	70	124	42	115	24	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	30	31	21	73	1	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	23	51	5	28	11	—
Occupied housing units	447	497	1 064	1 295	1 208	905	1 012	2 516	1 091	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	292	347	93	456	307	228	6	730	620	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	18	27	291	105	382	256	475	475	132	—
Electricity	127	114	527	306	185	389	1 057	247	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	10	9	73	41	99	130	79	91	54	—
All other fuels	—	—	64	42	108	106	135	163	38	—
No fuel used	—	—	16	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	25	7	39	12	151	127	47	224	79	—
1	217	208	402	290	339	305	305	729	346	—
2	147	241	414	684	485	286	895	566	416	—
3 or more	58	41	209	309	233	187	293	668	250	—
Vehicles per household	1.6	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.9	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	330	352	818	974	958	722	892	2 050	825	—
1989 to March 1990	30	30	78	78	79	24	139	163	59	—
1985 to 1988	66	51	220	301	229	133	241	509	181	—
1980 to 1984	39	71	165	152	143	121	218	300	108	—
1970 to 1979	117	87	165	246	184	124	470	147	147	—
1969 or earlier	111	113	192	263	261	276	170	608	330	—
Renter-occupied housing units	117	145	246	321	250	183	120	466	286	—
1989 to March 1990	26	84	148	187	85	39	40	248	134	—
1985 to 1988	57	33	83	109	117	61	39	119	114	—
1980 to 1984	5	18	—	16	20	27	8	62	11	—
1970 to 1979	22	10	6	—	—	4	27	11	5	—
1969 or earlier	7	—	9	3	28	51	7	26	2	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	86	25	122	36	229	238	103	317	78	—
Householder 65 years and over	88	86	126	229	317	275	213	377	216	—
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	78	76	126	221	264	231	377	377	193	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities	13	—	—	—	27	42	15	33	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	36	63	3	38	11	—
No vehicle available	—	—	8	6	88	58	23	115	41	—
Complete plumbing facilities	464	497	1 064	1 295	1 155	823	986	2 415	1 079	—
1.00 or less persons per room	436	487	1 037	1 284	1 096	772	943	2 271	1 053	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	11	10	27	11	51	43	144	26	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	53	26	82	101	12	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	70	26	94	12	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	13	12	—	7	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	25 010	36 888	32 178	48 232	28 499	23 313	30 556	34 490	40 425	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	21 024	32 875	19 291	29 182	13 829	13 832	22 418	25 570	20 796	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	68	31	154	72	347	270	178	422	131	—
Owner-occupied housing units	12	10	50	218	119	158	163	346	72	—
Renter-occupied housing units	18	19	64	53	131	112	15	76	59	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Columbia County, GA						Richmond County, GA			
	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Total	Evans CDP	Martinez CDP (pt.)	McDuffie County, GA	Total	Augusta city	Martinez CDP (pt.)	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	74 520	50 268	14 002	3 223	6 200	3 070	33 196	7 506	1 848	
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Less than \$300	51 929	36 403	11 875	2 840	5 545	1 805	22 723	3 335	1 496	
\$300 to \$399	3 651	2 594	397	11	192	228	1 969	498	26	
\$400 to \$499	5 447	3 112	482	315	56	244	2 964	467	32	
\$500 to \$599	6 038	3 850	842	232	314	380	2 628	477	163	
\$600 to \$699	6 272	4 362	969	265	338	223	3 170	529	177	
\$700 to \$799	13 235	9 533	2 795	712	990	1 232	6 320	880	386	
\$800 to \$899	7 741	4 716	1 090	773	1 508	147	3 339	332	186	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	6 028	4 235	2 509	644	1 130	117	1 609	295	212	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 536	1 094	626	47	370	455	1 267	116	20	
\$2,000 or more	561	547	265	145	145	15	607	87		
Median (dollars)	658	672	825	80.	840	510	616	543	744	
Not mortgaged	23 591	13 855	2 137	383	655	1 265	10 473	1 074	352	
Less than \$100	2 084	1 323	189	23	52	170	1 016	697	9	
\$100 to \$199	11 493	7 209	1 100	171	354	677	5 432	2 216	130	
\$200 to \$299	6 884	3 830	597	131	186	303	2 930	866	166	
\$300 to \$399	1 950	1 065	165	47	40	75	619	215	32	
\$400 to \$499	468	328	49	11	7	31	248	100	7	
\$500 or more	268	89	27	—	16	9	170	77	8	
Median (dollars)	182	178	184	199	183	167	178	161	218	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	17 545	11 298	1 579	334	559	1 071	8 646	3 083	193	
Less than 20 percent	6 206	3 974	468	77	177	470	3 038	1 356	36	
20 to 24 percent	894	1 102	141	44	48	85	346	134	6	
25 to 29 percent	1 005	1 311	156	35	104	85	760	283	25	
30 to 34 percent	155	655	86	25	27	30	879	202	9	
35 percent or more	6 014	4 142	692	156	247	351	3 099	750	103	
Not computed	420	61	6	6	25	21	339	143	14	
Median	26.1	26.8	31.1	23.2	31.3	26.6	21.6	21.6	40.2	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	17 547	12 482	2 779	570	205	740	8 965	1 832	163	
Less than 20 percent	6 014	3 974	470	77	177	470	3 038	1 356	36	
20 to 24 percent	2 308	6 497	85	167	99	49	4 994	1 284	56	
25 to 29 percent	2 413	847	425	118	194	67	1 355	148	163	
30 to 34 percent	2 308	1 115	366	144	144	67	1 355	148	163	
35 percent or more	2 308	1 115	366	144	144	67	1 355	148	163	
Not computed	2	2	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	
Median	20	20	25.5	27.5	26.0	16.9	19.9	12.7	23.6	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	16 647	11 388	3 425	914	1 467	712	7 251	1 022	425	
Less than 20 percent	10 401	6 712	475	296	637	570	4 667	828	185	
20 to 24 percent	1 568	2 608	901	278	378	87	1 120	115	159	
25 to 29 percent	7 764	3 329	705	255	310	37	587	30	41	
30 to 34 percent	356	461	201	34	74	9	251	24	40	
35 percent or more	554	278	143	51	68	126	9	125	9	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	17.2	17.9	21.3	22.9	21.3	12.5	16.8	13.0	20.9	
\$50,000 to \$64,999	22 761	15 098	4 405	2 969	547	833	9 336	1 569	823	
Less than 20 percent	18 467	11 938	4 288	1 077	2 033	476	7 174	1 346	668	
20 to 24 percent	2 707	924	1 138	242	498	45	741	110	121	
25 to 29 percent	2 729	697	476	230	230	4	217	39	28	
30 to 34 percent	432	335	212	23	112	26	117	26	6	
35 percent or more	140	7	99	—	76	1	83	48	6	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	23.8	14.2	16.8	16.0	17.1	11.6	12.3	10.0	14.5	
Specified renter-occupied housing units	47 190	36 167	4 330	829	1 740	2 158	29 679	10 672	1 646	
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	1 255	988	6	—	—	78	904	704	—	
\$100 to \$199	4 819	3 776	164	—	—	17	459	3 153	2 334	
\$200 to \$299	6 642	4 843	487	46	35	30	3 726	2 136	407	
\$300 to \$399	11 913	8 767	854	103	543	630	4 370	2 475	115	
\$400 to \$499	11 579	9 083	1 189	211	625	218	7 678	1 718	647	
\$500 to \$599	5 209	4 117	466	98	251	58	3 888	888	455	
\$600 to \$699	2 729	2 127	172	182	22	22	1 671	269	277	
\$700 to \$799	1 086	868	422	154	237	15	431	104	92	
\$1,000 or more	274	195	111	29	63	15	84	26	16	
No cash rent	2 284	1 363	157	6	22	167	1 039	318	23	
Median (dollars)	387	390	443	555	491	279	390	300	506	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	14 449	11 305	694	106	117	985	9 626	5 519	119	
Less than 20 percent	591	470	28	—	—	21	445	320	—	
20 to 24 percent	648	499	—	—	—	41	445	359	—	
25 to 29 percent	1 020	848	—	—	—	102	725	609	11	
30 to 34 percent	876	661	26	—	—	78	557	420	—	
35 percent or more	4 664	7 731	493	78	112	58	6 669	3 403	93	
Not computed	1 096	115	50.0	50.0	50.0	5	829	408	4	
Median	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	46.7	50.0	48.8	50.0	
\$10,000 to \$19,999	11 352	8 812	1 107	141	356	565	7 140	2 342	195	
Less than 20 percent	1 528	1 150	4	—	—	939	1 420	463	—	
20 to 24 percent	2 283	1 810	218	17	75	4	1 655	383	—	
25 to 29 percent	1 687	1 156	17	—	—	78	1 514	502	58	
30 to 34 percent	3 643	2 461	464	87	193	76	1 449	396	53	
35 percent or more	484	277	38	—	—	22	2 393	560	84	
Not computed	30	31	32	—	—	22	280	61	—	
Median	20.0	20.2	27.0	24.2	22.7	24.1	31.3	28.1	33.7	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	12 525	9 741	1 218	264	588	404	8 119	1 989	509	
Less than 20 percent	6 711	4 549	438	63	213	241	7 850	1 815	83	
20 to 24 percent	3 423	2 724	301	50	447	77	3 315	410	265	
25 to 29 percent	1 208	1 360	201	50	123	17	1 142	259	113	
30 to 34 percent	617	456	120	39	62	29	321	69	44	
35 percent or more	215	160	76	39	38	—	184	44	23	
Not computed	581	392	31	—	—	54	307	17	16	
Median	20.0	20.2	27.0	24.2	22.7	20.1	20.1	18.6	23.5	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7 441	6 309	311	318	679	204	4 794	802	823	
Less than 20 percent	2 000	5 503	1 003	192	532	160	4 340	744	716	
20 to 24 percent	112	431	186	93	81	15	230	102	82	
25 to 29 percent	11	106	36	30	36	—	34	10	7	
30 to 34 percent	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	38	15	15	3	15	—	13	3	—	
Not computed	348	230	30	3	29	20	171	26	13	
Median	13.2	13.5	14.7	17.2	15.7	11.0	17.1	12.1	14.1	

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA—Con.			Aiken County, SC				Totals for split tracts (BNA's in Columbia County, GA)			
	South Augusta CDP	West Augusta CDP	South Carolina (pt.)	Total	Aiken city	North Augusta city (pt.)		Tract 301.01	Tract 301.02	Tract 303.01	Tract 303.02
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	11 460	5 429	24 252	24 252	4 705	3 717		1 881	1 428	2 097	1 426
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
With a mortgage.....	8 334	3 871	15 526	15 526	3 280	2 584		1 633	1 283	1 742	1 274
Less than \$300.....	906	207	1 057	1 057	125	35		7	7	79	23
\$300 to \$399.....	1 310	535	1 735	1 735	246	107		53	57	141	90
\$400 to \$499.....	1 096	279	2 208	2 208	317	346		26	12	61	147
\$500 to \$599.....	243	498	2 210	2 210	230	373		60	57	130	131
\$600 to \$799.....	2 311	943	3 702	3 702	667	292		292	134	332	329
\$800 to \$999.....	258	684	2 265	2 265	620	467		696	163	398	331
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	969	496	1 793	1 793	217	353		353	599	405	283
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	211	31	442	442	186	95		100	277	127	23
\$2,000 or more.....	—	180	114	114	95	28		28	171	56	152
Median (dollars).....	551	737	628	628	760	660		920	1 240	952	803
Not mortgaged.....	3 176	1 586	8 726	8 726	1 455	1 133		248	145	355	185
Less than \$100.....	226	34	651	651	47	21		42	6	44	30
\$100 to \$199.....	1 760	597	4 284	4 284	474	496		126	63	116	103
\$200 to \$299.....	574	374	3 034	3 034	611	499		70	42	114	80
\$300 to \$399.....	121	213	535	535	205	89		9	29	61	14
\$400 to \$499.....	48	93	140	140	75	18		—	11	—	—
\$500 or more.....	36	47	62	62	11	10		—	—	18	—
Median (dollars).....	178	219	188	188	221	207		158	234	211	177
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989											
Less than \$20,000.....	3 096	688	6 247	6 247	1 003	739		208	77	158	164
Less than 20 percent.....	1043	186	2 232	2 232	242	250		77	27	51	61
20 to 24 percent.....	98	792	792	792	68	112		33	14	33	—
25 to 29 percent.....	39	591	591	591	91	—		—	—	14	12
30 to 34 percent.....	206	46	540	540	144	20		—	—	15	9
35 percent or more.....	281	201	1 872	1 872	413	263		73	30	63	82
Not computed.....	38	220	220	220	45	25		8	—	—	—
Median.....	28.8	30.2	24.9	24.9	32.7	24.3		29.0	23.0	29.6	35.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	3 525	1 231	5 063	5 063	877	593		305	130	351	243
Less than 20 percent.....	1 680	625	3 120	3 120	396	545		94	44	93	41
20 to 24 percent.....	551	131	659	659	140	117		6	4	6	40
25 to 29 percent.....	191	564	564	564	101	142		31	10	42	28
30 to 34 percent.....	265	104	312	312	49	42		37	16	87	61
35 percent or more.....	475	180	406	406	111	31		129	54	84	51
Not computed.....	20.7	19.6	16.0	16.0	20.1	16.9		31.8	31.6	29.5	26.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	2 816	1 219	5 259	5 259	1 073	788		436	176	467	315
Less than 20 percent.....	1 931	487	3 689	3 689	709	497		116	85	143	103
20 to 24 percent.....	659	206	933	933	188	170		138	24	115	143
25 to 29 percent.....	165	169	435	435	125	166		18	14	122	122
30 to 34 percent.....	31	114	106	106	36	7		23	12	73	27
35 percent or more.....	30	43	76	76	24	16		15	37	38	25
Not computed.....	15.5	18.1	15.6	15.6	16.6	17.3		23.7	20.6	23.7	23.0
\$50,000 or more.....	2 023	2 291	7 683	7 683	1 832	1 313		932	1 043	1 133	552
Less than 20 percent.....	1 868	1 882	6 529	6 529	1 171	882		589	597	653	408
20 to 24 percent.....	200	140	783	783	293	90		197	196	279	109
25 to 29 percent.....	—	91	231	231	381	32		102	110	101	77
30 to 34 percent.....	—	91	97	97	33	36		79	36	81	8
35 percent or more.....	—	22	43	43	20	7		8	61	19	—
Not computed.....	11.2	12.1	13.0	13.0	15.3	12.6		18.3	18.4	18.4	16.6
Median.....	6 854	5 823	11 023	11 023	2 613	2 283		590	120	470	235
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....											
GROSS RENT											
Less than \$100.....	89	—	267	267	83	32		—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	830	85	1 043	1 043	285	136		27	9	13	—
\$200 to \$299.....	786	306	1 799	1 799	388	161		25	—	18	8
\$300 to \$399.....	1 972	1 522	2 546	2 546	355	541		102	—	56	26
\$400 to \$499.....	540	2 365	2 496	2 496	540	940		241	—	198	26
\$500 to \$599.....	933	1 019	1 092	1 092	406	279		66	—	35	61
\$600 to \$749.....	453	327	562	562	270	54		102	47	59	42
\$750 to \$999.....	59	112	218	218	106	47		16	28	26	10
\$1,000 or more.....	15	21	79	79	32	92		8	8	8	10
No cash rent.....	176	66	921	921	112	425		463	851	468	586
Median (dollars).....	403	439	376	376	471	425		—	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989											
Less than \$10,000.....	1 986	746	3 144	3 144	838	447		69	3	102	14
Less than 20 percent.....	22	—	121	121	29	6		—	—	13	—
20 to 24 percent.....	20	7	149	149	5	41		—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	59	—	172	172	34	17		—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	51	14	215	215	11	19		—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	1 580	649	1 933	1 933	575	308		69	3	53	7
Not computed.....	213	16	554	554	118	54		50.0*	45.0	50.0*	50.0*
Median.....	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*		50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	2 008	1 504	2 540	2 540	511	506		145	19	100	18
Less than 20 percent.....	164	31	378	378	85	59		6	—	6	—
20 to 24 percent.....	182	159	378	378	182	40		—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	384	343	473	473	97	93		29	9	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	499	355	406	406	104	79		33	33	9	—
35 percent or more.....	614	604	698	698	213	175		83	9	82	12
Not computed.....	64	12	207	207	8	35		—	—	—	—
Median.....	32.4	33.0	29.3	29.3	32.6	32.1		36.9	50.0*	39.8	42.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	2 067	2 067	3 184	3 184	630	764		170	20	113	106
Less than 20 percent.....	1 009	970	1 662	1 662	286	352		80	11	13	30
20 to 24 percent.....	562	755	769	769	307	147		52	41	33	21
25 to 29 percent.....	287	444	368	368	99	54		26	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	95	65	161	161	53	45		12	9	13	—
35 percent or more.....	94	9	189	189	13	24		—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	20.1	20.4	19.2	19.2	20.8	20.4		20.5	19.5	24.3	23.2
\$35,000 or more.....	773	1 506	2 155	2 155	546	703		157	78	155	97
Less than 20 percent.....	773	1 408	1 938	1 938	544	561		157	30	136	52
20 to 24 percent.....	35	68	82	82	40	5		36	19	19	34
25 to 29 percent.....	5	5	6	6	1	13		5	14	—	8
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	10	11	11	—	—		—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	13.0	11.7	11.8	11.8	12.3	12.2		15.2	21.8	14.4	19.4
Median.....	13.0	13.5	12.3	12.3	12.8	12.2		—	—	—	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Evans CDP, Columbia County, GA			Martinez CDP (pt.), Columbia County, GA						
	Tract 302.01	Tract 303.01 (pt.)	Tract 303.02 (pt.)	Tract 301.01 (pt.)	Tract 301.02 (pt.)	Tract 301.03	Tract 302.02	Tract 302.03	Tract 306.03	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 192	885	1 146	1 643	1 186	46	907	1 528	890	
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNED COSTS										
With a mortgage	1 083	739	1 018	1 418	1 098	13	795	1 448	773	
Less than \$300	6	6	—	35	—	8	77	20	52	
\$300 to \$399	26	7	23	53	52	—	38	46	126	
\$400 to \$499	69	16	147	19	12	—	131	74	78	
\$500 to \$599	131	30	98	50	28	—	120	54	86	
\$600 to \$799	352	176	285	292	112	—	201	305	252	
\$800 to \$999	330	188	254	656	153	5	139	428	127	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	173	271	289	137	337	—	438	337	47	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	11	25	11	24	258	—	—	83	5	
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	146	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)	790	897	768	863	1 280	291	656	904	636	
Not mortgaged	109	146	128	225	88	33	112	80	117	
Less than \$100	—	18	5	43	—	—	—	—	—	
\$100 to \$199	35	50	86	108	13	9	83	67	74	
\$200 to \$299	56	45	30	65	39	24	29	6	23	
\$300 to \$399	18	22	7	9	25	—	—	7	6	
\$400 to \$499	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)	224	207	178	159	286	227	177	171	180	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNED COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	98	72	164	197	18	14	79	120	131	
Less than 20 percent	—	—	61	77	5	7	30	36	32	
20 to 24 percent	11	33	—	33	6	—	—	—	9	
25 to 29 percent	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	13	
30 to 34 percent	16	—	9	—	—	—	14	—	—	
35 percent or more	6	23	82	62	7	7	45	72	54	
Not computed	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	36.8	23.0	35.0	25.4	23.3	35.0	40.2	50.0+	30.6	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	229	149	192	293	93	24	258	285	252	
Less than 20 percent	67	32	94	32	26	19	115	39	104	
20 to 24 percent	9	24	62	14	6	61	61	51	51	
25 to 29 percent	47	14	57	31	10	—	41	72	40	
30 to 34 percent	46	38	13	37	16	—	29	52	10	
35 percent or more	60	41	29	117	35	5	12	87	47	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	29.1	30.6	25.3	31.0	31.4	13.2	21.1	29.8	22.2	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	188	188	403	421	149	33	312	324	251	
Less than 20 percent	110	66	120	109	63	—	198	114	153	
20 to 24 percent	38	48	142	138	19	—	85	76	60	
25 to 29 percent	10	42	112	136	18	—	44	90	22	
30 to 34 percent	14	9	11	23	12	—	—	32	7	
35 percent or more	10	23	18	15	37	—	7	—	9	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	22.9	22.9	22.9	23.7	23.0	—	18.4	22.8	18.4	
\$50,000 or more	542	476	387	732	926	8	236	281	256	
Less than 20 percent	48	23	69	518	8	518	8	229	229	
20 to 24 percent	58	115	297	134	169	—	18	150	27	
25 to 29 percent	17	25	21	36	103	—	—	11	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	23	—	26	19	—	—	7	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	8	57	—	—	11	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	14.7	17.8	15.6	17.6	18.6	10.0	13.1	17.6	13.8	
Specified renter-occupied housing units	269	329	231	577	105	69	209	481	299	
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	14	3	—	—	—	—	
\$200 to \$299	20	18	8	25	—	—	—	6	4	
\$300 to \$399	21	—	26	102	56	—	35	45	30	
\$400 to \$499	142	142	26	241	11	24	30	220	99	
\$500 to \$599	18	19	61	66	—	—	—	52	53	
\$600 to \$749	81	39	62	11	11	—	—	88	80	
\$750 to \$999	17	42	102	102	47	—	—	33	45	
\$1,000 or more	16	13	—	16	23	—	—	24	—	
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	4	10	—	8	—	
Median (dollars)	644	448	586	464	854	371	618	470	519	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	28	68	10	69	3	17	5	14	9	
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	18	53	7	69	3	12	5	14	9	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	45.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	
\$10,000 to \$19,999	50	73	18	145	13	30	16	96	56	
Less than 20 percent	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 percent	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	
25 to 29 percent	8	9	—	29	—	11	6	29	—	
30 to 34 percent	8	9	—	33	—	—	—	11	28	
35 percent or more	8	55	12	83	9	19	10	48	24	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	31.9	38.9	42.5	36.9	50.0+	36.7	36.7	35.6	34.3	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	74	84	106	157	20	9	80	202	120	
Less than 20 percent	16	13	34	67	11	4	33	78	53	
20 to 24 percent	12	41	30	52	—	—	35	35	37	
25 to 29 percent	17	17	26	21	—	—	12	55	30	
30 to 34 percent	18	—	21	12	—	—	25	19	6	
35 percent or more	16	13	—	—	9	—	10	4	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	28.8	23.5	23.2	21.1	19.5	12.5	27.9	23.3	21.3	
\$35,000 or more	117	104	97	206	69	108	169	169	114	
Less than 20 percent	74	85	52	137	52	13	97	126	88	
20 to 24 percent	40	19	34	36	19	—	11	25	—	
25 to 29 percent	22	—	8	13	14	—	—	9	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	9	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	20.4	14.1	19.4	15.2	22.5	10.0	16.5	15.0	14.8	

Table 33. **Housing Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Columbia County, GA							McDuffie County, GA		
	Tract 301.01 (pt.)	Tract 301.02 (pt.)	Tract 303.01 (pt.)	Tract 303.02 (pt.)	Tract 304	Tract 305.01	Tract 305.02	BNA 9501	BNA 9502	BNA 9503
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	238	242	1 212	280	716	926	965	287	802	581
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	215	185	1 003	256	483	574	774	156	494	310
Less than \$300.....	—	—	13	—	28	64	—	8	86	49
\$300 to \$399.....	—	5	32	—	23	51	—	17	91	50
\$400 to \$499.....	7	—	45	—	90	83	—	27	118	46
\$500 to \$599.....	—	29	41	32	85	55	124	20	42	36
\$600 to \$799.....	—	22	156	44	104	166	258	24	89	72
\$800 to \$999.....	40	10	210	77	111	71	191	32	39	16
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	68	38	328	83	64	74	191	66	25	41
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	76	19	102	12	—	2	—	9	4	—
\$2,000 or more.....	28	25	56	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	1 482	1 102	990	931	633	619	689	623	461	514
Not mortgaged.....	23	57	209	24	233	352	191	131	308	271
Less than \$100.....	—	—	28	34	34	40	12	3	12	49
\$100 to \$199.....	18	50	66	17	115	194	115	56	180	28
\$200 to \$299.....	5	3	69	—	59	93	51	46	63	76
\$300 to \$399.....	—	4	39	7	16	12	13	17	12	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	7	—	11	—	—	—	9
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	154	170	215	169	170	175	174	196	168	156
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	11	61	86	—	166	209	153	39	328	179
Less than 20 percent.....	—	22	17	—	70	48	57	36	142	92
20 to 24 percent.....	—	8	—	—	5	29	7	—	28	13
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	14	—	23	16	17	—	28	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	15	—	12	7	—	14	11	—
35 percent or more.....	11	23	40	—	76	67	72	3	116	49
Not computed.....	—	8	—	—	7	15	—	—	—	—
Median.....	452	312	34.0	—	32.5	24.7	28.7	13.4	23.9	19.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	18	18	202	51	199	253	250	67	223	130
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	21	—	116	159	88	52	170	100
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	21	—	23	39	6	19	6	20
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	28	11	12	19	43	—	15	19
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	49	9	33	24	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	12	19	43	—	23	19	7	9	19	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	28.4	33.2	18.2	16.2	26.5	16.6	15.8	18.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	15	27	267	64	244	264	264	76	163	147
Less than 20 percent.....	—	5	77	23	100	174	139	56	125	110
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	67	8	48	51	66	33	31	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	8	44	10	25	43	43	11	5	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	64	16	—	7	6	9	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	15	7	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	25.3	11.7	24.2	25.5	18.6	13.3	19.2	16.4	12.7	10.0-
\$50,000 or more.....	200	117	657	165	178	220	308	105	88	126
Less than 20 percent.....	61	79	340	111	150	268	89	88	109	88
20 to 24 percent.....	—	27	164	40	51	49	40	12	—	16
25 to 29 percent.....	—	66	76	6	8	5	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	10	58	8	5	2	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	4	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	23.1	17.4	19.4	18.2	12.0	13.6	14.2	10.0-	13.5	10.6
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	13	15	141	4	209	422	957	141	738	307
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	61	—
\$100 to \$199.....	13	6	13	—	42	43	30	26	235	25
\$200 to \$299.....	—	—	—	—	28	128	250	24	189	107
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	—	—	100	66	367	16	171	86
\$400 to \$499.....	—	56	10	—	14	77	206	26	20	55
\$500 to \$599.....	—	16	20	63	20	18	63	8	14	9
\$600 to \$749.....	—	—	—	—	7	6	—	—	9	11
\$750 to \$999.....	—	17	—	—	—	2	12	8	—	7
\$1,000 or more.....	—	5	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	188	4	26	4	32	40	23	33	39	14
Median (dollars).....	148	489	—	—	326	313	355	313	237	334
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	—	—	34	4	49	157	227	23	429	105
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	13	—	9	6	—	—	6	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	8	2	11	—	51	11
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	14	65	7
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	14	83	194	78	221	71
Not computed.....	—	—	21	4	29	14	9	9	12	21
Median.....	—	17.5	—	—	41.2	50.0	50.0+	41.3	42.6	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	—	6	27	—	48	112	417	23	155	50
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	20	40	91	—	73	14
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	14	36	5	36	28
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	116	5	21	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	56	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	27	18	32	107	6	18	15	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	10	5	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	10.0-	50.0+	—	19.5	24.9	28.3	10.0-	22.8	25.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	13	—	29	—	61	104	159	63	97	53
Less than 20 percent.....	13	—	—	—	52	66	51	27	61	42
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	60	8	19	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	16	—	—	1	12	7	11	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	6	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	13	—	—	1	20	10	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	15.7	15.2	21.9	11.1	17.2	14.9
Median.....	12.5	—	27.5	—	51	49	154	32	57	62
\$35,000 or more.....	—	9	51	—	43	32	148	30	48	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	4	9	7
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	17.5	14.9	—	10.0-	12.3	10.0-	13.0	10.0-	13.3

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	McCluff County, GA—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA									
	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	Tract 1	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 16	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 101.04	Tract 102.03		
Specified owner-occupied housing units	854	546	1 168	1 109	437	1 499	939	1 084	504	738		
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage.....	505	340	644	583	244	1 013	584	778	424	552		
Less than \$300	65	20	46	78	49	64	36	56	15	70		
\$300 to \$399	73	33	36	106	42	64	100	56	5	29		
\$400 to \$499	101	88	122	52	26	104	37	36	41	29		
\$500 to \$599	159	66	88	88	68	120	133	66	23	112		
\$600 to \$799	135	98	119	43	154	170	143	273	154	273		
\$800 to \$999	42	18	52	16	62	183	179	91	110	59		
\$1,000 to \$1,499	15	17	166	8	—	146	17	116	63	77		
\$1,500 to \$1,999	15	—	—	—	—	114	—	—	6	13		
\$2,000 or more	—	—	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median (dollars)	515	559	778	483	507	771	591	748	767	620		
Not mortgaged	349	206	256	526	193	486	355	306	80	188		
Less than \$100	19	19	24	40	12	7	10	7	—	—		
\$100 to \$199	178	135	189	303	124	129	205	156	30	102		
\$200 to \$299	75	43	181	147	27	163	97	117	44	74		
\$300 to \$399	45	7	49	36	—	90	31	23	6	10		
\$400 to \$499	—	2	—	—	—	53	15	—	—	—		
\$500 or more	—	—	25	—	—	42	—	—	—	—		
Median (dollars)	168	159	222	178	144	243	185	193	221	188		
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than \$20,000	337	188	322	274	210	197	186	108	67	133		
Less than 20 percent	114	86	109	132	68	65	48	10	10	54		
20 to 24 percent	67	7	35	28	23	9	25	24	6	25		
25 to 29 percent	32	14	20	26	20	11	19	11	10	4		
30 to 34 percent	25	5	34	28	8	15	19	—	9	—		
35 percent or more	124	59	70	58	76	77	88	55	31	45		
Not computed	—	17	46	10	20	6	4	—	—	—		
Median	26.4	19.9	24.1	20.2	26.8	31.2	34.5	38.4	33.6	22.0		
\$20,000 to \$34,999	172	148	200	401	106	320	327	308	95	134		
Less than 20 percent	117	83	93	244	176	198	150	150	72	67		
20 to 24 percent	30	9	143	6	54	30	11	11	22	—		
25 to 29 percent	9	24	28	39	11	32	33	58	22	33		
30 to 34 percent	—	9	18	18	9	37	27	25	12	25		
35 percent or more	27	—	50	57	5	49	29	62	14	21		
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median	16.1	18.3	24.4	16.1	10.0	17.6	16.4	21.8	28.1	20.0		
\$35,000 to \$49,999	215	111	193	150	75	266	192	276	87	221		
Less than 20 percent	190	89	148	130	67	164	139	147	29	145		
20 to 24 percent	8	15	—	20	8	43	33	43	28	—		
25 to 29 percent	7	8	14	7	—	7	20	54	4	31		
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	—	1	—		
35 percent or more	9	—	26	—	—	9	—	—	7	12		
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median	11.9	14.9	11.9	10.8	14.0	17.9	14.0	19.1	21.7	16.8		
\$50,000 or more	108	99	113	453	462	716	392	382	255	250		
Less than 20 percent	38	82	348	274	41	82	229	340	230	223		
20 to 24 percent	—	17	54	8	5	81	5	27	12	20		
25 to 29 percent	—	—	16	—	—	38	—	12	7	—		
30 to 34 percent	—	—	14	—	—	9	—	13	—	—		
35 percent or more	15	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median	10.1	15.4	13.0	10.0	13.3	11.1	11.7	12.2	14.2	12.2		
Specified renter-occupied housing units	636	336	842	969	248	2 081	744	1 810	932	971		
GROSS RENT												
Less than \$100	12	5	43	—	8	—	—	—	—	—		
\$100 to \$199	125	48	261	—	10	34	—	27	—	21		
\$200 to \$299	178	132	149	99	58	310	31	26	—	5		
\$300 to \$399	196	74	93	412	70	674	335	486	92	87		
\$400 to \$499	81	34	133	226	33	656	177	969	363	560		
\$500 to \$599	4	—	69	111	29	188	62	272	209	196		
\$600 to \$799	2	—	17	57	23	66	78	66	131	48		
\$750 to \$999	—	—	19	—	—	64	18	18	15	14		
\$1,000 or more	—	—	19	—	—	7	—	—	37	—		
No cash rent	40	41	25	64	14	25	23	9	17	40		
Median (dollars)	293	285	274	390	335	401	399	442	499	459		
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than \$10,000	264	164	471	305	106	398	112	202	68	95		
Less than 10 percent	15	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
10 to 14 percent	28	5	49	—	8	7	—	—	—	—		
15 to 19 percent	25	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
20 to 24 percent	12	1	30	11	—	8	—	—	—	—		
25 to 29 percent	154	127	203	249	84	379	94	181	53	71		
30 to 34 percent	—	16	45	16	—	18	—	21	15	24		
35 percent or more	46.7	50.0*	29.9	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*		
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median	24.8	86	164	260	52	704	232	458	110	182		
\$10,000 to \$19,999	715	30	16	19	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Less than 10 percent	25	3	44	48	—	112	37	17	8	8		
10 to 14 percent	36	16	20	63	18	179	88	88	39	34		
15 to 19 percent	30	19	58	108	38	147	33	119	37	43		
20 to 24 percent	38	11	33	75	5	241	82	234	34	97		
25 to 29 percent	71	6	6	—	—	7	—	—	—	—		
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median	17.4	17.5	23.4	19.1	23.8	20	23	18	23	21.6		
\$20,000 to \$34,999	248	72	267	305	26.9	31.3	30.3	35.2	32.2	36.4		
Less than 10 percent	79	32	34	182	18	329	103	59	422	288		
10 to 14 percent	20	21	66	10	213	81	435	215	160	156		
15 to 19 percent	—	—	12	49	23	106	34	40	70	9		
20 to 24 percent	—	—	6	14	—	12	4	12	24	14		
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median	7	17	16	6	—	8	—	—	—	—		
\$35,000 or more	17.4	17.5	23.4	19.1	23.8	20	23	18	23	21.6		
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Less than 10 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
10 to 14 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
15 to 19 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median	9	—	3	7	—	6	9	—	7	—		
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median	12.5	10.0	12.6	12.9	13.6	13.4	14.6	13.2	13.3	13.6		

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA—Con.										
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 102.04	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105.04	Tract 105.05	Tract 105.11	Tract 106	Tract 107.03	Tract 107.05	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	710	929	988	935	1 655	767	883	1 649	1 103	
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	437	478	337	781	1 458	627	638	1 642	986	
Less than \$300	19	114	48	77	83	126	93	25	48	
\$300 to \$399	135	139	175	246	127	174	104	135	51	
\$400 to \$499	25	49	78	130	176	110	121	167	81	
\$500 to \$599	35	49	63	140	281	83	69	243	147	
\$600 to \$799	106	108	149	473	142	126	703	484	177	
\$800 to \$999	61	24	—	87	151	32	22	287	177	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	37	28	7	23	32	30	11	74	21	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	16	7	—	—	—	
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)	684	437	443	506	581	445	423	654	667	
Not mortgaged	273	451	651	154	197	140	245	7	117	
Less than \$100	50	37	90	17	9	—	—	7	63	
\$100 to \$199	135	274	400	100	129	109	166	9	—	
\$200 to \$299	65	118	104	54	33	14	60	—	54	
\$300 to \$399	23	22	24	—	8	—	10	—	—	
\$400 to \$499	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$500 or more	—	—	11	—	10	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)	174	158	161	180	166	163	174	175	194	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	171	403	565	196	343	204	446	138	156	
Less than 20 percent	79	128	262	68	49	36	93	—	26	
20 to 24 percent	9	42	34	33	14	7	43	9	—	
25 to 29 percent	16	65	62	15	35	15	43	9	—	
30 to 34 percent	13	13	37	9	26	33	33	—	—	
35 percent or more	61	147	148	63	232	73	196	113	108	
Not computed	6	8	22	8	16	8	—	43.4	7	
Median	21.9	27.1	21.4	23.9	43.6	32.1	31.4	50.0+	398	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	246	296	296	363	244	378	418	536	398	
Less than 20 percent	99	228	142	150	168	157	105	111	42	
20 to 24 percent	13	16	19	52	158	28	38	111	42	
25 to 29 percent	22	24	60	34	34	34	20	151	52	
30 to 34 percent	38	6	11	15	78	13	70	48	70	
35 percent or more	52	24	42	7	85	12	9	132	129	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	26.3	13.2	16.9	19.7	23.6	14.5	15.8	27.1	30.0	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	141	156	99	321	165	148	165	383	371	
Less than 20 percent	66	128	99	237	238	129	144	304	151	
20 to 24 percent	51	28	—	33	120	12	21	236	177	
25 to 29 percent	17	—	—	36	25	—	19	34	9	
30 to 34 percent	7	—	—	15	9	—	—	16	9	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	8	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	20.4	10.0	12.1	15.3	17.3	13.7	13.8	19.7	21.0	
\$50,000 or more	152	74	80	128	348	171	94	392	178	
Less than 20 percent	144	69	80	128	340	171	76	342	160	
20 to 24 percent	—	5	—	—	8	—	11	50	16	
25 to 29 percent	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	12.2	10.0	10.0	12.3	12.9	11.3	13.4	14.6	13.2	
Specified renter-occupied housing units	774	1 169	764	1 296	619	238	1 168	731	706	
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	55	54	22	—	—	322	—	—	
\$100 to \$199	7	137	180	159	40	2	314	50	—	
\$200 to \$299	48	148	151	145	82	—	192	34	20	
\$300 to \$399	179	544	200	391	85	94	169	56	60	
\$400 to \$499	173	109	108	119	129	87	87	271	116	
\$500 to \$599	212	83	20	192	68	20	121	192	92	
\$600 to \$749	61	7	11	43	81	7	182	8	8	
\$750 to \$999	5	7	—	8	—	—	8	8	8	
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent	9	18	40	25	19	3	51	9	8	
Median (dollars)	458	338	281	382	470	446	168	487	465	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	109	382	432	346	184	32	851	167	151	
Less than 20 percent	—	20	29	25	—	—	105	16	—	
20 to 24 percent	—	18	16	—	—	2	130	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	—	29	44	37	—	—	57	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	6	10	14	6	—	74	—	—	
35 percent or more	100	286	259	233	170	27	417	134	151	
Not computed	9	23	54	57	8	3	17	17	—	
Median	50.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	37.7	50.0+	50.0+	
\$10,000 to \$19,999	154	392	164	493	154	61	180	198	106	
Less than 20 percent	13	44	27	42	5	—	29	—	12	
20 to 24 percent	—	48	9	16	9	—	43	32	21	
25 to 29 percent	42	84	18	94	40	21	43	32	7	
30 to 34 percent	19	75	26	106	34	8	33	45	7	
35 percent or more	16	129	66	158	61	32	158	5	68	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	35.7	30.9	32.6	31.2	33.0	35.6	23.4	36.2	38.0	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	240	299	208	215	74	74	93	254	291	
Less than 20 percent	90	198	146	96	32	45	53	53	56	
20 to 24 percent	111	81	—	57	66	23	14	88	106	
25 to 29 percent	80	66	6	14	74	6	8	45	110	
30 to 34 percent	12	—	—	—	30	—	—	25	1	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	6	7	—	6	—	18	24.2	23.5	
Median	21.4	18.4	14.3	20.7	25.4	19.1	18.1	112	156	
\$35,000 or more	271	96	9	249	66	71	44	102	156	
Less than 20 percent	157	96	9	241	66	71	44	102	156	
20 to 24 percent	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	15.8	12.0	12.5	10.9	15.5	12.6	10.0	13.5	14.0	

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text for definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA—Con.		Augusta city, Richmond County, GA							
		Tract 107.06	Tract 108	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 4	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 9
Specified owner-occupied housing units		461	—	1 018	577	347	3	335	191	45	297
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
With a mortgage		341	—	522	221	55	—	116	44	21	52
Less than \$300		—	—	46	38	12	—	28	24	—	12
\$300 to \$399		58	—	27	49	—	—	27	7	—	6
\$400 to \$499		44	—	38	38	29	—	30	13	—	17
\$500 to \$599		48	—	81	29	14	—	6	—	—	6
\$600 to \$799		157	—	98	38	—	—	20	—	—	—
\$800 to \$999		28	—	47	29	—	—	5	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499		6	—	128	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999		—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more		—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)		615	—	745	476	458	—	405	292	1 475	509
Not mortgaged		120	—	356	292	319	3	219	147	24	245
Less than \$100		28	—	24	82	75	—	53	45	—	76
\$100 to \$199		65	—	189	230	194	—	99	70	19	23
\$200 to \$299		27	—	31	31	23	—	50	25	—	—
\$300 to \$399		—	—	53	13	—	3	17	7	—	—
\$400 to \$499		—	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more		—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)		146	—	217	131	129	375	165	147	143	122
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989											
Less than \$20,000		86	—	306	257	243	—	221	148	12	212
Less than 20 percent		26	—	109	175	153	—	87	73	—	98
20 to 24 percent		—	—	35	23	40	—	17	27	—	10
25 to 29 percent		30	—	25	8	6	—	15	6	—	19
30 to 34 percent		—	—	25	8	6	—	30	6	—	25
35 percent or more		25	—	63	46	25	—	29	6	—	39
Not computed		—	—	46	5	6	—	6	—	—	17
Median		27.4	—	23.0	14.4	16.8	—	26.2	19.5	42.5	21.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999		140	—	183	183	57	—	77	8	—	8
Less than 20 percent		66	—	93	40	—	—	53	23	8	40
20 to 24 percent		16	—	8	17	—	—	18	7	—	6
25 to 29 percent		52	—	28	16	—	—	8	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent		—	—	12	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more		—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median		21.3	—	19.6	10.7	10.0	—	14.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999		98	—	167	76	26	—	23	5	—	29
Less than 20 percent		78	—	139	65	26	—	18	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent		20	—	14	4	—	—	5	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent		—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more		—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median		17.0	—	10.2	15.6	10.0	—	10.0	12.5	—	10.0
\$50,000 or more		131	—	269	61	21	3	14	8	25	5
Less than 20 percent		6	—	49	—	—	—	14	8	—	5
20 to 24 percent		—	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
25 to 29 percent		—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median		15.4	—	13.2	10.0	10.0	10.0	11.5	10.0	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units		321	850	842	804	462	640	524	549	379	946
GROSS RENT											
Less than \$100		39	7	43	115	7	14	29	6	6	102
\$100 to \$199		35	—	261	151	60	174	75	181	242	320
\$200 to \$299		34	15	149	178	113	203	111	171	33	314
\$300 to \$399		187	93	205	175	163	186	104	57	137	137
\$400 to \$499		56	284	133	104	54	56	129	44	41	42
\$500 to \$599		50	69	23	56	30	22	56	22	—	6
\$600 to \$749		6	—	31	7	—	—	24	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999		—	7	19	8	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more		—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent		7	311	25	22	20	—	14	21	—	25
Median (dollars)		383	415	274	262	329	263	366	223	154	210
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989											
Less than \$10,000		94	41	471	513	232	381	289	392	260	631
Less than 20 percent		10	—	34	63	—	24	14	11	8	23
20 to 24 percent		26	—	49	23	—	20	19	5	—	49
25 to 29 percent		8	—	155	37	8	69	60	60	72	60
30 to 34 percent		15	—	30	293	210	215	220	84	374	374
35 percent or more		35	10	203	293	210	215	220	255	84	374
Not computed		—	—	48	9	17	7	7	27	—	69
Median		31.0	50.0	29.9	48.5	50.0	43.5	50.0	64.0	31.5	46.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999		42	162	164	104	115	207	133	90	64	215
Less than 20 percent		4	16	28	17	14	18	44	15	75	15
20 to 24 percent		16	—	44	23	21	40	14	12	—	79
25 to 29 percent		19	60	20	22	33	40	22	27	28	50
30 to 34 percent		—	6	44	16	17	36	17	36	6	34
35 percent or more		—	24	33	19	20	47	62	—	15	19
Not computed		3	56	6	10	11	—	—	—	—	—
Median		28.1	26.1	26.7	26.6	27.6	27.4	33.7	25.4	28.0	23.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999		68	—	115	128	95	26	129	59	28	76
Less than 20 percent		43	122	34	90	71	26	84	23	14	76
20 to 24 percent		17	23	129	23	22	17	16	18	14	—
25 to 29 percent		6	9	12	8	7	—	16	18	—	—
30 to 34 percent		—	—	24	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
35 percent or more		—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed		2	166	8	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Median		17.7	20.3	17.9	15.9	11.9	11.9	17.7	21.8	20.0	13.8
\$35,000 or more		117	221	92	59	20	26	73	8	27	20
Less than 20 percent		115	130	82	54	20	26	67	8	27	20
20 to 24 percent		—	—	7	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed		2	84	3	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median		13.0	12.8	12.6	10.0	11.9	10.0	11.8	10.0	10.0	10.0

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta city, Richmond County, GA—Con.									
	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 101.04 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	560	504	1 109	431	482	364	667	89	35	—
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	288	269	583	244	140	70	393	50	23	—
Less than \$300	36	22	49	18	35	30	38	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	36	—	106	42	50	24	35	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	29	17	122	26	28	12	48	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	32	32	88	27	38	12	39	13	—	—
\$600 to \$799	77	30	119	43	—	—	23	18	—	—
\$800 to \$999	15	37	62	16	—	—	8	9	23	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	42	8	—	—	—	89	5	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	39	—	—	—	—	47	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	574	545	483	507	346	321	859	664	852	—
Not mortgaged	232	235	526	187	342	294	274	39	19	—
Less than \$100	59	13	40	42	80	94	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	125	73	118	303	185	165	108	28	12	—
\$200 to \$299	63	74	147	27	65	29	91	7	—	—
\$300 to \$399	25	20	36	—	12	6	11	4	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	28	—	—	—	—	28	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	27	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	162	259	178	142	146	128	218	175	175	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	209	121	276	204	346	257	98	10	—	—
Less than 20 percent	87	122	68	150	87	42	5	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	33	14	28	23	46	37	9	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	20	41	38	11	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	16	5	28	8	19	13	9	—	—	—
35 percent or more	57	54	58	76	90	59	18	5	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.7	24.5	20.2	26.6	22.1	23.9	21.1	32.5	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	180	65	401	106	77	95	153	31	—	—
Less than 20 percent	129	52	244	74	64	95	113	21	—	—
20 to 24 percent	20	4	43	4	31	—	21	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	16	9	39	11	7	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	18	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	4	57	—	—	19	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.0	11.9	16.1	10.0	10.0	10.0	11.6	10.0	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	93	91	150	33	93	—	114	5	23	—
Less than 20 percent	70	60	130	67	33	—	68	5	12	—
20 to 24 percent	18	24	20	8	—	—	7	—	11	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	5	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	7	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.6	13.5	10.8	14.0	10.0	—	18.4	17.5	10.0	—
\$50,000 or more	78	227	282	46	26	12	43	43	—	—
Less than 20 percent	78	272	274	41	26	12	256	38	12	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	8	5	—	—	37	5	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	10	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.3	13.6	10.0	13.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	11.2	17.5	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	678	355	969	205	593	603	1 021	22	—	—
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	8	42	28	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	38	21	—	10	186	204	11	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	133	38	99	25	170	218	59	7	—	—
\$300 to \$399	169	125	412	64	89	95	272	4	—	—
\$400 to \$499	134	134	226	29	72	32	447	6	—	—
\$500 to \$599	86	25	111	29	13	6	93	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749	44	—	57	26	4	57	7	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	6	54	5	—	—
\$1,000 or more	46	12	64	14	17	7	21	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	370	384	390	349	259	223	425	387	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	236	107	305	79	363	375	155	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	8	7	11	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	20	10	17	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	39	29	34	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	7	—	11	—	33	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	177	100	249	57	218	316	155	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	49.3	50.0+	50.0+	48.6	50.0+	50.0+	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	198	30	260	36	109	81	346	3	—	—
Less than 20 percent	31.7	26.3	—	10	24	14	59	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	20	13	48	23	23	23	26	3	—	—
25 to 29 percent	40	8	63	13	26	19	87	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	38	9	58	18	17	14	74	—	—	—
35 percent or more	70	9	75	10	17	152	10	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	31.7	26.3	—	28.8	25.8	18.7	33.8	22.5	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	162	172	317	51	115	61	364	14	—	—
Less than 20 percent	96	108	182	18	100	56	106	14	—	—
20 to 24 percent	36	49	66	6	6	5	134	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	16	15	49	23	15	—	80	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	14	—	14	—	—	—	24	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.5	18.9	19.1	23.8	13.4	14.1	22.7	14.4	—	—
\$35,000 or more	82	41	87	30	39	6	156	5	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	131	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	5	7	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median	10.5	10.0	12.9	13.6	10.0	12.5	13.8	12.5	—	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta city, Richmond County, GA—Con.					Mortinez CDP (pt.), Richmond County, GA		South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA		
	Tract 102.03 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 101.04 (pt.)	Tract 101.05	Tract 12 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	—	34.1	44	—	67	482	1 366	—	6	588
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	—	188	—	—	58	402	1 094	—	—	290
Less than \$300	—	49	—	—	15	11	—	—	—	65
\$300 to \$399	—	54	—	—	5	27	—	—	—	52
\$400 to \$499	—	16	—	—	20	35	128	—	—	43
\$500 to \$599	—	6	—	—	11	23	154	—	—	65
\$600 to \$799	—	43	—	—	17	138	342	—	—	16
\$800 to \$999	—	8	—	—	—	110	276	—	—	16
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	12	—	—	—	63	149	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	13	7	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	349	—	—	525	775	718	—	—	489
Not mortgaged	—	15.3	44	—	11	80	272	—	6	298
Less than \$100	—	5	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	32
\$100 to \$199	—	121	36	—	—	30	100	—	6	153
\$200 to \$299	—	27	—	—	11	44	122	—	—	91
\$300 to \$399	—	—	8	—	—	6	26	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	157	176	—	275	221	217	—	175	160
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	—	100	44	—	19	67	126	—	6	303
Less than 20 percent	—	23	15	—	—	10	28	—	—	105
20 to 24 percent	—	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	42
25 to 29 percent	—	37	8	—	—	11	14	—	6	28
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	13
35 percent or more	—	40	6	—	11	31	72	—	—	107
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	25
Median	—	28.6	25.0	—	—	33.6	45.0	27.5	—	81
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	120	—	—	—	318	—	—	—	176
Less than 20 percent	—	94	—	—	—	23	140	—	—	134
20 to 24 percent	—	6	—	—	9	11	45	—	—	10
25 to 29 percent	—	—	6	—	—	16	34	—	—	22
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	25	54	—	—	10
35 percent or more	—	14	—	—	—	14	45	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	10.3	—	—	24.2	28.3	22.1	—	—	14.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	90	—	—	22	82	343	—	—	66
Less than 20 percent	—	79	—	—	24	24	161	—	—	49
20 to 24 percent	—	11	—	—	—	43	116	—	—	17
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	4	37	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	11	29	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	10.0	—	—	15.0	22.0	20.5	—	—	10.0
\$50,000 or more	—	31	—	—	11	244	579	—	—	43
Less than 20 percent	—	31	—	—	11	219	449	—	—	38
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	12	109	—	—	5
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	7	21	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	10.0	—	—	12.5	13.8	14.0	—	—	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	—	38	276	—	666	919	727	—	43	1 131
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	25	—	279	—	—	—	—	55
\$100 to \$199	—	—	163	—	237	—	11	—	—	137
\$200 to \$299	—	—	38	—	77	—	10	—	33	148
\$300 to \$399	—	8	44	—	73	92	23	—	6	536
\$400 to \$499	—	7	—	—	—	363	284	—	4	163
\$500 to \$599	—	5	—	—	—	265	190	—	—	78
\$600 to \$749	—	7	—	—	—	131	146	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	35	57	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	4	6	—	—	17	6	—	—	14
Median (dollars)	—	520	143	—	130	499	515	—	266	337
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	—	8	212	—	510	62	57	—	27	374
Less than 20 percent	—	—	20	—	105	—	—	—	—	20
20 to 24 percent	—	—	11	—	16	—	—	—	—	18
25 to 29 percent	—	—	44	—	46	—	11	—	—	29
30 to 34 percent	—	—	21	—	43	—	—	—	—	6
35 percent or more	—	8	186	—	186	47	46	—	27	278
Not computed	—	—	28	—	19	15	—	—	—	23
Median	—	50.0+	32.9	—	28.2	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	11	9	—	113	110	85	—	16	381
Less than 20 percent	—	—	9	—	60	—	—	—	11	44
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	19	39	19	—	—	48
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	14	37	16	—	—	84
30 to 34 percent	—	—	7	—	34	50	122	—	—	75
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	122
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Median	—	50.0+	10.0	—	19.2	32.2	43.3	—	18.6	30.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	—	55	—	22	332	177	—	—	299
Less than 20 percent	—	—	22	—	59	24	—	—	—	198
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	70	160	105	—	—	81
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	70	43	—	—	16
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	24	5	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	6
Median	—	19	15.1	—	17.1	23.3	23.1	—	—	18.4
\$35,000 or more	—	19	—	—	21	415	408	—	—	77
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	21	387	329	—	—	77
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	18	64	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Median	—	16.0	—	—	10.0	13.4	15.1	—	—	11.8

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.										
	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.05 (pt.)	Tract 105.06	Tract 105.07	Tract 105.08	Tract 105.09	Tract 105.10	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 107.03 (pt.)	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	944	167	1 655	714	1 603	767	1 141	1 478	435	1 643	
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
With a mortgage	337	114	1 458	498	1 028	439	929	993	315	1 636	
Less than \$300	19	48	53	53	34	77	79	236	101	33	
\$300 to \$399	69	18	246	111	255	142	217	226	56	129	
\$400 to \$499	78	27	176	63	183	163	159	167	85	167	
\$500 to \$599	18	18	281	103	103	66	86	180	28	243	
\$600 to \$799	72	14	473	74	247	65	213	170	74	203	
\$800 to \$999	7	18	151	46	113	2	21	28	—	74	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1	—	32	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	16	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)	443	450	581	517	491	404	506	443	401	655	
Not mortgaged	607	53	197	216	575	328	212	212	120	7	
Less than \$100	90	17	17	—	36	—	5	21	17	—	
\$100 to \$199	364	30	129	117	285	158	119	295	97	7	
\$200 to \$299	104	23	33	80	220	130	82	144	6	—	
\$300 to \$399	16	—	8	10	19	8	—	9	—	—	
\$400 to \$499	22	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$500 or more	11	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)	159	182	166	194	189	199	189	180	162	175	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989											
Less than \$20,000	521	39	343	199	485	234	220	412	133	138	
Less than 20 percent	24	30	49	49	187	94	56	154	51	—	
20 to 24 percent	27	—	14	37	54	18	19	11	7	9	
25 to 29 percent	54	—	35	26	60	11	45	11	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	31	—	6	10	39	6	22	54	23	—	
35 percent or more	140	9	232	68	147	98	91	148	37	113	
Not computed	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	
Median	20.5	17.2	43.6	25.9	25.3	26.6	33.1	29.6	28.2	50.0+	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	244	39	563	181	494	219	333	523	130	531	
Less than 20 percent	142	28	168	110	233	159	337	321	88	—	
20 to 24 percent	30	11	28	64	56	12	56	68	14	111	
25 to 29 percent	30	—	74	23	28	28	72	46	18	151	
30 to 34 percent	30	—	78	27	4	4	46	46	7	48	
35 percent or more	42	20	85	20	96	20	26	—	—	132	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	16.9	18.5	23.6	14.4	21.1	13.1	19.1	14.3	13.0	27.2	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	99	69	190	401	128	234	306	358	69	583	
Less than 20 percent	99	62	238	159	234	194	195	311	63	304	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	120	16	62	31	25	6	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	7	25	11	32	9	27	22	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	9	—	—	—	6	—	—	16	
35 percent or more	—	—	9	8	—	—	5	—	—	8	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	12.1	12.5	17.3	10.6	12.9	10.5	15.7	10.0	10.3	19.7	
\$50,000 or more	80	20	348	140	80	202	185	247	103	392	
Less than 20 percent	80	20	340	125	276	80	241	185	103	342	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	8	—	20	—	41	—	—	50	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	10.0	15.5	12.9	12.0	10.0	10.0	10.5	10.0	10.0	14.6	
Specified renter-occupied housing units	488	213	619	1 221	670	774	369	399	135	731	
GROSS RENT											
Less than \$100	29	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	
\$100 to \$199	117	12	40	130	11	19	—	14	—	50	
\$200 to \$299	113	47	82	131	68	88	8	34	—	34	
\$300 to \$399	156	87	85	397	140	358	76	27	48	56	
\$400 to \$499	108	50	229	456	270	211	106	132	41	271	
\$500 to \$599	20	6	166	56	139	43	124	39	121	181	
\$600 to \$749	11	—	81	39	11	17	42	7	8	8	
\$750 to \$999	—	—	9	—	3	18	8	—	—	—	
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent	34	11	19	12	11	17	20	29	—	9	
Median (dollars)	338	322	470	387	452	383	493	486	443	487	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989											
Less than \$10,000	220	43	184	421	216	189	69	64	12	167	
Less than 20 percent	9	—	—	16	—	4	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	9	—	6	18	—	12	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	176	10	170	301	186	150	69	58	12	134	
Not computed	26	22	8	30	72	9	—	6	—	17	
Median	50.0+	29.8	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	
\$10,000 to \$19,999	155	75	154	367	131	249	8	123	198	16	
Less than 20 percent	12	—	19	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 percent	20	29	9	68	—	—	—	26	21	32	
25 to 29 percent	18	17	40	6	—	—	—	31	8	45	
30 to 34 percent	66	6	61	97	50	100	33	58	25	105	
35 percent or more	66	6	61	97	62	69	34	58	25	105	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	33.5	23.4	33.0	30.9	34.6	32.4	33.9	34.4	33.8	36.2	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	104	39	215	349	222	236	149	168	23	254	
Less than 20 percent	91	39	32	124	155	121	63	53	11	88	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	74	54	28	16	49	56	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	66	54	28	16	49	56	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	30	19	14	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	7	—	7	19	14	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	14.3	13.5	25.4	19.3	19.4	18.3	21.8	21.3	19.8	24.2	
\$35,000 or more	9	56	66	84	101	100	55	44	46	112	
Less than 20 percent	9	56	66	84	92	90	44	46	33	102	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	9	10	6	—	—	10	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	12.5	11.4	15.5	12.9	13.0	12.7	16.8	13.4	11.7	13.5	

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.			West Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA						
	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 107.06 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01	Tract 102.03 (pt.)	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	313	6	—	150	832	797	1 049	1 576	738	
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	291	6	—	122	620	494	755	1 213	552	
Less than \$300	18	—	—	—	26	36	46	14	47	
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	9	100	56	33	70	
\$400 to \$499	7	—	—	—	14	56	36	91	29	
\$500 to \$599	31	—	—	—	7	82	120	66	101	
\$600 to \$799	135	6	—	18	131	127	273	227	152	
\$800 to \$999	79	—	—	5	108	67	156	266	59	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	21	—	—	38	57	12	116	188	77	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	12	67	—	—	180	6	
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	113	—	
Median (dollars)	760	725	—	1 111	741	569	738	903	620	
Not mortgaged	22	—	—	28	212	303	294	363	186	
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	7	10	—	—	
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	21	164	144	63	102	
\$200 to \$299	22	—	—	8	72	90	117	74	74	
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	7	79	27	23	67	10	
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	6	25	15	—	47	—	
\$500 or more	—	—	—	7	15	—	—	25	—	
Median (dollars)	268	—	—	343	312	188	196	280	188	
MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	63	—	—	16	99	157	108	72	133	
Less than 20 percent	14	—	—	22	43	10	8	54	—	
20 to 24 percent	8	—	—	—	—	25	24	15	25	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	9	4	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	9	6	19	—	12	—	
35 percent or more	41	—	—	7	59	64	55	28	45	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	6	9	—	5	
Median	45.3	—	—	34.4	50.0+	32.0	38.4	31.7	22.0	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	93	—	—	17	167	296	308	212	134	
Less than 20 percent	9	—	—	63	177	150	97	77	87	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	33	33	11	8	22	—	
25 to 29 percent	16	—	—	—	32	33	58	41	12	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	9	9	27	27	20	12	
35 percent or more	35	—	—	33	29	62	68	38	21	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	33.1	—	—	30.3	23.1	17.0	21.8	22.8	20.0	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	23	—	—	26	132	172	253	336	221	
Less than 20 percent	23	—	—	9	96	119	135	139	145	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	27	33	67	65	28	
25 to 29 percent	13	6	—	—	—	20	54	32	5	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	29	—	11	43	31	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	17	—	—	7	—	12	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	
Median	22.1	22.5	—	37.0	17.4	12.2	19.2	22.2	16.8	
\$50,000 or more	54	—	—	91	414	172	380	956	250	
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	79	38	172	328	726	223	
20 to 24 percent	16	—	—	5	44	—	27	104	20	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	32	—	12	39	7	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	71	13	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	16	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	17.6	—	—	12.3	12.4	11.0	12.0	12.3	12.2	
Specified renter-occupied housing units	61	—	—	—	1 060	722	1 810	305	971	
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	23	—	27	—	21	
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	251	24	26	—	5	
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	402	331	486	27	87	
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	209	171	969	86	560	
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	—	95	82	95	118	196	
\$600 to \$749	28	—	—	—	10	78	64	48	44	
\$750 to \$999	33	—	—	—	66	13	18	22	44	
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	11	10	
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)	655	—	—	—	369	399	442	553	459	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	—	—	—	—	243	112	202	—	95	
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	224	94	181	—	71	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	18	21	—	24	
Median	—	—	—	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	
\$10,000 to \$19,999	9	—	—	—	358	229	458	78	182	
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	8	34	17	—	8	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	92	67	88	16	34	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	73	33	119	34	43	
35 percent or more	9	—	—	—	89	82	234	28	97	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	45.0	—	—	29.1	30.5	35.2	33.4	—	36.4	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	29	—	—	328	702	702	143	406	—	
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	223	89	435	6	153	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	79	81	215	89	156	
25 to 29 percent	20	—	—	—	26	34	40	17	68	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	20	12	24	20	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	7	
Median	26.4	—	—	—	18.0	21.5	18.8	23.5	21.6	
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	131	151	448	84	288	
Less than 20 percent	23	—	—	—	120	116	425	73	278	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	11	23	23	11	—	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	10	
Median	15.2	—	—	—	12.7	14.8	13.2	13.7	13.6	

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	West Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.		Remainder of Richmond County, GA							
	Tract 102.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 1. (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.04 (pt.)	Tract 102.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.05 (pt.)	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	133	154	—	53	22	577	614	—	332	816
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	21	94	—	40	22	416	573	—	312	582
Less than \$200	—	38	—	—	—	19	20	—	25	170
\$200 to \$299	—	15	—	—	—	35	157	—	71	104
\$300 to \$399	—	10	—	—	—	19	88	—	54	101
\$400 to \$499	6	10	—	—	—	35	112	—	55	58
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	—	—	16	218	—	68	109
\$600 to \$799	7	8	—	25	13	218	127	—	32	22
\$800 to \$999	8	15	—	15	53	37	15	—	7	11
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	682	430	—	740	692	684	518	—	510	412
Not mortgaged	112	60	—	13	—	161	41	—	20	224
Less than \$100	—	17	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	65	13	—	13	—	70	32	—	12	166
\$200 to \$299	30	22	—	—	—	35	9	—	8	49
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	162	173	—	175	—	181	182	—	180	172
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	86	17	—	19	—	85	140	—	71	427
Less than 20 percent	40	9	—	—	—	39	29	—	7	93
20 to 24 percent	9	—	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	16	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	8	74
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	20	25
35 percent or more	15	8	—	19	—	46	4	—	36	181
Not computed	6	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	7	7
Median	20.0	19.7	—	47.3	—	45.0	26.3	—	40.7	30.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	26	71	—	—	6	220	180	—	114	163
Less than 20 percent	19	52	—	—	—	80	70	—	66	111
20 to 24 percent	—	11	—	—	—	13	30	—	14	29
25 to 29 percent	7	—	—	—	6	37	58	—	16	14
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	38	15	—	6	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	52	7	—	12	9
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	12.8	—	—	27.5	27.3	23.3	—	17.6	14.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	7	52	—	15	5	134	200	—	79	143
Less than 20 percent	7	37	—	15	5	138	66	—	66	122
20 to 24 percent	—	8	—	—	—	17	21	—	6	21
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	7	15	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	—	17.5	17.5	20.8	16.9	—	13.7	13.5
\$50,000 or more	14	14	—	11	14	138	94	—	68	83
Less than 20 percent	14	14	—	19	11	130	94	—	68	65
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	11
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.6	10.0	—	16.6	17.5	12.1	12.5	—	12.7	14.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	494	461	—	—	13	280	622	—	103	502
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	43
\$100 to \$199	—	14	—	—	6	7	133	—	2	77
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	—	48	98	—	—	115
\$300 to \$399	48	141	—	—	—	131	163	—	46	96
\$400 to \$499	201	169	—	—	—	52	100	—	23	143
\$500 to \$599	196	123	—	—	—	16	63	—	29	20
\$600 to \$749	35	—	—	—	—	26	43	—	—	5
\$750 to \$999	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
\$1,000 or more	9	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	51
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	496	428	—	—	504	376	337	—	460	294
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	35	59	—	—	6	74	244	—	20	341
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	25	—	2	19
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	11
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	31
30 to 34 percent	—	6	—	—	—	—	15	—	15	231
35 percent or more	26	53	—	—	6	74	170	—	3	29
Not computed	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	—	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	63	136	—	—	—	13	282	—	7	67
Less than 20 percent	—	6	—	—	—	—	33	—	10	9
20 to 24 percent	—	14	—	—	—	42	31	—	—	24
25 to 29 percent	8	45	—	—	—	11	61	—	7	19
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
35 percent or more	55	19	—	—	—	25	133	—	—	—
Not computed	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	40.5	29.9	—	—	—	28.9	34.3	—	45.0	28.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	162	96	—	—	—	78	73	—	51	71
Less than 20 percent	16	48	—	—	—	42	41	—	33	31
20 to 24 percent	103	32	—	—	—	8	23	—	12	11
25 to 29 percent	11	48	—	—	—	16	9	—	6	8
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.6	25.0	—	—	—	19.5	18.0	—	18.9	19.0
\$35,000 or more	234	170	—	—	7	37	23	—	25	23
Less than 20 percent	234	162	—	—	—	23	23	—	25	23
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.5	11.0	—	—	—	12.5	18.4	10.0	14.8	12.8

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Richmond County, GA—Con							Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC		
	Tract 107.03 (p.1)	Tract 107.04	Tract 107.05 (p.1)	Tract 107.06 (p.1)	Tract 108 (p.1)	Tract 109.01	Tract 109.02	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205
Specified owner-occupied housing units	6	1 220	790	455	—	747	1 321	1 090	678	635
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	6	1 148	695	335	—	483	1 075	558	361	540
Less than \$300	—	9	—	—	—	54	45	62	—	—
\$300 to \$399	6	24	51	58	—	65	61	20	70	15
\$400 to \$499	—	61	74	44	—	54	112	41	100	27
\$500 to \$599	—	110	116	48	—	74	115	68	137	40
\$600 to \$799	—	151	349	151	—	135	399	108	92	90
\$800 to \$999	—	379	98	28	—	52	246	49	10	140
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	108	—	6	—	46	114	13	16	18
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	6
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	542	508	934
Median (dollars)	375	749	638	613	—	586	708	542	317	95
Not mortgaged	72	72	95	100	—	264	246	532	317	95
Less than \$100	—	—	—	28	—	25	13	95	60	41
\$100 to \$199	—	27	63	65	—	146	263	180	61	41
\$200 to \$299	—	45	32	27	—	86	98	195	51	33
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	39	26	21
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	219	179	146	—	179	180	186	158	223
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	—	195	93	86	—	259	213	378	277	35
Less than 20 percent	—	14	12	26	—	22	71	157	152	9
20 to 24 percent	—	6	14	37	—	124	46	20	20	—
25 to 29 percent	—	6	—	30	—	14	—	19	28	—
30 to 34 percent	—	8	—	—	—	4	10	45	30	—
35 percent or more	—	153	67	25	—	71	86	100	44	21
Not computed	—	8	—	5	—	9	24	11	3	—
Median	—	50+ ^a	42.1	27.4	—	20.1	30.7	188	191	50+ ^a
\$20,000 to \$34,999	6	363	305	140	—	293	315	515	189	15
Less than 20 percent	6	48	66	62	—	92	107	222	132	36
20 to 24 percent	—	25	42	16	—	33	17	26	15	75
25 to 29 percent	—	148	36	52	—	35	35	17	15	15
30 to 34 percent	—	75	35	6	—	18	18	34	6	—
35 percent or more	—	67	96	—	—	20	62	41	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Median	17.5	28.7	27.0	21.3	—	18.8	22.7	16.5	12.3	20.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	337	268	92	—	152	344	211	114	146
Less than 20 percent	—	112	128	78	—	194	179	87	96	—
20 to 24 percent	—	12	14	—	—	23	103	23	8	18
25 to 29 percent	—	92	21	—	—	10	21	4	13	8
30 to 34 percent	—	6	9	—	—	11	—	—	—	17
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	5	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	22.2	20.3	16.7	15.1	—	15.1	18.6	12.1	15.2	17.5
\$50,000 or more	—	325	124	137	—	156	471	186	106	379
Less than 20 percent	—	238	124	131	—	139	391	174	97	280
20 to 24 percent	—	71	—	—	—	12	63	9	12	93
25 to 29 percent	—	16	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	6
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.4	11.8	15.4	12.7	—	14.8	14.8	10.6	10.3	16.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	333	645	321	850	353	462	525	457	168	—
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	39	7	—	—	—	34	—
\$100 to \$199	—	5	—	15	—	—	—	26	122	—
\$200 to \$299	39	34	60	34	15	79	—	129	111	—
\$300 to \$399	—	60	230	94	187	107	159	206	100	18
\$400 to \$499	—	151	116	56	284	131	707	177	87	87
\$500 to \$599	—	145	50	24	164	39	244	51	39	39
\$600 to \$749	—	133	59	6	—	22	51	7	—	14
\$750 to \$999	—	—	8	—	7	22	19	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	4
No cash rent	—	8	7	311	27	49	48	83	6	—
Median (dollars)	—	506	436	383	415	354	457	322	250	460
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	—	90	151	94	41	132	63	222	188	13
Less than 20 percent	—	5	—	10	—	—	—	37	13	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	8	—	10	—	—	18	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	15	—	18	—	192	54	13
35 percent or more	—	85	151	35	10	94	53	17	54	—
Not computed	—	—	—	31	9	—	—	50+ ^a	29.7	50+ ^a
Median	—	50+ ^a	50+ ^a	31.0	50+ ^a	50+ ^a	50+ ^a	141	155	28
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	181	99	162	55	85	85	245	26	44
Less than 20 percent	—	—	4	—	11	—	—	26	45	—
20 to 24 percent	—	14	12	16	12	—	25	12	38	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	21	60	5	5	23	11	28	—
30 to 34 percent	—	24	7	6	5	13	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	143	59	24	20	14	25	15	36	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	2	22	—	—	—
Median	38.4	37.1	24.8	28.1	28.5	29.1	30.1	23.0	32.5	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	192	262	68	426	138	108	115	108	53
Less than 20 percent	—	92	106	43	122	75	68	99	27	27
20 to 24 percent	—	17	129	17	15	41	30	6	13	—
25 to 29 percent	—	59	90	6	9	7	29	7	9	9
30 to 34 percent	—	34	—	—	—	2	20	10	—	4
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	24.1	22.2	17.7	20.3	17.7	23.2	18.3	12.6	19.9	—
\$35,000 or more	—	70	133	117	221	58	176	47	74	—
Less than 20 percent	—	70	133	115	130	45	156	24	64	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	—	—	4
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	2	84	11	7	23	6	—
Median	—	15.6	13.8	13.0	12.8	13.9	13.6	13.3	10.0	12.4

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Alken County, SC—Con.									
	Tract 206	Tract 207.01	Tract 207.02	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210.02	Tract 211	Tract 212.01	Tract 212.02	Tract 212.03
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 673	1 487	986	1 720	1 036	1 052	1 373	1 537	878	583
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	1 248	1 121	636	1 138	709	689	639	1 262	625	513
Less than \$300.....	107	82	16	35	107	25	105	15	7	6
\$300 to \$399.....	126	61	111	164	72	112	109	42	67	26
\$400 to \$499.....	175	102	123	140	149	149	149	61	48	5
\$500 to \$599.....	167	107	65	181	167	161	126	61	24	24
\$600 to \$799.....	408	290	244	306	174	166	79	208	136	101
\$800 to \$999.....	172	234	54	199	102	83	20	317	88	151
\$1,000 to \$1,199.....	143	143	11	6	76	41	168	41	86	6
\$1,200 to \$1,999.....	14	42	—	72	9	—	10	93	40	85
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	12	11	35
Median (dollars).....	616	698	586	654	565	532	472	975	788	895
Not mortgaged	425	366	350	582	327	363	734	275	253	70
Less than \$100.....	20	—	7	22	25	10	53	6	7	21
\$100 to \$199.....	245	143	180	230	194	225	35	31	6	6
\$200 to \$299.....	153	179	142	265	90	113	232	138	138	18
\$300 to \$399.....	7	44	15	37	—	15	10	49	38	19
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	43	6
\$500 or more.....	—	—	6	10	18	—	—	4	7	—
Median (dollars).....	183	212	195	211	175	184	166	260	248	231
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	398	236	273	349	338	216	613	58	93	41
Less than 20 percent.....	18	39	41	58	41	39	141	6	5	13
20 to 24 percent.....	74	—	16	31	9	35	74	—	20	—
25 to 29 percent.....	43	8	24	8	34	45	45	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	109	92	83	147	107	45	132	34	31	22
35 percent or more.....	26	16	30	7	16	22	6	—	—	6
Not computed.....	26	22	25	27	23	22	3	50.0*	26.1	46.4
Median.....	350	279	240	404	218	264	257	156	124	59
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	166	193	140	244	114	148	226	79	61	15
Less than 20 percent.....	54	27	47	54	33	15	16	15	16	15
20 to 24 percent.....	56	37	46	61	22	39	—	7	13	20
25 to 29 percent.....	23	18	—	16	28	21	10	25	7	6
30 to 34 percent.....	42	4	—	29	17	6	29	6	29	12
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	20	14	18	17	19	18	12	19	20	27
Median.....	20	14	18	17	19	18	12	19	20	27
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	303	136	100	315	186	197	186	168	157	52
Less than 20 percent.....	20	94	99	67	32	56	26	18	62	38
20 to 24 percent.....	25	20	40	28	42	33	20	6	6	6
25 to 29 percent.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	17	18	5
30 to 34 percent.....	—	8	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	—
35 percent or more.....	14.6	20.5	19.6	13.5	16.1	13.9	15.3	18.5	13.9	22.8
Not computed.....	503	682	278	584	328	316	270	1 026	442	309
\$50,000 or more.....	303	622	492	267	200	234	704	359	185	185
Less than 20 percent.....	53	25	11	62	8	9	21	53	11	5
20 to 24 percent.....	21	17	—	23	—	—	21	83	11	5
25 to 29 percent.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	8	24
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	8	6	6
35 percent or more.....	13.7	13.8	10.0	12.2	12.6	11.7	10.0	16.8	14.0	18.0
Not computed.....	519	343	950	1 179	339	607	678	197	335	267
Specified renter-occupied housing units										
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	—	24	—	8	—	16	25	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	51	18	—	118	25	97	79	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	61	26	31	135	71	86	192	37	14	54
\$300 to \$399.....	49	29	29	201	91	178	178	32	14	54
\$400 to \$499.....	109	87	492	393	68	82	47	59	45	97
\$500 to \$599.....	74	46	117	141	—	23	21	38	127	24
\$600 to \$749.....	33	43	—	31	18	11	6	11	99	25
\$750 to \$999.....	—	18	—	29	—	—	—	40	15	33
\$1,000 or more.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	21	11
No cash rent.....	43	42	9	42	68	46	125	—	14	48
Median (dollars).....	402	441	436	403	333	333	290	513	581	448
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	129	81	126	269	139	178	312	15	18	37
Less than 20 percent.....	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	33	—	34	—	32	9	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	17	—	23	7	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	19	—	8	51	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	87	42	119	176	83	83	173	15	18	37
Not computed.....	9	24	24	56	72	72	—	—	—	—
Median.....	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	43.8	46.9	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	138	83	199	281	40	127	181	35	38	63
Less than 20 percent.....	31	21	—	22	9	22	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	31	—	22	29	24	9	49	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent.....	30	25	31	37	—	52	30	—	—	6
30 to 34 percent.....	9	19	85	19	24	18	15	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	31	—	118	84	11	19	44	20	38	44
Not computed.....	28.8	27.3	38.7	31.9	23.6	27.5	26.7	36.6	47.1	40.6
Median.....	150	103	378	367	65	216	117	49	102	89
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	31	19	199	199	57	158	56	9	9	34
Less than 20 percent.....	33	39	152	8	7	137	18	36	34	34
20 to 24 percent.....	28	9	13	20	—	12	17	25	25	26
25 to 29 percent.....	10	36	33	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	6	11	—
35 percent or more.....	31	—	—	11	—	5	37	14	—	—
Not computed.....	24.3	24.2	20.3	19.5	14.6	17.7	17.5	26.3	24.9	22.3
Median.....	102	71	247	262	88	67	57	74	164	78
\$35,000 or more.....	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	24	6	6
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	7	17	11	—	—	11
Not computed.....	10.4	12.5	11.3	12.8	10.3	13.1	10.6	14.6	13.5	12.1
Median.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC—Con.					Aiken city, Aiken County, SC				
	Tract 213	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 216.01	Tract 216.02	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 212.01 (pt.)	Tract 212.02 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 016	1 119	1 314	854	826	102	—	—	771	494
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	640	677	888	553	571	34	—	—	599	367
Less than \$300	47	67	44	25	41	6	—	—	—	15
\$300 to \$399	28	164	97	18	40	—	6	—	6	32
\$400 to \$499	55	107	137	136	46	—	—	—	16	—
\$500 to \$599	52	159	145	39	45	11	—	—	31	27
\$600 to \$799	221	106	183	176	93	7	—	—	98	95
\$800 to \$999	78	24	164	31	111	10	—	—	163	62
\$1,000 to \$1,499	106	8	139	5	—	—	—	—	214	92
\$1,500 to \$1,999	28	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	59	28
\$2,000 or more	25	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	11
Median (dollars)	492	484	650	547	744	650	—	—	989	863
Not mortgaged	376	452	426	301	255	68	—	—	172	127
Less than \$100	10	24	—	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	112	208	184	174	129	11	—	—	26	42
\$200 to \$299	198	181	76	102	26	—	—	—	76	66
\$300 to \$399	50	39	27	23	17	31	—	—	35	14
\$400 to \$499	6	8	25	—	—	—	—	—	25	5
\$500 or more	—	9	—	—	7	—	—	—	4	—
Median (dollars)	226	198	215	176	199	244	—	—	269	235
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	162	562	275	231	93	21	—	—	30	55
Less than 20 percent	45	112	94	69	45	11	—	—	94	6
20 to 24 percent	11	65	12	15	20	4	—	—	6	5
25 to 29 percent	12	66	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
30 to 34 percent	20	118	29	14	6	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	109	96	22	6	—	—	—	11	11
Not computed	7	24	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	33	31.5	32.2	30.2	20.4	19.5	—	—	24.6	22.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	213	236	232	208	176	34	—	—	97	74
Less than 20 percent	114	154	151	108	109	17	—	—	35	36
20 to 24 percent	39	27	48	65	21	—	—	—	16	8
25 to 29 percent	25	37	41	—	—	—	—	—	7	13
30 to 34 percent	18	—	23	24	21	10	—	—	10	—
35 percent or more	29	6	15	20	25	7	—	—	29	17
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.6	15.6	15.7	21.6	14.2	22.5	—	—	24.2	20.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	253	184	328	157	104	31	—	—	157	104
Less than 20 percent	176	151	202	192	104	31	—	—	95	83
20 to 24 percent	49	25	66	22	38	—	—	—	23	13
25 to 29 percent	6	—	53	—	—	—	—	—	24	—
30 to 34 percent	14	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	7	10
35 percent or more	8	8	7	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.7	15.8	14.6	14.8	17.5	11.1	—	—	18.0	13.6
\$50,000 or more	388	137	449	151	400	16	—	—	487	261
Less than 20 percent	328	137	377	146	361	16	—	—	334	197
20 to 24 percent	11	—	41	—	9	—	—	—	83	53
25 to 29 percent	8	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	58	11
30 to 34 percent	8	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	4	—
35 percent or more	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.8	11.3	11.2	11.2	14.2	10.0	—	—	17.1	16.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units	232	1 083	646	471	318	112	—	—	151	306
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	76	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	30	228	6	51	11	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	37	300	31	108	—	23	—	—	32	14
\$300 to \$399	30	161	74	106	73	38	—	—	46	45
\$400 to \$499	50	221	89	144	20	128	—	—	38	127
\$500 to \$599	33	25	174	70	44	15	—	—	6	87
\$600 to \$749	11	—	161	16	39	—	—	—	29	4
\$750 to \$999	14	21	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	12	9	—	—	—	8
No cash rent	20	51	32	24	11	7	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	384	279	527	358	462	374	—	—	472	572
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	30	605	87	127	22	28	—	—	15	18
Less than 20 percent	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	21	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	77	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	23	388	67	84	13	28	—	—	15	18
35 percent or more	7	85	14	25	9	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	50.0	45.0	120.0	163.0	50.0	50.0	—	—	50.0	50.0
Median	27	66	5	20	—	31	—	—	35	38
\$10,000 to \$19,999	27	66	5	20	—	31	—	—	35	38
Less than 20 percent	—	13	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	6	64	29	35	16	—	—	—	15	—
25 to 29 percent	—	40	6	19	15	9	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	14	34	66	45	7	—	—	—	20	38
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.6	27.3	37.3	29.1	40.8	30.3	—	—	36.4	47.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	109	114	160	35	35	35	—	—	38	85
Less than 20 percent	78	133	76	56	52	11	—	—	18	36
20 to 24 percent	—	31	24	77	7	—	—	—	14	14
25 to 29 percent	5	—	12	34	12	7	—	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent	7	—	36	—	—	10	—	—	11	—
35 percent or more	4	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.0	17.7	20.2	20.2	21.2	24.6	—	—	25.4	24.1
\$35,000 or more	46	71	270	67	29	18	—	—	63	165
Less than 20 percent	—	65	245	63	9	—	—	—	52	152
20 to 24 percent	4	—	20	—	8	—	—	—	11	7
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	13	5	—	—	8	9	—	—	—	—
Median	13.6	11.3	13.1	12.9	13.5	12.5	—	—	13.7	13.1

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Aiken city, Aiken County, SC—Con.						North Augusta city (pt.), Aiken County, SC			
	Tract 212.03 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 216.02 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207.01 (pt.)	Tract 207.02 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	422	551	881	991	449	44	26	28	1 272	764
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	392	371	547	637	301	32	26	28	967	488
Less than \$300	—	7	57	23	17	—	—	—	64	8
\$300 to \$399	7	—	146	57	18	—	—	—	40	89
\$400 to \$499	—	35	86	97	—	—	—	11	102	93
\$500 to \$599	—	35	125	54	90	—	—	—	144	31
\$600 to \$799	81	79	89	152	66	—	14	17	202	203
\$800 to \$999	117	61	24	13	12	13	—	—	214	54
\$1,000 to \$1,499	11	101	8	122	—	19	—	—	127	11
\$1,500 to \$1,999	71	28	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—
\$2,000 or more	25	25	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	927	955	487	731	514	842	796	759	702	616
Not mortgaged	30	180	334	354	148	12	—	—	305	276
Less than \$100	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	41	130	124	100	—	—	—	121	153
\$200 to \$299	11	95	144	169	18	6	—	—	140	108
\$300 to \$399	13	38	28	17	6	—	—	—	44	8
\$400 to \$499	6	6	8	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	329	237	206	227	159	275	—	—	213	190
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	28	57	446	231	123	12	—	—	198	208
Less than 20 percent	—	13	85	48	54	—	—	—	83	69
20 to 24 percent	—	—	25	12	10	6	—	—	30	29
25 to 29 percent	—	—	45	32	—	—	—	—	—	16
30 to 34 percent	—	—	107	24	7	—	—	—	—	12
35 percent or more	22	38	177	97	45	6	—	—	69	58
Not computed	6	7	18	—	—	—	—	—	16	24
Median	50.0+	50.0+	33.0	33.0	22.0	32.5	—	—	21.3	24.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	14	98	185	148	147	—	4	28	200	200
Less than 20 percent	—	41	120	83	64	—	—	—	187	123
20 to 24 percent	—	16	39	15	46	—	—	—	11	17
25 to 29 percent	6	12	20	17	26	—	—	—	9	37
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	20	11	—	—	—	8	18
35 percent or more	8	29	6	15	—	—	—	—	4	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	35.6	22	16.6	15.9	21.0	—	37.5	26.7	14.1	17.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999	34	152	147	224	118	6	15	—	259	161
Less than 20 percent	30	100	123	125	118	—	—	—	90	90
20 to 24 percent	—	30	16	46	37	—	—	—	124	90
25 to 29 percent	42	—	—	53	—	6	8	—	32	28
30 to 34 percent	5	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	23.2	16.0	16.1	17.2	13.6	27.5	25.3	—	20.3	18.2
\$50,000 or more	135	184	103	326	61	26	7	—	511	184
Less than 20 percent	84	35	—	41	—	—	—	—	25	11
20 to 24 percent	5	11	—	16	5	—	—	—	9	—
25 to 29 percent	16	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
30 to 34 percent	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.1	14.0	11.6	13.5	10.0	15.0	17.5	—	14.7	10.0
GROSS RENT	190	139	966	509	235	5	—	12	301	817
Specified renter-occupied housing units										
Less than \$100	—	—	76	—	7	—	—	—	24	—
\$100 to \$199	—	16	218	—	46	5	—	—	18	—
\$200 to \$299	—	37	264	18	46	—	—	—	18	20
\$300 to \$399	28	33	146	38	26	—	—	—	36	227
\$400 to \$499	91	14	178	136	46	—	—	—	66	481
\$500 to \$599	117	19	142	19	37	—	12	—	46	80
\$600 to \$749	19	11	—	124	16	—	—	—	33	—
\$750 to \$999	24	4	21	24	—	—	—	—	18	—
\$1,000 or more	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	13	44	27	11	—	—	—	42	9
Median (dollars)	456	366	277	532	381	188	—	575	446	434
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	22	16	587	62	90	—	—	—	73	105
Less than 20 percent	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	21	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	22	—	43	58	—	—	—	—	34	98
Not computed	—	85	14	19	—	—	—	—	24	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	44.2	50.0+	50.0+	—	—	—	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	40	18	101	18	57	—	—	—	64	161
Less than 20 percent	—	20	56	—	9	—	—	—	21	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	21	64	12	—	—	—	25	31
30 to 34 percent	5	—	33	6	11	—	—	—	—	19
35 percent or more	35	—	66	25	—	—	—	—	9	—
Not computed	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	18	9
Median	50.0+	13.1	27.2	40.9	33.4	—	—	—	25.4	37.4
\$20,000 or more	61	73	141	133	59	—	—	—	34	317
Less than 20 percent	49	7	58	30	30	5	—	—	19	160
20 to 24 percent	34	15	—	27	10	—	—	—	30	135
25 to 29 percent	20	5	8	12	19	—	12	—	9	13
30 to 34 percent	—	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	36	9
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	4	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	23.5	16.1	17.3	21.6	19.7	10.0	—	27.5	24.7	19.9
\$35,000 or more	67	30	57	205	29	—	—	—	70	234
Less than 20 percent	50	13	51	18	29	—	—	—	65	234
20 to 24 percent	6	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	5	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	13	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.1	13.3	11.5	12.7	12.5	—	—	—	12.5	11.5

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	North Augusta city (pt.), Aiken County, SC—Con.			Remainder of Aiken County, SC									
	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210.02 (pt.)	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207.01 (pt.)			
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 627	—	—	363	475	988	678	609	1 645	215			
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS													
With a mortgage	1 075	—	—	166	309	524	361	514	1 220	154			
Less than \$300	35	—	—	43	39	62	107	—	18	6			
\$300 to \$399	155	—	—	33	101	70	15	126	21	16			
\$400 to \$499	140	—	—	37	23	100	41	27	164	—			
\$500 to \$599	118	—	—	29	54	126	68	170	40	—			
\$600 to \$799	281	—	—	87	101	92	76	391	37	—			
\$800 to \$999	187	—	—	23	55	39	10	128	172	—			
\$1,000 to \$1,499	79	—	—	—	5	13	18	216	76	—			
\$1,500 to \$1,999	72	—	—	—	2	—	—	14	14	19			
\$2,000 or more	8	—	—	—	3	—	—	6	—	—			
Median (dollars)	643	—	—	491	602	539	508	99	615	650			
Not mortgaged	552	—	—	167	166	444	317	95	425	61			
Less than \$100	14	—	—	22	26	55	60	—	20	—			
\$100 to \$199	222	—	—	146	71	232	80	41	245	39			
\$200 to \$299	37	—	—	29	61	169	51	153	33	—			
\$300 to \$399	21	—	—	—	8	8	26	21	7	—			
\$400 to \$499	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
\$500 or more	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Median (dollars)	212	—	—	130	182	173	158	223	183	211			
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989													
Less than \$20,000	333	—	—	158	119	357	277	35	398	38			
Less than 20 percent	98	—	—	58	50	146	152	9	154	6			
20 to 24 percent	53	—	—	11	22	42	20	18	9	—			
25 to 29 percent	31	—	—	—	38	28	—	—	74	—			
30 to 34 percent	8	—	—	9	23	45	30	5	43	—			
35 percent or more	136	—	—	27	24	94	44	109	21	23			
Not computed	—	—	—	15	7	11	3	—	—	—			
Median	26.9	—	—	25.3	22.1	28.1	19.0	50.0+	26.8	50.0+			
\$20,000 to \$34,999	382	—	—	112	117	282	71	322	71	322			
Less than 20 percent	90	—	—	89	89	171	132	36	166	6			
20 to 24 percent	47	—	—	5	17	26	15	54	10	—			
25 to 29 percent	61	—	—	6	10	35	17	45	15	—			
30 to 34 percent	30	—	—	6	12	24	—	—	15	—			
35 percent or more	23	—	—	8	6	34	6	5	42	—			
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Median	17.1	—	—	11.7	10.0	16.5	12.3	19.8	19.4	21.0			
\$35,000 to \$49,999	353	—	—	67	147	180	114	131	422	31			
Less than 20 percent	285	—	—	44	83	148	86	303	12	—			
20 to 24 percent	32	—	—	36	32	23	8	11	94	11			
25 to 29 percent	28	—	—	14	20	4	6	25	8	—			
30 to 34 percent	8	—	—	—	5	—	13	17	—	—			
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	3	5	7	—	—	—			
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Median	13.6	—	—	17.7	18.3	12.6	15.2	16.7	14.6	21.6			
\$50,000 or more	559	—	—	26	92	170	106	372	503	130			
Less than 20 percent	475	—	—	26	88	158	97	273	447	111			
20 to 24 percent	54	—	—	—	12	—	93	9	35	—			
25 to 29 percent	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	21	8			
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	11			
35 percent or more	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Median	12.0	—	—	10.0	12.4	10.7	10.3	15.9	13.7	10.0			
Specified renter-occupied housing units	1 153	—	—	108	176	413	457	168	507	42			
GROSS RENT													
Less than \$100	8	—	—	7	3	—	34	—	—	—			
\$100 to \$199	118	—	—	15	30	26	122	—	51	—			
\$200 to \$299	123	—	—	26	87	106	111	—	61	8			
\$300 to \$399	278	—	—	30	10	168	100	18	119	13			
\$400 to \$499	393	—	—	—	41	50	7	87	109	21			
\$500 to \$599	141	—	—	—	—	24	39	62	39	—			
\$600 to \$749	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	14	43	—			
\$750 to \$999	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	9	—			
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
No cash rent	42	—	—	30	5	39	83	6	53	—			
Median (dollars)	406	—	—	246	274	316	250	460	396	400			
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989													
Less than \$10,000	269	—	—	31	91	194	188	13	129	8			
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	7	—	—	37	—	—	—			
20 to 24 percent	34	—	—	—	11	—	18	—	—	—			
25 to 29 percent	17	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	33	—			
30 to 34 percent	19	—	—	—	—	—	13	12	—	—			
35 percent or more	176	—	—	12	53	146	54	13	87	8			
Not computed	—	—	—	12	13	17	9	—	—	—			
Median	50.0+	—	—	44.2	46.0	50.0+	29.7	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+			
\$10,000 to \$19,999	281	—	—	2	38	5	44	—	9	—			
Less than 20 percent	23	—	—	9	13	30	26	—	3	—			
20 to 24 percent	29	—	—	37	12	38	30	—	31	—			
25 to 29 percent	38	—	—	3	85	30	11	28	24	19			
30 to 34 percent	85	—	—	—	14	18	—	—	31	—			
35 percent or more	84	—	—	9	15	36	—	13	—	—			
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Median	31.9	—	—	22.8	19.3	30.1	23.0	32.5	28.8	32.5			
\$20,000 to \$34,999	341	—	—	45	20	80	105	53	138	9			
Less than 20 percent	173	—	—	38	57	27	99	31	31	—			
20 to 24 percent	2	—	—	2	27	23	6	13	33	9			
25 to 29 percent	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	16	—			
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	10	—			
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—			
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Median	11	—	—	12.5	12.5	16.6	12.6	19.9	23.4	22.5			
\$35,000 or more	262	—	—	5	—	15	9	74	102	6			
Less than 20 percent	262	—	—	—	—	—	—	64	102	—			
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—			
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—			
Not computed	—	—	—	4	—	14	—	6	—	—			
Median	12.8	—	—	12.5	—	14.2	10.0	12.4	10.4	12.5			

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Aiken County, SC—Con.									
	Tract 207.02 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210.01	Tract 210.02 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 212.01 (pt.)	Tract 212.02 (pt.)	Tract 212.03 (pt.)	Tract 213 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	222	93	1 036	845	1 052	1 373	746	384	161	465
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	148	63	709	353	689	639	663	258	121	269
Less than \$300.....	20	—	16	25	48	105	25	—	40	40
\$300 to \$399.....	22	9	72	54	112	109	36	35	19	28
\$400 to \$499.....	30	—	149	65	149	149	45	35	5	20
\$500 to \$599.....	34	—	181	70	126	146	30	24	17	17
\$600 to \$799.....	—	25	492	174	42	79	110	141	20	142
\$800 to \$999.....	—	12	102	30	83	20	154	26	34	17
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	17	6	—	32	41	8	254	7	5
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	9	2	—	—	10	34	12	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	511	74	565	514	532	472	956	689	648	628
Not mortgaged.....	74	30	327	492	363	734	103	126	40	196
Less than \$100.....	—	8	25	67	10	53	7	—	6	10
\$100 to \$199.....	27	18	333	54	105	141	9	11	21	71
\$200 to \$299.....	34	14	94	80	113	232	62	72	7	103
\$300 to \$399.....	7	—	—	10	15	10	14	24	6	12
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	6	—	18	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
Median (dollars).....	233	194	175	150	184	166	247	260	183	214
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	65	16	338	379	216	613	28	38	13	105
Less than 20 percent.....	12	5	131	195	85	215	5	12	3	32
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	41	39	141	39	—	—	—	11
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	9	28	35	74	—	—	—	12
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	11	34	10	45	—	—	—	14
35 percent or more.....	25	11	107	43	10	132	23	20	—	36
Not computed.....	6	—	16	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	33.1	42.7	23.7	19.6	22.8	23.1	50.0*	40.8	14.6	29.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	40	22	164	177	164	257	59	50	45	115
Less than 20 percent.....	17	9	114	131	148	226	44	25	15	73
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	35	19	6	15	—	—	—	13
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	12	39	6	—	—	—	—	14
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	28	11	21	10	15	7	6	18
35 percent or more.....	13	21	4	17	6	—	—	12	—	4
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	20.9	45.0	19.3	12.8	18.3	12.1	17.6	20.0	25.5	16.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	34	30	242	30	232	256	115	140	115	101
Less than 20 percent.....	10	30	186	105	197	186	73	76	22	76
20 to 24 percent.....	24	—	56	26	26	18	39	25	5	19
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	7	33	18	6	18	6	13	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	3	—	10	8	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	5	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	21.5	10.0	16.1	12.3	13.9	15.3	19.3	14.0	18.6	15.4
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	83	25	238	143	316	270	539	181	63	144
Less than 20 percent.....	83	17	123	230	307	370	140	120	50	144
20 to 24 percent.....	—	8	16	9	15	130	5	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	21	25	140	5	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	8	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	11.1	17.2	12.6	11.1	11.7	10.0	16.5	10.0	12.8	10.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	133	26	329	312	607	678	46	29	77	93
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	11	16	25	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	—	25	97	79	—	—	—	—	14
\$200 to \$299.....	11	12	71	55	86	192	—	—	23	17
\$300 to \$399.....	43	14	94	90	231	178	—	—	26	23
\$400 to \$499.....	11	—	68	47	82	47	13	8	6	27
\$500 to \$599.....	37	—	—	14	23	21	—	—	7	22
\$600 to \$749.....	31	—	13	6	15	11	—	12	9	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	11	—	11	11	6	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	—	—	68	65	46	125	6	6	—	—
Median (dollars).....	502	352	333	345	333	290	977	698	380	484
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	21	—	139	87	178	312	—	—	15	14
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	2	2	8	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	2	32	9	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	23	7	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	9	8	51	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	21	—	83	39	83	173	—	—	15	7
Not computed.....	—	—	56	35	72	24	—	—	—	—
Median.....	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	43.8	46.9	—	—	—	50.0*	37.5
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	38	40	78	127	181	—	—	—	23	27
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	12	28	12	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	11	—	24	9	49	—	—	—	8	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	28	52	30	—	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	18	18	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	27	—	11	2	19	44	—	—	9	14
Not computed.....	—	—	5	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	48.9	23.6	28.3	27.5	26.7	—	—	—	27.9	35.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	61	26	65	114	216	117	11	17	28	36
Less than 20 percent.....	20	26	57	70	158	56	—	—	22	29
20 to 24 percent.....	17	—	57	41	21	7	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	8	12	17	11	11	11	6	—
30 to 34 percent.....	24	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	2	5	37	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	23.1	14.6	14.6	18.6	17.7	17.5	27.5	6	17.7	17.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	13	—	95	83	68	13	95	12	11	16
Less than 20 percent.....	13	—	88	25	67	57	23	12	11	16
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	7	8	17	11	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	—	10.3	10.0	13.1	10.6	17.5	17.5	10.0	14.0

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Aiken County, SC—Con									
	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 216.02 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	Tract 221	Tract 222
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	238	323	405	782	421	345	290	1 081	575	—
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	120	251	252	539	156	146	149	593	296	—
Less than \$300	47	30	27	25	36	36	19	38	50	—
\$300 to \$399	18	40	—	40	28	19	24	79	43	—
\$400 to \$499	21	59	39	46	41	44	42	163	43	—
\$500 to \$599	44	34	39	53	34	20	33	72	75	—
\$600 to \$799	17	31	110	193	34	16	11	140	33	—
\$800 to \$999	—	13	18	92	11	2	20	64	31	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	17	88	5	4	9	—	21	12	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	16	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	472	449	617	723	472	431	465	543	536	—
Not mortgaged.....	118	72	153	243	265	199	141	488	279	—
Less than \$100	—	—	11	—	39	32	44	77	11	—
\$100 to \$199	78	60	74	129	162	111	85	205	146	—
\$200 to \$299	29	12	58	96	39	48	12	201	107	—
\$300 to \$399	11	—	10	11	14	8	—	5	14	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	1	—
Median (dollars)	183	176	192	194	144	167	120	183	188	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	116	44	108	81	181	154	155	314	159	—
Less than 20 percent	27	21	—	84	27	45	46	85	74	—
20 to 24 percent	40	—	5	14	11	26	28	24	11	—
25 to 29 percent	21	—	—	—	16	16	19	48	10	—
30 to 34 percent	11	5	7	6	8	4	8	28	17	—
35 percent or more	17	12	51	16	52	50	50	108	36	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	13	13	21	3	21	—
Median	23.9	19.2	34.6	16.3	20.7	24.9	25.5	28.9	20.0	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	51	114	111	176	85	75	45	256	129	—
Less than 20 percent	34	68	44	109	72	55	29	180	96	—
20 to 24 percent	10	24	33	19	3	19	5	27	7	—
25 to 29 percent	17	8	15	—	8	—	—	23	8	—
30 to 34 percent	—	5	13	21	1	—	—	3	3	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	25	2	—	6	18	15	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.7	15.4	23.0	14.2	12.0	14.5	16.7	12.6	11.9	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	104	37	104	96	91	74	47	271	98	—
Less than 20 percent	28	77	74	104	64	72	37	219	78	—
20 to 24 percent	9	20	22	38	22	2	10	36	9	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	5	3	—	16	11	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.0	13.1	16.2	17.2	11.7	10.0	11.4	11.2	13.1	—
\$50,000 or more	34	61	90	374	64	42	44	240	189	—
Less than 20 percent	34	51	33	85	38	33	43	226	181	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	5	18	4	9	—	8	8	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	9	2	—	—	6	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.3	10.0	12.4	14.1	10.0	10.0	10.6	12.3	10.0	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	117	137	236	313	217	126	87	438	245	—
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	21	35	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	6	5	6	45	34	—	17	24	—
\$200 to \$299	36	13	62	—	60	28	15	148	39	—
\$300 to \$399	15	36	80	42	10	42	10	104	129	—
\$400 to \$499	43	8	43	128	15	2	17	80	19	—
\$500 to \$599	6	32	33	44	8	—	—	30	5	—
\$600 to \$749	—	37	39	4	3	—	—	4	4	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	7	5	13	1	22	14	45	46	25	—
Median (dollars)	340	507	356	463	228	168	321	331	324	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	18	25	37	22	105	91	13	58	70	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	10	15	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	10	15	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	13	13	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	6	5	—	11	4	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	18	19	26	13	45	34	7	36	45	—
Not computed	—	—	6	19	16	10	11	22	9	—
Median	50.0+	47.2	50.0+	50.0+	35.8	29.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	36	20	106	76	48	24	41	68	52	—
Less than 20 percent	10	5	11	—	10	8	—	25	—	—
20 to 24 percent	7	—	29	—	14	13	6	11	12	—
25 to 29 percent	—	8	23	16	6	—	—	20	8	—
30 to 34 percent	7	—	15	8	—	—	—	19	9	—
35 percent or more	12	—	28	45	9	3	3	12	9	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	30.7	23.6	27.1	40.8	24.5	21.5	23.8	24.1	31.1	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	49	27	55	136	43	7	16	234	82	—
Less than 20 percent	16	18	26	47	41	4	7	92	63	—
20 to 24 percent	4	4	14	77	14	—	13	33	5	—
25 to 29 percent	26	—	15	12	—	—	—	52	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	7	5	—	—	2	3	2	46	14	—
Median	26.0	18.1	20.5	21.4	12.2	15.0	20.3	20.3	17.3	—
\$35,000 or more	65	38	38	21	21	17	78	41	—	—
Less than 20 percent	14	57	38	63	21	17	78	32	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	8	—	3	—	7	—	—
Median	10.0	14.5	13.3	13.5	10.0	10.0	10.7	11.1	10.5	—

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Columbia County, GA						Richmond County, GA			
	Augusta, GA-SC MSA		Georgia (pt.)		Total		McDuffie County, GA		Total	
Occupied housing units	100 260	65 143	19 211	4 122	7 616	4 831	41 101	9 422	3 216	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	2 577	1 451	842	180	256	101	508	98	25	
1985 to 1988	16 382	11 190	5 298	940	2 189	605	5 287	253	839	
1980 to 1984	13 135	8 997	3 687	825	1 637	457	4 633	419	751	
1970 to 1979	23 799	16 415	5 742	1 654	2 110	1 367	9 306	921	1 004	
1960 to 1969	16 873	11 176	2 237	335	1 015	826	8 113	1 096	1 282	
1950 to 1959	14 540	9 233	1 910	334	772	354	6 231	6 231	1 244	
1940 to 1949	5 356	3 620	218	42	36	292	3 110	1 647	49	
1939 or earlier	7 254	4 561	277	14	19	411	3 873	3 166	17	
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	398	291	23	-	8	10	258	131	-	
1 bedroom	6 903	5 158	381	39	129	179	4 598	2 140	306	
2 bedrooms	27 910	17 141	3 268	471	1 062	1 407	12 466	3 536	1 061	
3 bedrooms	49 296	31 860	11 224	2 740	4 590	2 506	18 130	2 453	1 244	
4 bedrooms	1 560	9 182	3 788	768	1 676	575	4 819	956	276	
5 or more bedrooms	2 273	1 511	527	104	151	154	830	206	59	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	99 978	64 957	19 187	4 115	7 611	4 812	40 958	9 365	3 216	
Source of water, public system or private company	86 650	57 490	16 240	3 968	7 562	2 070	39 418	9 848	3 164	
Sewerage disposal, public sewer	62 007	47 233	13 021	3 529	6 850	1 574	32 465	9 276	3 000	
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	377	233	54	21	-	16	163	68	-	
Owner-occupied housing units	233	123	42	21	-	5	76	18	-	
Renter-occupied housing units	144	110	12	-	-	11	87	50	-	
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	55 576	38 380	10 793	2 999	5 604	1 584	26 003	6 893	1 932	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	8 143	4 944	1 615	98	103	1 263	3 066	80	52	
Electricity	32 356	19 942	6 098	965	1 852	1 469	12 373	2 453	1 222	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 560	439	157	18	12	70	212	57	7	
All other fuels	2 504	1 376	528	50	45	440	408	49	-	
No fuel used	121	62	20	-	-	5	37	-	-	
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	4 972	3 216	371	66	178	246	2 599	1 431	76	
1	30 520	20 230	4 215	767	1 608	1 289	14 726	4 236	1 071	
2	42 654	26 972	8 912	2 091	3 799	1 958	16 102	2 705	1 492	
3 or more	22 114	14 725	5 713	1 198	2 031	1 338	7 674	1 050	1 577	
Vehicles per household	1.9	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.1	2.1	1.8	1.4	1.8	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	72 512	45 230	15 514	3 353	6 118	3 734	25 982	4 923	1 790	
1989 to March 1990	7 535	4 685	2 126	558	874	285	2 274	389	19	
1985 to 1988	20 264	13 037	6 256	1 354	2 562	895	5 886	947	513	
1980 to 1984	10 717	6 923	3 571	972	1 772	583	3 722	543	326	
1970 to 1979	16 163	10 118	2 971	659	1 074	1 029	6 118	925	524	
1969 or earlier	17 863	10 467	5 483	211	742	942	2 719	446	241	
Renter-occupied housing units	27 748	19 913	3 697	769	1 498	1 097	15 119	4 499	1 426	
1989 to March 1990	15 064	11 183	2 194	437	940	330	8 459	2 074	957	
1985 to 1988	8 827	6 158	1 215	246	496	374	4 549	1 340	401	
1980 to 1984	2 102	1 350	143	62	30	74	1 133	507	60	
1970 to 1979	1 095	813	114	24	24	57	642	400	8	
1969 or earlier	660	409	31	-	-	62	316	178	-	
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	4 917	2 925	521	71	79	455	1 949	532	50	
Householder 65 years and over	19 118	11 704	1 978	426	584	1 073	8 653	3 582	377	
Owner-occupied housing units	15 989	9 461	1 820	404	541	879	6 762	2 278	326	
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	145	63	14	-	-	-	49	31	-	
No telephone in unit	424	223	17	-	-	34	172	116	-	
No vehicle available	2 612	1 628	210	44	70	107	1 311	903	19	
Complete plumbing facilities	99 883	64 910	19 157	4 101	7 616	4 815	40 938	9 354	3 216	
1.01 or less persons per room	98 142	63 843	18 849	4 059	7 513	4 763	40 231	9 215	3 203	
1.01 or more persons per room	1 741	1 067	308	52	103	52	707	123	13	
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	377	233	54	21	-	16	163	68	-	
1.01 or less persons per room	357	224	54	21	-	16	154	59	-	
1.01 or more persons per room	20	9	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	43 744	45 124	51 229	48 379	55 875	36 739	42 683	45 284	49 427	
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	25 484	25 396	29 112	31 260	34 281	24 207	24 207	31 260	36 739	
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	9 644	6 132	1 000	171	272	648	4 684	1 654	118	
Owner-occupied housing units	4 684	2 604	571	85	176	344	1 689	1 377	76	
Renter-occupied housing units	5 260	3 528	429	86	96	304	2 795	1 277	42	

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA—Con.			Aiken County, SC			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Columbia County, GA			
	South Augusta COP	West Augusta COP	South Carolina (pt.)	Total	Aiken city	North Augusta city (pt.)	Tract 301.01	Tract 301.02	Tract 303.01	Tract 303.02
Occupied housing units	10 471	8 999	35 117	35 117	5 580	5 328	2 383	1 493	2 748	1 844
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	125	53	1 126	1 126	458	58	225	68	250	96
1985 to 1988	647	1 609	5 192	5 192	1 134	663	966	492	844	676
1980 to 1984	658	1 187	4 138	4 138	551	529	581	322	219	549
1970 to 1979	2 211	2 009	7 384	7 384	1 099	1 099	271	659	313	659
1960 to 1969	2 982	2 313	5 697	5 697	651	1 023	192	61	278	143
1950 to 1959	2 741	1 201	7 151	7 151	1 470	1 265	129	18	110	23
1940 to 1949	859	—	1 236	1 236	156	125	15	8	49	37
1939 or earlier	268	146	2 693	2 693	471	356	4	11	9	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	22	56	107	107	70	8	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom	633	1 216	745	745	303	394	113	—	35	12
2 bedrooms	2 763	2 832	10 769	10 769	1 349	1 709	453	47	374	176
3 bedrooms	6 035	3 055	17 436	17 436	2 774	2 331	1 507	613	1 287	1 313
4 bedrooms	824	1 534	4 298	4 298	832	766	273	746	932	293
5 or more bedrooms	174	306	762	762	252	120	37	87	120	30
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	10 448	8 977	35 021	35 021	5 572	5 319	2 383	1 493	2 748	1 844
Source of water, public system or private company	10 207	8 821	29 160	29 160	5 546	5 301	2 356	1 482	2 344	1 709
Sewage disposal, public sewer	9 136	7 900	14 937	14 937	5 226	5 134	2 066	1 286	1 554	1 411
Locking complete plumbing facilities	57	11	144	144	2	—	—	—	6	—
Owner-occupied housing units	31	—	110	110	2	—	—	—	6	—
Renter-occupied housing units	26	11	34	34	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	8 074	5 406	17 196	17 196	2 896	3 342	1 708	1 157	1 445	960
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	165	346	3 199	3 199	98	53	19	—	—	—
Electricity	2 147	3 461	12 414	12 414	2 308	1 854	601	301	1 025	823
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	19	13	1 121	1 121	302	31	7	—	7	5
All other fuels	66	6	1 128	1 128	36	31	8	29	74	27
No fuel used	—	30	59	59	—	15	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	574	217	1 756	1 756	218	248	11	3	31	38
1	3 562	3 417	10 290	10 290	1 847	1 794	537	192	465	337
2	4 003	3 915	15 662	15 662	2 711	2 317	1 300	767	1 156	998
3 or more	2 332	1 450	7 389	7 389	804	769	535	531	1 096	471
Vehicles per household	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.8	1.8	2.1	2.3	2.4	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	7 644	5 199	27 282	27 282	4 098	3 620	1 903	1 394	2 296	1 588
1989 to March 1990	628	329	2 850	2 850	764	348	417	234	410	248
1985 to 1988	1 084	1 253	7 197	7 197	1 304	824	953	619	913	787
1980 to 1984	799	826	3 794	3 794	417	339	207	260	348	200
1970 to 1979	1 969	1 774	6 045	6 045	828	835	119	389	261	389
1969 or earlier	1 617	1 164	7 376	7 376	885	1 274	207	20	236	58
Renter-occupied housing units	2 827	3 800	7 835	7 835	1 482	1 708	480	99	452	256
1989 to March 1990	1 613	2 348	3 881	3 881	932	785	390	239	77	143
1985 to 1988	734	1 196	2 669	2 669	363	637	71	19	143	88
1980 to 1984	272	152	752	752	126	178	7	—	47	21
1970 to 1979	652	682	2 682	2 682	29	49	18	—	23	4
1969 or earlier	36	36	251	251	32	39	—	3	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	619	216	1 992	1 992	79	62	16	—	53	12
Householder 65 years and over	2 163	1 625	7 414	7 414	1 441	1 387	182	68	279	263
Owner-occupied housing units	1 924	1 419	6 528	6 528	1 257	1 168	172	65	279	245
Locking complete plumbing facilities	18	—	82	82	2	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	25	—	201	201	5	9	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	238	76	984	984	118	180	—	—	15	38
Complete plumbing facilities	10 414	8 988	34 973	34 973	5 578	5 328	2 383	1 493	2 742	1 844
1.00 or less persons per room	10 181	8 896	34 299	34 299	5 549	5 277	2 326	1 483	2 728	1 824
1.01 or more persons per room	233	102	674	674	35	51	57	10	14	20
Locking complete plumbing facilities	57	11	144	144	2	—	—	—	6	—
1.00 or less persons per room	57	11	133	133	—	—	—	—	6	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	11	11	2	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	33 300	58 990	41 457	41 457	52 322	47 506	50 947	87 556	55 658	49 575
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	20 297	29 434	25 484	25 484	28 276	24 346	33 276	46 340	28 526	34 033
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	1 052	528	3 812	3 812	401	407	134	21	127	65
Owner-occupied housing units	499	200	2 080	2 080	177	163	89	18	69	47
Renter-occupied housing units	553	328	1 732	1 732	224	244	45	3	58	18

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Evans CDP, Columbia County, GA		Martinez CDP (pt.), Columbia County, GA		Remainder of Columbia County, GA				McDuffie County, GA	
	Tract 302.01	Tract 302.02 (pt.)	Tract 301.01 (pt.)	Tract 302.03	Tract 303.01	Tract 304	Tract 305.01	Tract 305.02	BNA 9502	BNA 9503
Occupied housing units	1 407	1 472	2 151	1 956	1 505	1 229	1 626	2 298	770	672
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	17	63	153	29	150	30	62	54	20	—
1985 to 1988	444	444	622	27	177	274	324	646	75	76
1980 to 1984	336	192	554	584	252	253	270	341	86	79
1970 to 1979	707	609	250	535	321	359	480	685	253	109
1960 to 1969	135	135	154	192	117	231	292	118	118	91
1950 to 1959	58	10	129	28	46	60	119	177	62	113
1940 to 1949	8	19	15	4	34	8	75	—	65	85
1939 or earlier	5	—	4	—	—	76	61	96	91	119
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	—	—	8	—	8	—	7	10	—
1 bedroom	16	12	113	7	24	37	38	114	20	34
2 bedrooms	82	172	453	281	157	268	468	798	240	177
3 bedrooms	982	1 090	1 395	1 065	619	909	1 194	402	1 194	322
4 bedrooms	273	198	180	562	635	98	176	154	80	121
5 or more bedrooms	54	—	10	33	70	72	35	31	18	18
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 400	1 472	2 151	1 956	1 505	1 229	1 624	2 288	770	661
Source of water, public system or private company	1 372	1 372	1 949	1 949	1 361	79	174	1 123	351	539
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 244	1 325	1 902	1 817	594	5	323	1 436	368	400
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	15	—	—	—	—	14	9	10	5	11
Owner-occupied housing units	15	—	—	—	—	14	7	—	5	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	10	—	11
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	1 121	874	1 544	1 392	441	18	391	1 025	329	439
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	51	9	38	23	159	343	509	351	123	74
Electricity	202	562	554	526	603	802	526	837	280	260
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	5	5	—	—	7	54	19	55	—	10
All other fuels	28	22	8	13	74	140	181	21	81	4
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	9	5	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	16	34	11	137	15	14	22	72	77	16
1	194	306	500	423	198	202	390	961	211	218
2	730	794	1 209	870	589	569	663	822	280	260
3 or more	338	338	471	526	703	444	551	445	202	178
Vehicles per household	2.3	2.1	2.0	2.0	2.5	2.4	2.2	1.8	2.0	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 173	1 239	1 671	1 518	1 355	1 068	1 353	1 490	580	476
1989 to March 1990	161	179	329	222	192	79	121	123	23	25
1985 to 1988	589	589	748	529	450	454	362	601	126	97
1980 to 1984	238	194	198	269	209	194	267	324	89	90
1970 to 1979	284	245	108	213	229	259	269	186	186	99
1969 or earlier	88	32	66	66	145	139	208	173	156	165
Renter-occupied housing units	234	233	480	438	150	161	273	808	190	196
1989 to March 1990	124	124	390	249	69	69	160	490	96	113
1985 to 1988	74	88	71	176	59	73	70	267	40	53
1980 to 1984	12	21	7	5	18	10	11	12	14	7
1970 to 1979	6	—	12	8	5	9	13	39	32	34
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	8	19
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	6	12	16	42	—	56	130	185	61	42
Householder 65 years and over	101	232	159	124	186	206	280	222	177	166
Owner-occupied housing units	93	218	149	105	186	197	251	171	152	130
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	9	4	—
No vehicle available	10	34	—	53	15	9	18	50	44	3
Complete plumbing facilities	1 392	1 472	2 151	1 956	1 505	1 215	1 617	2 288	765	661
1.00 or less persons per room	1 353	1 467	2 094	1 491	1 215	1 215	1 589	2 267	765	661
1.01 or more persons per room	37	5	57	26	14	—	28	101	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	15	—	—	—	—	14	9	10	5	11
1.00 or less persons per room	15	—	—	—	—	14	9	10	5	11
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	52 268	43 833	47 570	54 579	59 947	43 318	37 279	38 336	33 505	42 345
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	31 746	30 005	33 276	32 117	29 597	33 264	22 009	20 118	20 297	25 509
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	41	52	123	42	49	112	122	239	136	86
Owner-occupied housing units	13	38	78	26	35	99	74	71	75	42
Renter-occupied housing units	28	14	45	16	14	13	48	168	65	44

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	McDuffie County, GA—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA									
	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	Tract 1	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 16	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 101.04	Tract 102.03		
Occupied housing units	1 369	1 293	1 430	1 449	365	2 164	1 354	2 332	1 355	1 240		
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT												
1989 to March 1990	9	13	13	18	—	71	—	13	9	8		
1985 to 1988	189	162	74	—	—	188	44	319	481	280		
1980 to 1984	195	210	69	24	—	207	26	589	394	231		
1970 to 1979	350	426	302	109	—	348	161	755	315	156		
1960 to 1969	204	270	225	168	67	578	343	331	101	437		
1950 to 1959	338	409	346	406	96	404	428	250	20	115		
1940 to 1949	62	58	315	152	152	270	209	75	12	10		
1939 or earlier	72	93	350	409	45	98	139	—	23	23		
BEDROOMS												
No bedroom	—	—	9	—	—	7	19	19	—	—		
1 bedroom	81	32	309	203	31	251	86	380	190	130		
2 bedrooms	360	418	712	451	141	452	485	907	702	491		
3 bedrooms	721	461	461	475	170	690	632	330	330	436		
4 bedrooms	146	108	280	59	23	430	121	185	133	184		
5 or more bedrooms	61	25	90	—	—	134	11	12	—	19		
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS												
Complete kitchen facilities	1 369	1 291	1 430	1 440	356	2 145	1 354	2 332	1 355	1 240		
Source of water, public system or private company	928	232	1 430	1 449	365	2 150	1 350	2 302	1 339	1 238		
Sewage disposal, public sewer	802	4	1 422	1 438	365	2 110	993	2 172	1 281	1 161		
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	9	8	—	—	—	—		
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—		
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—		
HOUSE HEATING FUEL												
Utility gas	590	214	911	1 251	319	1 347	1 046	1 066	501	879		
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	281	528	9	7	10	—	—	—	14	491		
Electricity	422	353	501	189	42	801	303	1 223	826	361		
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	9	34	11	—	4	—	—	—	13	9		
All other fuels	67	164	—	—	—	6	—	—	30	6		
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
VEHICLES AVAILABLE												
None	64	83	166	84	28	64	39	67	27	14		
1	447	296	586	723	172	944	517	1 021	554	606		
2	509	590	441	494	128	820	554	954	581	1 031		
3 or more	349	324	237	148	37	336	213	290	193	127		
Vehicles per household	2.0	2.0	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.7		
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT												
Owner-occupied housing units	1 026	1 054	939	853	263	1 256	905	1 047	547	624		
1989 to March 1990	52	99	78	114	21	92	92	50	49	44		
1985 to 1988	253	280	216	108	67	231	118	335	234	75		
1980 to 1984	129	182	159	79	14	191	67	155	85	100		
1970 to 1979	292	284	168	105	44	326	169	206	116	162		
1969 or earlier	300	209	318	447	416	416	359	301	43	223		
Renter-occupied housing units	343	239	491	596	102	908	449	1 285	808	636		
1989 to March 1990	141	101	215	360	479	266	353	647	353	365		
1985 to 1988	150	81	155	165	24	479	146	377	221	240		
1980 to 1984	22	31	103	24	6	58	21	39	26	26		
1970 to 1979	17	4	18	11	5	10	13	6	8	9		
1969 or earlier	13	22	—	36	5	18	2	9	—	—		
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS												
No telephone in unit	125	177	45	50	27	118	29	14	23	8		
Householder 65 and over	287	323	730	428	125	524	273	360	97	257		
Owner-occupied housing units	202	283	431	373	110	416	258	294	79	192		
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—		
No telephone in unit	22	8	—	—	5	8	—	—	—	—		
No vehicle available	31	23	146	34	15	29	19	10	—	—		
Complete plumbing facilities	1 369	1 293	1 430	1 449	356	2 156	1 354	2 332	1 355	1 240		
1.00 or less persons per room	1 369	1 244	1 430	1 422	356	2 104	1 330	2 317	1 342	1 260		
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	52	24	15	13	—		
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	9	8	—	—	—	—		
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—		
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—		
Mean household income in 1989:												
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	39 541	30 357	68 051	36 298	25 450	72 931	38 258	50 686	48 130	41 900		
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	18 121	15 787	17 504	29 092	27 378	23 500	28 576	28 525	37 084	32 184		
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	140	241	151	151	55	112	124	160	67	61		
Owner-occupied housing units	71	141	41	31	45	16	64	26	25	23		
Renter-occupied housing units	69	100	110	120	10	96	60	134	42	38		

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA—Con.									
	Tract 102.04	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105.04	Tract 105.05	Tract 105.11	Tract 107.03	Tract 107.05	Tract 107.06	Tract 108
Occupied housing units	1 525	887	613	1 346	908	727	942	1 391	838	391
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	19	27	—	9	13	33	12	22	18	—
1985 to 1988	579	34	28	354	40	87	234	349	165	—
1980 to 1984	245	72	13	531	53	57	155	126	126	—
1970 to 1979	420	66	47	338	418	98	482	511	301	129
1960 to 1969	175	181	91	282	272	227	8	128	161	166
1950 to 1959	263	119	22	117	104	187	29	40	84	85
1940 to 1949	146	134	153	43	8	38	12	8	28	—
1939 or earlier	30	210	52	—	—	—	21	20	15	11
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	19	—	—	9	—	9	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom	285	77	77	307	41	71	—	10	59	—
2 bedrooms	560	361	266	453	133	172	178	346	218	—
3 bedrooms	561	379	231	498	633	405	570	937	487	262
4 bedrooms	100	58	30	60	77	65	112	87	67	129
5 or more bedrooms	—	16	9	19	19	5	5	11	7	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 525	880	613	1 346	908	727	942	1 391	838	391
Source of water, public system or private company	1 177	772	560	1 242	908	711	931	1 343	802	391
Sewerage disposal, public sewer	621	—	495	720	642	700	865	536	428	391
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	13	—	11	—	—	7	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	13	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	546	782	591	712	538	342	734	904	466	272
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	242	9	—	84	30	42	—	107	108	—
Electricity	677	84	22	535	315	320	189	348	260	113
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	31	—	—	29	—	—	15	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	12	—	8	25	2	19	17	4	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	50	105	79	72	26	25	56	58	44	5
1	558	240	224	618	265	237	337	385	229	121
2	595	321	173	518	389	303	415	704	345	229
3 or more	322	221	127	138	228	162	114	244	220	36
Vehicles per household	1.9	1.9	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.9	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	768	575	466	791	702	561	636	903	567	—
1989 to March 1990	50	35	28	109	43	55	119	128	95	—
1985 to 1988	224	51	57	136	97	74	215	276	158	—
1980 to 1984	180	80	11	132	69	75	74	225	99	—
1970 to 1979	130	87	77	229	335	120	181	191	120	—
1969 or earlier	244	322	293	185	158	237	47	73	95	—
Renter-occupied housing units	757	312	147	206	166	108	306	488	271	391
1989 to March 1990	484	204	90	331	108	109	204	294	124	161
1985 to 1988	242	64	34	162	53	33	85	165	97	216
1980 to 1984	19	19	12	45	8	17	29	29	14	—
1970 to 1979	—	12	9	28	—	14	—	—	8	—
1969 or earlier	24	13	2	12	—	2	—	—	13	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	118	106	78	118	50	55	55	53	13	8
Householder 65 years and over	244	301	215	143	111	121	56	42	83	—
Owner-occupied housing units	206	281	194	137	85	108	43	42	51	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	22	49	31	28	26	6	—	16	24	—
Complete plumbing facilities	1 525	874	613	1 335	908	727	935	1 391	838	391
1.00 or less persons per room	1 479	864	596	1 309	865	718	905	1 345	824	391
1.01 or more persons per room	46	10	17	26	43	9	30	14	14	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	13	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	13	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	34 132	29 508	22 027	25 212	35 631	33 368	37 887	37 913	37 685	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	26 418	23 504	16 388	26 275	16 798	26 448	22 650	24 626	28 875	32 352
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	181	157	127	157	137	157	82	213	152	—
Owner-occupied housing units	47	55	81	127	31	33	9	76	52	—
Renter-occupied housing units	134	102	46	86	59	30	73	137	80	—

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta city, Richmond County, GA									
	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 6	Tract 10	Tract 12 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	
Occupied housing units	1 258	1 096	606	417	1 006	1 449	365	1 134	234	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	7	13	—	—	—	18	—	60	—	
1985 to 1988	68	20	—	—	34	—	—	45	12	
1980 to 1984	54	4	13	28	96	24	—	125	6	
1970 to 1979	236	55	—	13	74	168	13	162	6	
1940 to 1969	150	53	22	17	155	168	67	251	49	
1930 to 1939	333	264	62	63	88	406	96	150	116	
1940 to 1949	55	310	129	49	167	315	152	255	39	
1939 or earlier	350	377	380	247	323	409	45	86	6	
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	9	12	—	6	7	—	—	7	—	
1 bedroom	309	274	106	115	165	203	31	135	—	
2 bedrooms	281	519	333	519	521	712	141	399	72	
3 bedrooms	387	200	136	59	229	475	170	354	130	
4 bedrooms	224	76	31	38	52	59	23	180	32	
5 or more bedrooms	48	15	—	16	32	—	—	59	—	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 258	1 091	606	411	1 000	1 440	356	1 126	227	
Complete disposal, public sewer	1 258	1 096	606	417	1 006	1 449	365	1 134	234	
Complete plumbing facilities	1 250	1 096	606	413	1 000	1 438	365	1 125	208	
Owner-occupied housing units	—	28	10	—	6	—	—	8	—	
Renter-occupied housing units	—	28	10	—	6	—	9	8	7	
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	762	1 000	550	340	893	1 251	319	633	211	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	7	5	34	6	—	9	—	—	—	
Electricity	478	80	71	71	104	189	42	495	11	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	11	11	10	—	—	—	4	—	—	
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	12	
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	166	270	152	98	125	84	28	41	—	
1	562	481	255	154	489	723	172	588	30	
2	345	259	159	135	291	494	128	353	110	
3 or more	185	86	40	30	101	148	37	152	94	
Vehicles per household	1.6	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	2.5	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	767	549	339	127	538	853	263	602	204	
1989 to March 1990	67	33	6	—	42	114	21	59	—	
1985 to 1988	195	67	43	29	95	108	57	134	6	
1980 to 1984	103	48	7	14	67	79	14	78	—	
1970 to 1979	139	123	63	—	88	105	44	176	40	
1969 or earlier	278	220	84	256	447	447	127	189	139	
Renter-occupied housing units	491	547	267	290	468	596	102	532	30	
1989 to March 1990	215	223	121	179	261	360	62	275	14	
1985 to 1988	155	151	81	68	114	165	24	159	5	
1980 to 1984	103	77	30	17	34	24	6	35	7	
1970 to 1979	18	58	21	26	33	11	5	18	—	
1969 or earlier	—	38	14	—	26	36	—	—	—	
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	45	77	82	17	54	50	27	33	7	
Householder 65 years and over	680	395	258	112	316	428	125	319	102	
Owner-occupied housing units	381	272	223	74	254	373	110	223	102	
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	7	10	—	6	—	—	8	—	
No telephone in unit	—	16	12	6	7	—	5	8	—	
No vehicle available	146	136	73	60	74	34	15	17	—	
Complete plumbing facilities	1 258	1 068	596	417	1 000	1 449	356	1 126	227	
1.00 or less persons per room	1 258	1 033	557	404	995	1 422	356	1 122	227	
1.01 or more persons per room	—	35	39	13	5	27	—	4	—	
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	28	10	—	6	—	—	8	—	
1.00 or less persons per room	—	28	10	—	6	—	—	8	—	
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	63 588	27 570	22 003	23 498	33 968	36 298	25 430	73 468	36 389	
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	17 504	15 167	14 911	21 847	20 285	20 285	29 092	26 726	71 286	
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	151	336	186	125	163	151	55	85	—	
Owner-occupied housing units	41	75	71	36	51	31	45	85	—	
Renter-occupied housing units	110	261	115	89	132	120	10	85	—	

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Martinez CDP (pt.), Richmond County, GA		South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA							
	Tract 101.04 (pt.)	Tract 101.05	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.05 (pt.)	Tract 105.06	Tract 105.07	Tract 105.08	Tract 105.09
Occupied housing units	1 326	1 890	653	613	349	908	1 184	1 084	1 103	1 275
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	9	16	27	—	—	13	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	474	365	22	28	50	40	73	25	2	67
1980 to 1984	389	362	66	13	53	53	35	31	31	62
1970 to 1979	704	607	40	47	60	418	297	155	100	314
1960 to 1969	101	352	132	91	77	272	264	341	316	650
1950 to 1959	20	58	147	229	36	104	357	410	516	134
1940 to 1949	12	37	153	153	40	8	150	88	123	30
1939 or earlier	17	—	104	52	—	—	8	34	18	18
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—
1 bedroom	190	116	73	77	32	46	171	38	79	5
2 bedrooms	696	365	289	266	178	133	421	345	488	88
3 bedrooms	312	932	249	231	123	633	441	598	464	971
4 bedrooms	128	448	26	30	9	77	88	88	58	168
5 or more bedrooms	—	29	16	9	7	19	41	15	14	43
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 326	1 890	653	613	349	908	1 184	1 084	1 103	1 275
Source of water, public system or private company	1 316	1 848	538	560	310	908	1 184	1 061	1 092	1 263
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 258	1 742	392	495	239	642	1 160	890	1 059	1 173
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	6	—	—	11	—	12	—	5
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	6	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	496	1 436	571	591	205	538	770	863	831	1 057
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	6	46	9	—	37	30	7	37	3	—
Electricity	815	408	73	22	107	315	388	184	269	218
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	9	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	25	14	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	27	49	105	79	18	26	71	38	57	24
1	548	523	210	234	194	265	494	440	446	291
2	570	922	211	173	91	389	441	403	403	541
3 or more	181	396	127	127	46	228	200	175	197	419
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.6	2.0	1.7	1.7	1.8	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	531	1 259	371	466	214	702	667	834	731	1 117
1989 to March 1990	69	118	35	19	28	43	34	29	44	79
1985 to 1988	229	284	45	57	9	97	125	93	83	196
1980 to 1984	80	246	61	11	51	69	54	85	53	113
1970 to 1979	120	419	47	77	60	335	179	92	387	217
1969 or earlier	43	197	183	293	75	158	275	410	459	342
Renter-occupied housing units	795	631	148	147	135	206	517	250	372	158
1989 to March 1990	540	417	190	90	70	108	334	112	194	88
1985 to 1988	221	180	59	34	57	90	99	104	25	—
1980 to 1984	26	34	12	8	8	45	53	8	42	16
1970 to 1979	8	—	8	9	—	—	40	11	32	17
1969 or earlier	—	—	13	2	—	—	—	20	—	12
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	23	27	99	78	32	50	65	68	66	—
Householder 65 years and over	97	280	199	215	39	111	203	306	258	284
Owner-occupied housing units	79	247	179	194	39	85	136	267	222	274
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	16	—	—
No vehicle available	—	19	49	31	9	26	32	19	18	24
Complete plumbing facilities	1 326	1 890	647	613	338	908	1 184	1 072	1 103	1 270
1.00 or less persons per room	1 313	1 890	637	596	338	865	1 129	1 059	1 094	1 254
1.01 or more persons per room	13	—	10	17	—	43	55	13	9	16
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	6	—	—	11	—	12	—	5
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	6	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	48 416	49 853	25 724	22 027	22 123	35 631	35 732	31 473	32 195	39 084
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	37 133	36 222	18 421	16 388	22 661	16 798	19 440	21 280	19 480	24 632
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	61	57	157	127	66	90	137	72	52	67
Owner-occupied housing units	25	17	55	81	46	31	18	41	22	55
Renter-occupied housing units	36	40	102	46	20	59	119	31	30	10

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.				West Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA				
	Tract 105.10	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 107.03 (pt.)	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 1.6 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01	Tract 102.03 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	1 651	538	936	171	1 030	1 190	2 321	1 732	1 260
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	25	33	12	15	11	—	13	15	8
1985 to 1988	15	59	234	32	143	31	308	186	280
1980 to 1984	73	24	155	65	82	15	589	176	231
1970 to 1979	159	40	476	37	186	161	657	156	156
1960 to 1969	658	148	8	19	327	325	331	604	437
1950 to 1959	612	178	18	—	254	397	250	397	115
1940 to 1949	164	36	12	—	153	173	75	17	10
1939 or earlier	5	—	21	8	12	103	—	—	23
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	—	—	—	—	—	19	19	—	—
1 bedroom	7	28	77	—	116	75	380	25	130
2 bedrooms	251	146	178	253	253	428	907	291	491
3 bedrooms	1 271	336	570	148	336	570	818	556	436
4 bedrooms	117	28	106	23	250	92	185	720	184
5 or more bedrooms	5	—	5	—	75	6	12	140	19
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	1 628	538	936	171	1 019	1 190	2 321	1 721	1 260
Source of water, public system or private company	1 651	538	925	171	1 016	1 190	2 291	1 723	1 261
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 544	515	865	132	985	905	2 161	1 667	1 138
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	16	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	9	—	7	—	—	—	—	11	—
Renter-occupied housing units	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	1 413	337	734	158	714	901	1 055	1 270	879
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	42	—	—	10	—	—	9	14
Electricity	230	145	183	13	306	289	1 223	453	361
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	14	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
All other fuels	8	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	6
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	80	12	56	8	23	39	67	11	14
1	438	173	357	30	356	462	1 010	483	513
2	580	229	409	111	467	530	954	732	606
3 or more	553	124	114	22	184	159	290	516	127
Vehicles per household	2.1	1.9	1.7	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.7	2.1	1.7
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	1 340	435	630	131	654	763	1 836	1 463	634
1989 to March 1990	112	119	119	37	73	76	50	52	44
1985 to 1988	76	55	215	33	131	177	324	441	75
1980 to 1984	159	48	74	21	113	46	155	276	100
1970 to 1979	296	85	175	13	150	134	406	206	182
1969 or earlier	47	198	47	27	227	330	301	284	223
Renter-occupied housing units	111	103	306	40	376	427	1 285	269	634
1989 to March 1990	142	51	204	30	204	245	847	166	365
1985 to 1988	88	30	85	10	149	142	377	62	240
1980 to 1984	31	8	17	—	23	21	39	29	26
1970 to 1979	21	14	5	—	—	10	13	12	5
1969 or earlier	9	—	—	—	—	6	9	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	78	28	55	—	85	26	14	—	8
Householder 65 years and over	379	99	56	14	205	243	360	355	257
Owner-occupied housing units	379	92	43	14	193	228	294	336	192
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	22	—	—	8	12	19	10	—	7
Complete plumbing facilities	1 635	538	979	171	1 030	1 190	2 321	1 721	1 260
1.00 or less persons per room	1 602	531	929	171	1 030	1 166	2 306	1 721	1 260
1.01 or more persons per room	33	7	30	—	48	24	15	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	16	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	31 522	32 047	38 010	55 977	72 437	37 784	50 789	83 881	41 800
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	21 858	30 150	22 650	35 379	28 300	22 858	28 525	35 156	32 186
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	1 338	57	82	7	27	111	160	19	61
Owner-occupied housing units	39	33	7	7	16	51	26	19	23
Renter-occupied housing units	39	24	73	—	11	60	134	—	38

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Richmond County, GA								
	Tract 102.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 107.04 (pt.)	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 107.06 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 109.01	Tract 109.02
Occupied housing units	921	307	189	1 033	1 220	832	391	1 512	2 453
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT									
1989 to March 1990	19	9	—	50	7	18	—	23	70
1985 to 1988	195	33	28	306	317	165	—	312	559
1980 to 1984	200	29	53	255	248	126	—	232	484
1970 to 1979	163	184	38	309	479	301	129	457	979
1960 to 1969	135	29	79	95	109	155	166	186	289
1950 to 1959	111	—	9	10	40	85	83	42	—
1940 to 1949	68	—	2	—	—	28	—	78	—
1939 or earlier	30	23	—	8	12	15	11	141	30
BEDROOMS									
No bedroom	10	—	9	13	—	—	—	2	15
1 bedroom	40	43	31	31	10	59	—	59	31
2 bedrooms	297	76	26	247	346	218	—	473	520
3 bedrooms	509	162	69	608	789	487	262	821	1 575
4 bedrooms	75	29	37	126	64	61	129	137	295
5 or more bedrooms	—	—	5	8	11	7	—	20	14
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS									
Complete kitchen facilities	921	307	189	1 010	1 220	832	391	1 503	2 444
Source of water, public system or private company	627	291	173	879	1 172	796	391	896	2 243
Sewerage disposal, public sewer	167	286	185	260	404	428	391	163	753
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	16	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	16	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL									
Utility gas	454	161	5	461	746	460	272	458	586
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	196	43	—	254	107	108	—	377	588
Electricity	211	88	175	270	335	260	113	525	1 197
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	29	7	—	25	15	—	—	163	23
All other fuels	31	8	7	23	17	4	—	129	73
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE									
None	41	—	13	33	50	44	5	62	53
1	234	129	64	348	355	229	121	485	440
2	390	142	74	396	593	339	229	561	1 202
3 or more	256	36	38	256	222	220	36	404	758
Vehicles per household	2.0	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.9	1.9	1.8	2.0	2.2
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT									
Owner-occupied housing units	633	225	126	778	772	561	—	1 206	2 010
1989 to March 1990	50	27	6	102	91	95	—	105	241
1985 to 1988	215	52	19	295	243	158	—	419	755
1980 to 1984	104	19	27	170	214	99	—	226	359
1970 to 1979	113	121	35	155	178	114	—	284	492
1969 or earlier	151	6	39	56	95	95	—	173	163
Renter-occupied housing units	288	82	63	255	448	271	391	306	443
1989 to March 1990	185	42	58	191	264	124	161	173	253
1985 to 1988	81	40	3	46	155	97	216	98	158
1980 to 1984	7	—	—	18	29	29	14	19	26
1970 to 1979	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	6	—
1969 or earlier	15	—	2	—	—	13	—	10	6
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS									
No telephone in unit	90	31	27	71	53	13	8	127	112
Householder 65 years and over	153	40	22	56	28	83	—	204	311
Owner-occupied housing units	138	40	16	47	28	51	—	181	305
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	21
No vehicle available	13	—	6	—	8	24	—	13	11
Complete plumbing facilities	921	307	189	1 022	1 220	832	391	1 496	2 453
1.00 or less persons per room	890	281	187	1 003	1 174	818	391	1 463	2 388
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	31	26	2	11	46	14	—	33	65
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	16	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
Mean household income in 1989:									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	32 914	29 553	37 928	29 432	34 848	37 629	—	38 607	40 607
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	19 733	11 721	20 396	23 502	23 666	28 875	32 352	18 228	30 344
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	128	50	6	178	50	132	—	195	204
Owner-occupied housing units	26	37	—	131	69	52	—	88	141
Renter-occupied housing units	102	13	6	47	137	80	—	107	63

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC									
	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207.01	Tract 207.02	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210.02	Tract 211
Occupied housing units	1 547	1 067	820	2 079	1 644	1 581	2 649	1 550	1 633	2 498
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1999 to March 1990	40	8	—	48	—	—	58	53	42	56
1985 to 1988	311	139	272	227	141	257	304	327	115	225
1980 to 1984	148	128	169	169	105	178	301	234	286	258
1970 to 1979	320	211	356	457	367	451	296	426	283	481
1960 to 1969	238	99	—	574	365	343	426	245	499	377
1950 to 1959	257	155	6	432	474	333	678	221	200	431
1940 to 1949	71	107	4	108	50	323	16	84	84	172
1939 or earlier	162	220	13	64	58	35	263	28	124	478
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	12
1 bedroom	66	133	37	236	20	160	223	101	97	158
2 bedrooms	543	424	115	520	223	861	861	536	607	1 264
3 bedrooms	828	443	411	1 279	951	558	1 103	780	771	909
4 bedrooms	110	54	230	120	393	83	389	133	122	143
5 or more bedrooms	—	13	27	24	47	8	65	—	36	14
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 532	1 060	820	2 079	1 644	1 581	2 640	1 538	1 633	2 488
Source of water, public system or private company	842	1 015	751	2 016	1 557	1 511	2 630	1 370	1 548	2 231
Sewage disposal, public sewer	437	395	171	528	1 365	1 473	2 557	45	434	649
Locking complete plumbing facilities	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	16
Owner-occupied housing units	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	27
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	384	764	264	1 473	1 162	807	1 705	311	1 234	1 637
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	203	56	29	8	56	47	489	84	177	84
Electricity	503	221	478	587	459	714	841	583	266	548
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	86	7	22	—	—	22	9	71	—	9
All other fuels	118	19	27	19	15	32	96	49	103	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	84	116	21	48	30	92	151	59	135	306
1	477	292	136	582	345	630	917	368	496	861
2	699	424	369	1 016	815	709	1 030	676	643	969
3 or more	287	235	294	433	454	150	551	447	359	362
Vehicles per household	1.8	1.8	2.3	2.0	2.1	1.6	1.8	2.1	1.9	1.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 247	772	674	1 647	1 427	866	1 775	1 331	1 129	1 920
1999 to March 1990	144	80	63	117	117	100	148	139	123	112
1985 to 1988	387	168	330	420	265	266	417	396	223	366
1980 to 1984	126	76	171	215	182	70	146	290	127	336
1970 to 1979	253	223	101	425	383	156	386	309	269	450
1969 or earlier	336	725	9	470	480	274	678	197	387	656
Renter-occupied housing units	300	295	146	432	217	715	874	219	178	578
1999 to March 1990	132	96	64	90	211	368	403	94	246	266
1985 to 1988	147	130	65	164	69	273	306	47	172	186
1980 to 1984	11	49	21	38	35	105	54	71	67	67
1970 to 1979	12	17	12	10	10	30	40	13	34	34
1969 or earlier	10	8	—	24	10	9	20	24	2	25
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	160	119	8	93	6	17	67	105	145	255
Householder 65 years and over	366	204	60	366	349	304	808	200	269	621
Owner-occupied housing units	337	161	50	333	322	256	664	165	216	534
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	43
No telephone in unit	24	6	8	6	—	9	12	—	—	25
No vehicle available	53	69	—	31	17	56	121	9	62	184
Complete plumbing facilities	1 532	1 067	820	2 079	1 644	1 581	2 649	1 538	1 633	2 455
1.00 or less persons per room	1 517	1 007	796	2 059	1 644	1 533	2 626	1 497	1 570	2 346
1.01 or more persons per room	15	60	24	26	—	48	23	41	63	109
Locking complete plumbing facilities	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	43
1.00 or less persons per room	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	43
1.01 or more persons per room	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	34 516	31 522	64 253	38 534	48 252	36 732	51 409	36 097	38 216	29 171
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	13 225	15 708	35 910	27 059	31 311	27 510	25 740	33 699	21 314	16 672
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	299	161	31	165	104	174	221	164	201	498
Owner-occupied housing units	147	41	11	95	61	79	74	82	245	245
Renter-occupied housing units	152	120	20	70	43	95	147	44	119	253

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units with a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/RNA's in Aiken County, SC—Con.				Aiken city, Aiken County, SC			North Augusta city (pt.), Aiken County, SC		
	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 216.01	Tract 216.02	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 207.01 (pt.)	Tract 207.02 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	510	1 805	1 354	1 231	353	1 387	507	1 433	1 318	2 531
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	166	61	25	—	166	—	—	—	58
1985 to 1988	36	183	142	187	19	148	—	124	240	273
1980 to 1984	23	63	172	215	4	52	14	98	149	270
1970 to 1979	98	171	217	240	67	21	21	409	308	284
1960 to 1969	67	254	183	182	32	183	32	282	320	421
1950 to 1959	117	750	492	352	87	525	368	412	214	639
1940 to 1949	49	81	84	6	34	63	27	50	52	323
1939 or earlier	120	137	43	23	110	125	—	58	35	263
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	53	5	7	5	53	5	—	—	—	8
1 bedroom	50	59	21	5	41	45	—	20	151	223
2 bedrooms	148	480	382	288	110	396	97	210	665	826
3 bedrooms	218	1 001	760	858	100	706	817	817	429	1 047
4 bedrooms	41	216	67	143	19	197	10	339	65	362
5 or more bedrooms	—	44	19	30	—	38	—	47	8	65
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	510	1 805	1 354	1 231	353	1 387	507	1 433	1 318	2 522
Source of water: public system or private company	—	1 781	1 035	1 291	510	1 379	507	1 412	307	2 531
Sewage disposal, public sewer	400	1 462	562	231	334	1 345	497	1 334	1 282	2 494
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	368	1 173	335	459	258	872	260	1 030	625	1 649
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	5	29	189	96	5	7	—	8	47	—
Electricity	109	550	10	72	72	464	61	386	671	789
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	28	47	228	38	18	38	168	—	22	9
All other fuels	—	6	57	28	—	6	12	9	—	22
No fuel used	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	57	64	43	12	57	64	22	30	67	151
1	255	684	482	271	170	530	180	316	577	897
2	167	789	595	691	115	566	259	709	594	972
3 or more	31	268	234	257	11	227	46	378	80	511
Vehicles per household	1.3	1.7	1.8	2.1	1.2	1.7	1.7	2.1	1.6	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	510	1 289	1 064	980	192	977	384	1 228	675	1 683
1989 to March 1990	39	160	134	97	—	143	45	117	96	127
1985 to 1988	56	304	284	294	45	253	122	224	187	395
1980 to 1984	41	159	159	156	13	103	28	153	59	127
1970 to 1979	77	194	213	164	42	119	99	342	108	379
1969 or earlier	129	472	267	269	92	359	90	392	225	657
Renter-occupied housing units	200	516	290	251	161	410	123	205	643	848
1989 to March 1990	31	358	154	149	17	288	50	78	318	389
1985 to 1988	67	87	116	86	57	79	68	69	262	294
1980 to 1984	89	35	—	16	84	17	—	38	35	105
1970 to 1979	13	22	6	—	3	12	—	10	19	40
1969 or earlier	—	14	14	—	—	14	5	10	9	20
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	34	34	104	11	17	9	16	—	7	55
Householder 65 years and over	227	539	235	233	199	453	124	342	242	803
Owner-occupied housing units	126	467	230	225	108	391	119	315	194	659
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	48	29	18	6	48	29	18	17	42	121
Complete plumbing facilities	510	1 805	1 352	1 231	353	1 387	505	1 433	1 318	2 531
1.00 or less persons per room	499	1 805	1 343	1 226	342	1 387	504	1 433	1 290	2 508
1.01 or more persons per room	11	—	12	5	11	—	—	—	28	23
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	29 300	44 471	33 134	47 305	29 272	46 902	31 741	47 283	39 560	50 986
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	15 184	39 362	20 481	31 784	14 378	40 040	23 337	31 216	28 878	25 657
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	92	114	158	45	58	92	73	97	89	221
Owner-occupied housing units	21	69	189	19	5	57	35	54	74	147
Renter-occupied housing units	71	45	69	26	53	35	38	43	54	74

Table 34. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Aiken County, SC									
	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207,02 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210 (pt.)	
Occupied housing units	797	1 076	1 378	1 067	794	2 059	263	1 550	1 314	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	26	33	40	8	—	48	—	53	49	
1985 to 1988	127	292	229	139	246	227	17	327	142	
1980 to 1984	113	155	148	128	169	157	29	234	82	
1970 to 1979	236	200	300	211	356	449	59	426	298	
1960 to 1969	98	191	196	99	—	574	23	245	173	
1950 to 1959	61	94	240	155	6	432	19	221	216	
1940 to 1949	38	13	71	107	4	108	16	16	148	
1939 or earlier	80	62	154	220	13	64	—	28	208	
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
1 bedroom	6	43	50	133	37	46	9	101	100	
2 bedrooms	357	288	469	424	115	512	107	536	387	
3 bedrooms	329	635	753	443	385	1 267	129	780	575	
4 bedrooms	105	92	106	54	230	220	18	133	46	
5 or more bedrooms	—	18	—	13	27	14	—	—	6	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	797	1 076	1 363	1 060	794	2 059	263	1 538	1 303	
Source of water, public system or private company	169	223	686	1 015	725	1 996	204	1 370	1 181	
Sewage disposal, public sewer	8	118	316	395	167	508	191	45	420	
Locking complete plumbing facilities	2	11	15	—	—	—	—	12	5	
Owner-occupied housing units	2	11	15	—	—	—	—	12	5	
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	39	94	324	764	246	1 453	182	311	938	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	211	327	197	56	29	—	38	489	83	
Electricity	370	513	653	221	470	587	43	583	215	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	64	60	86	7	22	—	—	71	16	
All other fuels	113	68	118	19	27	19	—	96	45	
No fuel used	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	45	56	84	116	21	48	25	59	109	
1	191	231	386	292	132	582	53	368	444	
2	359	505	643	424	347	996	115	676	561	
3 or more	202	284	265	294	433	70	447	200	200	
Vehicles per household	2.0	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.3	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.7	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	719	902	1 141	772	648	1 639	191	1 331	1 051	
1989 to March 1990	47	86	144	80	55	117	4	139	89	
1985 to 1988	200	339	313	168	312	420	39	396	180	
1980 to 1984	172	156	127	76	171	215	11	290	142	
1970 to 1979	234	124	232	223	101	417	48	309	307	
1969 or earlier	166	197	325	225	9	470	197	333	263	
Renter-occupied housing units	78	174	237	795	146	420	72	219	263	
1989 to March 1990	11	57	85	96	64	94	50	94	67	
1985 to 1988	52	65	131	130	65	152	11	47	122	
1980 to 1984	10	26	11	49	—	21	—	54	14	
1970 to 1979	5	—	11	12	17	12	11	—	23	
1969 or earlier	—	26	10	8	—	24	—	24	7	
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	94	99	152	119	8	93	10	105	112	
Householder 65 years and over	163	169	299	204	60	366	62	200	316	
Owner-occupied housing units	158	143	270	161	50	333	62	165	283	
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
No telephone in unit	—	5	24	6	8	6	—	12	23	
No vehicle available	28	36	53	69	—	31	14	9	44	
Complete plumbing facilities	795	1 065	1 363	1 067	794	2 059	263	1 538	1 307	
1.00 or less persons per room	780	1 034	1 348	1 007	770	2 033	243	1 497	1 263	
1.01 or more persons per room	15	31	15	60	24	26	20	41	44	
Locking complete plumbing facilities	2	11	15	—	—	—	—	12	7	
1.00 or less persons per room	2	11	6	—	—	—	—	12	7	
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	29 182	35 296	34 252	31 522	65 035	38 581	26 739	36 097	27 296	
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	26 717	13 289	12 086	15 708	35 910	27 060	15 291	33 699	19 846	
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	104	138	172	161	31	165	85	164	214	
Owner-occupied housing units	96	57	143	41	11	95	44	120	152	
Renter-occupied housing units	8	81	129	120	20	70	41	44	62	

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Aiken County, SC—Con.									
	Tract 210.02 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 216.02 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	
Occupied housing units	1 633	2 498	157	847	1 162	808	514	767	1 629	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	42	56	—	61	20	14	2	77	48	
1985 to 1988	115	225	17	126	156	111	29	196	270	
1980 to 1984	286	258	19	158	193	92	47	134	205	
1970 to 1979	481	481	31	196	235	227	135	125	445	
1960 to 1969	499	377	35	82	183	74	59	76	276	
1950 to 1959	200	451	30	124	352	96	118	107	326	
1940 to 1949	64	172	15	57	68	17	24	46	36	
1939 or earlier	124	478	10	43	23	126	107	28	113	
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	12	—	7	5	—	—	—	—	
1 bedroom	97	158	9	21	—	20	22	17	66	
2 bedrooms	607	1 264	38	285	267	260	183	217	493	
3 bedrooms	771	909	88	458	717	425	250	438	935	
4 bedrooms	122	141	22	57	143	86	54	74	54	
5 or more bedrooms	36	14	—	19	30	12	5	21	81	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	1 633	2 488	157	847	1 162	803	510	764	1 629	
Source of water, public system or private company	1 548	2 231	157	803	966	256	221	19	1 106	
Sewage disposal, public sewer	434	649	66	65	194	167	17	13	51	
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	43	—	—	—	2	23	13	9	
Owner-occupied housing units	—	16	—	—	—	2	23	13	9	
Renter-occupied housing units	—	27	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	1 234	1 637	110	75	438	169	148	6	492	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	84	177	—	183	96	283	161	306	236	
Electricity	266	548	37	477	562	217	102	316	810	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	53	33	10	60	38	66	49	50	36	
All other fuels	49	103	—	45	28	67	54	89	36	
No fuel used	—	—	—	7	—	6	—	—	—	
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	135	306	—	21	6	48	35	17	66	
1	496	861	85	302	256	195	177	228	474	
2	643	969	52	336	643	368	173	298	713	
3 or more	359	362	20	188	257	197	129	224	376	
Vehicles per household	1.9	1.6	1.6	1.9	2.1	2.0	1.9	2.1	1.9	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	1 129	1 920	118	680	916	682	452	676	1 317	
1989 to March 1990	123	112	9	89	72	69	12	130	92	
1985 to 1988	223	366	9	169	272	162	71	186	395	
1980 to 1984	127	336	28	131	145	96	57	146	191	
1970 to 1979	269	430	35	114	164	186	119	84	293	
1969 or earlier	387	656	37	177	263	169	193	330	346	
Renter-occupied housing units	504	578	39	167	246	126	63	91	137	
1989 to March 1990	246	266	14	104	144	53	21	39	178	
1985 to 1988	172	186	10	48	86	53	26	28	74	
1980 to 1984	71	67	5	—	16	5	8	6	49	
1970 to 1979	13	34	1	6	—	2	—	13	11	
1969 or earlier	2	25	—	9	—	15	10	3	—	
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	145	255	17	88	11	91	90	60	172	
Householder 65 years and over	269	621	28	111	222	212	175	132	197	
Owner-occupied housing units	216	534	18	111	214	182	168	122	197	
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	43	—	—	—	7	15	10	—	
No telephone in unit	—	25	—	—	—	22	3	—	—	
No vehicle available	62	184	—	—	6	42	22	10	22	
Complete plumbing facilities	1 633	2 455	157	847	1 162	801	491	754	1 620	
1.00 or less persons per room	1 570	2 346	157	835	1 157	763	488	731	1 578	
1.01 or more persons per room	63	109	—	12	5	38	23	23	42	
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	43	—	—	—	7	23	13	9	
1.00 or less persons per room	—	43	—	—	—	7	23	13	9	
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Mean household income in 1989										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	38 216	29 171	29 347	33 921	47 710	32 588	24 412	32 834	38 406	
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	21 314	16 672	18 545	18 377	31 759	16 934	23 604	21 576	24 878	
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	207	498	34	85	45	166	107	117	205	
Owner-occupied housing units	82	245	16	54	19	112	82	111	140	
Renter-occupied housing units	119	253	18	31	26	54	25	6	65	

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Columbia County, GA					Richmond County, GA			
	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Total	Evans CDP	Martinez CDP (pt.)	McDuffie County, GA	Total	Augusta city	Martinez CDP (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	56 018	36 180	12 533	2 905	5 749	2 255	21 392	4 570	1 654
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	39 055	26 236	10 757	2 547	5 142	1 278	14 201	2 029	1 317
Less than \$300	2 458	1 668	284	11	162	120	264	192	26
\$300 to \$399	2 300	1 599	406	56	265	112	729	136	32
\$400 to \$499	4 182	2 554	694	201	301	244	1 616	240	144
\$500 to \$599	4 769	3 044	868	244	326	179	1 997	356	161
\$600 to \$799	9 721	6 404	2 617	755	1 189	377	3 610	373	407
\$800 to \$999	7 081	5 033	2 775	696	1 405	116	2 142	249	317
\$1,000 to \$1,499	5 265	3 561	2 283	537	1 014	102	1 176	280	204
\$1,500 to \$1,999	1 500	1 008	1 433	40	1 008	13	116	340	116
\$2,000 or more	428	517	242	—	140	25	260	87	74
Median (dollars)	690	706	830	801	837	585	620	634	740
Not mortgaged	16 944	9 944	1 776	358	607	977	7 191	2 541	337
Less than \$100	1 121	692	113	23	27	27	483	279	9
\$100 to \$199	8 422	5 059	926	164	345	54	3 592	331	115
\$200 to \$299	5 421	3 021	512	113	172	250	2 250	614	164
\$300 to \$399	1 161	705	149	47	40	57	499	153	32
\$400 to \$499	430	303	49	11	7	24	230	100	7
\$500 or more	208	164	87	—	16	9	128	64	8
Median (dollars)	189	186	187	197	185	170	188	175	222
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than 20 percent	10 840	6 470	1 218	289	481	693	4 559	1 362	169
20 to 24 percent	4 199	2 500	350	70	140	331	1 819	710	36
25 to 29 percent	1 196	600	95	44	24	40	465	153	63
30 to 34 percent	25	29	88	35	57	35	154	91	25
35 percent or more	3 511	2 296	549	118	230	232	1 515	294	87
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	24.4	25.3	32.7	30.3	37.0	20.9	24.2	18.5	37.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	12 744	8 722	2 434	517	717	526	5 762	1 889	363
Less than 20 percent	6 938	4 212	821	140	379	343	3 268	1 145	189
20 to 24 percent	1 586	1 129	326	78	153	70	733	104	47
25 to 29 percent	1 631	1 208	381	103	187	63	764	108	42
30 to 34 percent	1 716	1 016	338	97	128	20	398	39	70
35 percent or more	1 571	1 215	568	99	270	30	617	93	50
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.1	19.7	25.9	27.0	25.7	16.5	17.3	12.2	22.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999	12 891	8 487	3 194	836	1 415	539	4 754	704	393
Less than 20 percent	7 869	4 919	1 341	276	412	409	2 479	519	169
20 to 24 percent	2 685	1 914	355	244	82	82	977	115	151
25 to 29 percent	1 468	1 064	681	238	304	30	353	21	33
30 to 34 percent	453	347	179	28	58	159	24	40	—
35 percent or more	316	243	138	51	63	9	159	25	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.7	18.1	21.5	22.9	21.3	13.3	16.1	14.9	20.9
\$50,000 or more	19 543	12 501	5 687	1 263	2 736	497	6 317	1 315	729
Less than 20 percent	15 693	9 764	3 895	982	1 872	426	5 443	1 098	592
20 to 24 percent	2 842	1 596	457	205	455	45	504	104	104
25 to 29 percent	863	636	327	453	237	4	179	39	—
30 to 34 percent	418	318	210	23	104	—	108	26	—
35 percent or more	223	180	82	—	68	15	83	48	6
Not computed	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.8	14.3	16.9	15.6	17.2	12.2	11.7	10.0	14.4
Specified renter-occupied housing units	27 221	19 617	3 538	748	1 479	1 030	15 049	4 499	1 426
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100	235	157	2	—	—	—	16	139	98
\$100 to \$199	1 730	1 222	43	—	3	133	1 026	716	11
\$200 to \$299	3 016	2 000	366	33	21	276	1 718	749	10
\$300 to \$399	6 632	4 718	711	218	301	301	3 706	1 201	99
\$400 to \$499	7 543	5 489	1 016	518	525	143	4 330	895	555
\$500 to \$599	2 500	1 777	287	198	92	21	2 369	406	390
\$600 to \$749	1 840	1 370	429	173	239	13	1 928	180	246
\$750 to \$999	893	709	365	144	190	15	329	81	86
\$1,000 or more	1 171	1 171	29	63	63	14	14	12	14
No cash rent	1 409	804	108	24	22	112	584	159	17
Median (dollars)	418	426	450	573	489	309	425	351	507
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than 20 percent	5 825	4 124	404	82	83	320	3 400	1 764	104
20 to 24 percent	1 772	1 340	11	—	—	—	10	83	—
25 to 29 percent	216	151	11	—	—	—	7	133	103
30 to 34 percent	435	346	10	—	—	—	32	304	273
35 percent or more	314	207	11	—	—	—	20	130	10
Not computed	4 018	2 925	301	54	78	203	2 421	840	78
Median	672	565	60	28	5	62	243	117	15
\$10,000 to \$19,999	50,000	40,000	50,000	50,000	50,000	49,000	50,000	48,700	50,000
Less than 20 percent	6 568	4 668	99	133	336	281	6	151	151
20 to 24 percent	798	574	76	6	4	409	409	185	—
25 to 29 percent	1 193	852	168	17	75	46	638	211	54
30 to 34 percent	1 137	871	138	17	64	40	693	46	—
35 percent or more	2 302	1 789	421	87	50	318	318	323	57
Not computed	354	207	38	—	12	11	358	33	—
Median	31.9	32.5	33.9	39.3	36.1	25.1	29.5	32.7	32.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	8 361	5 943	1 045	240	497	253	4 445	1 102	424
Less than 20 percent	6 833	4 292	368	51	180	154	2 110	603	68
20 to 24 percent	2 332	1 721	284	71	123	30	1 407	258	224
25 to 29 percent	1 129	836	191	50	113	11	634	136	136
30 to 34 percent	432	318	109	29	37	15	252	39	84
35 percent or more	179	135	63	29	25	72	20	14	—
Not computed	375	243	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	20.3	20.6	22.5	24.9	22.7	16.7	20.5	19.2	23.2
\$35,000 or more	6 683	4 882	1 350	293	563	176	3 556	592	741
Less than 20 percent	5 821	4 203	871	172	433	132	3 200	552	644
20 to 24 percent	432	368	87	88	81	15	182	7	78
25 to 29 percent	105	99	65	30	29	—	34	10	—
30 to 34 percent	11	11	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	275	173	23	3	15	—	13	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.7	13.7	14.8	17.8	15.8	11.5	13.5	12.4	14.2

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA—Con.			Aiken County, SC				Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Columbia County, GA			
	South Augusto COP	West Augusto COP	South Carolina (pt.)	Total	Aiken city	North Augusto city (pt.)		Tract 301.01	Tract 301.02	Tract 303.01	Tract 303.02
Specified owner-occupied housing units	6 739	4 761	19 838	19 838	3 745	3 381		1 775	1 294	1 956	1 289
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
With a mortgage	4 558	3 314	12 819	12 819	2 616	2 363		1 552	1 191	1 628	1 162
Less than \$300	745	197	790	790	57	107		27	—	25	—
\$300 to \$399	954	296	1 259	1 259	104	269		39	51	39	23
\$400 to \$499	214	614	1 638	1 638	254	575		12	19	35	116
\$500 to \$599	648	436	1 725	1 725	232	50		50	91	116	—
\$600 to \$799	959	743	3 125	3 125	558	656		285	128	322	294
\$800 to \$999	471	575	2 048	2 048	575	481		151	390	308	308
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	1 704	1 704	1 704	612	217		339	87	535	274
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	261	429	429	78	95		84	255	127	23
\$2,000 or more	—	173	657	657	8	28		157	87	8	8
Median (dollars)	486	748	748	748	842	657		893	1 239	944	816
Not mortgaged	2 181	1 447	7 019	7 019	1 129	1 018		223	103	328	127
Less than \$100	110	25	429	429	16	21		18	33	—	—
\$100 to \$199	1 251	546	3 363	3 363	406	126		21	102	96	—
\$200 to \$299	694	539	2 600	2 600	504	486		70	42	114	12
\$300 to \$399	82	264	1 177	1 177	9	9		9	87	14	—
\$400 to \$499	37	86	127	127	62	18		—	—	18	—
\$500 or more	—	47	44	44	13	10		—	11	—	—
Median (dollars)	181	222	192	192	229	212		170	279	220	170
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989											
Less than \$20,000	1 877	544	4 370	4 370	574	649		161	43	135	132
Less than 20 percent	1 739	162	1 699	1 699	163	202		54	5	33	54
20 to 24 percent	722	98	596	596	37	98		9	14	33	—
25 to 29 percent	181	47	377	377	40	47		—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	139	46	324	324	78	78		—	—	15	9
35 percent or more	626	194	1 215	1 215	218	244		73	24	54	57
Not computed	20	19	39	39	38	25		25	—	—	—
Median	25.5	26.7	25.4	25.4	31.8	25.6		41.9	50.0+	30.5	30.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	2 021	1 114	4 022	4 022	595	790		305	115	338	219
Less than 20 percent	1 184	602	2 526	2 526	272	514		94	29	80	—
20 to 24 percent	313	155	1 118	1 118	87	84		14	6	45	53
25 to 29 percent	295	125	423	423	80	129		31	10	42	60
30 to 34 percent	70	92	49	49	260	32		137	87	14	—
35 percent or more	155	147	356	356	105	31		129	54	84	42
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
Median	17.4	17.6	15.3	15.3	21.4	16.0		31.8	33.9	30.1	26.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 695	1 080	4 404	4 404	871	688		436	154	445	418
Less than 20 percent	1 305	610	3 050	3 050	541	440		116	74	143	122
20 to 24 percent	216	181	236	236	132	158		24	115	128	—
25 to 29 percent	95	156	404	404	120	73		144	18	76	122
30 to 34 percent	6	82	106	106	36	73		23	6	73	27
35 percent or more	73	43	73	73	24	16		15	38	38	25
Not computed	13	17	15	15	16	17		23.7	20.6	23.5	23.6
Median	17.4	17.6	15.3	15.3	21.4	16.0		31.8	33.9	30.1	26.3
\$50,000 to \$74,999	1 746	2 063	7 042	7 042	1 253	973		767	1 038	1 018	520
Less than 20 percent	1 113	1 659	5 929	5 929	1 271	1 118		560	557	597	385
20 to 24 percent	133	171	746	746	74	90		175	189	259	100
25 to 29 percent	—	89	227	227	32	32		102	104	91	27
30 to 34 percent	—	82	97	97	33	7		36	71	81	8
35 percent or more	—	22	43	43	20	7		—	61	10	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	—	13.1	13.1	15.6	12.8		18.3	18.5	18.4	16.7
Specified renter-occupied housing units	2 827	3 783	7 604	7 604	1 474	1 708		480	99	184	225
GROSS RENT											
Less than \$100	9	—	78	78	7	9		—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	184	49	508	508	91	81		—	9	—	—
\$200 to \$299	305	117	1 016	1 016	89	83		11	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	824	774	1 914	1 914	370	188		102	—	33	26
\$400 to \$499	635	649	1 854	1 854	335	738		207	11	167	26
\$500 to \$599	397	817	896	896	244	52		52	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749	212	470	245	245	54	117		17	39	57	—
\$750 to \$999	21	85	184	184	86	42		81	26	59	42
\$1,000 or more	—	21	79	79	16	28		16	28	—	—
No cash rent	123	59	605	605	57	78		—	8	13	10
Median (dollars)	404	454	399	399	490	435		463	832	481	586
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989											
Less than \$10,000	676	317	1 701	1 701	258	283		41	3	52	14
Less than 20 percent	16	—	42	42	—	—		—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	65	65	—	—		—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	87	87	7	—		—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	27	6	107	107	21	11		—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	54	272	1 093	1 093	190	197		41	3	297	100
Not computed	48	307	307	307	33	40		—	—	23	7
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+		50.0+	45.0	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	911	1 831	1 684	1 684	232	363		133	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	53	31	193	193	20	21		—	6	—	—
20 to 24 percent	110	46	224	224	—	31		—	—	—	6
25 to 29 percent	155	145	344	344	46	29		29	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	209	222	266	266	21	64		33	—	9	—
35 percent or more	320	445	513	513	140	153		71	9	73	12
Not computed	59	12	147	147	8	7		—	—	—	—
Median	33.0	34.9	30.2	30.2	39.1	33.9		35.8	50.0+	42.7	42.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	880	389	2 418	2 418	448	571		157	11	101	101
Less than 20 percent	196	196	1 201	1 201	215	147		67	19	13	29
20 to 24 percent	107	166	223	223	79	54		26	—	29	30
25 to 29 percent	16	64	35	35	6	35		13	7	19	8
30 to 34 percent	26	11	44	44	21	—		—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	36	9	132	132	8	11		—	—	13	—
Not computed	31	20.7	19.4	19.4	21.9	21.0		21.1	17.5	25.3	23.6
Median	18.1	16.6	18.1	18.1	536	492		149	66	146	92
\$35,000 to \$49,999	369	1 078	1 618	1 618	457	492		110	29	127	29
Less than 20 percent	16	64	35	35	6	35		26	19	19	29
20 to 24 percent	—	—	6	6	—	—		—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	11	11	—	—		—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	102	102	27	—		—	6	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	102	102	27	—		—	6	—	—
Not computed	11	17	102	102	27	—		—	6	—	—
Median	12.9	13.9	12.4	12.4	13.1	12.2		16.1	21.6	14.6	19.1

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Evans CDP, Columbia County, GA		Marionette CDP (pt.), Columbia County, GA		Remainder of Columbia County, GA				McDuffie County, GA	
	Tract 302.01	Tract 303.02 (pt.)	Tract 301.01 (pt.)	Tract 302.03	Tract 303.01 (pt.)	Tract 304	Tract 305.01	Tract 305.02	BNA 9502	BNA 9503
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 085	1 009	1 552	1 388	1 145	494	685	880	436	359
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	976	906	1 352	1 308	963	362	441	689	262	182
Less than \$300	5	—	27	20	—	—	28	64	35	12
\$300 to \$399	76	23	39	46	32	—	25	—	26	6
\$400 to \$499	116	69	116	19	36	60	50	46	45	7
\$500 to \$599	210	84	50	54	41	50	43	110	31	28
\$600 to \$799	339	250	285	296	156	83	152	222	76	72
\$800 to \$999	231	199	641	202	202	94	20	181	18	16
\$1,000 to \$1,499	139	191	275	354	328	52	71	66	10	41
\$1,500 to \$1,999	11	11	16	83	102	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	47	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	776	784	866	876	997	691	674	702	510	682
Not mortgaged	109	103	200	80	182	132	244	112	174	171
Less than \$100	5	—	18	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	35	108	67	52	75	132	155	112	90	90
\$200 to \$299	56	12	65	6	69	25	74	51	30	72
\$300 to \$399	7	—	9	39	8	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	7	—	—	11	13	5	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	224	170	172	171	233	169	183	174	154	190
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF MONTHLY INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	85	132	150	120	63	85	138	126	171	67
Less than 20 percent	—	54	54	36	17	30	36	57	78	47
20 to 24 percent	11	—	9	—	—	—	12	7	17	—
25 to 29 percent	14	12	—	12	—	11	—	17	13	—
30 to 34 percent	16	9	—	—	15	7	8	4	7	—
35 percent or more	38	57	—	72	31	41	56	45	59	13
Not computed	—	—	62	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	34.5	30.0	24.7	50.0+	34.8	33.9	31.6	24.3	22.2	17.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	200	168	293	262	189	130	175	221	120	81
Less than 20 percent	67	41	94	48	67	66	88	102	66	9
20 to 24 percent	9	45	14	35	21	33	16	17	15	7
25 to 29 percent	40	49	31	42	28	4	17	31	11	19
30 to 34 percent	13	34	37	49	49	21	24	24	14	14
35 percent or more	38	20	117	73	43	23	19	61	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	28.0	24.8	31.0	29.0	29.6	20.6	16.4	25.9	14.9	19.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	304	354	421	302	267	148	179	254	82	103
Less than 20 percent	110	99	109	114	77	87	110	139	49	66
20 to 24 percent	114	67	138	67	87	51	66	28	31	—
25 to 29 percent	94	112	136	90	44	25	9	43	5	6
30 to 34 percent	8	11	23	22	6	—	7	—	—	—
35 percent or more	10	18	15	—	—	—	2	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	22.6	23.4	23.7	22.4	24.2	18.6	17.1	19.2	15.0	10.0+
\$50,000 or more	520	488	703	488	626	193	279	373	63	108
Less than 20 percent	429	274	506	454	318	103	145	239	63	92
20 to 24 percent	40	60	120	128	16	15	46	40	—	16
25 to 29 percent	17	21	36	104	76	8	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	26	7	58	—	2	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	11	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.1	15.7	17.6	17.9	19.8	14.2	14.3	14.1	14.0	12.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units	234	221	480	419	97	142	251	802	173	188
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	9	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	—	—	9	15	30	9	—
\$200 to \$299	12	3	11	6	—	28	58	206	25	50
\$300 to \$399	26	14	102	45	66	68	68	286	69	56
\$400 to \$499	43	26	207	178	38	14	65	176	5	39
\$500 to \$599	12	61	52	42	16	—	18	63	7	—
\$600 to \$749	57	77	11	11	4	—	4	6	7	—
\$750 to \$999	60	42	81	40	17	—	2	12	—	11
\$1,000 or more	16	16	24	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	—	8	13	13	—	18	23	19	14
Median (dollars)	649	586	463	474	513	332	364	362	304	365
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	28	10	41	8	8	15	58	154	61	53
Less than 10 percent	—	—	—	—	—	9	2	—	—	—
10 to 14 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	21	6
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	18	7	41	8	—	6	30	133	31	26
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	19.2	43.0	50.0+	48.3	49.1
\$10,000 to \$19,999	42	18	133	96	18	37	74	335	30	42
Less than 10 percent	—	—	—	—	—	6	20	36	8	7
10 to 14 percent	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15 to 19 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	6	—	—	—	—	26	62	6	8
25 to 29 percent	8	—	29	11	—	—	2	74	4	21
30 to 34 percent	8	—	29	11	—	—	3	56	1	—
35 percent or more	20	12	71	48	18	7	32	96	7	6
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	34.4	42.5	35.8	35.0	50.0+	17.0	26.3	29.3	26.0	26.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	67	101	157	161	29	39	81	401	41	43
Less than 10 percent	—	29	67	54	—	39	51	47	24	32
10 to 14 percent	30	12	52	23	—	—	30	159	—	—
15 to 19 percent	12	21	26	55	16	—	—	12	—	11
20 to 24 percent	30	21	12	15	—	—	—	1	6	—
25 to 29 percent	16	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	30.1	23.6	21.1	25.3	27.5	16.1	17.8	17.2	10	16.5
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.7	19.1	16.1	14.8	15.8	10.0+	12.7	10.0+	10.0+	15.5

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units with a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	McDuffie County, GA—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA									
	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	Tract 1	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 16	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 101.04	Tract 102.03		
Specified owner-occupied housing units	722	464	760	853	263	1 170	887	1 007	439	592		
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	415	270	441	347	150	737	547	720	366	427		
Less than \$300.....	47	18	66	119	26	46	36	15	47	54		
\$300 to \$399.....	49	14	9	51	19	53	100	56	5	66		
\$400 to \$499.....	72	73	39	64	5	73	37	36	41	39		
\$500 to \$599.....	41	52	41	59	22	62	17	64	17	104		
\$600 to \$799.....	116	89	50	92	33	50	81	164	255	140		
\$800 to \$999.....	42	18	46	15	10	147	73	157	80	46		
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	11	17	15	10	14	107	98	10	55	40		
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	36	—	—	114	—	6	13	6		
\$2,000 or more.....	15	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	—	—		
Median (dollars).....	545	580	1 061	486	542	898	583	738	756	567		
Not mortgaged	307	194	319	506	113	433	340	287	73	165		
Less than \$100.....	45	17	—	40	16	—	7	10	—	—		
\$100 to \$199.....	153	130	72	290	86	95	144	197	23	18		
\$200 to \$299.....	64	38	142	140	11	153	97	110	44	74		
\$300 to \$399.....	45	7	43	36	—	90	31	23	6	10		
\$400 to \$499.....	—	2	45	—	—	53	8	—	—	—		
\$500 or more.....	—	—	17	—	—	42	—	—	—	—		
Median (dollars).....	167	156	256	177	143	262	185	194	228	202		
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than \$20,000.....	265	157	99	224	125	96	172	87	60	111		
Less than 20 percent.....	80	80	33	48	40	46	10	40	15	47		
20 to 24 percent.....	20	—	—	28	23	—	—	24	6	25		
25 to 29 percent.....	42	2	9	20	7	—	—	10	11	9		
30 to 34 percent.....	5	5	28	—	—	6	19	9	—	—		
35 percent or more.....	107	50	7	19	47	36	82	43	24	23		
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	8	6	—	—	5		
Median.....	27.0	17.7	25.8	17.9	23.2	19.5	34.7	29.7	31.7	19.8		
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	135	123	151	295	60	227	303	303	86	130		
Less than 20 percent.....	86	70	54	224	44	131	191	150	23	67		
20 to 24 percent.....	20	24	23	8	—	30	11	30	11	18		
25 to 29 percent.....	24	24	28	30	11	13	33	58	22	12		
30 to 34 percent.....	19	6	21	6	—	—	37	27	16	12		
35 percent or more.....	21	—	40	10	—	38	52	12	57	12		
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median.....	16.8	17.8	27.4	12.8	11.4	16.5	15.2	20.7	27.0	19.1		
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	25	106	85	127	194	200	192	255	73	185		
Less than 20 percent.....	17.8	63	70	107	34	124	139	126	23	128		
20 to 24 percent.....	8	15	—	20	8	23	33	57	35	23		
25 to 29 percent.....	8	7	5	—	—	7	54	20	4	5		
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	5	—	—	31	—	11	11	17		
35 percent or more.....	9	—	26	—	—	9	—	7	—	—		
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median.....	11.6	14.4	15.3	10.0	16.7	16.8	14.0	20.1	21.9	15.2		
\$50,000 or more.....	122	99	404	207	36	653	220	362	220	166		
Less than 20 percent.....	82	105	82	105	526	215	310	263	202	166		
20 to 24 percent.....	19	48	8	5	74	5	21	4	4	4		
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	18	—	—	38	—	13	7	—		
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	14	—	—	9	—	12	—	—		
35 percent or more.....	15	—	19	—	—	6	—	6	—	—		
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median.....	10.7	15.4	13.1	10.0	14.2	10.4	11.3	11.7	14.3	11.4		
Specified renter-occupied housing units	333	217	491	596	102	908	443	1 285	808	636		
GROSS RENT												
Less than \$100.....	7	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$100 to \$199.....	64	—	191	—	—	—	—	14	6	21		
\$200 to \$299.....	76	107	72	91	4	86	20	26	—	—		
\$300 to \$399.....	47	163	27	48	157	337	157	337	82	59		
\$400 to \$499.....	47	26	65	150	20	302	100	693	305	348		
\$500 to \$599.....	4	—	59	51	24	133	82	143	243	144		
\$600 to \$749.....	—	2	21	76	44	56	456	108	22	26		
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	19	—	—	52	8	18	35	27		
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
No cash rent.....	22	35	11	30	17	21	20	11	9	17		
Median (dollars).....	306	291	235	386	494	436	427	442	501	464		
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than \$10,000.....	92	103	243	164	15	59	73	114	59	45		
Less than 20 percent.....	10	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
20 to 24 percent.....	7	—	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	117	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
30 to 34 percent.....	5	1	10	11	—	—	—	—	—	—		
35 percent or more.....	52	86	50	137	10	59	64	93	44	45		
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median.....	43.7	50.0	27.4	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0		
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	136	55	116	145	9	302	137	316	90	97		
Less than 20 percent.....	13	17	28	10	4	18	7	—	—	—		
20 to 24 percent.....	10	3	36	40	—	31	10	—	—	8		
25 to 29 percent.....	15	5	12	35	—	78	5	50	35	35		
30 to 34 percent.....	33	11	25	33	19	49	21	87	30	18		
35 percent or more.....	20	11	7	35	5	126	68	179	25	65		
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median.....	24.3	28.5	24.2	27.8	35.5	32.8	35.6	36.3	31.7	38.8		
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	68	43	81	200	45	339	130	535	284	252		
Less than 20 percent.....	46	25	29	120	12	155	339	27	42	101		
20 to 24 percent.....	7	—	10	23	10	93	68	132	144	105		
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	23	23	59	14	40	60	30		
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	14	—	—	24	20	24	12	9		
35 percent or more.....	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median.....	17.9	15.9	21.3	18.0	25.1	20.9	22.9	18.7	23.9	21.2		
\$35,000 or more.....	37	16	51	87	33	208	103	320	375	242		
Less than 20 percent.....	28	16	44	80	33	181	68	307	351	232		
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	23	14	13	14		
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Not computed.....	9	—	7	—	—	6	9	—	3	10		
Median.....	12.5	10.0	12.6	12.9	14.0	14.2	16.5	13.3	13.2	13.2		

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA—Con

	Tract 102.04	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105.04	Tract 105.05	Tract 105.11	Tract 107.03	Tract 107.05	Tract 107.06	Tract 108
Specified owner-occupied housing units	493	478	411	384	614	472	522	540	325	-
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	293	169	137	262	550	352	515	453	275	-
Less than \$300	19	28	22	57	48	16	8	16	58	-
\$300 to \$399	29	21	22	110	129	70	49	41	27	-
\$400 to \$499	19	10	49	69	74	44	84	62	26	-
\$500 to \$599	35	15	40	24	94	18	94	86	48	-
\$600 to \$749	147	62	25	147	167	82	205	158	121	-
\$800 to \$999	36	10	-	29	69	12	66	68	22	-
\$1,000 to \$1,499	8	23	-	8	5	-	7	21	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	655	624	489	424	550	371	689	616	605	-
Median (dollars)	309	274	122	122	120	7	87	50	-	-
Less than \$100	36	14	35	-	-	17	-	16	-	-
\$100 to \$199	113	209	165	68	55	97	7	49	21	-
\$200 to \$299	28	7	54	5	9	-	-	38	13	-
\$300 to \$399	23	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars)	167	158	170	186	150	162	175	193	135	-
MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	92	166	187	71	164	121	17	93	49	-
Less than 20 percent	51	73	99	39	7	51	8	26	16	-
20 to 24 percent	11	20	20	7	21	-	-	6	8	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	13	-
30 to 34 percent	30	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	30	40	34	17	111	38	8	59	15	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	5	-
Median	18.2	22.5	19.4	18.7	39.8	23.9	29.7	44.8	27.3	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	92	130	86	139	151	151	208	77	48	-
Less than 20 percent	13	-	9	34	72	8	43	18	7	-
20 to 24 percent	13	11	22	18	19	89	27	24	4	-
25 to 29 percent	33	6	15	-	7	-	-	42	6	-
30 to 34 percent	21	16	17	7	28	6	24	35	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	17.9	10.8	15.9	18.5	23.0	12.6	25.9	24.9	18.0	-
\$35,000 to \$49,999	104	113	46	114	124	89	191	127	74	-
Less than 20 percent	59	102	46	72	82	129	62	64	44	-
20 to 24 percent	38	11	-	7	52	6	55	52	10	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	15	-	-	7	13	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	17.9	10.0	16.0	11.6	17.6	12.5	18.1	20.1	17.2	-
\$50,000 or more	119	36	44	44	145	111	106	111	125	-
Less than 20 percent	11	36	44	44	145	111	106	103	125	-
20 to 24 percent	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	17.9	10.0	10.0	-	11.4	10.0	12.9	11.8	15.4	-
Specified renter-occupied housing units	710	312	147	555	206	166	306	488	268	391
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	29	-
\$100 to \$199	7	21	9	28	18	2	18	39	27	-
\$200 to \$299	46	38	18	39	42	-	18	39	18	-
\$300 to \$399	158	152	47	148	53	86	29	175	81	-
\$400 to \$499	253	233	52	194	48	131	97	131	53	-
\$500 to \$599	36	36	31	37	57	29	59	122	48	-
\$600 to \$749	44	7	-	-	-	7	42	39	6	-
\$750 to \$999	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	7	-
\$1,000 or more	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	9	18	12	25	8	3	9	8	7	-
Median (dollars)	455	342	345	424	363	391	478	433	391	-
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	109	99	46	106	65	27	71	119	80	-
Less than 10 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
10 to 14 percent	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	20	-
15 to 19 percent	-	-	-	11	-	-	-	-	8	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	15	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	100	86	37	70	57	22	62	119	27	-
35 percent or more	9	13	-	10	8	3	-	-	30	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	50.0	50.0	47.4	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	37.7	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999	14	98	158	144	58	54	86	57	33	-
Less than 10 percent	13	6	8	18	-	-	-	-	3	-
10 to 14 percent	32	30	-	12	9	-	-	-	11	-
15 to 19 percent	32	13	-	34	-	21	-	-	19	-
20 to 24 percent	19	9	10	61	18	8	29	7	-	-
25 to 29 percent	80	28	33	36	25	25	57	38	3	-
30 to 34 percent	-	12	7	31	33	8	40	26	31	-
35 percent or more	36.8	27.7	31.4	34.3	35.9	33.8	40.2	39.3	26.1	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	22.9	29	34	64	40	64	210	38	193	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	229	50	35	75	23	18	27	92	21	-
Less than 10 percent	111	-	-	16	11	12	20	35	9	-
10 to 14 percent	27	6	-	48	17	-	27	75	6	-
15 to 19 percent	12	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	21.6	17.9	16.4	24.5	24.1	18.6	23.6	21.3	18.8	-
\$35,000 or more	235	63	9	172	18	45	66	102	117	-
Less than 10 percent	221	63	9	164	18	45	56	105	115	-
10 to 14 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 to 19 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	15.9	12.2	12.5	12.0	12.5	12.0	12.9	12.7	13.0	-

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta city, Richmond County, GA									
	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 6	Tract 10	Tract 12 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	610	531	339	105	486	853	263	540	204	
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	319	187	55	29	225	347	150	309	57	
Less than \$300	—	—	12	5	24	65	26	—	—	
\$300 to \$399	—	36	—	—	22	51	19	8	10	
\$400 to \$499	25	34	29	7	15	64	29	5	29	
\$500 to \$599	45	20	14	6	21	52	17	38	6	
\$600 to \$799	32	33	—	6	77	92	33	23	29	
\$800 to \$999	41	25	—	5	15	15	10	75	10	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	119	—	—	—	—	—	—	89	12	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)	1 050	472	458	521	568	486	542	945	714	
Not mortgaged	291	344	284	76	261	506	113	231	147	
Less than \$100	—	—	75	—	48	40	16	—	—	
\$100 to \$199	72	200	186	46	125	290	86	74	115	
\$200 to \$299	134	24	23	20	63	140	11	91	27	
\$300 to \$399	36	—	—	10	25	36	—	11	—	
\$400 to \$499	39	8	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	
\$500 or more	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	
Median (dollars)	251	129	129	180	166	177	143	236	160	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	83	237	235	61	187	224	125	42	30	
Less than 20 percent	175	145	145	82	119	119	48	24	10	
20 to 24 percent	—	15	—	—	33	28	23	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	9	—	19	7	16	20	7	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	11	4	6	—	28	47	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	34	25	33	46	19	—	18	12	
Not computed	30	5	—	—	6	10	—	—	—	
Median	183	139	146	37	213	179	232	179	281	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	134	171	57	29	168	295	60	99	80	
Less than 20 percent	54	141	40	16	117	224	44	68	68	
20 to 24 percent	—	8	17	—	31	25	12	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	28	8	—	6	16	30	11	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	6	10	5	19	6	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	273	100	100	143	111	128	114	121	100	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	61	62	26	11	71	127	42	104	74	
Less than 20 percent	—	51	26	6	48	107	34	58	63	
20 to 24 percent	—	7	—	—	18	20	8	16	11	
25 to 29 percent	5	4	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—	
35 percent or more	9	—	—	—	5	—	—	9	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	100	155	100	100	186	100	167	188	100	
\$50,000 or more	313	61	21	4	60	207	295	20	—	
Less than 20 percent	226	61	21	4	60	199	31	249	20	
20 to 24 percent	43	—	—	—	8	5	37	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	
35 percent or more	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	133	100	100	100	100	100	142	100	100	
Specified renter-occupied housing units	491	547	267	290	468	596	102	532	30	
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	20	35	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	
\$100 to \$199	191	100	52	15	23	—	—	—	—	
\$200 to \$299	72	155	75	12	94	91	4	13	—	
\$300 to \$399	118	103	97	103	97	225	28	143	—	
\$400 to \$499	65	95	16	56	150	150	20	199	7	
\$500 to \$599	59	14	18	49	69	51	24	68	—	
\$600 to \$749	19	8	—	12	36	44	39	7	—	
\$750 to \$999	19	8	—	—	—	—	—	42	7	
\$1,000 or more	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent	11	22	9	14	26	35	5	21	4	
Median (dollars)	235	274	302	389	370	386	494	449	607	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	243	283	131	91	163	164	15	48	—	
Less than 20 percent	29	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 percent	37	9	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	117	12	8	—	7	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	10	26	—	8	7	11	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	50	189	114	47	129	137	47	48	—	
Not computed	30	—	—	—	9	16	5	—	—	
Median	274	500	500	483	500	500	500	500	500	
\$10,000 to \$19,999	116	84	14	71	127	145	9	165	11	
Less than 20 percent	26	17	16	10	16	10	4	—	—	
20 to 24 percent	36	12	14	6	20	40	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	12	22	5	10	27	35	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	12	12	17	7	19	19	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	7	11	44	51	35	5	95	7	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	242	268	275	370	295	278	355	370	500	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	81	128	63	72	96	200	45	199	—	
Less than 20 percent	23	90	56	38	120	60	60	—	—	
20 to 24 percent	23	10	16	36	37	10	58	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	8	7	—	11	23	23	49	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	6	—	—	9	14	24	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	12	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	211	179	121	188	195	186	251	231	19	
\$35,000 or more	51	52	12	56	82	87	33	123	19	
Less than 20 percent	44	47	12	56	82	80	33	107	19	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	126	100	100	121	105	129	140	139	160	

Table 35. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Mortlitz COP (pt.), Richmond County, GA		South Augusta COP, Richmond County, GA									
	Tract 101.04 (pt.)	Tract 101.05	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.05 (pt.)	Tract 105.06	Tract 105.07	Tract 105.08	Tract 105.09		
Specified owner-occupied housing units	423	1 231	274	411	110	614	605	743	687	991		
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	350	967	112	137	57	550	396	417	394	797		
Less than \$300	15	11	22	19	46	44	77	84	77	79		
\$300 to \$399	5	27	21	—	11	110	103	138	97	202		
\$400 to \$499	35	109	49	20	74	55	63	59	59	151		
\$500 to \$599	137	137	9	40	94	84	28	66	66	55		
\$600 to \$799	130	290	33	26	—	150	45	56	65	178		
\$800 to \$999	80	237	10	—	7	69	46	41	28	117		
\$1,000 to \$1,499	55	149	11	—	55	19	7	2	2	15		
\$1,500 to \$1,999	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median (dollars)	755	721	539	489	393	550	495	391	465	478		
Not mortgaged	264	162	274	53	—	64	209	326	293	194		
Less than \$100	—	9	35	—	—	—	—	15	8	5		
\$100 to \$199	23	92	94	165	30	55	117	158	158	101		
\$200 to \$299	44	122	50	54	23	9	73	134	106	82		
\$300 to \$399	6	26	9	—	—	—	10	19	13	6		
\$400 to \$499	—	7	—	11	—	—	9	8	—	—		
\$500 or more	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—		
Median (dollars)	228	220	152	170	182	150	192	198	189	195		
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than \$20,000	60	109	136	187	39	164	176	281	212	177		
Less than 20 percent	—	26	63	90	30	58	32	118	94	39		
20 to 24 percent	6	—	20	21	—	—	37	31	18	19		
25 to 29 percent	11	14	12	—	21	18	36	16	11	—		
30 to 34 percent	—	9	13	13	—	10	10	8	22	8		
35 percent or more	24	63	28	34	9	111	53	79	76	75		
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12		
Median	31.7	42.2	21.3	19.4	17.2	39.8	24.1	23.6	23.3	33.3		
\$20,000 to \$34,999	80	283	83	134	30	181	149	193	169	295		
Less than 20 percent	23	131	62	86	19	47	101	144	109	172		
20 to 24 percent	36	9	36	9	11	72	28	12	46	—		
25 to 29 percent	16	26	11	22	—	19	—	7	28	61		
30 to 34 percent	16	54	—	—	—	15	—	9	9	—		
35 percent or more	14	36	20	17	—	20	11	11	12	—		
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median	26.9	21.5	16.1	15.9	18.9	23.0	13.6	15.3	13.9	18.3		
\$35,000 to \$49,999	35	125	39	46	124	48	171	224	283	283		
Less than 20 percent	18	151	39	46	34	72	143	87	194	194		
20 to 24 percent	35	116	—	—	52	9	23	31	63	—		
25 to 29 percent	4	29	—	—	4	111	9	9	19	—		
30 to 34 percent	11	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—		
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—		
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median	22.3	20.5	10.0	16.0	11.6	17.6	10.0	14.0	10.5	15.1		
\$50,000 or more	215	514	16	44	—	145	109	152	72	236		
Less than 20 percent	198	394	16	44	—	145	109	152	72	211		
20 to 24 percent	4	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25		
25 to 29 percent	7	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
35 percent or more	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median	14.1	14.5	10.0	10.0	11.4	10.7	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0		
Specified renter-occupied housing units	795	631	282	147	135	206	517	250	372	158		
GROSS RENT												
Less than \$100	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$100 to \$199	11	21	—	12	18	81	—	11	—	—		
\$200 to \$299	—	10	38	30	42	26	35	56	8	—		
\$300 to \$399	82	17	152	47	48	53	174	60	180	24		
\$400 to \$499	230	250	26	52	99	167	80	57	98	48		
\$500 to \$599	236	154	31	—	37	30	57	20	35	—		
\$600 to \$749	108	138	—	—	—	—	27	—	6	—		
\$750 to \$999	17	51	—	—	—	—	—	3	18	—		
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—		
No cash rent	17	—	14	12	11	8	12	8	20	8		
Median (dollars)	501	516	339	345	319	363	385	454	384	490		
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than \$10,000	53	51	99	46	31	65	157	75	82	6		
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—		
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
25 to 29 percent	—	11	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—		
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—		
35 percent or more	38	40	86	37	10	57	123	67	82	6		
Not computed	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median	50.0	50.0	50.0	47.4	29.8	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	50.0		
\$10,000 to \$19,999	90	67	87	58	52	59	149	27	130	54		
Less than 20 percent	—	—	6	12	9	—	19	—	—	8		
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
25 to 29 percent	35	19	13	—	17	—	14	—	20	6		
30 to 34 percent	30	16	9	10	—	18	44	—	54	—		
35 percent or more	32	21	33	25	32	28	48	8	19	—		
Not computed	—	8	7	11	—	12	—	—	13	—		
Median	31.7	34.5	26.3	36.5	23.5	35.9	30.4	18.6	33.8	33.8		
\$20,000 to \$34,999	140	240	52	19	64	119	163	118	60	48		
Less than 20 percent	49	19	40	29	19	23	91	66	94	8		
20 to 24 percent	132	92	—	—	11	38	46	21	21	—		
25 to 29 percent	60	24	—	—	60	22	3	12	3	—		
30 to 34 percent	24	5	—	—	—	13	—	—	5	—		
35 percent or more	14	—	—	—	—	12	7	—	7	—		
Not computed	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median	23.4	22.8	17.9	16.4	15.7	24.1	19.2	19.0	17.0	24.4		
\$35,000 or more	368	373	44	9	33	18	48	29	42	28		
Less than 20 percent	344	300	44	9	33	18	48	29	42	28		
20 to 24 percent	14	64	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—		
25 to 29 percent	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—		
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
35 percent or more	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Not computed	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median	13.3	15.2	11.9	12.5	11.6	12.5	13.3	12.5	12.7	18.1		

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.				West Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA				
	Tract 105.10	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 107.03 (pt.)	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01	Tract 102.03 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	1 296	355	516	131	630	745	996	1 423	592
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage	830	235	509	118	428	457	709	1 069	427
Less than \$300	226	101	8	9	16	36	46	14	47
\$300 to \$399	185	44	43	—	45	100	56	20	66
\$400 to \$499	85	27	84	7	32	32	44	29	29
\$500 to \$599	155	7	96	14	34	114	66	101	104
\$600 to \$799	99	56	205	40	58	121	255	194	89
\$800 to \$999	—	66	72	21	12	49	224	46	74
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	7	—	21	51	5	98	179	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	67	—	6	170	6
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	41	—	—	113	—
Median (dollars)	405	341	610	776	847	560	733	922	567
Not mortgaged	466	120	7	13	202	288	287	354	165
Less than \$100	21	17	—	—	7	—	10	—	—
\$100 to \$199	276	97	—	—	21	156	144	63	81
\$200 to \$299	144	6	—	13	62	90	110	161	74
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	79	27	58	10	—
\$400 to \$499	9	—	—	—	25	8	—	47	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	25	—
Median (dollars)	180	162	175	259	316	189	194	278	202
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000	345	114	17	29	54	143	87	72	111
Less than 20 percent	142	51	—	14	22	35	10	8	54
20 to 24 percent	11	7	—	8	—	25	24	15	25
25 to 29 percent	38	—	9	—	—	—	10	9	4
30 to 34 percent	39	17	—	—	6	19	—	12	—
35 percent or more	115	31	8	7	18	58	43	28	23
Not computed	—	8	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median	27.6	21.4	29.7	20.3	30.8	32.2	29.7	31.7	19.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	447	102	202	32	128	272	303	181	130
Less than 20 percent	318	91	39	—	63	170	85	67	67
20 to 24 percent	68	8	43	—	33	30	11	7	18
25 to 29 percent	34	—	89	7	13	33	58	28	12
30 to 34 percent	—	7	—	—	27	27	27	17	—
35 percent or more	18	—	24	8	19	12	57	38	21
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.8	11.8	32.6	20.2	15.9	20.7	21.8	19.1	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	343	59	191	41	90	172	244	304	185
Less than 20 percent	304	53	129	14	66	119	126	126	128
20 to 24 percent	20	6	55	—	7	45	65	43	—
25 to 29 percent	22	—	7	13	—	20	54	69	5
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	17	—	11	37	17
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	12	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	12.5	18.1	22.3	13.8	12.2	19.5	22.0	15.7
\$50,000 or more	161	76	106	29	158	158	362	362	166
Less than 20 percent	161	76	106	21	277	158	316	645	162
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	8	37	—	21	104	4
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	38	—	32	39	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	62	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	16	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	12.9	14.6	11.5	10.1	11.7	12.4	11.4
GROSS RENT	311	103	306	40	376	421	1 285	269	636
Specified renter-occupied housing units	10.0	10.0	12.9	14.6	11.5	10.1	11.7	12.4	11.4
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	14	—	18	—	—	—	14	—	21
\$200 to \$299	34	—	18	—	73	13	26	—	5
\$300 to \$399	21	40	29	—	88	153	337	23	59
\$400 to \$499	27	120	131	—	103	94	693	76	348
\$500 to \$599	—	59	29	—	65	82	143	96	144
\$600 to \$799	13	7	42	21	37	56	45	34	22
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	10	3	18	22	27
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	11	10
No cash rent	29	—	9	—	—	20	9	7	—
Median (dollars)	448	434	478	655	414	427	442	554	464
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000	32	12	71	—	11	73	114	—	45
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	32	12	62	—	11	64	93	—	45
Not computed	—	9	—	—	9	—	21	—	—
Median	50.0	50.0	50.0	—	50.0	50.0	50.0	—	50.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999	112	47	86	—	140	134	316	74	97
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	8	21	—	—	31	7	—	—	8
25 to 29 percent	26	—	—	—	45	25	50	12	6
30 to 34 percent	31	8	29	—	15	21	87	34	18
35 percent or more	47	18	57	9	—	68	179	28	65
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	33.5	31.6	40.2	45.0	27.3	36.0	33.3	33.7	38.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	141	7	83	20	140	116	535	111	252
Less than 20 percent	61	27	—	—	95	13	339	—	101
20 to 24 percent	—	—	20	—	35	63	144	67	105
25 to 29 percent	—	—	27	20	10	14	40	13	30
30 to 34 percent	23	—	9	—	—	20	12	24	9
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	4	—	7	—	—
Not computed	18	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Median	20.1	17.5	23.6	27.5	18.2	23.5	18.7	23.9	21.2
\$35,000 or more	26	37	56	11	85	98	320	84	242
Less than 20 percent	15	37	56	11	63	74	307	63	232
20 to 24 percent	—	—	10	—	11	23	13	11	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	11	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	10
Median	15.8	11.9	12.9	12.5	14.7	16.9	13.3	13.7	13.2

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Richmond County, GA									
	Tract 102.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 107.04	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 107.06 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 109.01	Tract 109.02	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	422	120	117	455	409	319	-	522	1 189	
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	285	111	117	396	335	269	-	361	1 007	
Less than \$300	19	-	25	9	12	16	-	36	28	
\$300 to \$399	29	39	26	18	41	58	-	39	55	
\$400 to \$499	19	34	17	47	55	26	-	41	99	
\$500 to \$599	11	14	11	38	73	48	-	60	102	
\$600 to \$799	147	17	126	145	118	115	-	119	393	
\$800 to \$999	28	7	12	131	41	22	-	37	237	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	8	-	-	8	-	-	-	46	93	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	
\$2,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Median (dollars)	651	451	431	697	590	602	-	633	710	
Not mortgaged	137	9	-	59	74	50	-	161	182	
Less than \$100	28	-	-	-	-	16	-	16	-	
\$100 to \$199	70	-	-	21	49	21	-	74	101	
\$200 to \$299	16	9	-	38	25	13	-	64	81	
\$300 to \$399	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	
\$400 to \$499	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
\$500 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
Median (dollars)	175	225	-	218	184	135	-	191	191	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	48	15	7	108	64	49	-	153	130	
Less than 20 percent	27	-	-	14	12	16	-	65	38	
20 to 24 percent	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	16	22	
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	13	-	10	-	
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	10	
35 percent or more	21	-	7	86	52	15	-	51	49	
Not computed	-	8	-	8	-	5	-	9	11	
Median	14.3	22.5	45.0	50.0+	47.7	27.3	-	22.2	24.9	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	166	54	45	144	177	77	-	130	270	
Less than 20 percent	80	17	39	48	87	43	-	55	84	
20 to 24 percent	13	12	-	6	18	4	-	72	74	
25 to 29 percent	25	10	-	41	20	24	-	13	34	
30 to 34 percent	33	8	-	16	33	6	-	18	18	
35 percent or more	21	7	6	33	27	-	-	16	62	
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
Median	21.2	24.2	14.0	27.2	20.4	18.0	-	21.7	23.5	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	97	21	30	114	86	68	-	113	233	
Less than 20 percent	52	21	30	42	48	64	-	87	194	
20 to 24 percent	38	-	-	52	38	4	-	19	103	
25 to 29 percent	7	-	-	20	-	-	-	7	21	
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Median	19.0	12.5	12.5	21.4	19.2	16.9	-	15.8	18.2	
\$50,000 or more	111	30	35	89	82	125	-	126	456	
Less than 20 percent	103	30	35	89	82	125	-	109	465	
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	63	
25 to 29 percent	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15	
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Median	11.5	10.0	12.6	16.0	11.2	15.4	-	13.2	14.8	
Specified renter-occupied housing units	259	82	63	255	448	268	391	285	443	
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	-	
\$100 to \$199	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	22	-	
\$200 to \$299	48	9	2	24	39	18	9	50	-	
\$300 to \$399	110	38	46	55	175	53	53	104	146	
\$400 to \$499	52	22	12	72	97	52	31	107	107	
\$500 to \$599	16	11	-	58	103	48	26	19	71	
\$600 to \$749	26	-	-	46	18	6	-	22	51	
\$750 to \$999	-	-	-	-	8	-	7	22	19	
\$1,000 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	
No cash rent	-	-	3	-	8	7	146	15	43	
Median (dollars)	370	368	354	461	407	391	444	365	460	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	74	36	15	33	119	80	-	109	63	
Less than 20 percent	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	-	
20 to 24 percent	-	-	2	-	-	20	-	10	-	
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	1	-	
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	15	-	12	-	
35 percent or more	74	36	10	33	119	27	-	79	53	
Not computed	-	3	-	-	-	7	-	10	-	
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	30.7	30.7	-	50.0+	50.0+	
\$10,000 to \$19,999	81	39	7	87	48	33	62	46	66	
Less than 20 percent	13	-	-	-	-	11	-	8	-	
20 to 24 percent	-	-	-	14	12	11	11	9	11	
25 to 29 percent	32	-	-	-	-	19	18	5	25	
30 to 34 percent	11	22	-	9	7	-	-	5	-	
35 percent or more	25	7	7	64	29	-	-	17	14	
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	16	
Median	29.3	34.4	45.0	37.2	37.3	26.1	33.0	30.0	27.8	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	49	7	33	87	190	38	26.0	133	188	
Less than 20 percent	31	7	21	47	92	21	45	64	38	
20 to 24 percent	8	-	12	8	35	9	76	15	41	
25 to 29 percent	25	19	16	19	55	6	7	29	20	
30 to 34 percent	12	-	-	21	-	-	-	2	-	
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
Not computed	-	-	-	-	8	2	63	5	10	
Median	21.6	22.5	18.9	19.5	19.9	18.8	21.3	18.2	23.2	
\$35,000 or more	37	8	8	48	91	117	136	176	176	
Less than 20 percent	23	-	-	8	21	115	79	30	7	
20 to 24 percent	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-	
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	7	
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	
Median	18.4	-	12.5	14.0	12.8	13.0	13.6	15.6	13.6	

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC									
		Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207.01	Tract 207.02	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210.02	Tract 211
Specified owner-occupied housing units		750	541	547	1 367	1 363	777	1 621	695	882	1 282
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
With a mortgage		366	321	492	981	1 015	493	1 092	510	557	598
Less than \$300		17	57	9	87	28	35	16	25	95	94
\$300 to \$399		47	63	6	103	61	79	164	40	94	109
\$400 to \$499		71	33	19	111	95	61	133	84	149	164
\$500 to \$599		98	28	130	288	152	56	108	134	119	114
\$600 to \$799		83	86	76	343	222	194	286	142	138	60
\$800 to \$999		32	10	135	130	226	54	190	83	79	20
\$1,000 to \$1,499		13	13	216	135	113	11	96	6	2	41
\$1,500 to \$1,999		5	—	6	14	42	—	72	9	—	—
\$2,000 or more		—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Median		562	510	974	623	711	610	657	586	543	465
Not mortgaged		384	220	55	386	348	284	529	185	325	684
Less than \$100		37	35	—	20	—	—	22	10	16	44
\$100 to \$199		203	133	24	226	127	135	189	113	187	407
\$200 to \$299		110	32	19	133	177	121	265	56	113	210
\$300 to \$399		34	20	12	7	44	15	25	10	13	10
\$400 to \$499		—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—
\$500 or more		—	—	—	—	—	6	10	—	—	—
Median		176	170	213	181	215	200	215	171	187	165
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989											
Less than \$20,000		216	170	21	284	222	209	287	169	194	560
Less than 20 percent		11	109	9	86	111	45	77	64	78	186
20 to 24 percent		13	13	—	18	36	41	47	41	29	74
25 to 29 percent		12	12	—	30	—	16	31	74	23	45
30 to 34 percent		21	5	5	34	—	8	9	10	108	108
35 percent or more		48	28	7	55	84	74	117	55	42	4
Not computed		11	3	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
Median		18.6	17.6	31.5	19.7	22.9	27.5	27.6	22.5	22.3	23.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999		231	161	58	263	251	222	383	236	209	238
Less than 20 percent		143	118	27	133	183	133	232	77	171	217
20 to 24 percent		17	26	—	19	54	38	7	7	11	15
25 to 29 percent		11	7	15	38	37	37	61	15	19	—
30 to 34 percent		34	17	—	23	8	16	16	16	16	—
35 percent or more		30	6	9	33	4	—	36	21	17	6
Not computed		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median		16.3	11.8	21.4	19.7	13.9	17.7	16.9	17.6	16.0	12.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999		120	87	44	279	252	131	367	163	220	224
Less than 20 percent		17	8	13	99	114	70	308	127	170	177
20 to 24 percent		17	6	6	25	24	21	28	23	36	17
25 to 29 percent		—	13	17	—	7	—	—	—	33	20
30 to 34 percent		—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	9
35 percent or more		5	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median		11.7	15.2	20.2	14.3	20.6	19.3	13.3	16.8	13.0	15.0
\$50,000 or more		157	96	439	639	578	584	922	219	250	224
Less than 20 percent		145	92	180	383	578	204	492	219	250	224
20 to 24 percent		12	4	93	35	25	11	6	8	9	13
25 to 29 percent		—	—	6	21	17	23	—	—	—	21
30 to 34 percent		—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
35 percent or more		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median		10.0	10.3	16.0	13.3	14.3	10.0	12.2	12.3	12.2	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units		300	295	139	408	217	715	874	210	504	578
GROSS RENT											
Less than \$100		—	14	—	—	—	—	8	—	16	12
\$100 to \$199		11	57	—	10	10	—	81	—	55	72
\$200 to \$299		40	65	—	18	119	—	66	46	124	160
\$300 to \$399		141	92	18	129	141	201	202	81	217	164
\$400 to \$499		50	7	68	75	68	394	299	35	79	47
\$500 to \$599		18	—	39	67	46	80	126	23	21	—
\$600 to \$749		—	—	4	43	33	—	21	13	—	11
\$750 to \$999		—	—	—	—	13	—	29	—	2	—
\$1,000 or more		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent		33	60	6	44	27	9	42	35	28	91
Median		349	266	459	427	470	434	416	340	333	300
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989											
Less than \$10,000		147	115	13	77	30	89	185	56	104	247
Less than 20 percent		—	17	—	—	—	—	25	—	8	9
20 to 24 percent		—	13	—	10	—	—	17	—	23	51
25 to 29 percent		—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	138
35 percent or more		130	40	13	50	13	89	109	21	35	6
Not computed		17	32	—	9	17	—	23	35	46	—
Median		50.0+	29.4	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	47.6	50.0+	46.3	31.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999		64	88	28	117	41	166	181	11	26	22
Less than 20 percent		—	13	—	—	—	—	21	—	9	49
20 to 24 percent		7	8	—	31	—	22	20	9	49	20
25 to 29 percent		28	12	—	25	10	31	10	9	19	18
30 to 34 percent		30	11	28	24	6	19	45	11	19	44
35 percent or more		15	—	—	19	10	85	19	11	19	44
Not computed		—	28	—	1	—	9	8	—	—	—
Median		32.2	26.6	32.5	28.5	28.1	36.5	33.9	37.5	27.7	26.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999		66	83	34	132	80	268	268	55	216	103
Less than 20 percent		17	77	17	19	17	141	121	47	158	42
20 to 24 percent		23	6	13	33	16	94	116	8	41	17
25 to 29 percent		7	—	—	28	9	13	20	—	12	—
30 to 34 percent		—	—	—	—	—	36	20	—	—	—
35 percent or more		10	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median		21.5	12.8	20.0	25.0	27.8	19.7	20.3	13.9	17.7	18.6
\$35,000 or more		23	9	64	82	66	192	240	88	62	68
Less than 20 percent		—	9	54	82	66	192	240	88	43	57
20 to 24 percent		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
25 to 29 percent		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed		23	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	17	11
Median		—	10.0	11.8	11.9	12.5	11.6	12.9	10.3	12.6	10.6

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC—Con.				Aiken city, Aiken County, SC			North Augusta city (pt.), Aiken County, SC		
	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 216.02 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 207.01 (pt.)	Tract 207.02 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	270	1 159	494	782	183	876	374	1 164	644	1 539
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	134	746	436	541	86	535	245	877	412	1 040
Less than \$300	8	59	27	25	—	12	17	64	8	35
\$300 to \$399	7	78	40	40	5	45	7	74	54	133
\$400 to \$499	38	92	99	46	29	45	75	95	57	133
\$500 to \$599	37	73	117	39	23	37	75	137	31	108
\$600 to \$699	16	155	87	167	7	137	58	177	272	272
\$800 to \$999	—	159	27	95	—	146	13	206	54	178
\$1,000 to \$1,499	8	130	5	93	8	113	—	127	11	79
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	23	—	—
\$2,000 or more	12	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	8
Median (dollars)	136	682	567	732	529	784	523	717	629	647
Not mortgaged	136	413	241	241	97	129	341	287	232	499
Less than \$100	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
\$100 to \$199	63	177	147	121	32	117	88	105	120	181
\$200 to \$299	73	175	87	96	63	163	18	138	97	251
\$300 to \$399	—	27	23	17	—	27	13	44	8	25
\$400 to \$499	—	25	—	—	—	25	—	—	—	10
\$500 or more	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	10
Median (dollars)	204	216	178	200	213	229	159	216	194	217
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	136	219	179	87	103	175	110	192	175	282
Less than 20 percent	47	62	73	45	31	41	41	80	45	77
20 to 24 percent	10	12	15	14	—	12	10	29	27	42
25 to 29 percent	—	26	—	—	—	26	—	—	16	31
30 to 34 percent	52	18	7	6	52	13	—	12	8	7
35 percent or more	27	77	22	20	65	45	58	69	58	117
Not computed	—	24	12	—	7	18	7	16	15	7
Median	31.1	29.5	23.5	18.8	32.0	29.9	30.4	21.5	26.9	28.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	41	246	193	176	27	148	23	182	361	361
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	151	83	109	43	109	43	177	114	223
20 to 24 percent	—	40	35	21	—	15	39	9	37	38
25 to 29 percent	7	17	45	21	7	17	18	37	31	61
30 to 34 percent	—	23	24	21	—	18	11	8	16	16
35 percent or more	—	15	11	25	—	15	—	4	—	23
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.8	14.6	21.8	14.2	12.5	15.9	21.5	13.8	17.3	16.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999	35	266	186	149	18	186	99	221	115	337
Less than 20 percent	18	160	173	96	10	102	99	60	102	60
20 to 24 percent	—	46	13	31	—	31	—	88	34	278
25 to 29 percent	—	53	—	12	—	53	—	16	21	28
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
35 percent or more	8	7	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	8
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.7	14.9	14.4	17.6	19.5	17.4	13.9	20.5	19.5	13.4
\$50,000 or more	58	408	370	370	35	367	52	516	172	559
Less than 20 percent	58	361	331	331	35	310	52	475	161	475
20 to 24 percent	—	16	5	18	—	36	—	25	54	23
25 to 29 percent	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	5	—	12	—	5	—	7	—	7
35 percent or more	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.9	13.0	10.7	13.7	13.8	13.7	10.0	15.2	10.0	12.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	200	508	280	243	161	410	123	205	643	848
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	8
\$100 to \$199	59	6	21	5	49	—	2	10	—	—
\$200 to \$299	26	26	45	5	26	18	9	54	20	54
\$300 to \$399	43	42	72	47	35	30	15	11	171	188
\$400 to \$499	50	92	63	96	45	84	46	56	383	299
\$500 to \$599	6	134	54	69	—	112	46	50	60	126
\$600 to \$749	—	152	5	31	—	115	5	33	—	21
\$750 to \$999	6	24	—	—	6	24	—	13	—	29
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	32	13	8	—	27	—	27	9	42
Median (dollars)	331	550	376	474	335	558	446	507	435	420
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	110	50	70	8	92	34	38	30	68	185
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	25
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
25 to 29 percent	—	7	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	11
30 to 34 percent	21	6	—	—	21	—	—	13	68	109
35 percent or more	78	30	47	60	40	20	23	17	—	23
Not computed	14	14	14	—	11	14	8	17	—	—
Median	46.6	50.0	50.0	50.0	44.5	50.0	41.7	50.0	50.0	47.6
\$10,000 to \$19,999	10	72	68	56	27	64	18	35	—	21
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20
25 to 29 percent	18	29	27	—	18	21	4	25	31	10
30 to 34 percent	—	6	—	15	—	6	—	19	45	—
35 percent or more	9	29	20	32	9	29	14	7	77	77
Not computed	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	9	8	—
Median	27.4	32.5	28.1	40.0	28.8	35.4	43.6	27.5	36.8	33.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	34	132	97	121	29	113	42	80	237	242
Less than 20 percent	54	34	24	44	29	44	21	121	19	181
20 to 24 percent	—	25	94	65	—	21	10	16	94	116
25 to 29 percent	—	12	26	12	—	12	11	9	13	20
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	36	9	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Median	17.5	21.9	20.3	21.3	17.5	23.0	20.0	27.8	19.9	20.9
\$35,000 or more	19	254	45	58	13	199	25	60	192	240
Less than 20 percent	19	229	45	50	13	182	25	60	192	240
20 to 24 percent	—	20	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	5	—	8	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median	16.0	13.0	13.5	13.3	14.6	12.8	13.0	12.5	11.6	12.9

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Aiken County, SC									
	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207.02 (pt.)	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210.01	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	233	378	659	541	521	1 359	133	695	686	
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	103	236	332	321	466	973	81	510	282	
Less than \$300	3	19	11	57	—	91	20	16	48	
\$300 to \$399	19	33	47	63	6	103	5	40	40	
\$400 to \$499	21	23	71	33	11	111	44	14	34	
\$500 to \$599	25	48	86	59	28	130	25	134	56	
\$600 to \$799	16	60	76	86	62	335	17	142	39	
\$800 to \$999	23	44	22	10	123	130	79	22	79	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2	5	13	13	216	59	—	6	32	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	4	5	—	—	14	—	—	—	
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)	535	588	562	510	992	622	553	586	513	
Not mortgaged	130	142	327	220	55	386	52	185	404	
Less than \$100	16	21	37	35	—	20	—	16	41	
\$100 to \$199	95	98	192	133	24	226	15	117	280	
\$200 to \$299	19	55	95	32	19	133	24	56	73	
\$300 to \$399	—	8	3	20	12	7	—	—	10	
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	
Median (dollars)	129	188	164	170	213	181	266	171	155	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	96	77	206	170	21	284	34	169	326	
Less than 20 percent	35	31	105	109	9	147	—	64	174	
20 to 24 percent	9	12	9	13	—	18	12	41	63	
25 to 29 percent	21	—	12	12	—	30	—	28	17	
30 to 34 percent	14	14	21	5	—	34	—	9	11	
35 percent or more	14	20	48	28	7	55	16	55	50	
Not computed	15	—	11	3	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	231	231	191	176	31.5	19.7	50.0+	22.5	19.2	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	69	93	197	161	54	255	40	136	146	
Less than 20 percent	50	83	126	118	27	133	17	77	100	
20 to 24 percent	6	10	17	7	36	17	7	19	12	
25 to 29 percent	2	10	7	11	15	38	6	15	17	
30 to 34 percent	3	—	24	—	15	16	—	11	—	
35 percent or more	8	—	6	5	33	—	—	21	4	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	12.2	10.6	16.3	11.8	20.0	18.9	20.9	17.6	14.8	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	42	120	115	114	74	381	16	163	110	
Less than 20 percent	28	77	89	87	44	279	10	127	77	
20 to 24 percent	20	21	17	8	—	77	6	36	18	
25 to 29 percent	14	17	4	—	—	25	—	—	5	
30 to 34 percent	—	5	—	13	17	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	17.7	16.1	12.2	15.2	18.2	14.3	18.0	16.8	12.9	
\$50,000 or more	26	88	141	96	439	439	227	243	104	
Less than 20 percent	26	64	129	92	273	383	43	219	88	
20 to 24 percent	12	—	12	4	93	35	—	8	16	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	6	21	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	10.0	12.4	10.4	10.3	15.9	13.3	11.2	12.3	10.7	
Specified renter-occupied housing units	49	150	237	295	139	396	72	210	261	
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	7	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	11	
\$100 to \$199	7	30	11	57	—	10	—	46	55	
\$200 to \$299	5	79	32	65	—	—	—	30	64	
\$300 to \$399	11	126	92	18	119	30	81	57	57	
\$400 to \$499	—	41	36	7	68	75	11	35	54	
\$500 to \$599	—	—	8	—	39	55	20	14	4	
\$600 to \$749	—	—	—	—	43	43	—	13	6	
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	4	9	—	—	—	
No cash rent	19	—	24	60	6	44	—	35	47	
Median (dollars)	280	272	331	266	459	417	388	340	350	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	8	68	124	115	13	77	21	56	64	
Less than 20 percent	7	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	2	
20 to 24 percent	—	8	—	13	—	—	—	—	2	
25 to 29 percent	14	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	38	107	40	13	58	21	71	33	
Not computed	1	8	17	32	—	9	—	35	27	
Median	17.5	38.6	50.0+	29.4	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	
\$10,000 to \$19,999	19	65	57	88	28	117	20	11	12	
Less than 20 percent	—	38	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 percent	7	13	7	8	—	31	11	—	20	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	12	28	—	30	—	—	8	
30 to 34 percent	3	30	11	28	24	—	—	—	2	
35 percent or more	—	14	8	—	—	9	11	—	13	
Not computed	—	—	—	28	19	—	—	—	—	
Median	23.6	19.3	31.6	26.6	32.5	28.5	24.5	37.5	27.2	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	13	17	42	83	34	120	31	55	109	
Less than 20 percent	6	17	16	77	22	70	47	65	65	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	16	6	13	33	—	8	21	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	8	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	4	10	11	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	
Median	18.3	12.5	18.6	12.8	20.0	24.1	18.9	13.9	18.8	
\$35,000 or more	9	—	14	9	64	82	—	88	33	
Less than 20 percent	5	—	—	9	54	82	—	88	29	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	4	—	14	—	6	—	—	10.3	10.0	

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Aiken County, SC—Con.									
	Tract 210.02 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 216.02 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	882	1 282	87	320	744	286	206	216	705	
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	557	598	48	191	509	114	64	105	418	
Less than \$300	25	95	8	10	25	14	10	10	17	
\$300 to \$399	—	109	—	—	40	18	—	—	54	
\$400 to \$499	96	149	9	24	46	34	19	38	118	
\$500 to \$599	114	114	14	42	39	18	9	33	30	
\$600 to \$799	138	60	9	96	187	9	—	—	111	
\$800 to \$999	83	20	—	14	76	1	2	15	54	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	2	41	—	5	80	4	—	21	21	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	10	—	—	16	—	—	—	13	
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)	54	465	494	649	711	480	456	517	583	
Not mortgaged	325	684	39	129	235	172	124	111	287	
Less than \$100	10	44	—	11	—	17	16	31	41	
\$100 to \$199	187	407	31	59	113	71	75	81	81	
\$200 to \$299	113	210	8	49	96	25	44	5	160	
\$300 to \$399	15	10	—	10	11	6	8	—	5	
\$400 to \$499	—	13	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)	187	165	173	194	197	149	180	119	209	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	194	560	33	69	81	98	80	106	155	
Less than 20 percent	78	186	16	32	45	44	28	41	41	
20 to 24 percent	39	141	—	—	14	5	19	24	—	
25 to 29 percent	73	74	—	10	—	12	5	7	28	
30 to 34 percent	10	45	—	—	6	6	2	9	17	
35 percent or more	42	108	7	27	16	20	18	35	56	
Not computed	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	
Median	22.3	23.2	25.2	20.0	16.3	20.0	21.4	24.9	30.6	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	229	238	14	80	176	57	39	36	152	
Less than 20 percent	141	217	14	35	109	47	28	20	105	
20 to 24 percent	11	15	—	6	—	—	—	—	20	
25 to 29 percent	19	—	—	15	21	8	—	5	12	
30 to 34 percent	21	—	—	3	21	3	1	—	—	
35 percent or more	17	—	—	11	25	2	—	6	15	
Not computed	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	16.0	12.1	10.6	24.2	14.2	11.8	14.8	18.0	13.3	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	220	224	17	87	143	72	59	39	216	
Less than 20 percent	170	177	8	74	96	53	57	29	164	
20 to 24 percent	17	18	—	38	14	14	2	10	36	
25 to 29 percent	33	20	—	—	6	5	—	—	16	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	13.0	15.0	20.3	15.5	17.6	11.7	10.0	12.9	12.3	
\$50,000 or more	259	260	23	84	344	59	28	35	182	
Less than 20 percent	250	224	23	79	305	55	28	35	168	
20 to 24 percent	9	15	—	5	18	2	—	—	8	
25 to 29 percent	—	21	—	—	9	2	—	—	6	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	12.2	10.0	11.8	12.4	13.6	10.0	10.0	10.8	12.7	
Specified renter-occupied housing units	504	578	39	157	238	106	38	65	301	
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	16	12	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	
\$100 to \$199	55	72	10	—	—	13	13	—	8	
\$200 to \$299	84	160	10	45	—	25	6	10	88	
\$300 to \$399	217	164	8	57	47	36	9	10	81	
\$400 to \$499	79	17	5	17	96	9	2	15	80	
\$500 to \$599	23	47	6	25	44	4	—	—	19	
\$600 to \$749	—	11	—	31	31	4	—	—	—	
\$750 to \$999	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent	98	9	—	13	8	12	8	30	12	
Median (dollars)	333	300	249	338	476	309	250	379	346	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	104	247	18	32	8	44	19	4	47	
Less than 20 percent	8	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 percent	—	9	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	8	51	—	—	—	10	—	—	25	
35 percent or more	59	138	18	26	8	24	4	2	72	
Not computed	49	6	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	
Median	46.3	45.2	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	24.7	50.0+	50.0+	
\$10,000 to \$19,999	122	160	10	50	56	25	9	35	47	
Less than 20 percent	26	22	10	—	—	—	7	6	11	
20 to 24 percent	9	49	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	20	—	—	23	9	—	—	—	10	
30 to 34 percent	19	18	—	15	18	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	49	44	—	6	32	9	—	3	12	
Not computed	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	27.7	26.4	12.5	26.6	40.0	28.3	21.8	23.8	24.3	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	216	103	5	55	116	16	7	16	144	
Less than 20 percent	158	42	5	26	39	16	4	7	20	
20 to 24 percent	41	7	—	15	65	—	—	—	52	
25 to 29 percent	12	17	—	15	12	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	5	37	—	—	—	—	3	2	12	
Median	17.7	18.6	17.5	20.5	21.5	12.5	15.0	20.0	21.0	
\$35,000 or more	43	68	6	20	58	21	—	10	59	
Less than 20 percent	47	57	6	50	21	—	—	—	59	
20 to 24 percent	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	17	11	—	8	—	—	3	—	—	
Median	12.6	10.6	17.5	14.5	13.3	10.0	—	11.9	12.5	

Table 36. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Columbia County, GA					Richmond County, GA				
	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Total	Evans CDP	Martinez CDP (pt.)	McDuffie County, GA	Total	Augusta city	Martinez CDP (pt.)	
Occupied housing units	40 048	30 657	2 141	278	451	2 410	26 106	9 230	289	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	608	471	27	17	—	136	308	22	—	
1985 to 1988	3 992	3 152	356	50	147	226	2 570	304	63	
1980 to 1984	4 017	3 055	258	52	75	326	2 471	381	59	
1970 to 1979	11 207	8 582	774	123	145	878	6 930	985	110	
1960 to 1969	7 485	5 962	306	76	55	439	5 217	1 730	29	
1950 to 1959	4 092	4 090	273	—	29	151	3 666	1 972	6	
1940 to 1949	3 140	2 590	54	8	—	85	1 725	375	15	
1939 or earlier	3 507	2 755	93	—	—	169	2 493	2 109	7	
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	366	307	7	7	—	32	268	171	—	
1 bedroom	5 086	4 340	97	6	—	250	3 993	2 269	52	
2 bedrooms	13 169	10 033	618	72	147	918	8 497	3 611	91	
3 bedrooms	17 247	12 875	1 020	145	200	994	10 861	2 666	95	
4 bedrooms	3 570	2 654	348	48	104	180	2 126	360	47	
5 or more bedrooms	610	448	51	—	—	36	361	153	—	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	39 437	30 227	2 028	278	451	2 292	25 907	9 112	289	
Source of water, public system or private company	36 764	28 777	1 435	273	419	1 483	23 859	9 221	289	
Sanitary disposal, public sewer	30 995	26 384	1 014	234	377	363	24 007	9 030	260	
Locking complete plumbing facilities	771	497	143	—	20	132	222	134	—	
Owner-occupied housing units	270	137	35	—	6	37	65	24	—	
Renter-occupied housing units	501	360	108	—	14	95	157	110	—	
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	22 335	18 258	682	140	200	1 088	16 488	7 024	126	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	3 187	1 678	583	26	44	76	650	79	8	
Electricity	12 475	9 815	615	94	165	535	8 665	1 984	155	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	974	348	79	18	—	132	137	58	—	
All other fuels	990	486	182	—	10	210	94	37	—	
No fuel used	87	72	—	—	—	—	72	48	—	
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	9 144	7 360	311	38	24	764	6 285	4 179	17	
1	14 702	11 184	629	70	128	863	9 692	3 134	104	
2	10 367	7 931	684	93	205	492	6 755	1 415	95	
3 or more	5 835	4 182	517	77	94	374	3 374	502	73	
Vehicles per household	1.4	1.3	1.8	1.8	2.0	1.2	1.3	1.8	1.8	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	20 771	14 801	1 454	220	300	1 244	12 103	3 101	141	
1989 to March 1990	1 669	1 260	128	35	28	67	1 065	79	21	
1985 to 1988	4 958	3 261	300	79	127	234	5 727	296	28	
1980 to 1984	2 856	1 924	165	36	13	234	1 525	188	33	
1970 to 1979	6 359	4 736	512	55	100	443	3 781	853	52	
1969 or earlier	5 299	3 620	349	15	25	266	3 005	1 685	7	
Renter-occupied housing units	19 277	15 856	687	58	151	1 166	14 003	6 129	148	
1989 to March 1990	8 067	6 851	295	28	54	499	6 057	2 193	92	
1985 to 1988	6 633	5 418	213	25	59	333	4 872	1 975	43	
1980 to 1984	2 245	1 734	36	5	19	139	1 559	835	7	
1970 to 1979	1 436	1 200	93	—	14	126	981	671	6	
1969 or earlier	896	653	50	—	5	69	534	455	—	
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	5 822	4 040	312	23	15	581	3 147	1 825	10	
Householder 65 years and over	7 024	5 114	370	15	81	426	4 318	2 756	11	
Owner-occupied housing units	4 761	3 331	286	15	67	266	2 779	1 489	7	
Locking complete plumbing facilities	235	131	33	—	40	58	58	28	—	
No telephone in unit	6 111	4 337	65	—	15	102	270	207	4	
No vehicle available	3 015	2 307	130	15	24	215	1 962	1 569	11	
Complete plumbing facilities	39 277	30 160	1 998	278	431	2 278	25 884	9 096	289	
1.00 or less persons per room	35 803	27 499	1 840	270	423	1 963	23 671	8 250	268	
1.01 or more persons per room	3 474	2 661	158	8	28	295	2 208	846	21	
Locking complete plumbing facilities	771	497	143	—	20	132	222	134	—	
1.00 or less persons per room	638	417	121	—	20	100	226	121	—	
1.01 or more persons per room	133	80	22	—	—	32	96	13	—	
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	29 187	30 342	36 386	43 508	48 600	24 444	30 223	21 481	52 037	
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	15 943	11 124	18 363	25 943	31 132	11 095	15 290	10 893	32 616	
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	12 257	8 468	498	48	68	946	7 947	4 399	30	
Owner-occupied housing units	3 631	2 251	222	24	34	226	1 803	699	24	
Renter-occupied housing units	8 626	7 140	276	24	34	720	6 144	3 630	6	

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA—Con.			Albany County, SC			Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Columbus County, GA			Evans CDP, Columbus County, GA
	South Augusta CDP	West Augusta CDP	South Carolina (pt.)	Total	Aiken city	North Augusta city (pt.)	Tract 301.01	Tract 303.01	Tract 303.02	Tract 303.02 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	8 695	2 386	9 391	9 391	2 090	856	132	222	123	115
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILD										
1989 to March 1990	78	50	137	137	—	—	—	11	—	—
1985 to 1988	311	311	840	840	121	75	29	43	27	27
1980 to 1984	1 046	210	962	962	64	63	8	32	7	7
1970 to 1979	2 873	1 024	2 625	2 625	556	194	56	61	45	45
1960 to 1969	634	—	433	433	138	18	11	18	28	28
1950 to 1959	1 043	170	2 002	2 002	614	228	8	31	—	—
1940 to 1949	482	117	550	550	213	68	—	26	8	8
1939 or earlier	206	72	752	752	237	90	—	—	—	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	45	52	59	59	27	17	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom	793	480	746	746	290	103	—	—	—	—
2 bedrooms	2 399	1 136	3 136	3 136	670	477	67	93	72	72
3 bedrooms	4 488	515	4 372	4 372	972	193	43	102	68	68
4 bedrooms	848	177	916	916	226	57	15	27	33	25
5 or more bedrooms	122	26	162	162	5	9	7	—	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	8 667	2 373	9 210	9 210	2 090	839	132	200	123	115
Source of water, public system or private company	8 659	2 360	7 987	7 987	2 090	854	132	142	118	110
Sewage disposal, public sewer	8 340	2 278	4 611	4 611	2 037	786	65	107	79	71
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	15	—	133	133	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	33	—	141	141	—	—	14	13	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	5 363	874	4 077	4 077	1 282	548	43	98	20	20
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	90	86	1 509	1 509	615	360	30	32	34	34
Electricity	3 177	1 393	2 660	2 660	587	295	44	46	59	51
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	34	29	626	626	138	10	—	—	18	18
All other fuels	11	—	504	504	38	3	—	13	—	—
No fuel used	24	—	15	15	4	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	1 113	235	1 784	1 784	591	200	24	62	25	25
1	3 336	1 081	3 518	3 518	760	360	30	32	34	34
2	2 749	724	2 436	2 436	465	179	56	74	49	41
3 or more	1 497	346	1 653	1 653	274	117	22	54	15	15
Vehicles per household	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.2	1.3	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.4
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	4 796	581	5 970	5 970	1 007	310	83	142	113	105
1989 to March 1990	475	55	409	409	12	35	—	49	14	14
1985 to 1988	1 225	189	1 097	1 097	168	85	29	45	28	20
1980 to 1984	758	63	932	932	130	—	—	21	14	14
1970 to 1979	1 662	215	1 623	1 623	296	60	36	27	42	42
1965 or earlier	576	59	1 909	1 909	401	97	18	49	15	15
Renter-occupied housing units	3 899	1 805	3 421	3 421	1 083	546	49	80	10	10
1989 to March 1990	1 914	913	1 216	1 216	385	273	13	32	5	5
1985 to 1988	1 457	621	1 215	1 215	279	214	8	22	—	—
1980 to 1984	340	204	511	511	247	40	14	—	5	5
1970 to 1979	159	67	236	236	96	12	14	13	—	—
1965 or earlier	29	—	243	243	76	7	—	13	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	693	289	1 782	1 782	418	125	28	18	23	23
Householder 65 years and over	740	129	1 910	1 910	494	111	47	66	15	15
Owner-occupied housing units	615	94	1 430	1 430	275	82	33	40	15	15
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	11	—	104	104	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle in unit	36	9	174	174	16	3	15	9	—	—
No vehicle available	178	9	708	708	182	72	24	40	15	15
Complete plumbing facilities	8 647	2 386	9 117	9 117	2 090	856	118	209	123	115
1.00 or less persons per room	7 961	2 250	8 813	8 813	1 903	818	118	209	123	115
1.01 or more persons per room	686	136	813	813	187	42	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	48	—	274	274	—	—	14	13	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	48	—	221	221	—	—	14	13	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	53	53	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	33 067	44 091	26 324	26 324	27 225	30 360	38 970	45 154	30 035	29 515
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	17 569	21 569	15 753	15 753	13 426	17 895	15 579	13 242	30 750	30 750
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	1 860	505	2 866	2 866	765	207	38	73	18	18
Owner-occupied housing units	533	75	1 380	1 380	231	44	23	18	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	1 327	430	1 486	1 486	534	163	28	50	—	—

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Columbia County, GA				McDuffie County, GA				Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Richmond County, GA	
	Tract 303.01 (pt.)	Tract 304	Tract 305.01	Tract 305.02	BNAs 9502	BNAs 9503	BNAs 9504	BNAs 9505	Tract 1	Tract 12
Occupied housing units	142	385	534	254	1 059	463	515	317	779	644
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	—	10	—	68	—	68	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	20	11	89	24	72	11	54	87	30	19
1980 to 1984	20	15	36	54	154	81	69	22	32	145
1970 to 1979	27	160	180	111	334	244	159	129	81	334
1940 to 1969	18	61	21	21	247	55	61	50	72	145
1950 to 1959	31	91	90	9	44	39	42	11	230	54
1940 to 1949	26	7	13	—	—	11	33	—	111	55
1939 or earlier	—	24	28	35	89	16	35	23	223	34
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	—	—	—	22	9	—	1	14	—
1 bedroom	—	13	58	20	145	35	45	25	139	53
2 bedrooms	57	76	120	125	404	130	231	116	381	246
3 bedrooms	68	206	249	109	354	238	160	128	215	314
4 bedrooms	17	70	93	—	105	44	11	15	39	31
5 or more bedrooms	—	20	14	—	29	7	—	—	11	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	120	342	486	254	1 025	435	480	301	779	644
Source of water, public system or private company	62	170	264	186	878	228	330	47	779	644
Sewage disposal, public sewer	27	20	154	186	788	209	339	27	779	644
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	13	62	48	—	27	42	42	16	5	—
Owner-occupied housing units	13	62	48	—	12	23	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	15	17	42	16	5	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	50	12	142	138	686	221	163	18	636	384
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	13	158	100	13	80	93	80	116	101	246
Electricity	14	122	100	85	172	86	183	81	119	243
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	12	31	18	50	54	—	22	8	6
All other fuels	13	40	103	—	50	22	76	55	6	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	49	44	106	50	391	123	169	60	256	126
1	9	90	179	128	336	158	260	98	262	301
2	54	104	126	44	192	111	55	117	167	150
3 or more	30	147	123	32	140	71	31	42	64	95
Vehicles per household	1.5	2.2	1.7	1.3	1.1	1.3	.9	1.5	1.2	1.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	98	292	361	99	473	337	186	208	431	280
1989 to March 1990	—	9	21	27	15	26	6	20	9	—
1985 to 1988	11	11	42	15	47	56	57	67	41	23
1980 to 1984	11	24	59	16	81	73	28	52	47	13
1970 to 1979	27	117	150	41	191	34	60	98	98	232
1969 or earlier	49	131	89	—	139	63	41	9	236	12
Renter-occupied housing units	44	93	173	155	586	126	329	109	348	344
1989 to March 1990	9	—	57	154	246	41	148	64	78	193
1985 to 1988	9	40	59	21	190	38	82	13	156	119
1980 to 1984	—	—	12	—	85	23	31	—	18	34
1970 to 1979	13	42	24	—	45	53	17	53	69	9
1969 or earlier	13	11	21	—	20	7	13	23	27	9
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	18	67	104	64	304	104	84	73	53	115
Householder 65 years and over	66	68	104	7	166	123	38	79	368	69
Owner-occupied housing units	40	53	75	7	69	101	26	56	210	69
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	13	7	13	—	17	8	5	10	5	—
No telephone in unit	9	18	23	—	44	24	7	21	5	—
No vehicle available	40	25	26	119	56	18	5	8	181	—
Complete plumbing facilities	129	40	323	486	1 032	421	473	301	774	644
1.00 or less persons per room	129	275	420	226	895	395	383	255	735	589
1.01 or more persons per room	—	48	66	28	133	26	90	46	39	55
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	13	62	48	—	27	42	42	16	5	—
1.01 or less persons per room	13	44	44	—	22	36	22	15	5	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	18	4	—	5	6	20	1	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	35 911	34 316	28 926	26 848	24 184	24 892	26 870	23 452	24 659	31 658
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	14 242	20 318	12 584	10 033	10 163	14 526	10 927	12 026	11 442	14 054
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	49	90	128	100	103	109	229	103	259	259
Owner-occupied housing units	26	43	43	27	27	40	37	30	70	25
Renter-occupied housing units	23	34	85	73	408	39	201	66	189	150

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA—Con.									
	Tract 13	Tract 16	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 102.03	Tract 102.04	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105.04	Tract 105.05
Occupied housing units	348	1 429	323	485	450	244	1 336	1 223	1 327	1 473
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	48	—	—	14	—	—	—	8	44
1985 to 1988	—	91	—	142	154	41	171	40	47	199
1980 to 1984	—	120	53	83	85	35	105	42	38	129
1970 to 1979	28	520	175	221	118	66	260	138	1 031	835
1960 to 1969	67	323	100	52	47	38	449	237	115	312
1950 to 1959	—	115	10	17	40	22	403	501	697	28
1940 to 1949	65	154	7	—	—	18	85	278	26	8
1939 or earlier	62	58	11	—	12	6	34	130	24	19
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	63	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—
1 bedroom	54	277	69	172	43	6	219	186	212	77
2 bedrooms	144	753	192	231	209	63	722	422	268	97
3 bedrooms	138	279	38	76	129	304	304	501	697	1 096
4 bedrooms	8	57	17	—	69	21	37	94	150	171
5 or more bedrooms	4	—	7	6	—	30	21	20	—	32
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	342	1 429	323	485	450	244	1 331	1 210	1 314	1 473
Source of water, public system or private company	3	429	323	485	450	244	1 307	1 210	1 313	1 473
Septage disposal, public sewer	334	1 399	316	476	433	44	1 203	1 050	1 304	1 371
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	33	6	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	6	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	219	402	198	95	207	77	742	1 039	632	811
Heated, tank, or LP gas	—	15	29	15	6	17	29	21	—	24
Electricity	115	1 008	96	358	221	121	577	153	658	623
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	19	—	17	—	12	—	—	4	15
All other fuels	8	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	106	106	24	57	36	14	365	394	172	96
1	104	773	181	184	196	81	605	418	568	488
2	94	373	106	145	199	76	265	257	388	502
3 or more	44	177	12	45	73	73	101	154	201	387
Vehicles per household	1.2	1.5	1.3	1.5	1.6	2.0	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	202	327	44	42	139	234	493	618	607	1 070
1989 to March 1990	6	20	6	—	29	12	26	—	26	160
1985 to 1988	29	61	25	42	51	57	47	40	166	206
1980 to 1984	1	23	9	21	21	28	49	86	248	88
1970 to 1979	75	148	13	—	38	62	288	159	320	416
1969 or earlier	83	75	—	—	—	75	103	369	9	40
Renter-occupied housing units	146	1 102	279	443	311	843	1 045	805	720	403
1989 to March 1990	77	566	143	268	153	—	285	183	256	233
1985 to 1988	46	339	100	135	132	—	377	220	347	115
1980 to 1984	11	150	16	46	26	104	104	104	102	55
1970 to 1979	—	47	20	—	—	—	62	49	15	—
1969 or earlier	12	—	—	—	—	—	15	49	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	44	233	35	43	21	9	134	233	125	62
Householder 65 years and over	91	92	4	—	—	66	190	350	85	98
Owner-occupied housing units	64	61	—	—	—	66	145	273	28	85
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
No telephone in unit	8	—	—	—	—	9	10	31	11	7
No vehicle available	41	—	—	—	—	14	70	147	46	7
Complete plumbing facilities	348	1 429	323	485	450	244	1 331	1 190	1 321	1 473
1.00 to 1.99 persons per room	29	1 270	298	470	450	238	1 167	1 085	1 183	1 350
1.01 or more persons per room	—	58	159	25	15	6	164	105	138	123
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	33	6	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	33	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	23 077	32 874	35 577	56 984	52 798	30 475	23 088	20 852	33 684	33 930
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	9 281	17 226	27 292	24 724	21 944	15 600	15 080	10 826	15 443	19 172
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	145	351	36	85	63	41	403	562	317	266
Owner-occupied housing units	48	38	6	5	13	41	104	187	30	121
Renter-occupied housing units	97	313	30	80	50	—	299	375	287	145

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA—Con.						Augusta city, Richmond County, GA			
	Tract 105.11	Tract 106	Tract 107.03	Tract 107.05	Tract 107.06	Tract 108	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 6
Occupied housing units	354	2 103	1 545	724	193	383	779	298	203	589
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	35	8	37	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	30	106	432	217	51	—	—	16	—	33
1980 to 1984	7	50	428	219	10	—	32	4	13	18
1970 to 1979	154	388	602	232	49	165	72	61	—	165
1960 to 1969	—	—	33	19	—	108	81	—	22	18
1950 to 1959	55	251	27	—	10	60	230	11	15	22
1940 to 1949	—	56	8	—	22	—	111	93	—	102
1939 or earlier	—	17	7	—	15	—	223	113	126	231
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	7	—	—	—	—	14	—	10	—
1 bedroom	—	310	55	23	14	5	139	64	52	176
2 bedrooms	26	843	164	69	51	11	361	178	77	251
3 bedrooms	264	831	1 078	496	123	260	215	52	54	115
4 bedrooms	51	82	240	110	5	102	39	4	5	32
5 or more bedrooms	13	30	8	26	—	5	11	—	5	15
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	354	2 095	1 536	724	193	383	779	277	203	583
Source of water, public system or private company	354	2 103	1 545	724	193	383	779	298	203	589
Sewerage disposal, public sewer	354	2 032	1 526	458	118	372	779	298	203	589
Locking complete plumbing facilities	7	8	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	7	8	9	—	—	—	—	19	—	6
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	49	9	6
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	102	1 493	1 157	495	153	285	636	261	173	499
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	19	—	5	2	10	7	—	—	—
Electricity	252	562	372	220	17	88	119	37	23	58
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	9	—	—	8	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	20	—	—	—	5	6	—	—	10
No fuel used	—	9	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	15
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	5	900	51	58	11	22	256	215	71	241
1	110	640	470	218	74	186	262	58	94	205
2	151	367	658	347	57	146	167	17	31	90
3 or more	88	196	366	101	51	29	94	8	7	53
Vehicles per household	2.0	1.0	1.9	1.7	1.8	1.5	1.2	.4	.9	1.0
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	287	930	1 135	518	149	—	431	41	8	269
1989 to March 1990	21	159	159	147	4	—	9	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	106	82	445	205	73	—	41	11	—	18
1980 to 1984	64	65	205	95	20	—	7	8	—	18
1970 to 1979	96	301	309	71	15	98	98	—	—	68
1969 or earlier	—	413	17	—	37	—	236	5	8	133
Renter-occupied housing units	67	1 173	410	206	44	383	348	257	340	195
1989 to March 1990	41	289	255	115	10	214	78	117	72	146
1985 to 1988	15	459	135	69	21	169	156	100	104	138
1980 to 1984	11	109	8	12	5	—	18	38	—	29
1970 to 1979	—	219	12	—	—	69	69	—	19	17
1969 or earlier	—	97	—	10	—	—	27	2	—	10
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	19	268	43	—	13	27	53	116	54	142
Householder 65 years and over	44	398	9	20	64	—	368	48	25	150
Owner-occupied housing units	44	265	9	20	54	—	210	15	—	108
Locking complete plumbing facilities	7	—	—	—	—	—	5	7	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	14	—	—	—	—	5	26	—	—
No vehicle available	—	185	11	8	—	—	181	40	15	64
Complete plumbing facilities	247	2 095	1 536	724	193	383	774	230	194	583
1.00 or less persons per room	315	1 839	1 447	665	193	357	735	203	163	554
1.01 or more persons per room	32	256	89	59	—	26	39	27	31	29
Locking complete plumbing facilities	7	8	9	—	—	—	—	5	68	9
1.00 or less persons per room	—	8	9	—	—	—	5	68	9	—
1.01 or more persons per room	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	33 421	24 043	39 641	34 692	24 566	—	24 659	24 989	10 500	19 553
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	31 385	8 772	21 289	24 491	15 370	25 415	11 442	5 444	12 601	13 232
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	44	1 120	163	45	23	63	259	740	131	225
Owner-occupied housing units	39	68	25	9	—	—	70	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	5	895	95	20	14	63	189	233	123	176

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Augusta city, Richmond County, GA—Con.									
		Tract 7	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 12 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	
Occupied housing units		772	1 236	255	644	299	1 081	980	622	154	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990		—	10	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	
1985 to 1988		—	63	—	19	—	—	—	64	—	
1980 to 1984		7	121	13	—	—	33	—	94	—	
1970 to 1979		48	117	15	148	19	9	76	165	15	
1940 to 1969		146	334	334	53	143	165	181	165	50	
1950 to 1959		145	158	57	54	108	283	265	33	75	
1940 to 1949		122	323	68	55	57	397	189	50	14	
1939 or earlier		402	248	69	34	62	216	285	23	—	
BEDROOMS											
No bedroom		47	15	—	—	—	13	21	11	—	
1 bedroom		230	413	46	53	48	263	313	125	—	
2 bedrooms		288	408	109	246	107	370	356	344	103	
3 bedrooms		152	329	90	314	132	396	236	124	30	
4 bedrooms		41	45	—	31	8	20	41	18	10	
5 or more bedrooms		14	26	10	—	4	19	13	—	11	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS											
Complete kitchen facilities		760	1 208	255	644	293	1 055	966	622	149	
Source of water: public system or private company		772	1 236	255	644	290	1 081	980	622	154	
Sewage disposal: public sewer		772	1 221	235	644	285	1 073	967	611	83	
Lacking complete plumbing facilities		—	—	—	—	—	20	15	—	5	
Owner-occupied housing units		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Renter-occupied housing units		—	—	—	—	—	20	15	—	—	
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas		678	939	210	384	219	997	904	171	149	
Sewer, tank, or LP gas		—	9	5	17	6	7	7	—	—	
Electricity		94	269	40	243	66	55	62	432	—	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.		—	14	—	—	—	10	—	19	—	
All other fuels		—	—	—	—	8	—	7	—	—	
No fuel used		—	5	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None		469	733	74	126	78	503	563	21	21	
1		213	373	111	301	89	380	286	377	55	
2		50	102	70	152	94	152	97	176	59	
3 or more		40	28	—	65	38	48	34	48	19	
Vehicles per household		.6	.6	1.0	1.3	1.3	8	6	1.4	1.7	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
Owner-occupied housing units		213	335	56	280	196	489	370	136	146	
1989 to March 1990		11	22	—	—	6	12	7	—	—	
1985 to 1988		9	32	18	23	29	28	45	19	—	
1980 to 1984		8	10	5	13	9	17	14	—	30	
1970 to 1979		75	34	22	232	75	27	57	57	—	
1969 or earlier		110	237	11	12	77	405	277	67	19	
Renter-occupied housing units		559	901	199	364	103	592	610	486	8	
1989 to March 1990		180	355	77	193	48	193	115	218	8	
1985 to 1988		137	180	114	119	36	182	126	134	—	
1980 to 1984		130	189	8	34	7	113	86	48	—	
1970 to 1979		68	101	—	—	9	87	106	—	—	
1969 or earlier		44	76	—	—	9	12	74	—	—	
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
No telephone in unit		236	262	29	115	30	183	221	66	16	
Householder 65 years and over		340	473	23	69	85	452	408	28	38	
Owner-occupied housing units		147	208	16	69	58	311	248	28	30	
Lacking complete plumbing facilities		—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	
No telephone in unit		48	30	—	8	24	25	—	—	16	
No vehicle available		229	303	7	—	41	201	263	—	—	
Complete plumbing facilities		772	1 236	255	644	299	1 061	965	622	149	
1.00 or less persons per room		701	1 136	237	547	247	955	867	553	128	
1.01 or more persons per room		71	100	18	55	52	106	98	69	21	
Lacking complete plumbing facilities		—	—	—	—	—	20	15	—	5	
1.00 or less persons per room		—	—	—	—	—	20	8	—	—	
1.01 or more persons per room		—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	
Mean household income in 1989											
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)		15 807	16 196	36 917	31 658	23 555	17 747	14 616	25 350	25 022	
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)		9 429	8 767	14 229	14 054	10 289	10 792	9 768	18 132	4 872	
Household income in 1989 below poverty level		434	681	85	175	118	461	533	85	30	
Owner-occupied housing units		50	106	6	25	48	122	135	8	30	
Renter-occupied housing units		384	575	79	150	70	339	398	77	8	

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta city, Richmond County, GA—Con.		Martinez CDP (pt.), Richmond County, GA	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA							
	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 101.05	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.05 (pt.)	Tract 105.06	Tract 105.07	Tract 105.08	
Occupied housing units	323	744	172	1 182	900	156	1 473	774	1 292	438	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	—	—	8	44	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	40	13	171	40	28	99	37	61	9	—
1980 to 1984	—	9	44	101	—	9	128	151	115	68	—
1970 to 1979	—	291	71	245	129	88	835	210	384	99	—
1960 to 1969	59	291	29	299	—	—	312	157	465	123	—
1950 to 1959	15	202	—	157	255	23	28	111	174	131	—
1940 to 1949	85	26	15	71	193	—	8	108	—	8	—
1939 or earlier	25	7	—	34	105	—	19	—	33	—	—
BEDROOMS											
No bedroom	—	7	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
1 bedroom	81	158	12	219	105	41	77	178	26	50	—
2 bedrooms	99	230	49	619	323	44	97	311	381	288	—
3 bedrooms	107	294	77	274	594	48	1 096	238	678	49	—
4 bedrooms	36	30	34	27	58	23	171	38	207	22	—
5 or more bedrooms	—	25	—	10	20	—	32	9	—	17	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS											
Complete kitchen facilities	323	744	172	1 182	887	156	1 473	774	1 292	438	—
Source of water, public system or private company	323	744	172	1 153	893	156	1 473	774	1 292	438	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer	299	720	154	1 120	751	156	1 371	774	1 280	427	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	283	472	96	593	756	89	811	414	869	118	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	17	24	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity	34	263	68	577	119	67	623	343	401	320	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	8	11	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
No fuel used	—	9	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	189	506	6	344	205	8	96	200	101	53	—
1	89	142	47	550	329	60	488	416	390	250	—
2	45	74	60	206	212	74	502	124	494	98	—
3 or more	—	22	59	82	154	14	387	34	307	37	—
Vehicles per household	6	5	2.1	1.0	1.4	1.6	1.8	1.0	1.9	1.3	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
Owner-occupied housing units	53	73	99	347	565	87	1 070	111	879	56	—
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	8	26	—	8	160	—	39	—
1985 to 1988	—	11	28	47	40	54	206	61	150	—	—
1980 to 1984	—	9	19	19	50	18	246	16	—	—	—
1970 to 1979	12	11	44	171	147	16	416	34	440	28	—
1969 or earlier	41	42	—	84	328	—	40	—	—	28	—
Renter-occupied housing units	270	671	73	835	335	403	663	413	382	—	—
1989 to March 1990	54	154	129	127	129	16	233	291	249	229	—
1985 to 1988	10	220	11	377	118	53	115	274	155	119	—
1980 to 1984	57	71	7	104	47	—	55	86	—	20	—
1970 to 1979	18	164	6	62	31	—	—	12	9	14	—
1969 or earlier	39	62	—	15	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
No telephone in unit	79	177	6	118	154	8	62	114	87	66	—
Householder 65 years and over	72	101	—	152	278	—	98	15	131	13	—
Owner-occupied housing units	36	—	—	115	237	—	85	—	131	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	12	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	36	14	—	10	19	—	7	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	101	50	—	54	97	—	7	7	—	4	—
Complete plumbing facilities	323	744	172	1 182	867	156	1 473	774	1 292	438	—
1.00 or less persons per room	265	652	157	1 039	800	135	1 350	695	1 229	399	—
1.01 or more persons per room	38	92	15	143	67	21	123	79	63	39	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:											
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	11 033	38 390	47 978	22 274	21 773	37 247	33 930	40 085	34 782	24 579	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	9 758	7 662	32 114	15 178	11 686	24 471	19 172	13 982	19 833	19 955	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	201	567	21	365	361	18	264	270	97	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	11	19	17	74	168	12	121	7	24	11	—
Renter-occupied housing units	182	556	6	291	193	18	145	263	123	86	—

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.					West Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA				
	Tract 105.09	Tract 105.10	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 107.03 (pt.)	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 1.6 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01	Tract 102.03 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	363	245	90	1 545	188	807	323	473	147	450
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILD										
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	8	18	36	—	—	—	14
1985 to 1988	90	19	17	432	27	27	—	130	—	154
1980 to 1984	22	16	7	428	82	26	20	53	20	85
1970 to 1979	153	69	5	602	245	355	175	210	40	118
1960 to 1969	71	20	12	33	142	142	100	52	74	47
1950 to 1959	27	45	49	27	—	82	10	17	13	20
1940 to 1949	—	18	—	8	—	104	7	—	—	—
1939 or earlier	—	8	—	7	—	35	11	—	—	12
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	—	—	43
1 bedroom	28	8	—	55	—	152	69	172	—	209
2 bedrooms	76	33	26	164	127	409	192	231	68	129
3 bedrooms	24	194	64	1 078	35	155	38	64	52	69
4 bedrooms	19	8	—	240	—	39	17	—	—	—
5 or more bedrooms	—	—	—	8	26	—	7	6	13	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	363	239	90	1 536	188	807	323	473	134	450
Source of water, public system or private company	363	245	90	1 545	188	807	323	473	147	450
Sewage disposal, public sewer	363	245	90	1 526	188	788	316	464	147	433
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	6	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	180	133	75	1 157	168	231	198	95	102	207
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	24	—	—	—	—	—	29	15	13	22
Electricity	159	112	15	372	20	576	96	346	32	221
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	9	18	—	51	—	85	24	57	10	36
1	180	112	19	470	57	396	181	184	19	196
2	132	107	37	658	105	197	106	187	54	145
3 or more	42	8	34	366	26	129	12	45	54	73
Vehicles per household	1.6	1.5	2.2	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.5	2.7	1.6
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	161	149	63	1 135	167	191	44	30	115	139
1989 to March 1990	42	—	6	159	35	20	6	—	—	29
1985 to 1988	67	44	40	445	71	42	25	30	35	51
1980 to 1984	7	48	17	205	53	23	—	—	19	21
1970 to 1979	45	57	—	309	8	98	13	—	61	38
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	17	—	8	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	202	96	27	410	21	616	279	443	32	311
1989 to March 1990	126	47	12	255	21	262	143	268	26	153
1985 to 1988	57	29	15	135	—	205	100	135	—	132
1980 to 1984	—	16	—	8	—	102	16	40	6	26
1970 to 1979	19	—	—	12	—	47	20	—	—	—
1969 or earlier	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	4	15	8	43	—	167	35	43	—	21
Householder 65 years and over	16	13	—	9	9	64	4	—	35	—
Owner-occupied housing units	16	7	—	9	9	33	—	—	35	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities	363	239	90	1 536	188	807	323	473	147	450
1.00 or less persons per room	315	231	1	1 298	188	815	30	458	147	450
1.01 or more persons per room	48	—	—	89	—	90	25	15	—	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	6	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	6	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	32 431	27 095	38 578	39 641	35 262	38 231	35 577	51 141	56 790	52 798
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	20 789	22 446	32 411	21 289	36 429	16 511	27 292	24 734	27 966	21 966
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	75	71	—	163	—	266	36	85	—	63
Owner-occupied housing units	21	39	—	68	—	30	6	5	—	13
Renter-occupied housing units	54	32	—	95	—	236	30	80	—	50

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Richmond County, GA									
	Tract 102.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 107.04	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 107.06 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 109.01	Tract 109.02
Occupied housing units	182	1 047	264	1 359	1 040	536	193	383	326	176
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	35	71	19	—	—	10	23
1985 to 1988	41	19	13	66	415	174	51	—	23	42
1980 to 1984	29	33	—	—	383	137	10	—	87	17
1970 to 1979	21	633	149	155	219	187	49	165	87	33
1960 to 1969	11	115	96	609	11	19	36	158	109	18
1950 to 1959	12	11	6	349	5	—	10	60	12	8
1940 to 1949	12	26	30	30	—	22	—	22	50	36
1939 or earlier	6	10	—	10	—	—	15	—	23	35
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom	6	127	—	152	39	23	51	11	114	37
2 bedrooms	48	158	—	613	159	69	51	—	152	79
3 bedrooms	77	635	200	537	661	369	123	260	152	36
4 bedrooms	21	127	51	52	175	75	5	102	50	—
5 or more bedrooms	30	—	13	5	6	—	—	5	1	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	182	1 034	264	1 351	1 024	536	193	383	323	176
Source of water, public system or private company	135	1 047	264	1 312	1 016	536	193	383	245	152
Sewage disposal, public sewer	81	1 024	264	1 319	1 016	270	118	372	64	21
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	6	7	8	7	—	—	—	12	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	7	—	7	—	—	—	12	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	6	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	50	529	27	1 021	586	327	153	285	101	22
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	33	19	7	5	74	23	5	129	85
Electricity	109	481	237	299	379	200	17	88	77	69
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	4	—	—	—	9	—	—	3	—
All other fuels	5	—	—	20	—	—	—	5	16	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	5	150	5	394	27	58	11	22	45	24
1	68	414	91	498	420	161	74	186	79	46
2	59	296	114	293	390	242	57	146	130	45
3 or more	50	187	54	174	203	75	51	29	72	61
Vehicles per household	1.9	1.6	1.9	1.2	1.8	1.6	1.8	1.5	1.8	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	172	520	224	857	762	351	149	—	273	176
1989 to March 1990	12	18	15	69	163	112	4	—	10	32
1985 to 1988	51	112	66	71	376	134	73	—	40	42
1980 to 1984	28	68	56	47	186	42	20	—	19	17
1970 to 1979	37	313	96	290	31	63	15	—	93	41
1969 or earlier	24	9	—	371	6	37	87	—	44	—
Renter-occupied housing units	10	527	40	502	278	185	44	383	53	—
1989 to March 1990	—	179	29	135	253	94	10	214	31	—
1985 to 1988	—	245	—	239	16	69	21	169	17	—
1980 to 1984	10	88	11	38	9	12	5	—	—	—
1970 to 1979	—	15	—	55	—	—	8	—	—	—
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	35	—	10	—	—	5	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	—	103	11	91	71	—	13	27	14	—
Householder 65 years and over	40	85	44	297	—	11	64	—	95	46
Owner-occupied housing units	40	28	44	265	—	11	54	—	86	46
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
No vehicle available	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Complete plumbing facilities	182	1 041	257	1 351	1 033	536	193	383	314	176
1.00 or less persons per room	182	924	225	1 187	952	477	193	357	298	152
1.01 or more persons per room	—	117	32	164	81	59	—	16	16	24
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	6	7	8	7	—	—	—	12	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	33 910	33 088	31 970	22 821	40 298	34 421	24 566	—	25 362	25 548
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	15 600	13 494	30 558	10 256	20 348	23 136	15 370	25 415	26 284	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	20	265	44	104	50	45	—	63	50	56
Owner-occupied housing units	20	30	39	214	40	25	9	—	39	56
Renter-occupied housing units	—	235	5	339	64	20	14	63	11	—

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC									
	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207.01	Tract 207.02	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210.02	
Occupied housing units	722	365	164	430	244	408	408	620	329	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	11	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	56	21	26	74	28	47	9	63	17	—
1980 to 1984	113	85	54	24	24	15	24	81	66	—
1970 to 1979	219	100	70	120	106	92	42	192	122	—
1960 to 1969	140	69	31	44	44	51	83	81	81	—
1950 to 1959	170	60	44	119	23	161	135	158	29	—
1940 to 1949	7	42	8	—	16	—	60	—	—	—
1939 or earlier	29	17	—	—	3	—	87	60	14	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	7	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
1 bedroom	53	34	7	10	16	36	51	29	10	—
2 bedrooms	281	172	57	103	60	184	304	177	86	—
3 bedrooms	317	146	59	282	111	144	27	325	193	—
4 bedrooms	55	6	41	21	57	44	—	39	25	—
5 or more bedrooms	16	—	—	14	—	—	9	40	15	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	722	365	164	430	244	408	391	620	329	—
Source of water, public system or private company	638	365	138	422	221	408	408	602	315	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer	173	228	27	196	193	327	401	100	164	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	349	204	—	279	112	275	260	156	204	—
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	31	—	70	146	13	18	—	200	23	—
Electricity	184	107	88	126	116	105	138	200	89	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc	59	8	6	9	—	—	10	53	13	—
All other fuels	40	15	—	7	3	10	—	11	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	90	106	7	28	50	51	107	85	43	—
1	340	105	38	146	61	188	200	319	96	—
2	200	140	52	182	63	69	71	127	90	—
3 or more	92	14	67	74	70	100	30	89	100	—
Vehicles per household	1.5	1.2	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.1	1.4	1.9	—
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	486	203	135	307	112	208	103	491	226	—
1989 to March 1990	47	22	13	42	17	9	9	21	22	—
1985 to 1988	76	23	10	49	32	46	33	105	27	—
1980 to 1984	40	49	34	38	28	36	9	74	21	—
1970 to 1979	151	44	72	107	8	44	11	113	91	—
1969 or earlier	162	65	27	75	19	41	178	65	65	—
Renter-occupied housing units	236	162	29	123	132	200	305	129	103	—
1989 to March 1990	51	45	19	40	29	114	178	41	46	—
1985 to 1988	132	72	10	65	82	51	103	33	32	—
1980 to 1984	40	45	—	—	8	28	17	27	—	—
1970 to 1979	—	—	—	18	5	—	7	21	25	—
1969 or earlier	13	—	—	—	8	7	—	7	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	150	121	14	27	13	17	112	93	28	—
Householder 65 years and over	155	62	23	67	39	28	64	124	76	—
Owner-occupied housing units	116	49	23	49	9	21	64	110	52	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	19	6	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	63	30	7	18	33	16	31	43	10	—
Complete plumbing facilities	722	365	164	430	244	408	408	620	329	—
1.00 or less persons per room	662	313	159	408	234	355	387	602	321	—
1.01 or more persons per room	60	52	5	22	10	53	21	18	8	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	24 963	18 525	26 212	32 095	38 863	37 392	16 335	20 282	35 444	—
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	17 102	11 811	31 172	14 951	15 147	22 861	17 775	11 347	20 016	—
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	207	174	27	104	56	62	97	214	76	—
Owner-occupied housing units	130	80	27	53	5	9	30	12	30	—
Renter-occupied housing units	77	94	—	64	51	53	67	81	64	—

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability; see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC—Con.				Aiken city, Aiken County, SC		
	Tract 211	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 216.01	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	199	1 850	272	388	1 560	193	182
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT							
1989 to March 1990	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988	—	132	42	18	71	37	—
1980 to 1984	—	26	9	22	26	5	5
1970 to 1979	59	488	77	140	416	32	46
1960 to 1969	36	319	18	38	236	18	8
1950 to 1959	40	514	115	96	428	86	76
1940 to 1949	25	162	11	44	162	11	31
1939 or earlier	29	229	—	30	221	—	16
BEDROOMS							
No bedroom	—	27	—	—	27	—	—
1 bedroom	36	281	12	12	273	—	—
2 bedrooms	97	531	63	148	430	58	100
3 bedrooms	49	809	170	207	656	108	78
4 bedrooms	17	197	27	21	169	27	4
5 or more bedrooms	—	5	—	—	5	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS							
Complete kitchen facilities	199	1 850	272	388	1 560	193	182
Source of water, public system or private company	188	1 850	272	379	1 560	193	182
Sewage disposal, public sewer	97	1 748	243	207	1 513	193	182
Locking complete plumbing facilities	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL							
Utility gas	66	1 165	201	103	983	155	85
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	45	—	119	25	—	—
Electricity	52	493	66	100	403	38	55
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	9	127	—	18	127	—	11
All other fuels	20	18	—	39	18	—	20
No fuel used	—	4	—	—	4	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE							
None	84	564	18	59	539	11	41
1	2	678	126	166	546	72	66
2	46	340	113	120	265	95	53
3 or more	20	248	15	43	210	15	22
Vehicles per household	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.1	1.6	1.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT							
Owner-occupied housing units	88	967	158	197	755	118	70
1989 to March 1990	20	10	25	8	—	12	—
1985 to 1988	9	146	21	84	89	21	38
1980 to 1984	9	82	52	41	71	37	13
1970 to 1979	19	291	53	36	231	41	6
1969 or earlier	31	438	7	28	364	7	13
Renter-occupied housing units	111	883	114	191	805	75	112
1989 to March 1990	17	252	89	78	250	75	34
1985 to 1988	46	244	25	69	197	—	34
1980 to 1984	30	204	—	26	204	—	26
1970 to 1979	18	—	—	18	78	—	18
1969 or earlier	30	83	—	—	76	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS							
No telephone in unit	49	426	26	65	357	26	31
Householder 65 years and over	27	473	28	63	413	28	48
Owner-occupied housing units	20	294	28	21	236	28	6
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	7	29	—	—	16	—	—
No vehicle available	27	142	28	28	162	—	20
Complete plumbing facilities	191	1 850	272	388	1 560	193	182
1.00 or less persons per room	168	1 665	262	360	1 386	193	169
1.01 or more persons per room	23	185	10	28	174	—	13
Locking complete plumbing facilities	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:							
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	20 448	23 975	32 676	26 049	24 363	31 164	33 119
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	8 836	13 110	16 272	15 770	12 223	13 098	11 923
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	110	673	71	113	639	—	66
Owner-occupied housing units	24	236	23	36	207	23	23
Renter-occupied housing units	86	437	48	77	432	39	44

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	North Augusta city (pt.), Aiken County, SC			Remainder of Aiken County, SC						
	Tract 207.01 (pt.)	Tract 207.02 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207.02 (pt.)
Occupied housing units	198	250	397	289	203	662	365	164	419	158
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	9	11	11	—	7	—	—
1985 to 1988	19	47	9	23	34	56	21	26	76	—
1980 to 1984	24	15	24	53	25	102	85	22	54	—
1970 to 1979	98	43	64	99	64	201	100	70	109	49
1960 to 1969	23	64	51	37	127	104	40	31	119	29
1950 to 1959	23	81	124	44	15	152	60	—	44	80
1940 to 1949	8	—	60	5	4	7	42	8	17	—
1939 or earlier	3	—	87	19	23	29	17	—	—	—
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	—	17	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
1 bedroom	16	36	51	13	7	45	34	7	10	—
2 bedrooms	47	137	293	79	234	172	57	103	271	47
3 bedrooms	78	77	27	160	101	317	146	59	271	67
4 bedrooms	57	—	—	37	39	50	6	41	21	44
5 or more bedrooms	—	—	9	—	12	16	—	—	14	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	198	250	380	289	190	662	365	164	419	158
Source of water, public system or private company	196	250	397	86	53	578	365	138	411	158
Sewage disposal, public sewer	193	192	390	8	22	113	228	27	185	135
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	104	184	249	8	8	332	204	—	268	91
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	—	—	—	128	90	43	31	70	9	18
Electricity	91	66	138	62	82	141	107	88	126	39
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	—	10	55	37	59	8	6	9	10
All other fuels	3	—	—	36	33	40	15	7	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	42	51	107	34	26	90	106	7	28	—
1	61	99	200	84	98	299	105	38	146	79
2	46	62	71	94	51	181	140	52	182	7
3 or more	49	38	19	77	28	92	14	67	63	62
Vehicles per household	1.6	1.4	1.0	1.9	1.5	1.5	1.2	2.1	1.7	2.1
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	96	111	92	230	153	475	203	135	296	97
1989 to March 1990	17	9	9	9	22	47	22	13	42	15
1985 to 1988	32	31	22	52	36	76	23	10	49	15
1980 to 1984	28	9	39	9	20	80	49	13	34	28
1970 to 1979	8	30	11	72	45	151	44	72	96	54
1969 or earlier	11	41	41	58	30	151	65	27	75	—
Renter-occupied housing units	102	139	305	59	50	187	162	29	123	61
1989 to March 1990	29	66	178	11	5	38	45	19	40	48
1985 to 1988	60	51	103	25	11	103	72	10	65	—
1980 to 1984	8	15	17	11	5	33	45	—	—	13
1970 to 1979	5	—	7	8	16	—	—	—	18	—
1969 or earlier	—	7	—	4	13	13	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	13	—	112	67	41	150	121	14	27	17
Householder 65 years and over	31	16	64	73	32	155	62	23	67	12
Owner-occupied housing units	9	9	64	60	19	116	49	23	49	12
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	3	—	—	8	5	19	6	—	—	—
No vehicle available	25	16	31	21	8	63	30	7	18	—
Complete plumbing facilities	198	250	397	289	180	662	365	164	419	158
1.00 or less persons per room	188	239	376	163	229	602	313	199	397	116
1.01 or more persons per room	10	11	21	60	17	60	52	5	22	42
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	40 341	34 326	16 136	21 383	25 111	25 292	18 525	26 212	32 463	40 900
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	14 975	20 301	17 775	18 747	8 088	15 800	11 811	31 172	14 951	28 694
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	48	62	97	72	60	196	174	27	104	—
Owner-occupied housing units	9	—	—	6	5	124	80	27	40	—
Renter-occupied housing units	43	53	67	12	29	72	94	—	64	—

Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Aiken County, SC—Con.									
	Tract 209 (pt.1)	Tract 210.01	Tract 210.02 (pt.1)	Tract 211 (pt.1)	Tract 214 (pt.1)	Tract 216.01 (pt.1)	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220
Occupied housing units	620	263	329	199	290	206	400	391	245	648
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT										
1989 to March 1990	—	—	—	10	—	—	4	5	7	51
1985 to 1988	63	19	17	—	61	18	50	48	32	73
1980 to 1984	81	41	66	—	—	—	35	48	66	113
1970 to 1979	192	74	122	59	192	94	114	36	47	190
1960 to 1969	66	81	81	36	83	30	70	87	33	132
1950 to 1959	158	41	29	40	86	20	47	21	28	167
1940 to 1949	—	23	—	25	—	13	18	22	—	67
1939 or earlier	60	23	14	29	8	14	38	42	32	55
BEDROOMS										
No bedroom	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	7
1 bedroom	29	17	10	36	8	12	33	15	—	62
2 bedrooms	81	89	86	97	101	48	141	81	74	220
3 bedrooms	335	104	193	49	153	129	205	248	148	411
4 bedrooms	39	51	25	17	28	17	21	44	23	110
5 or more bedrooms	40	2	15	—	—	—	—	2	—	38
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS										
Complete kitchen facilities	620	236	329	199	290	206	371	346	240	814
Source of water, public system or private company	602	247	315	188	290	197	218	143	28	722
Sewage disposal, public sewer	100	19	164	67	235	25	187	36	5	93
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	21	—	8	—	—	46	13	13	92
Owner-occupied housing units	—	19	—	—	—	—	28	8	8	64
Renter-occupied housing units	—	2	—	8	—	—	18	51	5	28
HOUSE HEATING FUEL										
Utility gas	156	150	204	66	182	18	138	80	—	228
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	420	42	23	18	20	108	99	95	99	220
Electricity	200	45	89	32	90	45	89	83	73	228
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	53	22	13	9	—	7	33	81	29	36
All other fuels	11	2	—	20	—	19	41	—	44	127
No fuel used	2	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE										
None	85	14	43	84	25	18	103	92	30	158
1	319	111	96	49	132	100	144	128	77	255
2	81	81	90	46	95	67	117	113	69	147
3 or more	89	57	100	20	38	21	36	58	69	288
Vehicles per household	1.4	1.8	1.9	1.1	1.7	1.4	1.2	1.4	1.8	1.9
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT										
Owner-occupied housing units	491	212	226	88	212	127	276	270	216	705
1989 to March 1990	21	2	22	20	10	8	10	12	9	71
1985 to 1988	105	23	27	9	57	46	67	62	55	90
1980 to 1984	74	59	21	9	11	28	47	64	72	109
1970 to 1979	113	48	91	19	60	30	60	49	40	173
1969 or earlier	178	80	65	31	74	15	92	83	40	262
Renter-occupied housing units	129	51	103	17	78	124	79	121	29	149
1989 to March 1990	41	25	17	—	12	44	32	19	—	59
1985 to 1988	33	9	32	46	47	35	64	35	11	45
1980 to 1984	27	8	—	30	—	—	15	24	—	13
1970 to 1979	21	6	25	—	12	—	—	2	14	—
1969 or earlier	7	3	—	18	7	—	13	41	4	26
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS										
No telephone in unit	93	21	28	49	69	34	138	148	43	135
Householder 65 years and over	124	59	76	27	60	15	105	100	81	180
Owner-occupied housing units	50	52	20	60	60	15	82	63	67	180
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	6	—	—	—	—	20	27	5	33
No telephone in unit	43	6	10	27	13	—	14	28	38	36
No vehicle available	—	—	—	—	—	—	46	36	13	93
Complete plumbing facilities	620	242	329	191	290	206	354	332	232	756
1.00 or less persons per room	602	217	321	168	279	191	333	284	212	654
1.01 or more persons per room	18	25	8	23	11	15	21	48	20	102
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	21	—	8	—	—	46	59	13	92
1.00 or less persons per room	—	8	—	—	—	—	33	47	13	85
1.01 or more persons per room	—	13	—	8	—	—	13	12	—	7
Mean household income in 1989										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	20 282	32 099	35 444	20 648	22 596	22 153	18 395	21 475	23 425	25 689
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	11 347	11 305	20 016	8 836	22 664	21 223	10 675	8 825	25 060	27 509
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	214	69	110	176	313	266	163	183	61	217
Owner-occupied housing units	131	38	12	24	34	33	77	87	52	206
Renter-occupied housing units	83	31	64	86	—	—	—	—	9	11

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Columbia County, GA						Richmond County, GA			
	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Total	Evans CDP	Martinez CDP (pt.)	McDuffie County, GA	Total	Augusta city	Martinez CDP (pt.)	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	17 416	13 192	1 171	220	286	803	11 218	2 896	141	
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Less than \$300	11 902	9 363	820	195	238	515	8 028	1 710	126	
\$300 to \$399	1 136	890	111	—	30	108	669	302	—	
\$400 to \$499	1 896	1 611	61	—	35	152	1 209	333	—	
\$500 to \$599	1 735	1 210	122	—	13	136	952	223	10	
\$600 to \$799	1 648	1 168	73	14	—	40	1 073	168	23	
\$800 to \$999	3 273	2 721	182	51	20	33	2 540	159	43	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	1 540	1 351	56	187	95	31	1 133	83	50	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	603	526	107	59	45	15	404	15	—	
\$2,000 or more	12	9	—	—	—	—	48	—	—	
Median (dollars)	572	529	656	830	840	398	698	608	403	728
Not mortgaged	5 514	3 898	25	288	48	3 190	1 413	418	15	
Less than \$100	963	741	76	—	25	74	591	418	—	
\$100 to \$199	3 009	2 106	174	7	19	128	1 796	873	15	
\$200 to \$299	1 210	85	13	18	14	53	292	57	—	
\$300 to \$399	228	149	16	—	—	18	115	57	—	
\$400 to \$499	38	25	—	—	—	7	18	57	—	
\$500 or more	40	42	—	—	—	—	42	13	—	
Median (dollars)	160	156	157	215	100	160	155	139	175	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	6 527	4 654	354	38	78	370	3 930	1 710	24	
Less than 20 percent	1 973	1 444	118	7	37	139	1 187	646	—	
20 to 24 percent	496	44	44	—	24	45	407	196	—	
25 to 29 percent	705	491	35	—	—	57	399	192	—	
30 to 34 percent	498	282	4	—	—	14	264	139	—	
35 percent or more	2 389	136	31	17	111	1485	445	16	—	
Not computed	268	207	15	—	4	188	92	—	—	
Median	28.3	27.9	25.8	50.0*	20	24.9	28.5	50.0*	—	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	4 470	3 500	41	282	210	3 008	631	17	—	
Less than 20 percent	2 020	1 480	149	—	—	175	1 175	427	—	
20 to 24 percent	653	459	7	14	29	394	72	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	716	582	30	8	—	552	36	8	—	
30 to 34 percent	393	341	19	7	—	317	26	—	—	
35 percent or more	688	638	43	22	11	570	70	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	21.6	22.9	19.0	36.9	24.1	17.3	24.2	13.5	40.6	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	3 563	2 760	183	55	35	173	2 404	301	24	
Less than 20 percent	2 316	1 715	108	15	13	161	1 446	292	16	
20 to 24 percent	834	666	46	34	6	5	615	8	—	
25 to 29 percent	235	266	26	7	—	22	9	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	114	114	22	6	—	92	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	33	30	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	16.8	17.3	13.7	21.8	28.8	11.2	17.9	11.4	18.8	
\$50,000 or more	2 856	2 278	352	90	132	50	1 876	254	76	
Less than 20 percent	291	263	47	36	—	216	6	10	—	
20 to 24 percent	48	48	10	10	—	38	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	13.2	13.6	15.3	18.0	14.7	10.0	13.6	10.0	13.5	
Specified renter-occupied housing units	18 891	15 615	657	58	151	1 111	13 847	6 046	148	
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	1 000	811	4	—	—	62	745	586	—	
\$100 to \$199	3 043	2 508	101	—	14	326	2 081	1 606	—	
\$200 to \$299	3 547	2 764	131	5	14	337	2 296	1 363	—	
\$300 to \$399	4 408	3 816	183	30	—	242	3 131	1 259	16	
\$400 to \$499	3 779	3 183	132	13	—	79	2 978	79	72	
\$500 to \$599	1 360	1 204	32	7	—	154	7	162	40	
\$600 to \$749	777	690	32	5	24	9	649	70	8	
\$750 to \$999	141	112	22	5	17	—	90	23	6	
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	12	—	
No cash rent	816	507	49	—	—	55	403	147	6	
Median (dollars)	335	341	357	393	448	245	348	256	485	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	8 442	7 017	290	24	34	659	6 068	3 704	—	
Less than 20 percent	410	331	17	—	—	303	11	228	—	
20 to 24 percent	425	341	2	—	—	34	305	251	—	
25 to 29 percent	580	495	11	—	—	72	414	335	—	
30 to 34 percent	551	443	15	—	—	356	285	236	—	
35 percent or more	5 549	4 720	192	24	34	380	4 148	2 326	—	
Not computed	927	687	53	—	—	92	542	279	—	
Median	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	48.5	—	—	
\$10,000 to \$19,999	4 788	3 956	140	—	—	273	3 543	1 302	29	
Less than 20 percent	738	553	6	—	—	72	475	323	—	
20 to 24 percent	701	555	8	—	—	98	414	195	—	
25 to 29 percent	1 060	928	50	—	—	21	857	291	4	
30 to 34 percent	912	772	10	—	—	36	726	21	—	
35 percent or more	1 253	1 084	31	—	—	18	1 015	231	18	
Not computed	174	64	—	—	—	8	26	—	—	
Median	29.2	29.5	27.0	—	—	23.1	27.0	27.0	42.9	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	3 518	2 818	149	24	67	151	3 218	856	75	
Less than 20 percent	2 206	1 760	81	12	24	87	1 592	550	15	
20 to 24 percent	1 059	927	42	18	12	47	838	31	31	
25 to 29 percent	571	516	10	—	10	6	500	123	29	
30 to 34 percent	93	80	11	—	—	11	69	—	—	
35 percent or more	1 09	109	4	—	—	24	105	24	—	
Not computed	183	126	1	—	—	11	114	5	—	
Median	19.3	19.7	18.9	20.0	22.6	16.7	19.8	18.4	34	
\$35,000 or more	1 315	1 038	59	5	43	28	1 081	175	48	
Less than 20 percent	43	30	5	—	—	7	25	6	—	
20 to 24 percent	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	65	49	7	—	—	—	42	3	6	
Median	12.5	12.7	15.1	15.0	16.3	10.0	12.7	10.9	13.7	

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA—Con.		Alben County, SC				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Columbia County, GA			Evans CDP, Columbia County, GA
	South Augusta CDP	West Augusta CDP	South Carolina [pt.]	Total	Alben city	North Augusta city [pt.]	Tract 301.01	Tract 303.01	Tract 303.02	Tract 303.02 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	4 496	581	4 224	4 224	937	294	83	111	105	105
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
Less than \$300	3 593	485	2 539	2 539	641	189	58	84	80	80
\$300 to \$399	135	10	246	246	68	—	8	14	—	—
\$400 to \$499	548	17	474	474	162	15	7	9	15	15
\$500 to \$599	407	53	525	525	107	38	—	14	—	—
\$600 to \$699	536	62	462	462	141	17	—	10	18	18
\$700 to \$799	1 306	171	552	552	104	102	—	15	23	23
\$800 to \$899	462	92	191	191	36	17	—	4	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	148	70	77	77	19	—	—	34	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	31	10	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	625	717	505	505	489	649	625	1 010	687	687
Not mortgaged	903	96	1 885	1 885	506	105	25	27	25	25
Less than \$100	116	23	222	222	31	—	—	13	—	—
\$100 to \$199	497	43	903	903	117	80	—	14	—	—
\$200 to \$299	211	29	450	450	107	13	—	—	18	18
\$300 to \$399	9	9	79	79	28	12	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	11	7	13	13	13	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	29	—	18	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	170	188	169	169	200	154	100	102	215	215
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF MONTHLY INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	1 141	116	1 873	1 873	429	90	47	23	32	32
Less than 20 percent	292	16	529	529	79	48	23	—	7	7
20 to 24 percent	65	9	196	196	31	14	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	109	—	214	214	51	—	—	14	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	216	216	66	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	552	80	657	657	195	19	—	9	25	25
Not computed	6	6	61	61	7	—	—	—	—	—
Median	329	50.0+	29.2	29.2	33.8	17.3	20.1	29.1	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	429	117	970	970	297	58	—	19	—	—
Less than 20 percent	23	540	540	540	119	12	—	23	—	—
20 to 24 percent	221	33	194	194	51	28	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	259	139	134	134	21	9	—	—	8	8
30 to 34 percent	9	9	32	32	10	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	312	33	50	50	6	—	—	—	9	9
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	26.0	27.9	18.2	18.2	18.1	23.1	—	10.0	28.1	28.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 076	139	803	803	193	93	—	—	43	43
Less than 20 percent	601	69	601	601	162	52	—	—	15	15
20 to 24 percent	368	25	168	168	26	18	—	—	28	28
25 to 29 percent	65	13	31	31	5	23	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	25	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	17	—	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.4	20.1	15.7	15.7	15.6	18.8	—	—	21.2	21.2
\$50,000 or more	850	209	578	578	118	52	36	75	6	6
Less than 20 percent	734	171	550	550	111	52	22	56	6	6
20 to 24 percent	101	22	28	28	7	14	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	15	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.6	13.1	11.7	11.7	11.4	10.2	13.7	17.3	17.5	17.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	3 863	1 791	3 276	3 276	1 083	529	49	80	17	17
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	80	—	189	189	76	24	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	218	36	535	535	194	45	25	13	—	—
\$200 to \$299	481	176	783	783	299	78	14	—	5	5
\$300 to \$399	1 064	699	592	592	159	145	—	23	—	—
\$400 to \$499	1 071	644	596	596	203	191	31	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	527	136	156	156	62	26	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749	332	74	87	87	20	—	—	—	5	5
\$750 to \$999	31	22	29	29	15	5	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	41	4	309	309	55	15	—	39	—	—
Median (dollars)	505	398	297	297	288	384	195	137	475	475
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	1 280	420	1 425	1 425	580	164	28	50	—	—
Less than 20 percent	22	7	84	84	5	16	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	48	—	85	85	27	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	18	8	108	108	56	8	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	995	377	829	829	378	118	28	24	—	—
35 percent or more	152	28	240	240	85	18	—	50	—	—
Not computed	50.0+	50.0+	48.9	47.6	48.9	45.0	45.0	20.0	—	—
Median	1 106	546	832	832	255	144	—	9	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	111	54	185	185	65	38	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	54	113	146	146	21	9	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	255	188	132	132	54	27	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	286	120	140	140	38	40	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	125	95	169	169	22	9	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	5	—	60	60	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	32.3	29.3	27.1	27.1	28.8	28.8	—	37.5	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	1 151	713	587	587	176	169	13	12	5	5
Less than 20 percent	497	324	446	446	122	102	13	—	5	5
20 to 24 percent	366	180	131	131	18	67	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	70	55	55	55	20	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	45	—	13	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	57	13	11	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.0	19.3	17.5	17.5	17.8	12.5	12.5	22.5	12.5	12.5
\$35,000 or more	307	238	277	277	66	47	8	9	—	—
Less than 20 percent	19	—	13	13	—	5	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.6	11.8	11.8	11.8	11.0	12.5	12.5	12.5	22.5	22.5

Table 37. **Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

(Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remondor of Columbia County, GA				McDuffie County, GA				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA	
	Tract 303.01 (pt.)	Tract 304	Tract 305.01	Tract 305.02	BNA 9502	BNA 9503	BNA 9504	BNA 9505	Tract 1	Tract 12
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	67	222	231	76	362	222	124	82	408	256
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage.....	40	121	123	76	228	128	82	70	203	236
Less than \$200.....	14	18	44	51	51	37	18	46	2	2
\$200 to \$299.....	—	—	26	—	65	44	—	19	27	55
\$300 to \$399.....	9	30	23	25	53	39	29	15	13	58
\$400 to \$499.....	—	5	12	7	7	8	—	25	36	36
\$500 to \$599.....	—	21	14	36	13	—	11	9	66	27
\$600 to \$799.....	8	17	1	10	24	—	—	—	6	47
\$800 to \$999.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	483	535	372	644	394	350	395	447	551	478
Not mortgaged.....	27	101	108	—	134	94	42	12	205	20
Less than \$100.....	13	15	23	—	17	4	6	24	2	—
\$100 to \$199.....	14	60	62	—	43	38	25	5	117	13
\$200 to \$299.....	—	34	19	—	38	38	—	—	39	7
\$300 to \$399.....	—	12	4	—	9	9	—	—	17	9
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	102	177	153	—	182	107	171	190	142	188
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000.....	23	81	71	27	157	112	64	31	223	52
Less than 20 percent.....	—	18	34	—	64	45	18	6	76	13
20 to 24 percent.....	—	5	17	—	11	13	17	4	35	—
25 to 29 percent.....	14	16	5	—	15	10	20	12	19	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	4	—	10	4	—	—	14	—
35 percent or more.....	9	35	—	27	57	36	9	9	63	39
Not computed.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
Median.....	29.1	29.4	20.4	50.0+	26.2	23.5	24.1	27.3	23.9	37.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	13	69	78	29	99	49	25	37	106	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	13	55	—	76	31	13	39	20	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	6	7	7	4	13	—	7	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	8	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	10	19	—	6	—	10	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0-	14.5	16.1	28.1	16.4	18.4	14.6	19.7	11.3	32.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	25	57	—	81	44	15	26	87	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	13	56	—	76	44	15	26	78	23
20 to 24 percent.....	—	12	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.4	10.0	—	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	13.8	15.7	10.6	15.6
\$50,000 or more.....	31	47	25	20	25	17	8	—	49	75
Less than 20 percent.....	22	47	22	20	25	17	8	—	43	75
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0-	10.0-	10.0-	16.7	10.4	10.0-	10.0-	10.8	12.6	10.0-
GROSS RENT	44	67	169	155	565	119	303	108	341	364
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	4	—	32	—	5	5	23	—
\$100 to \$199.....	13	33	28	—	196	16	61	48	70	8
\$200 to \$299.....	—	—	68	44	164	57	102	14	77	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	32	81	102	30	83	27	178	—
\$400 to \$499.....	18	—	12	15	16	34	8	68	76	—
\$500 to \$599.....	—	20	—	—	7	—	—	—	10	60
\$600 to \$749.....	—	—	3	—	9	—	—	—	13	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	13	14	27	—	20	—	18	6	14	29
Median (dollars).....	457	163	254	325	223	283	252	193	292	394
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000.....	26	34	99	73	368	52	172	61	228	141
Less than 20 percent.....	13	—	4	—	6	—	5	—	5	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	2	—	8	—	21	—	12	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	30	5	20	15	38	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	15	—	65	—	7	—	20	—
35 percent or more.....	—	20	53	61	190	47	102	41	112	—
Not computed.....	13	—	14	49	17	—	—	—	29	—
Median.....	17.5	42.3	50.0+	50.0+	42.0	50.0+	50.0+	41.2	48.5	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	9	11	38	82	125	25	78	45	115	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	6	28	6	—	6	12	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	14	29	67	6	25	—	8	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	10	—	42	8	21	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	19	9	—	8	39	—
35 percent or more.....	9	11	—	11	11	9	18	—	26	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Median.....	37.5	37.5	24.6	26.4	22.6	21.3	26.0	18.6	42.9	32.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	22	23	—	36	10	53	27	108	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	13	19	—	37	5	33	7	5	62
20 to 24 percent.....	—	9	3	—	19	—	14	—	20	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	12	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Median.....	10.0-	10.0-	—	—	17.4	12.5	16.4	21.3	29.0	19.4
\$35,000 or more.....	9	—	9	—	16	12	—	—	31	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	16	12	—	—	9	28
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.5	—	10.0-	—	10.0-	10.0-	—	—	11.5	—

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA—Con.										
	Tract 13	Tract 16	Tract 101.01	Tract 101.02	Tract 102.03	Tract 102.04	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 105.04	Tract 105.05	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	174	318	44	42	139	209	451	571	551	992	
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
With a mortgage	94	265	37	42	118	136	309	200	519	859	
Less than \$300	23	48	—	—	—	—	86	26	10	19	
\$300 to \$399	27	6	—	—	—	6	85	69	125	130	
\$400 to \$499	21	31	—	—	—	6	39	29	61	95	
\$500 to \$599	11	48	6	—	—	—	39	29	116	161	
\$600 to \$799	6	73	10	—	5	10	46	46	124	323	
\$800 to \$999	6	32	18	22	13	25	14	—	58	82	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	6	7	11	37	29	5	7	15	27	
\$1,500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	
Median (dollars)	405	563	832	7	765	765	350	411	539	612	
Not computed	80	53	7	219	82	132	371	32	133	133	
Less than \$100	26	9	—	—	—	14	23	55	—	17	
\$100 to \$199	38	34	—	—	21	22	65	235	32	74	
\$200 to \$299	16	10	—	—	10	37	41	44	—	24	
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	15	—	8	
\$400 to \$499	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	11	—	10	
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	173	
Median (dollars)	147	132	425	—	125	201	161	151	175	173	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989											
Less than \$20,000	85	97	6	5	22	79	237	372	125	166	
Less than 20 percent	20	19	—	—	—	28	55	163	29	17	
20 to 24 percent	19	11	—	—	—	9	22	63	26	14	
25 to 29 percent	19	11	—	—	—	5	45	12	15	14	
30 to 34 percent	8	9	—	—	—	—	18	9	18	9	
35 percent or more	29	41	6	5	22	31	107	114	46	108	
Not computed	9	8	—	—	—	6	8	22	27	7	
Median	29.7	33.1	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	24.7	29.2	24.6	27.5	46.5	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	46	93	24	—	—	40	132	110	135	359	
Less than 20 percent	30	45	7	—	—	7	98	56	10	105	
20 to 24 percent	6	19	—	—	4	—	16	10	18	79	
25 to 29 percent	25	19	—	—	—	17	11	8	48	55	
30 to 34 percent	10	9	—	—	—	5	11	7	63	33	
35 percent or more	—	11	17	5	—	31	8	25	7	57	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	24.7	
Median	10.0	20.8	45.0	50.0+	22.5	40.4	15.6	19.4	21.5	27.7	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	33	72	—	9	36	43	53	207	145	166	
Less than 20 percent	33	40	—	—	17	7	26	53	26	68	
20 to 24 percent	—	20	—	—	5	13	17	—	21	25	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	9	
30 to 34 percent	—	12	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	9	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	11.4	19.4	—	17.5	21.0	24.4	17.7	10.0	17.2	17.1	
\$50,000 or more	10	56	14	23	77	33	38	36	84	190	
Less than 20 percent	10	56	14	54	17	33	33	36	84	182	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	6	16	—	—	5	—	—	8	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	10.8	12.5	15.6	17.7	13.4	13.2	10.0	10.0	14.6	13.8	
Specified renter-occupied housing units	146	1 090	279	443	311	132	843	599	693	398	
GROSS RENT											
Less than \$100	8	—	—	—	—	—	55	45	22	—	
\$100 to \$199	10	34	—	13	—	—	116	171	125	16	
\$200 to \$299	54	211	11	—	—	—	110	133	106	40	
\$300 to \$399	42	421	165	135	28	10	378	143	225	32	
\$400 to \$499	13	244	71	244	197	137	56	125	81	81	
\$500 to \$599	5	55	—	40	48	47	20	58	120	58	
\$600 to \$799	—	24	10	11	26	—	11	32	81	81	
\$750 to \$999	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent	9	4	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)	296	372	383	441	450	388	334	253	336	520	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989											
Less than \$10,000	91	339	30	88	50	—	283	380	234	113	
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	29	25	—	
20 to 24 percent	8	7	—	—	—	—	18	16	—	16	
25 to 29 percent	—	8	—	—	—	—	29	44	20	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	8	—	—	—	—	6	21	8	—	
35 percent or more	74	320	30	88	26	—	200	222	154	113	
Not computed	10	4	—	—	—	—	10	68	17	—	
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	48.1	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	
\$10,000 to \$19,999	43	358	95	142	76	10	294	96	295	95	
Less than 20 percent	15	—	—	—	—	—	38	24	9	—	
20 to 24 percent	—	81	27	17	—	—	18	20	55	—	
25 to 29 percent	18	108	42	38	28	10	71	8	60	40	
30 to 34 percent	10	34	32	12	55	66	45	33	16	19	
35 percent or more	—	84	14	55	23	—	101	43	111	26	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
Median	26.8	29.5	27.4	32.5	32.0	27.5	31.5	30.3	30.9	30.0	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	6	323	101	129	148	—	233	123	100	142	
Less than 20 percent	6	152	76	84	52	—	144	117	52	—	
20 to 24 percent	—	39	20	45	38	—	81	39	55	—	
25 to 29 percent	—	39	20	—	52	—	8	6	9	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	
35 percent or more	—	12	—	—	13	—	—	—	7	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	
Median	17.5	20.4	17.5	18.1	22.4	—	18.7	13.3	19.1	26.1	
\$35,000 or more	—	70	53	84	37	—	33	—	64	48	
Less than 20 percent	6	70	53	84	37	—	33	—	64	48	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	12.5	10.0	12.1	13.5	15.1	—	11.8	—	10.0	15.7	

Table 37. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA—Con.						Augusta city, Richmond County, GA			
	Tract 105.11	Tract 106	Tract 107.03	Tract 107.05	Tract 107.06	Tract 108	Tract 1 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3	Tract 6
Specified owner-occupied housing units	266	843	1 081	489	126	—	408	41	8	230
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	258	598	1 081	459	56	—	203	34	—	87
Less than \$300	—	178	25	—	46	—	23	—	—	23
\$300 to \$399	45	104	86	—	104	—	27	13	—	27
\$400 to \$499	66	121	75	—	9	—	13	4	—	23
\$500 to \$599	60	47	130	—	18	—	36	8	—	—
\$600 to \$799	60	126	482	301	26	—	66	5	—	14
\$800 to \$999	20	22	216	102	6	—	6	4	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	7	—	67	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	525	410	687	704	650	—	551	500	—	388
Not mortgaged	8	245	—	30	70	—	205	7	8	143
Less than \$100	—	9	—	—	24	—	12	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	166	—	14	44	—	117	—	8	53
\$200 to \$299	8	60	—	16	14	—	39	7	—	30
\$300 to \$399	—	10	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	7
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	275	174	—	207	152	—	142	275	125	158
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	69	432	104	33	37	—	223	15	8	160
Less than 20 percent	—	93	—	—	10	—	76	—	8	66
20 to 24 percent	—	74	—	14	—	—	35	8	—	17
25 to 29 percent	—	43	—	—	17	—	19	—	—	8
30 to 34 percent	26	33	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	30
35 percent or more	35	182	88	19	10	—	63	7	—	33
Not computed	—	7	16	—	—	—	16	—	—	6
Median	50+0	30.4	50+0	42.5	27.5	—	23.9	24.7	17.5	23.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999	93	178	328	164	57	—	49	12	—	37
Less than 20 percent	27	111	49	23	—	—	39	—	—	31
20 to 24 percent	20	38	68	14	6	—	—	—	—	11
25 to 29 percent	27	20	62	17	28	—	—	8	—	—
30 to 34 percent	13	2	41	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	6	9	108	87	—	—	10	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	24.9	15.8	28.8	35.7	24.6	—	11.3	28.8	—	13.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999	44	165	371	235	20	—	87	14	—	12
Less than 20 percent	6	144	89	17	—	—	167	14	—	12
20 to 24 percent	31	21	173	116	6	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	7	21	—	—	9	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	7	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.5	13.8	20.5	21.2	10.0	—	10.6	16.1	—	10.0
\$50,000 or more	60	68	278	57	12	—	49	—	—	10
Less than 20 percent	60	68	278	49	6	—	43	—	—	10
20 to 24 percent	—	—	50	6	—	—	6	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.3	12.4	15.0	16.3	15.0	—	12.6	—	—	12.5
Specified renter-occupied housing units	67	1 152	410	206	44	383	341	257	195	324
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	310	—	—	10	7	23	80	7	—
\$100 to \$199	—	314	32	8	—	—	70	51	8	60
\$200 to \$299	—	192	16	21	16	6	77	23	38	99
\$300 to \$399	—	69	43	12	4	8	67	87	83	83
\$400 to \$499	20	187	140	19	4	115	48	9	38	73
\$500 to \$599	39	20	62	70	2	13	10	7	5	7
\$600 to \$749	—	8	—	53	—	—	—	—	—	12
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	47	—	—	—	—	12	—	11	—
Median (dollars)	509	169	507	529	242	402	292	184	356	320
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	5	841	96	20	14	21	228	230	101	198
Less than 20 percent	—	105	16	—	—	—	5	46	—	4
20 to 24 percent	—	130	—	—	6	—	14	14	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	56	—	—	—	—	38	25	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	69	—	—	—	—	20	23	—	—
35 percent or more	5	417	72	20	8	—	153	104	96	173
Not computed	—	64	8	—	—	21	18	—	—	—
Median	50+0	38.0	50+0	50+0	50+0	—	48.5	34.6	50+0	50+0
\$10,000 to \$19,999	7	180	16	51	4	91	46	20	54	62
Less than 20 percent	—	70	16	—	—	—	16	—	—	8
20 to 24 percent	—	29	—	—	5	8	8	11	—	12
25 to 29 percent	—	43	32	21	3	33	8	—	28	12
30 to 34 percent	—	33	16	—	—	6	—	—	—	16
35 percent or more	7	5	48	30	—	24	26	6	9	9
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	23	6	—	11	—
Median	37.5	23.4	32.5	36.9	20.5	29.4	42.9	24.5	27.6	27.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999	34	87	156	81	21	194	34	32	57	37
Less than 20 percent	17	47	112	14	15	59	11	—	15	46
20 to 24 percent	11	14	68	21	6	53	—	—	17	5
25 to 29 percent	6	8	18	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	43	11	—	—	12	—	—	6
Not computed	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	20.0	18.5	24.9	25.8	12.5	19.7	29.0	—	20.3	16.9
\$35,000 or more	21	44	46	54	—	77	31	7	8	17
Less than 20 percent	21	44	46	54	—	77	31	7	8	17
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.6	10.0	15.6	16.8	—	12.1	11.5	17.5	12.5	10.0

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Homeholder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta city, Richmond County, GA—Con.									
	Tract 7	Tract 9	Tract 10	Tract 12 (pt.)	Tract 13 (pt.)	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	191	297	51	256	168	482	364	127	137	
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	44	52	40	236	94	140	70	84	131	
Less than \$300	24	5	8	13	23	35	30	38	49	
\$300 to \$399	7	12	14	55	23	50	24	27	54	
\$400 to \$499	13	6	58	58	28	28	12	19	6	
\$500 to \$599	—	17	18	36	11	27	4	—	—	
\$600 to \$799	—	6	—	27	10	—	—	—	14	
\$800 to \$999	—	—	—	4	6	—	—	—	8	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)	292	509	393	478	405	346	321	307	318	
Not mortgaged	147	245	11	20	74	342	294	43	6	
Less than \$100	45	76	11	32	80	94	9	—	—	
\$100 to \$199	70	141	—	13	26	185	165	34	6	
\$200 to \$299	25	23	—	7	16	65	29	—	—	
\$300 to \$399	7	—	—	—	—	12	6	—	—	
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$500 or more	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)	147	122	100	188	137	146	128	123	125	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	148	212	16	52	79	346	257	56	70	
Less than 20 percent	73	98	5	13	20	150	90	19	13	
20 to 24 percent	27	10	—	—	—	46	37	9	9	
25 to 29 percent	6	19	—	—	13	41	38	—	40	
30 to 34 percent	7	25	—	8	19	13	9	—	—	
35 percent or more	29	39	5	39	9	90	59	28	—	
Not computed	6	21	6	9	—	20	8	—	—	
Median	19	19.7	32.5	37.5	31.3	22.5	23.9	22.8	28.8	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	30	51	—	106	46	77	95	54	29	
Less than 20 percent	23	40	—	30	30	64	95	—	—	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	18	6	6	—	9	6	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	5	—	47	—	—	—	—	8	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	10.0	10.0	—	32.5	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	18.2	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	5	29	17	23	33	33	—	10	16	
Less than 20 percent	5	29	17	23	33	33	—	10	16	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	12.5	10.0	10.0	15.6	11.4	10.0	—	17.5	10.0	
\$50,000 or more	—	—	—	18	10	25	12	7	11	
Less than 20 percent	8	5	18	75	10	26	12	7	11	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	10.0	10.0	12.5	10.0	10.8	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	
Specified renter-occupied housing units	541	895	192	364	103	586	603	474	8	
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	6	98	—	—	8	35	28	—	—	
\$100 to \$199	181	320	15	21	10	186	204	11	—	
\$200 to \$299	163	314	33	8	21	170	218	46	—	
\$300 to \$399	104	40	40	178	36	89	95	129	8	
\$400 to \$499	44	42	65	76	9	72	32	242	—	
\$500 to \$599	22	6	17	60	13	13	6	25	—	
\$600 to \$749	—	—	8	13	5	4	6	9	—	
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent	21	25	14	29	9	17	7	—	—	
Median (dollars)	224	204	403	394	326	242	223	411	338	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	384	615	67	141	64	363	375	107	8	
Less than 20 percent	11	19	—	—	—	7	11	—	—	
20 to 24 percent	49	49	—	—	8	29	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	60	60	—	—	—	17	34	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	34	56	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	27	63	48	112	47	218	316	107	8	
Not computed	27	19	27	9	9	59	14	—	—	
Median	49.3	46.4	50.0	50.0	50.0	48.6	50.0	50.0	50.0	
\$10,000 to \$19,999	71	190	—	115	27	102	151	178	—	
Less than 20 percent	31	79	—	—	4	15	84	—	—	
20 to 24 percent	12	33	—	8	23	23	23	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	31	31	11	28	13	26	19	61	—	
30 to 34 percent	20	34	33	39	10	17	8	40	—	
35 percent or more	—	13	19	40	10	11	17	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	25.4	22.4	32.5	32.8	28.7	26.4	18.7	30.2	—	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	59	70	34	108	6	115	145	61	—	
Less than 20 percent	23	33	62	62	6	100	56	46	—	
20 to 24 percent	18	—	—	—	—	—	5	76	—	
25 to 29 percent	—	16	23	—	—	15	—	31	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	21.8	13.5	18.1	19.4	17.5	13.4	14.1	22.4	—	
\$35,000 or more	8	20	—	—	6	6	16	24	—	
Less than 20 percent	8	20	—	—	—	6	16	24	—	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	10.0	10.0	—	—	12.5	10.0	12.5	12.5	—	

Table 37. **Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta city, Richmond County, GA—Con.		Marionette COP (pt.), Richmond County, GA	South Augusta COP, Richmond County, GA							
	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 101.05	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.05 (pt.)	Tract 105.06	Tract 105.07	Tract 105.08	
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	44	67	99	314	527	57	992	102	838	56	
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS											
With a mortgage.....	—	56	91	178	200	57	859	95	601	45	
Less than \$200.....	—	8	37	26	19	—	19	9	10	—	
\$200 to \$399.....	—	—	—	69	7	130	8	117	45	—	
\$400 to \$499.....	—	20	10	33	29	7	95	8	120	—	
\$500 to \$599.....	—	11	17	32	23	18	167	17	85	—	
\$600 to \$799.....	—	17	35	32	46	14	323	22	191	—	
\$800 to \$999.....	—	—	29	6	—	11	82	72	—	—	
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	27	16	26	—	
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	15	—	—	
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars).....	—	525	708	474	411	581	612	613	556	331	
Not mortgaged.....	44	11	8	133	327	—	17	7	237	11	
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	23	55	—	21	—	—	—	
\$100 to \$199.....	36	—	8	59	199	—	74	—	122	—	
\$200 to \$299.....	—	11	—	41	44	—	24	7	86	—	
\$300 to \$399.....	8	—	—	13	7	—	8	—	—	11	
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	
Median (dollars).....	176	275	175	168	144	—	173	225	187	375	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989											
Less than \$20,000.....	44	19	17	167	328	—	166	23	192	22	
Less than 20 percent.....	15	—	—	42	148	—	17	—	55	—	
20 to 24 percent.....	7	—	—	22	6	—	14	—	23	—	
25 to 29 percent.....	8	—	—	16	34	—	14	8	24	—	
30 to 34 percent.....	6	8	—	—	12	—	6	—	22	—	
35 percent or more.....	8	11	9	79	106	—	108	15	68	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	8	22	—	7	—	—	—	
Median.....	25.0	35.7	50.0+	29.8	24.2	—	46.5	36.2	28.8	45.0	
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	15	17	93	110	9	105	9	89	26	
Less than \$20,000.....	—	—	—	33	56	—	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 percent.....	—	9	10	10	—	—	79	—	38	—	
25 to 29 percent.....	—	6	8	11	11	—	55	53	23	—	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	63	—	18	—	
35 percent or more.....	—	—	9	—	25	—	57	—	89	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	24.2	40.6	12.5	19.4	17.5	24.7	26.5	26.6	13.8	—	
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	22	10	27	53	28	277	16	211	—	
Less than \$20,000.....	—	22	10	10	53	28	166	16	147	—	
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	17	—	—	68	—	39	—	
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	25	—	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	15.0	17.5	21.0	10.0	15.0	17.1	15.0	12.0	—	—	
\$50,000 or more.....	—	11	55	27	36	20	190	31	144	8	
Less than \$20,000.....	—	11	45	22	36	20	182	16	124	8	
20 to 24 percent.....	—	5	10	—	—	—	8	—	20	—	
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	12.5	15.4	14.6	10.0	15.5	13.8	19.8	10.0	—	10.0	
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	270	657	73	835	329	69	398	655	413	373	
GROSS RENT											
Less than \$100.....	25	270	—	55	20	—	—	—	—	5	
\$100 to \$199.....	163	237	—	116	—	—	16	36	—	10	
\$200 to \$299.....	38	77	—	110	95	17	40	105	33	32	
\$300 to \$399.....	44	73	—	370	99	32	80	80	178	—	
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	23	137	56	12	81	289	190	92	
\$500 to \$599.....	—	—	30	47	20	6	120	26	82	23	
\$600 to \$749.....	—	—	2	11	24	11	81	11	24	—	
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	9	—	6	—	
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	11	—	11	9	
Median (dollars).....	143	132	509	334	336	336	520	399	449	379	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989											
Less than \$10,000.....	206	504	—	275	174	12	113	251	141	96	
Less than 20 percent.....	20	105	—	20	9	—	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 percent.....	16	111	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	4	
25 to 29 percent.....	22	45	—	29	—	—	14	—	—	5	
30 to 34 percent.....	21	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	
35 percent or more.....	83	186	—	192	139	—	113	178	119	66	
Not computed.....	—	—	19	10	26	12	—	59	22	9	
Median.....	32.9	27.9	—	45.0	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	—	60	18	39	10	14	209	95	104	115	
Less than \$10,000.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	31	—	—	—	
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	18	20	8	40	—	—	52	
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	19	8	—	16	47	—	—	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	14	—	66	16	—	53	50	42	—	
35 percent or more.....	—	—	18	101	33	6	29	70	21	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	10.0	19.2	47.5	31.5	31.7	24.4	30.0	31.7	35.7	30.7	
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	55	19	37	233	68	20	142	96	118	—	
Less than \$10,000.....	—	20	5	144	62	20	—	103	55	61	
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	13	81	—	—	—	44	13	40	
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	19	8	6	—	57	32	28	13	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	7	—	4	
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	
Median.....	15.1	17.5	25.1	18.7	13.3	12.5	26.1	19.5	19.4	19.8	
\$35,000 or more.....	—	21	18	33	—	23	48	9	72	44	
Less than \$10,000.....	—	21	12	33	—	23	48	9	63	34	
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	10	
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median.....	—	10.0	15.0	11.8	—	11.2	15.7	12.5	14.2	14.3	

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	South Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA—Con.					West Augusta CDP, Richmond County, GA				
	Tract 105.09	Tract 105.10	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 107.03	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 16 (pt.)	Tract 101.01 (pt.)	Tract 101.02 (pt.)	Tract 102.01	Tract 102.03 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	144	149	63	1 081	167	191	44	30	115	139
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	126	130	63	1 081	158	181	37	30	106	118
Less than \$300	—	—	—	25	9	10	—	—	13	—
\$300 to \$399	15	40	—	86	—	—	—	—	35	—
\$400 to \$499	11	29	75	75	10	48	6	9	20	58
\$500 to \$599	31	25	16	130	10	48	6	9	20	58
\$600 to \$799	35	56	18	482	87	73	6	9	19	13
\$800 to \$999	34	9	—	216	52	32	18	11	9	37
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—	67	—	6	7	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	620	600	508	687	760	683	832	960	713	765
Not mortgaged	18	19	—	—	9	10	7	—	—	21
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	18	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	9	10	—	—	9	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	125	175	—	—	275	225	425	—	375	125
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	43	59	12	104	19	41	6	5	—	22
Less than 20 percent	18	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	15	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	16	25	—	88	19	41	6	5	—	22
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	33.5	42.5	50.0+	49.5	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999	38	58	24	328	61	39	24	5	9	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	10	—	6	68	—	—	—	—	—	4
25 to 29 percent	11	12	11	62	—	19	—	—	13	—
30 to 34 percent	10	8	37	41	18	7	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	8	—	—	108	25	11	17	5	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	25.0	31.1	27.7	28.8	33.5	30.3	45.0	50.0+	23.6	22.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	23	8	—	371	62	62	9	32	36	—
Less than 20 percent	5	—	—	161	9	30	—	9	17	—
20 to 24 percent	10	8	173	53	20	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	8	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	13	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	16	—	12	—	6	14	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	23.2	22.5	—	20.5	22.1	20.2	—	17.5	26.2	21.0
\$50,000 or more	40	24	27	278	25	40	14	11	52	77
Less than 20 percent	30	24	27	228	17	49	14	5	43	54
20 to 24 percent	10	—	—	58	8	—	—	—	—	7
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.0	12.5	11.8	15.0	18.7	13.3	15.6	20.4	12.2	13.4
Specified renter-occupied housing units	202	88	27	410	21	616	279	443	32	311
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	—	—	32	—	23	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	16	—	165	11	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	52	6	8	12	—	292	165	135	4	28
\$400 to \$499	49	12	9	87	71	10	244	10	197	10
\$500 to \$599	33	33	10	62	9	30	40	18	48	48
\$600 to \$749	12	29	—	140	12	15	22	11	—	26
\$750 to \$999	—	8	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	12
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	500	565	482	507	656	336	383	441	556	450
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	63	32	—	96	—	232	30	88	—	50
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	16	—	7	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	63	26	—	72	—	213	30	88	—	26
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	42	11	7	117	—	180	95	142	4	76
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	55	27	17	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	32	—	47	42	38	4	28
30 to 34 percent	27	—	—	16	—	45	12	32	—	—
35 percent or more	15	11	7	48	—	33	14	55	—	23
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	33.9	49.2	37.5	32.5	—	28.7	27.4	32.5	27.5	32.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	80	27	15	158	9	158	101	129	28	148
Less than 20 percent	36	—	5	11	—	106	76	84	6	52
20 to 24 percent	28	17	11	68	9	44	5	18	45	45
25 to 29 percent	12	6	—	6	—	20	—	—	4	38
30 to 34 percent	4	4	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	13
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	20.7	24.0	21.4	24.9	22.5	17.6	17.5	18.1	22.2	22.5
\$35,000 or more	17	18	4	46	12	46	84	84	37	—
Less than 20 percent	17	—	—	46	—	46	53	84	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.5	12.5	10.0	15.6	17.5	10.0	12.1	13.5	—	15.1

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Richmond County, GA									
	Tract 102.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.04 (pt.)	Tract 105.11 (pt.)	Tract 106 (pt.)	Tract 107.04 (pt.)	Tract 107.05 (pt.)	Tract 107.06 (pt.)	Tract 108 (pt.)	Tract 109.01	Tract 109.02
Specified owner-occupied housing units	147	494	203	776	698	322	126	—	206	132
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	123	462	195	542	665	301	56	—	109	68
Less than \$300	—	20	—	170	—	—	—	—	32	—
\$300 to \$399	—	118	45	102	6	—	—	—	26	6
\$400 to \$499	—	54	37	101	14	9	18	—	13	13
\$500 to \$599	63	98	44	36	53	28	—	—	12	6
\$600 to \$799	25	110	109	280	214	26	11	—	11	6
\$800 to \$999	29	15	20	22	232	50	6	—	15	9
\$1,000 to \$1,499	25	47	—	—	100	—	6	—	—	21
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	781	532	539	397	789	676	450	—	393	617
Not mortgaged	24	32	8	234	13	21	70	—	97	64
Less than \$100	—	—	—	9	—	—	12	—	9	13
\$100 to \$199	5	32	—	167	6	14	44	72	34	6
\$200 to \$299	19	—	8	49	7	7	14	16	17	17
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	250	175	275	172	254	138	152	—	163	138
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	37	125	57	413	76	14	37	—	97	83
Less than 20 percent	12	29	—	92	10	—	10	—	56	13
20 to 24 percent	—	26	—	74	6	14	—	—	17	—
25 to 29 percent	—	15	8	43	6	—	17	—	4	—
30 to 34 percent	—	9	25	8	—	—	—	—	2	—
35 percent or more	25	46	29	171	56	—	10	—	18	37
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
Median	50.0+	27.5	50.0+	29.2	50.0+	22.5	27.5	—	18.2	35.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999	46	126	69	163	179	103	57	—	48	23
Less than 20 percent	—	53	27	111	—	9	23	—	37	23
20 to 24 percent	—	18	29	18	6	14	6	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent	10	48	16	14	86	8	28	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	6	59	10	44	—	—	—
35 percent or more	31	7	6	9	34	62	—	—	4	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	43.1	22.8	22.7	14.6	30.3	36.9	24.6	—	13.3	12.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	37	179	44	143	223	173	20	—	34	11
Less than 20 percent	7	117	31	122	70	80	14	—	27	—
20 to 24 percent	13	26	6	25	6	6	6	—	4	—
25 to 29 percent	17	21	—	72	21	—	—	—	3	—
30 to 34 percent	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	7	—	—	6	9	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	24.4	17.7	15.5	13.5	22.8	20.5	10.0+	—	10.0	32.5
\$50,000 or more	27	64	33	57	133	32	6	—	27	15
Less than 20 percent	27	64	33	57	133	32	6	—	27	15
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	71	—	6	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.2	14.3	12.7	12.6	18.8	13.8	15.0	44	383	15.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units	10	514	40	495	278	185	44	—	50	—
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	40	—	—	10	7	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	125	—	77	5	—	8	—	6	—
\$200 to \$299	—	89	—	115	15	21	16	6	14	—
\$300 to \$399	10	116	—	96	5	43	4	106	13	—
\$400 to \$499	—	78	17	87	79	19	4	115	—	—
\$500 to \$599	—	52	29	20	87	61	2	13	5	—
\$600 to \$749	—	32	—	5	87	41	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	47	—	—	—	136	12	—
Median (dollars)	388	316	519	295	536	519	242	402	297	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	—	202	5	337	57	20	14	21	8	—
Less than 20 percent	—	25	—	19	6	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	19	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	10	—	8	31	—	—	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent	—	134	5	231	52	20	8	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	21	32.5	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10	232	—	67	94	51	9	91	6	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	24	—	24	4	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	33	—	9	—	5	5	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	10	31	—	24	15	21	3	33	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	39	—	19	—	6	—	6	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	105	—	5	79	30	—	24	3	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	27.5	—	—	28.0	40.0	36.9	20.5	29.4	27.5	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	—	57	18	68	105	72	21	194	14	—
Less than 20 percent	—	32	12	28	35	14	15	59	11	—
20 to 24 percent	—	16	—	14	12	6	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	9	6	8	40	35	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	18.4	18.8	—	19.7	25.1	26.4	12.5	82	12.5	—
\$35,000 or more	—	23	17	23	22	42	—	77	22	—
Less than 20 percent	—	23	17	23	22	42	—	51	15	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0+	16.5	—	12.8	17.5	16.5	—	26	12.5	—

Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Aiken County, SC									
	Tract 203	Tract 204	Tract 205	Tract 206	Tract 207.01	Tract 207.02	Tract 208	Tract 209	Tract 210.02	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	308	133	80	282	107	200	92	341	170	
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	160	40	40	243	99	134	39	199	132	
Less than \$300	17	5	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	
\$300 to \$399	54	7	9	23	—	32	—	32	18	
\$400 to \$499	29	8	—	54	—	43	—	65	53	
\$500 to \$599	9	—	12	40	15	9	10	47	27	
\$600 to \$799	25	6	14	56	68	50	20	32	28	
\$800 to \$999	9	—	5	37	8	—	9	23	—	
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	5	—	17	8	—	—	—	6	
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median (dollars)	450	475	596	577	682	475	652	506	494	
Not mortgaged	148	93	40	39	8	66	53	142	38	
Less than \$100	18	25	—	19	—	—	—	9	—	
\$100 to \$199	40	17	17	47	6	45	41	81	38	
\$200 to \$299	85	15	14	20	2	21	—	34	—	
\$300 to \$399	5	6	9	—	—	—	12	—	—	
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18	—	
Median (dollars)	217	123	261	201	133	171	165	179	169	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	162	103	14	114	14	64	62	169	22	
Less than 20 percent	39	39	—	7	3	34	21	67	7	
20 to 24 percent	33	7	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	7	16	—	44	24	—	—	9	12	
30 to 34 percent	25	25	9	—	—	12	—	25	—	
35 percent or more	52	16	14	54	8	9	30	52	3	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	26.4	26.7	50.0+	33.3	50.0+	16.7	24.5	30.1	26.7	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	73	20	9	68	18	9	21	82	55	
Less than 20 percent	34	14	9	23	—	—	12	37	7	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	8	—	9	26	28	
25 to 29 percent	28	6	—	—	9	—	7	20	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	12	—	
35 percent or more	11	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	25.4	16.7	17.5	21.9	30.5	27.5	19.4	20.8	23.7	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	52	—	57	41	38	64	9	79	36	
Less than 20 percent	46	—	52	24	22	30	—	27	—	
20 to 24 percent	6	—	5	17	—	—	9	20	9	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	16	7	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	10.5	—	15.5	17.8	19.3	20.4	22.5	14.0	17.2	
\$50,000 or more	21	10	—	59	37	63	—	11	57	
Less than 20 percent	21	5	—	59	37	63	—	11	57	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	10.0	15.0	—	15.9	12.4	10.0	17.5	10.0	10.0	
Specified renter-occupied housing units	225	162	29	111	126	189	305	129	103	
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	20	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	
\$100 to \$199	15	65	—	41	8	—	37	25	42	
\$200 to \$299	89	46	—	20	17	—	89	25	2	
\$300 to \$399	65	8	—	—	38	43	90	13	14	
\$400 to \$499	20	—	19	34	19	87	94	33	3	
\$500 to \$599	21	7	—	7	28	15	—	—	—	
\$600 to \$749	—	—	10	—	—	31	—	15	9	
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
No cash rent	15	23	—	9	15	—	—	33	18	
Median (dollars)	301	167	463	225	333	457	355	298	231	
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	75	73	—	52	51	37	84	83	74	
Less than 20 percent	—	20	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	7	—	9	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	—	5	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	13	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	62	14	29	29	30	67	62	24	24	
Not computed	—	22	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	
Median	50.0+	30.2	43.3	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	24.4	
\$10,000 to \$19,999	77	67	21	42	33	100	29	5	5	
Less than 20 percent	5	31	—	9	21	—	9	24	—	
20 to 24 percent	38	18	—	—	—	27	—	—	3	
25 to 29 percent	9	10	—	—	13	7	40	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	12	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	15	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	
Median	23.4	19.5	41.3	12.5	50.0+	29.4	22.5	25.8	—	
\$20,000 to \$34,999	47	22	19	18	23	86	99	4	—	
Less than 20 percent	42	22	10	9	—	24	78	10	—	
20 to 24 percent	7	—	—	—	23	49	21	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	—	9	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	14.2	11.9	19.7	17.5	22.5	21.9	17.7	17.5	—	
\$35,000 or more	24	10	10	20	10	33	22	7	24	
Less than 20 percent	24	10	—	5	33	22	—	—	—	
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Median	13.3	—	17.5	10.0	15.0	10.9	12.5	—	14.0	

Table 37. **Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Aiken County, SC—Con.				Aiken city, Aiken County, SC		
	Tract 211	Tract 214	Tract 215	Tract 216.01	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 215 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	81	849	145	150	498	105	70
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS							
With a mortgage.....	31	533	132	107	441	92	51
Less than \$300.....	—	79	11	17	57	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	149	19	11	139	12	11
\$400 to \$499.....	—	69	45	32	57	33	17
\$500 to \$599.....	19	122	25	26	102	15	15
\$600 to \$799.....	17	90	23	17	82	10	8
\$800 to \$999.....	—	24	—	4	24	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	9	—	—	9	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	619	465	480	486	469	477	493
Not mortgaged.....	50	316	13	43	237	13	19
Less than \$100.....	9	24	—	7	24	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	19	145	7	27	98	7	12
\$200 to \$299.....	22	100	6	9	79	6	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	39	—	—	28	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	8	—	—	8	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	186	195	146	167	198	146	160
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$20,000.....	53	426	56	52	343	56	13
Less than 20 percent.....	19	65	7	21	54	7	13
20 to 24 percent.....	—	65	—	—	25	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	56	—	—	45	6	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	66	11	7	55	11	—
35 percent or more.....	24	167	32	24	157	32	—
Not computed.....	—	7	—	—	7	—	—
Median.....	18.8	31.8	50.0+	33.6	34.0	50.0+	10.0-
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	19	195	16	60	158	—	29
Less than 20 percent.....	9	20	3	23	100	—	19
20 to 24 percent.....	—	13	—	—	39	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	30	8	8	13	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	10	30	8	8	13	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	6	—	—	6	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	30.2	17.3	25.0	21.7	17.4	—	20.4
Less than 20 percent.....	9	149	57	23	129	33	19
20 to 24 percent.....	9	133	42	19	113	23	19
25 to 29 percent.....	—	16	15	4	16	10	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.1	15.1	14.0	15.3	15.4	14.9	10.0-
\$50,000 or more.....	—	79	16	15	68	16	9
Less than 20 percent.....	—	79	16	15	68	16	9
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.1	15.1	14.0	15.3	15.4	14.9	10.0-
Specified renter-occupied housing units	100	883	114	191	805	75	112
GROSS RENT							
Less than \$100.....	13	76	—	—	76	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	7	149	—	30	169	—	25
\$200 to \$299.....	32	264	5	63	211	—	46
\$300 to \$399.....	14	118	24	34	111	—	11
\$400 to \$499.....	17	179	26	26	133	46	8
\$500 to \$599.....	19	16	30	16	19	20	8
\$600 to \$749.....	—	—	9	11	—	9	11
\$750 to \$999.....	—	15	—	—	15	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	31	51	—	—	44	11	—
Median (dollars).....	230	275	431	295	272	449	266
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989							
Less than \$10,000.....	65	495	37	57	495	28	52
Less than 20 percent.....	—	29	—	—	29	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	5	—	—	5	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	21	—	—	21	—	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	56	—	—	56	—	—
35 percent or more.....	35	310	37	35	310	28	35
Not computed.....	—	74	—	11	74	—	11
Median.....	50.0+	44.0	50.0+	50.0+	44.0	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	21	180	5	5	180	33	9
Less than 20 percent.....	—	5	—	—	5	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	13	7	15	6	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	10	46	8	8	46	—	8
30 to 34 percent.....	—	40	—	—	33	—	11
35 percent or more.....	—	25	33	33	13	33	11
Not computed.....	—	11	—	—	11	—	—
Median.....	27.5	27.3	44.8	31.2	26.6	47.5	31.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	14	156	22	17	112	14	17
Less than 20 percent.....	—	99	—	9	88	—	9
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	34	—	8	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	11	—	—	11	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.5	17.8	17.5	14.7	17.2	17.5	14.7
\$35,000 or more.....	—	52	22	22	44	—	4
Less than 20 percent.....	—	46	10	22	38	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	6	—	—	6	—	—
Median.....	10.0-	17.5	11.9	10.5	—	10.0-	10.0-

Table 37. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	North Augusta city (pt.), Aiken County, SC			Remainder of Aiken County, SC								
	Tract 207.01 (pt.)	Tract 207.02 (pt.)	Tract 208 (pt.)	Tract 201	Tract 202	Tract 203 (pt.)	Tract 204 (pt.)	Tract 205 (pt.)	Tract 206 (pt.)	Tract 207.02 (pt.)		
Specified owner-occupied housing units	91	111	81	130	97	297	133	80	271	89		
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage												
Less than \$300	83	67	28	63	73	160	40	40	232	67		
\$300 to \$399	—	15	—	3	24	17	5	—	16	—		
\$400 to \$499	—	27	—	—	—	54	7	—	23	17		
\$500 to \$599	7	—	10	8	6	29	8	—	43	16		
\$600 to \$799	68	25	9	12	29	25	6	12	40	9		
\$800 to \$999	8	—	—	11	9	—	36	—	56	25		
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	9	—	—	—	5	17	—	—		
\$1,500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median	682	434	622	428	627	450	475	596	588	503		
Not mortgaged	8	44	53	67	24	137	93	40	39	22		
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	5	18	25	—	—	—		
\$100 to \$199	6	33	41	51	13	40	47	17	19	12		
\$200 to \$299	2	11	—	10	6	74	15	14	20	10		
\$300 to \$399	—	—	12	—	—	5	6	—	—	—		
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median	133	146	165	133	139	214	123	261	201	196		
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than \$20,000	6	33	51	62	42	151	103	14	114	31		
Less than 20 percent	3	24	21	23	19	41	39	—	7	10		
20 to 24 percent	3	—	11	2	10	33	7	—	—	—		
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	7	16	—	—	—		
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	7	9	24	25	—	44	9		
35 percent or more	—	—	19	13	4	46	16	14	54	12		
Not computed	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median	20.0	12.5	22.0	26.8	21.0	26.1	26.7	50.0+	33.3	32.3		
\$20,000 to \$34,999	18	9	21	43	24	73	20	—	37	—		
Less than 20 percent	—	—	12	6	34	14	9	—	23	—		
20 to 24 percent	8	—	9	3	—	—	—	—	18	—		
25 to 29 percent	10	9	—	—	12	28	6	—	7	—		
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	6	11	—	—	—	—		
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median	30.5	27.5	19.4	10.6	32.5	25.4	16.7	17.5	21.5	—		
\$35,000 to \$49,999	38	46	9	25	27	52	—	57	41	18		
Less than 20 percent	22	30	—	16	6	46	—	52	24	—		
20 to 24 percent	—	—	9	15	6	6	—	5	17	18		
25 to 29 percent	16	7	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—		
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—		
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median	19.3	13.8	22.5	17.8	22.5	10	—	15.5	17.8	22.5		
\$50,000 or more	23	23	4	21	23	10	—	—	59	40		
Less than 20 percent	29	23	—	4	21	5	—	—	—	—		
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median	12.3	10.0	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.9	10.9		
Specified renter-occupied housing units	96	128	305	59	12.5	10.0	15.0	29	111	61		
GROSS RENT												
Less than \$100	24	—	—	—	3	—	20	—	—	—		
\$100 to \$199	8	—	37	8	8	15	65	—	41	—		
\$200 to \$299	9	—	69	21	8	74	46	—	20	—		
\$300 to \$399	25	30	90	19	10	42	8	—	—	13		
\$400 to \$499	10	87	94	—	—	14	—	19	34	—		
\$500 to \$599	—	11	—	—	—	16	—	7	7	—		
\$600 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	31		
\$750 to \$999	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
No cash rent	15	—	—	11	5	15	23	—	9	—		
Median	297	439	355	244	296	274	167	463	225	651		
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than \$10,000	43	37	84	23	23	70	73	—	52	—		
Less than 20 percent	8	—	9	—	3	—	20	—	—	—		
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	—		
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	13	12	—	—	—		
35 percent or more	21	30	8	12	15	57	14	—	29	—		
Not computed	7	7	—	11	5	—	22	—	43.3	—		
Median	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0	50.0+	50.0+	30.2	—	21	18		
\$10,000 to \$19,999	21	—	15	2	—	33	31	—	—	—		
Less than 20 percent	—	—	17	2	—	5	—	9	—	—		
20 to 24 percent	—	—	27	2	—	23	18	—	—	—		
25 to 29 percent	—	—	40	—	—	—	10	—	—	—		
30 to 34 percent	—	15	7	—	—	10	—	—	12	18		
35 percent or more	8	15	7	—	—	15	8	—	—	—		
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median	10.0	38.8	29.4	20.0	—	23.0	19.5	—	41.3	50.0+		
\$20,000 to \$34,999	14	56	99	32	38	22	38	19	18	30		
Less than 20 percent	—	—	78	32	3	31	22	10	9	—		
20 to 24 percent	14	32	21	—	7	—	—	9	—	—		
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13		
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median	22.5	20.6	17.7	11.9	12.5	14.0	11.9	19.7	17.5	24.4		
\$35,000 or more	10	20	22	5	15	10	10	20	10	13		
Less than 20 percent	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
20 to 24 percent	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median	15.0	12.5	12.5	—	—	14.2	—	17.5	10.0	10.0		

Table 37. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability. See text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Aiken County, SC—Con									
	Tract 209 (pt.)	Tract 210.01	Tract 210.02 (pt.)	Tract 211 (pt.)	Tract 214 (pt.)	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	Tract 217	Tract 218	Tract 219	Tract 220
Specified owner-occupied housing units	341	159	170	81	151	80	135	139	74	344
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS										
With a mortgage	39	71	132	31	72	56	42	82	44	163
Less than \$300	12	14	18	—	22	17	10	20	9	21
\$300 to \$399	19	18	—	—	10	—	10	15	24	25
\$400 to \$499	65	21	53	12	15	15	7	4	25	45
\$500 to \$599	47	14	27	12	20	11	3	2	34	34
\$600 to \$799	32	13	28	19	8	9	2	11	2	29
\$800 to \$999	23	7	—	—	—	4	10	5	—	6
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	506	552	494	619	440	471	425	417	372	441
Not mortgaged	142	88	38	50	79	24	93	57	30	207
Less than \$100	9	26	9	—	—	—	23	16	13	36
\$100 to \$199	81	55	38	19	47	15	49	37	10	124
\$200 to \$299	34	7	—	22	21	9	14	4	7	41
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	11	—	8	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	179	129	169	186	190	179	135	135	133	160
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$20,000	169	53	22	53	83	39	83	74	49	159
Less than 20 percent	67	21	7	29	11	8	40	12	18	44
20 to 24 percent	—	19	—	40	—	—	5	4	7	24
25 to 29 percent	9	—	12	—	11	—	4	11	12	20
30 to 34 percent	25	—	—	11	7	—	2	—	—	11
35 percent or more	52	13	8	24	10	32	32	15	52	52
Not computed	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Median	30	21.4	26.7	18.8	23.8	38.2	21.5	35.0	26.0	26.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	32	55	37	31	31	28	19	8	15	104
Less than 20 percent	37	31	7	9	20	9	25	27	9	75
20 to 24 percent	26	—	28	—	17	13	3	9	—	7
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
30 to 34 percent	12	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	3
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	20.8	10.0	23.7	30.2	13.5	22.5	12.1	13.9	15.5	10.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	79	36	36	30	4	4	15	8	15	47
Less than 20 percent	59	27	9	20	—	—	11	15	8	47
20 to 24 percent	20	8	9	—	—	4	8	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.0	11.4	17.2	17.5	12.0	22.5	11.3	15.3	10.0	10.0
\$50,000 or more	11	39	57	—	11	6	5	14	8	54
Less than 20 percent	11	39	57	—	11	6	5	14	8	54
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	9	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	17.5	11.7	10.0	—	10.0	12.5	10.0	21.1	10.0	12.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units	129	51	103	100	78	79	111	21	12	126
GROSS RENT										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	13	—	—	18	35	—	—
\$100 to \$199	25	9	42	7	—	5	32	21	—	9
\$200 to \$299	25	—	2	32	26	17	35	22	—	60
\$300 to \$399	13	26	14	14	7	23	6	1	—	23
\$400 to \$499	33	3	—	—	38	26	6	—	2	—
\$500 to \$599	—	—	—	—	—	8	4	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	3	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	33	13	18	34	7	—	10	6	15	34
Median (dollars)	298	318	231	230	429	369	201	144	16	267
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989										
Less than \$10,000	83	23	74	65	—	5	61	72	9	11
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	15	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	32	—	—	—	10	7	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	7	—	—	—	13	10	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	1	—	—
35 percent or more	62	6	24	35	—	—	21	30	—	11
Not computed	21	8	18	23	—	—	9	4	9	—
Median	50.0	34.2	24.4	50.0	—	32.5	28.5	31.3	6	50.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999	29	23	5	21	26	56	23	15	6	21
Less than 20 percent	24	—	2	—	7	11	6	14	—	11
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	7	15	6	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	8	3	10	—	—	3	—	—	10
30 to 34 percent	—	10	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	12	22	—	3	—	—
Not computed	5	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	6	—
Median	22.5	30.5	25.8	27.5	34.3	31.3	23.8	21.3	—	19.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	10	5	—	14	—	—	27	—	—	75
Less than 20 percent	10	5	—	14	—	—	25	—	—	28
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	26	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	7	—	2	—	—	34
Median	17.5	17.5	—	12.5	26.4	—	11.7	—	—	13.7
\$35,000 or more	—	—	24	—	8	18	—	1	7	19
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	—	14.0	—	10.0	12.5	—	10.0	10.0	10.0

Table 38. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Richmond County, GA
Occupied housing units	372	282	220
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT			
1989 to March 1990	5	5	5
1985 to 1988	78	45	23
1980 to 1984	44	44	40
1970 to 1979	96	67	31
1960 to 1969	61	43	43
1950 to 1959	37	37	37
1940 to 1949	27	27	27
1939 or earlier	24	14	14
BEDROOMS			
No bedroom	—	—	—
1 bedroom	73	61	61
2 bedrooms	166	136	111
3 bedrooms	121	77	40
4 bedrooms	8	8	8
5 or more bedrooms	4	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS			
Complete kitchen facilities	372	282	220
Source of water, public system or private company	344	264	212
Sewage disposal, public sewer	259	220	185
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL			
Utility gas	195	161	134
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	43	43	20
Electricity	128	78	66
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	6	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE			
None	37	33	31
1	178	151	124
2	105	52	38
3 or more	52	46	27
Vehicles per household	1.5	1.4	1.3
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT			
Owner-occupied housing units	164	111	74
1989 to March 1990	12	12	5
1985 to 1988	70	58	28
1980 to 1984	27	21	21
1970 to 1979	35	12	12
1969 or earlier	20	8	8
Renter-occupied housing units	208	171	146
1989 to March 1990	112	81	62
1985 to 1988	71	65	59
1980 to 1984	—	—	—
1970 to 1979	25	25	25
1969 or earlier	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS			
No telephone in unit	59	59	42
Householder 65 years and over	27	17	11
Owner-occupied housing units	22	12	6
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—
No vehicle available	5	5	5
Complete plumbing facilities	372	282	220
1.00 or less persons per room	358	268	212
1.01 or more persons per room	14	14	8
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:			
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	46 165	40 561	39 466
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	15 066	15 141	13 322
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	96	90	84
Owner-occupied housing units	11	11	11
Renter-occupied housing units	85	79	73

Table 39. **Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Richmond County, GA
Specified owner-occupied housing units	92	55	37
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS			
With a mortgage	63	36	18
Less than \$300	10	—	—
\$300 to \$399	2	—	—
\$400 to \$499	17	8	8
\$500 to \$599	11	9	5
\$600 to \$799	14	14	—
\$800 to \$999	9	5	5
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	514	657	510
Not mortgaged	29	19	19
Less than \$100	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	10	—	—
\$200 to \$299	14	14	14
\$300 to \$399	5	5	5
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	216	234	234
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989			
Less than \$20,000	11	11	11
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	6	6	6
35 percent or more	5	5	—
Not computed	—	—	—
Median	34.6	34.6	34.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	44	25	14
Less than 20 percent	33	14	14
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	11	11	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—
Median	16.8	19.1	15.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999	14	12	—
Less than 20 percent	9	7	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	5	5	5
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—
Median	18.6	19.0	19.0
\$50,000 or more	23	7	—
Less than 20 percent	23	7	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—
Median	10.0	12.5	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	208	171	146
GROSS RENT			
Less than \$100	13	13	13
\$100 to \$199	32	32	32
\$200 to \$299	24	24	5
\$300 to \$399	64	50	50
\$400 to \$499	38	26	26
\$500 to \$599	17	6	—
\$600 to \$749	14	14	14
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	6	6	6
No cash rent	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	354	349	356
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989			
Less than \$10,000	84	78	72
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	7	7	7
25 to 29 percent	7	7	7
30 to 34 percent	11	11	11
35 percent or more	40	34	28
Not computed	19	19	19
Median	43.0	38.8	43.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999	42	42	31
Less than 20 percent	7	7	7
20 to 24 percent	8	—	—
25 to 29 percent	11	11	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—
35 percent or more	36	24	24
Not computed	—	—	—
Median	37.1	43.0	48.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	49	38	38
Less than 20 percent	22	22	22
20 to 24 percent	16	16	16
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	11	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—
Median	20.8	19.3	19.3
\$35,000 or more	13	13	5
Less than 20 percent	13	13	5
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—
Median	10.0	10.0	10.0

Table 40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Columbia County, GA						Richmond County, GA			South Carolina (pt.)	Aiken County, SC
	Augusta, GA--SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Total	Evans CDP	Martinez CDP (pt.)		Total	South Augusta CDP	West Augusta CDP		
Occupied housing units	1 451	1 281	424	118	245		857	240	250	170	170
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT											
1989 to March 1990	66	62	41	19	22		21	—	11	4	4
1985 to 1988	287	236	101	26	33		135	10	37	51	51
1980 to 1984	291	236	136	11	125		120	21	37	35	35
1970 to 1979	463	430	103	55	31		327	121	102	33	33
1960 to 1959	194	166	21	—	14		145	32	31	28	28
1950 to 1949	7	47	7	—	7		66	40	21	19	19
1940 to 1939	57	57	13	—	—		44	27	11	—	—
1939 or earlier	27	27	2	—	—		25	10	—	—	—
BEDROOMS											
No bedroom	41	41	—	—	—		41	9	32	—	—
1 bedroom	208	191	27	—	14		164	31	43	17	17
2 bedrooms	335	288	91	—	82		197	39	85	47	47
3 bedrooms	544	446	131	58	58		315	109	31	98	98
4 bedrooms	280	272	157	50	91		115	47	39	8	8
5 or more bedrooms	43	43	18	10	—		25	5	20	—	—
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS											
Complete kitchen facilities	1 445	1 281	424	118	245		857	240	250	164	164
Source of water, public system or private company	1 226	1 101	370	101	237		731	240	235	125	125
Sewerage disposal, public sewer	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
HOUSE HEATING FUEL											
Utility gas	740	689	257	78	139		432	134	101	51	51
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	46	46	7	—	7		39	12	—	—	—
Electricity	645	526	160	40	99		366	83	149	119	119
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	20	20	—	—	—		20	9	—	—	—
All other fuels	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE											
None	40	33	—	—	—		33	16	8	7	7
1	393	342	45	18	7		297	86	104	51	51
2	761	672	298	86	194		374	90	90	27	23
3 or more	237	234	81	14	44		153	48	27	23	23
Vehicles per household	1.9	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.2		1.8	1.8	1.7	1.8	1.8
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT											
Owner-occupied housing units	867	771	305	109	135		466	169	87	96	96
1989 to March 1990	134	130	95	19	66		35	—	20	59	59
1985 to 1988	291	232	122	33	62		110	25	20	47	47
1980 to 1984	205	180	21	—	21		159	82	11	25	25
1970 to 1979	181	148	44	21	61		104	6	41	8	8
1969 or earlier	81	81	23	7	9		58	21	23	—	74
Renter-occupied housing units	584	510	119	9	110		391	71	163	74	74
1989 to March 1990	317	281	49	4	45		232	53	101	36	36
1985 to 1988	252	214	70	5	65		144	18	59	38	38
1980 to 1984	12	12	—	—	—		12	—	—	—	—
1970 to 1979	3	3	—	—	—		3	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS											
No telephone in unit	47	35	—	—	—		35	9	9	12	12
Householder 65 years and over	71	71	14	14	—		57	28	12	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	54	54	14	14	—		40	28	12	—	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available	8	8	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities	1 451	1 281	424	118	245		857	240	250	170	170
1.00 or less persons per room	1 310	1 150	384	118	214		766	218	212	160	160
1.01 or more persons per room	141	131	40	—	31		91	22	38	10	10
Locking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—
Mean household income in 1989:											
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	52 875	54 618	77 098	48 839	106 206		39 905	28 413	67 966	38 876	38 876
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	35 773	34 833	40 386	74 364	37 606		33 145	27 474	38 883	40 658	40 658
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	90	90	12	—	12		78	16	26	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units	49	49	—	—	—		49	16	20	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units	41	41	12	—	12		29	—	6	—	—

Table 41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Columbus County, GA					Richmond County, GA					South Carolina (pt.)	Aiken County, SC
	Augusta, GA--SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Total	Evans COP	Martinez COP (pt.)	Total	South Augusta COP	West Augusta COP				
Specified owner-occupied housing units	792	697	268	98	135	429	142	87	95	95		
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS												
With a mortgage	715	624	268	98	135	356	112	72	91	91		
Less than \$200	34	23	4	—	—	22	16	—	11	11		
\$300 to \$399	43	43	15	—	15	28	18	—	—	—		
\$400 to \$499	111	70	26	16	—	44	7	12	41	41		
\$500 to \$599	98	106	16	7	12	98	42	8	8	8		
\$600 to \$799	124	110	7	—	—	103	15	29	14	14		
\$800 to \$999	89	80	28	20	8	52	—	17	9	9		
\$1,000 to \$1,499	141	145	21	12	64	29	14	7	4	4		
\$1,500 to \$1,999	42	38	38	—	30	—	—	—	4	4		
\$2,000 or more	21	21	14	—	6	7	—	—	—	—		
Median (dollars)	755	755	1 100	993	1 177	624	533	744	467	467		
Not mortgaged	77	73	—	—	73	30	15	—	4	4		
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$100 to \$199	44	44	—	—	—	44	12	8	—	—		
\$200 to \$299	33	29	—	—	—	29	18	7	4	4		
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median (dollars)	184	178	—	—	—	178	208	147	225	225		
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than \$20,000	139	135	7	7	—	128	57	28	4	4		
Less than 20 percent	—	27	—	—	—	27	12	8	4	4		
20 to 24 percent	4	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—		
25 to 29 percent	7	7	—	—	—	7	7	—	—	—		
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
35 percent or more	84	84	7	—	—	77	38	7	—	—		
Not computed	13	13	—	—	—	13	—	13	—	—		
Median	45.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—	39.6	50.0+	14.7	17.5	17.5		
\$20,000 to \$34,999	213	166	47	16	—	119	49	34	30	30		
Less than 20 percent	56	56	9	—	—	56	34	—	8	8		
20 to 24 percent	53	45	—	—	—	10	7	—	9	9		
25 to 29 percent	26	17	7	7	—	9	—	—	—	—		
30 to 34 percent	9	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
35 percent or more	39	39	31	9	22	8	8	—	—	—		
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$35,000 to \$49,999	21	23.0	37.7	50.0+	37.3	21.4	10.0+	—	18.3	18.3		
Less than 20 percent	126	102	48	23	17	54	17	—	24	24		
20 to 24 percent	68	63	26	6	12	37	17	15	15	15		
25 to 29 percent	18	9	—	—	—	9	—	—	9	9		
30 to 34 percent	25	25	17	17	—	8	—	—	—	—		
35 percent or more	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median	17.7	17.5	19.2	26.6	18.5	15.8	16.5	—	18.1	18.1		
\$50,000 or more	314	294	166	52	87	128	19	59	20	20		
Less than 20 percent	207	193	93	23	51	107	52	13	7	7		
20 to 24 percent	74	65	7	2	—	21	6	—	9	9		
25 to 29 percent	17	13	13	—	—	13	—	—	4	4		
30 to 34 percent	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
35 percent or more	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median	15.5	15.2	18.4	28.5	18.6	13.4	13.7	12.7	21.7	21.7		
Specified renter-occupied housing units	584	510	119	9	110	391	71	163	74	74		
GROSS RENT												
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
\$100 to \$199	5	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—		
\$200 to \$299	44	44	—	—	—	44	—	13	—	—		
\$300 to \$399	118	118	—	—	—	118	41	42	17	17		
\$400 to \$499	152	128	41	—	41	87	14	48	24	24		
\$500 to \$599	111	95	30	—	30	65	9	31	16	16		
\$600 to \$749	34	49	13	9	4	36	13	21	5	5		
\$750 to \$999	52	47	35	5	30	12	7	5	—	—		
\$1,000 or more	4	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—		
No cash rent	27	20	—	—	—	20	—	—	7	7		
Median (dollars)	455	458	542	775	532	428	385	436	423	423		
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989												
Less than \$10,000	51	44	—	—	—	44	—	9	7	7		
Less than 20 percent	5	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—		
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
35 percent or more	24	24	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—		
Not computed	22	15	—	—	—	15	—	9	7	7		
Median	50.0+	50.0+	—	—	—	50.0+	—	—	—	—		
\$10,000 to \$19,999	82	82	20	—	20	62	18	29	—	—		
Less than 20 percent	6	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—		
20 to 24 percent	18	18	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—		
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
30 to 34 percent	21	21	8	—	8	13	—	16	—	—		
35 percent or more	37	37	12	—	12	25	—	13	—	—		
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median	34.0	34.0	50.0+	50.0+	—	32.7	22.5	41.4	—	—		
\$20,000 to \$34,999	199	175	24	—	24	151	39	43	24	24		
Less than 20 percent	117	111	9	—	9	62	32	22	6	6		
20 to 24 percent	55	37	6	—	6	31	—	21	18	18		
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
35 percent or more	16	16	9	—	—	9	7	—	—	—		
Not computed	11	11	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—		
Median	18.7	18.2	22.5	—	22.5	17.8	18.0	19.9	21.7	21.7		
\$35,000 or more	252	209	66	—	66	144	82	14	82	43		
Less than 20 percent	56	56	9	—	9	56	11	14	38	38		
20 to 24 percent	38	33	10	—	10	23	—	10	5	5		
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Median	13.3	13.8	14.2	12.5	14.6	13.5	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.7		

Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA				
	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Columbia County, GA	Total	Augusta city
Occupied housing units	1 413	1 187	205	960	146
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1989 to March 1990	32	30	16	12	-
1985 to 1988	235	181	39	141	8
1980 to 1984	221	190	31	159	4
1970 to 1979	418	344	96	232	25
1960 to 1969	256	238	14	221	33
1950 to 1959	148	110	9	101	27
1940 to 1949	7	7	-	7	5
1939 or earlier	96	87	-	87	49
BEDROOMS					
No bedroom	18	9	-	9	-
1 bedroom	148	130	8	128	29
2 bedrooms	343	301	42	254	45
3 bedrooms	695	572	133	422	29
4 bedrooms	198	164	22	142	38
5 or more bedrooms	11	5	-	5	5
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Complete kitchen facilities	1 413	1 187	205	960	146
Source of water, public system or private company	1 318	1 128	187	921	146
Sewage disposal, public sewer	1 110	1 000	168	821	138
Locking complete plumbing facilities	41	24	-	24	3
Owner-occupied housing units	17	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units	24	24	-	24	3
HOUSE HEATING FUEL					
Utility gas	759	653	144	490	106
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	86	60	29	31	-
Electricity	514	445	32	411	40
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	23	14	13	13	-
All other fuels	16	-	-	-	-
No fuel used	15	15	-	15	-
VEHICLES AVAILABLE					
None	133	109	-	101	43
1	365	337	44	283	34
2	648	530	100	429	40
3 or more	267	211	61	147	29
Vehicles per household	1.8	1.7	2.2	1.7	1.5
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT					
Owner-occupied housing units	744	587	152	414	48
1989 to March 1990	91	58	15	41	-
1985 to 1988	310	246	63	183	23
1980 to 1984	59	47	8	39	11
1970 to 1979	170	130	57	57	6
1969 or earlier	114	106	9	94	8
Renter-occupied housing units	669	600	53	546	98
1989 to March 1990	402	352	47	305	45
1985 to 1988	182	175	6	148	38
1980 to 1984	40	28	-	28	9
1970 to 1979	39	39	-	39	6
1969 or earlier	6	6	-	6	-
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS					
No telephone in unit	137	112	22	90	20
Householder 65 years and over	123	101	13	85	15
Owner-occupied housing units	99	77	13	61	-
Locking complete plumbing facilities	8	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit	8	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available	32	24	-	24	15
Complete plumbing facilities	1 372	1 163	205	936	143
1.00 or less persons per room	1 255	1 062	185	859	121
1.01 or more persons per room	117	101	20	77	22
Locking complete plumbing facilities	41	24	-	24	3
1.00 or less persons per room	29	21	-	21	-
1.01 or more persons per room	12	3	-	3	3
Mean household income in 1989:					
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	46 150	46 226	47 332	47 516	76 245
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	28 400	27 352	24 786	27 431	19 953
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	158	127	-	116	26
Owner-occupied housing units	35	18	-	8	-
Renter-occupied housing units	123	109	-	108	26

Table 42. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA—Con.				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA		Remainder of Richmond County, GA	
	South Augusta CDP	West Augusta CDP	South Carolina (pt.)	Aiken County, SC	Tract 108		Tract 108 (pt.)	
Occupied housing units	294	183	226	226	73		73	
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	—	12	2	2	—		—	
1985 to 1988	29	23	54	54	—		—	
1980 to 1984	41	32	31	31	—		—	
1970 to 1979	45	47	74	74	37		37	
1960 to 1969	124	33	18	18	25		25	
1950 to 1959	34	30	38	38	6		6	
1940 to 1949	2	—	—	—	—		—	
1939 or earlier	19	6	9	9	5		5	
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	9	—	9	9	—		—	
1 bedroom	25	12	12	12	10		10	
2 bedrooms	72	74	42	42	—		—	
3 bedrooms	163	36	123	123	41		41	
4 bedrooms	25	18	34	34	22		22	
5 or more bedrooms	—	—	6	6	—		—	
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	294	183	226	226	73		73	
Source of water, public system or private company	294	183	190	190	73		73	
Sewage disposal, public sewer	269	183	110	110	73		73	
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	—	17	17	10		10	
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	17	17	—		—	
Renter-occupied housing units	9	—	—	—	10		10	
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	197	48	106	106	48		48	
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	8	—	26	26	—		—	
Electricity	80	116	69	69	25		25	
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	—	13	—	9	—		—	
All other fuels	—	—	16	16	—		—	
No fuel used	9	6	—	—	—		—	
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	29	—	24	24	9		9	
1	80	86	28	28	8		8	
2	149	86	118	118	30		30	
3 or more	36	11	56	56	26		26	
Vehicles per household	1.7	1.6	2.1	2.1	2.0		2.0	
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	205	44	157	157	—		—	
1989 to March 1990	10	8	33	33	—		—	
1985 to 1988	82	16	64	64	—		—	
1980 to 1984	5	—	12	12	—		—	
1970 to 1979	33	—	40	40	—		—	
1969 or earlier	75	—	8	8	—		—	
Renter-occupied housing units	89	139	69	69	73		73	
1989 to March 1990	51	76	50	50	37		37	
1985 to 1988	10	46	7	7	36		36	
1980 to 1984	17	—	12	12	—		—	
1970 to 1979	28	—	—	—	—		—	
1969 or earlier	—	—	—	—	—		—	
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	27	20	25	25	8		8	
Householder 65 years and over	50	20	22	22	—		—	
Owner-occupied housing units	41	20	22	22	—		—	
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	—	—	8	8	—		—	
No telephone in unit	—	—	8	8	—		—	
No vehicle available	9	—	8	8	—		—	
Complete plumbing facilities	285	183	209	209	63		63	
1.00 or less persons per room	278	152	193	193	54		54	
1.01 or more persons per room	7	20	16	16	9		9	
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	9	—	17	17	10		10	
1.00 or less persons per room	9	—	8	8	—		—	
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	9	9	—		—	
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	36 755	96 406	45 865	45 865	—		—	
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	22 700	33 220	39 453	39 453	36 458		36 458	
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	—	—	12	12	—		—	
Owner-occupied housing units	—	—	17	17	—		—	
Renter-occupied housing units	20	12	14	14	—		—	

Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA				
	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Columbia County, GA	Total	Augusta city
Specified owner-occupied housing units	640	527	121	387	48
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS					
With a mortgage	590	500	112	372	48
Less than \$300	63	63	—	21	—
\$300 to \$399	28	28	—	55	—
\$400 to \$499	7	57	25	27	8
\$500 to \$599	100	70	8	62	6
\$600 to \$799	164	147	28	111	10
\$800 to \$999	114	88	28	60	11
\$1,000 to \$1,499	44	32	16	16	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	5	5	—	15	8
\$2,000 or more	15	15	—	15	—
Median (dollars)	661	657	763	654	745
Not mortgaged	50	27	9	15	—
Less than \$100	6	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	17	9	—	9	—
\$200 to \$299	22	15	9	6	—
\$300 to \$399	3	3	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	200	215	225	192	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989					
Less than \$20,000	113	92	6	70	—
Less than 20 percent	53	38	—	38	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent	15	6	6	—	—
30 to 34 percent	6	—	—	25	—
35 percent or more	39	33	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—
Median	26.2	27.7	32.5	19.3	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	183	178	41	134	8
Less than 20 percent	82	77	27	47	—
20 to 24 percent	35	35	—	35	—
25 to 29 percent	34	34	5	29	—
30 to 34 percent	18	18	9	9	—
35 percent or more	14	14	—	14	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.4	21.7	17.0	22.9	17.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999	152	126	36	90	11
Less than 20 percent	72	51	14	37	—
20 to 24 percent	58	53	15	38	—
25 to 29 percent	16	16	7	9	—
30 to 34 percent	6	6	—	6	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—
Median	20.3	21.1	21.3	21.1	22.5
\$50,000 or more	192	131	38	93	29
Less than 20 percent	166	109	29	80	16
20 to 24 percent	4	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	22	22	9	13	13
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.9	14.8	16.2	14.4	19.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units	659	590	53	536	98
GROSS RENT					
Less than \$100	7	7	—	7	7
\$100 to \$199	60	53	—	53	25
\$200 to \$299	50	45	14	31	7
\$300 to \$399	117	99	—	98	8
\$400 to \$499	192	175	7	168	35
\$500 to \$599	73	66	8	65	10
\$600 to \$749	81	81	—	71	—
\$750 to \$999	6	6	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	17	8	—	—	—
No cash rent	43	43	—	43	6
Median (dollars)	433	435	534	431	347
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989					
Less than \$10,000	116	106	—	106	36
Less than 20 percent	9	9	—	9	9
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	9	9	—	9	—
30 to 34 percent	92	82	—	82	12
35 percent or more	6	6	—	6	6
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	28.3
\$10,000 to \$19,999	178	145	24	140	16
Less than 20 percent	29	29	8	21	11
20 to 24 percent	32	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	19	19	—	19	—
30 to 34 percent	33	33	—	33	5
35 percent or more	53	49	16	32	—
Not computed	12	12	—	12	—
Median	30.5	30.8	45.0	30.2	18.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999	172	147	17	135	36
Less than 20 percent	70	61	—	61	28
20 to 24 percent	82	66	12	54	8
25 to 29 percent	8	8	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—
Median	20.6	20.5	22.5	20.0	18.0
\$35,000 or more	193	172	17	155	10
Less than 20 percent	159	138	6	132	10
20 to 24 percent	15	15	5	—	—
25 to 29 percent	6	6	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	13	—	—	13	—
Median	13.3	13.4	22.5	13.2	17.5

Table 43. **Housing Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA—Con.				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA		Remainder of Richmond County, GA	
	South Augusta CDP	West Augusta CDP	South Carolina (pt.)	Aiken County, SC	Tract 108	Tract 108 (pt.)		
Specified owner-occupied housing units	193	44	113	113	—	—	—	—
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS								
With a mortgage	184	38	90	90	—	—	—	—
Less than \$300	47	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	12	—	5	5	—	—	—	—
\$500 to \$599	3	3	30	30	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$799	58	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$800 to \$999	8	15	26	26	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	6	12	12	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	557	967	683	683	—	—	—	—
Not mortgaged	9	6	23	23	—	—	—	—
Less than \$100	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	9	—	8	8	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	6	7	7	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	175	225	172	172	—	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$20,000	51	6	21	21	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	29	6	15	15	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	15	—	6	6	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.1	12.5	18.5	18.5	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	55	9	5	5	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	32	5	5	5	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.0	32.5	17.5	17.5	—	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	52	14	26	26	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	29	8	21	21	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	23	—	5	5	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	19.2	18.3	16.9	16.9	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 or more	35	15	61	61	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	35	15	57	57	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	12.8	15.3	15.1	15.1	—	—	—	—
Specified renter-occupied housing units	89	139	69	69	63	63	—	—
GROSS RENT								
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	28	7	7	7	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299	—	24	5	5	—	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399	34	6	18	18	9	9	—	—
\$400 to \$499	20	39	17	17	25	25	—	—
\$500 to \$599	3	54	13	13	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	9	9	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	29	29	—	—
Median (dollars)	380	501	422	422	422	422	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989								
Less than \$10,000	20	—	10	10	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	20	—	10	10	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	50.4	—	45.0	45.0	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999	32	44	13	13	15	15	—	—
Less than 20 percent	10	—	9	9	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	20	—	—	9	9	—	—
25 to 29 percent	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	8	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—
Median	28.0	30.6	23.6	23.6	27.5	27.5	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	5	25	25	25	19	19	—	—
Less than 20 percent	12	9	9	9	9	9	—	—
20 to 24 percent	3	27	16	16	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	8	8	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	2	—	—	—	10	10	—	—
Median	22.5	22.1	21.1	21.1	17.5	17.5	—	—
\$35,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent	32	21	21	21	16	16	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	13	13	—	—
Median	11.5	15.9	10.0	10.0	12.5	12.5	—	—

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA				
	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Columbia County, GA	Total	Augusta city
Occupied housing units	99 543	64 522	19 052	40 642	9 333
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT					
1989 to March 1990	2 557	1 433	826	508	98
1985 to 1988	16 253	11 088	5 266	5 218	245
1980 to 1984	13 051	8 920	3 678	4 585	419
1970 to 1979	23 605	16 259	5 663	6 229	910
1960 to 1969	16 722	11 025	2 223	7 976	1 070
1950 to 1959	14 806	7 668	901	6 195	1 808
1940 to 1949	5 351	3 615	218	3 105	642
1939 or earlier	7 198	4 514	277	3 826	3 141
BEDROOMS					
No bedroom	398	291	23	258	131
1 bedroom	6 857	5 117	381	4 557	2 132
2 bedrooms	27 755	17 000	3 235	12 360	3 495
3 bedrooms	48 917	31 532	11 112	17 915	2 437
4 bedrooms	13 354	9 076	3 774	4 727	887
5 or more bedrooms	2 262	1 506	527	825	251
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS					
Complete kitchen facilities	99 261	64 336	19 028	40 499	9 276
Source of water, public system or private company	86 000	56 922	16 099	38 754	9 329
Sewage disposal, public sewer	61 439	46 354	12 901	32 079	1 195
Locking complete plumbing facilities	377	233	54	163	68
Owner-occupied housing units	233	123	42	76	18
Renter-occupied housing units	144	110	12	87	50
HOUSE HEATING FUEL					
Utility gas	55 146	38 001	10 679	25 738	6 825
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	8 115	4 923	1 594	2 066	80
Electricity	32 113	19 735	6 074	12 194	3 322
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	1 544	425	157	199	57
All other fuels	2 504	1 376	528	408	49
No fuel used	121	62	20	37	—
VEHICLES AVAILABLE					
None	4 961	3 205	371	2 588	1 420
1	30 318	20 042	4 179	14 576	4 209
2	42 316	26 685	8 843	15 885	2 675
3 or more	21 948	14 590	5 659	7 593	1 029
Vehicles per household	1.9	1.9	2.2	1.8	1.4
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT					
Owner-occupied housing units	72 074	44 858	15 400	25 726	4 883
1989 to March 1990	7 501	4 660	2 118	2 259	389
1985 to 1988	20 068	12 890	6 216	5 779	824
1980 to 1984	10 679	6 892	2 610	3 099	532
1970 to 1979	16 051	10 037	2 922	6 086	919
1969 or earlier	17 775	10 379	1 534	9 903	2 219
Renter-occupied housing units	27 469	19 664	3 652	14 916	4 450
1989 to March 1990	14 903	11 040	2 155	8 355	2 055
1985 to 1988	8 725	6 063	1 209	4 481	1 321
1980 to 1984	2 092	1 345	143	1 128	502
1970 to 1979	1 095	813	114	642	400
1969 or earlier	654	403	31	310	172
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS					
No telephone in unit	4 856	2 864	507	1 902	521
Householder 65 years and over	19 024	11 624	1 965	8 586	3 576
Owner-occupied housing units	15 901	9 387	1 807	6 701	2 278
Locking complete plumbing facilities	145	63	14	49	31
No telephone in unit	424	223	17	172	116
No vehicle available	2 406	1 622	210	1 305	897
Complete plumbing facilities	99 166	64 289	18 998	40 479	9 265
1.00 or less persons per room	97 476	63 268	18 710	39 797	9 153
1.01 or more persons per room	1 690	1 021	288	682	112
Locking complete plumbing facilities	377	233	54	163	68
1.00 or less persons per room	357	224	54	154	59
1.01 or more persons per room	20	9	—	9	9
Mean household income in 1989					
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	43 711	45 093	51 323	42 574	44 959
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	25 443	25 358	29 446	24 102	19 257
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	9 892	6 485	1 000	4 640	1 643
Owner-occupied housing units	4 674	2 594	571	1 681	377
Renter-occupied housing units	5 218	3 491	429	2 759	1 266

Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA—Con.				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA		Remainder of Richmond County, GA	
	South Augusta CDP	West Augusta CDP	South Carolina (pt.)	Aiken County, SC	Tract 108	Tract 108 (pt.)		
Occupied housing units	10 313	8 909	35 021	35 021	364	364		
YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT								
1989 to March 1990	125	53	1 124	1 124	—	—		
1985 to 1988	425	1 600	5 165	5 165	—	—		
1980 to 1984	642	1 167	4 131	4 131	—	—		
1970 to 1979	2 184	2 085	7 346	7 346	129	129		
1960 to 1969	2 914	2 884	5 697	5 697	150	150		
1950 to 1959	2 725	1 183	7 138	7 138	79	79		
1940 to 1949	339	391	1 756	1 756	6	6		
1939 or earlier	259	146	2 684	2 684	—	—		
BEDROOMS								
No bedroom	22	56	107	107	—	—		
1 bedroom	627	1 189	1 740	1 740	—	—		
2 bedrooms	2 769	2 813	10 755	10 755	—	—		
3 bedrooms	5 915	3 029	17 385	17 385	248	248		
4 bedrooms	806	1 516	4 278	4 278	116	116		
5 or more bedrooms	174	306	756	756	—	—		
SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS								
Complete kitchen facilities	10 290	8 887	34 925	34 925	364	364		
Source of water, public system or private company	10 049	8 731	29 078	29 078	364	364		
Sewage disposal, public sewer	8 996	7 810	14 885	14 885	364	364		
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	57	11	144	144	—	—		
Owner-occupied housing units	31	—	110	110	—	—		
Renter-occupied housing units	26	11	34	34	—	—		
HOUSE HEATING FUEL								
Utility gas	7 955	5 374	17 145	17 145	251	251		
Bottled, tank, or LP gas	165	83	3 192	3 192	—	—		
Electricity	2 108	3 416	12 378	12 378	107	107		
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.	19	—	1 119	1 119	6	6		
All other fuels	66	6	1 128	1 128	—	—		
No fuel used	—	30	59	59	—	—		
VEHICLES AVAILABLE								
None	574	217	1 756	1 756	5	5		
1	3 530	3 375	10 276	10 276	113	113		
2	3 903	3 878	15 631	15 631	218	218		
3 or more	2 306	1 439	7 550	7 550	28	28		
Vehicles per household	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.9	1.7	1.7		
YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT								
Owner-occupied housing units	7 497	5 161	27 216	27 216	—	—		
1989 to March 1990	628	321	2 841	2 841	—	—		
1985 to 1988	1 053	1 237	7 178	7 178	—	—		
1980 to 1984	794	826	3 787	3 787	—	—		
1970 to 1979	1 946	1 871	6 014	6 014	—	—		
1969 or earlier	3 096	1 606	7 396	7 396	—	—		
Renter-occupied housing units	2 816	3 748	7 805	7 805	364	364		
1989 to March 1990	1 602	2 320	3 863	3 863	153	153		
1985 to 1988	734	1 172	2 662	2 662	197	197		
1980 to 1984	272	152	747	747	14	14		
1970 to 1979	152	68	282	282	—	—		
1969 or earlier	56	36	251	251	—	—		
SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS								
No telephone in unit	611	196	1 992	1 992	—	—		
Householder 65 years and over	2 122	1 605	7 400	7 400	—	—		
Owner-occupied housing units	1 883	1 399	6 514	6 514	—	—		
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	18	—	82	82	—	—		
No telephone in unit	25	—	201	201	—	—		
No vehicle available	238	76	984	984	—	—		
Complete plumbing facilities	10 256	8 898	34 877	34 877	364	364		
1.00 or less persons per room	10 023	8 810	34 208	34 208	364	364		
1.01 or more persons per room	233	88	669	669	—	—		
Lacking complete plumbing facilities	57	11	144	144	—	—		
1.00 or less persons per room	57	11	133	133	—	—		
1.01 or more persons per room	—	—	11	11	—	—		
Mean household income in 1989:								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars)	33 213	58 643	41 434	41 434	—	—		
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars)	20 837	29 500	25 658	25 658	31 577	31 577		
Household income in 1989 below poverty level	1 052	—	516	516	—	—		
Owner-occupied housing units	499	200	2 080	2 080	—	—		
Renter-occupied housing units	553	316	1 727	1 727	—	—		

Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA				Augusta city
	Augusta, GA-SC MSA	Georgia (pt.)	Columbia County, GA	Total	
Specified owner-occupied housing units	55 644	35 853	12 450	21 148	4 530
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS					
With a mortgage.....	38 712	25 933	10 683	13 972	1 989
Less than \$300.....	2 416	1 626	284	1 222	194
\$300 to \$399.....	3 478	2 219	399	1 708	136
\$400 to \$499.....	4 146	2 518	677	1 597	240
\$500 to \$599.....	4 707	2 999	860	1 960	350
\$600 to \$799.....	9 673	6 265	1 554	3 572	562
\$800 to \$999.....	7 011	4 976	2 754	2 106	239
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	5 236	3 536	2 274	1 160	280
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	1 432	1 003	588	402	111
\$2,000 or more.....	613	502	242	245	79
Median (dollars).....	690	707	831	620	629
Not mortgaged.....	16 922	9 920	1 767	7 174	2 541
Less than \$100.....	1 121	692	113	483	279
\$100 to \$199.....	8 413	5 050	926	3 583	1 331
\$200 to \$299.....	5 599	3 006	503	2 253	614
\$300 to \$399.....	1 161	705	149	499	153
\$400 to \$499.....	430	303	49	230	100
\$500 or more.....	208	164	27	128	64
Median (dollars).....	189	186	187	188	175
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989					
Less than \$20,000.....	10 771	6 414	1 212	4 509	1 362
Less than 20 percent.....	4 157	2 465	350	1 784	710
20 to 24 percent.....	1 196	600	95	465	153
25 to 29 percent.....	877	500	96	347	91
30 to 34 percent.....	685	368	76	269	294
35 percent or more.....	3 497	2 288	549	1 507	521
Not computed.....	359	200	46	137	51
Median.....	24.4	25.4	32.8	24.3	18.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	12 654	8 632	2 402	5 704	1 893
Less than 20 percent.....	6 882	4 526	994	3 219	845
20 to 24 percent.....	1 573	1 116	326	720	208
25 to 29 percent.....	1 626	1 203	376	744	109
30 to 34 percent.....	1 007	747	338	389	39
35 percent or more.....	1 564	1 208	568	610	48
Not computed.....	2	—	—	2	—
Median.....	18.2	19.8	26.1	17.3	12.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	12 805	8 401	3 173	4 689	675
Less than 20 percent.....	7 926	4 876	1 335	3 132	519
20 to 24 percent.....	2 651	1 880	840	958	104
25 to 29 percent.....	1 459	1 055	681	344	30
30 to 34 percent.....	453	347	179	159	24
35 percent or more.....	316	243	138	96	25
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	18.1	21.5	16.0	14.6
\$50,000 or more.....	19 414	12 406	5 663	6 245	1 286
Less than 20 percent.....	15 590	9 691	3 880	5 385	1 082
20 to 24 percent.....	2 338	1 596	1 047	504	104
25 to 29 percent.....	841	614	444	166	26
30 to 34 percent.....	415	318	210	108	26
35 percent or more.....	223	180	80	83	48
Not computed.....	7	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.8	16.7	11.6	11.6	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units	26 942	19 343	3 493	14 846	4 450
GROSS RENT					
Less than \$100.....	235	157	2	139	98
\$100 to \$199.....	1 730	1 222	63	1 026	716
\$200 to \$299.....	2 791	1 980	340	1 364	749
\$300 to \$399.....	6 585	4 680	711	3 669	1 193
\$400 to \$499.....	4 441	5 944	1 009	4 442	860
\$500 to \$599.....	3 635	2 739	379	2 339	406
\$600 to \$749.....	1 813	1 343	419	911	180
\$750 to \$999.....	887	703	339	329	81
\$1,000 or more.....	233	163	103	60	14
No cash rent.....	392	78	108	567	153
Median (dollars).....	418	425	449	425	350
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989					
Less than \$10,000.....	5 796	4 100	404	3 376	1 753
Less than 20 percent.....	172	130	11	109	83
20 to 24 percent.....	216	151	11	133	101
25 to 29 percent.....	433	340	10	304	273
30 to 34 percent.....	207	207	11	190	130
35 percent or more.....	3 995	2 907	301	2 403	1 055
Not computed.....	666	359	60	237	111
Median.....	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	50.0*	48.6
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	6 279	4 604	923	3 401	1 036
Less than 20 percent.....	568	375	76	232	127
20 to 24 percent.....	775	560	98	395	185
25 to 29 percent.....	1 193	852	168	638	211
30 to 34 percent.....	1 131	865	138	687	162
35 percent or more.....	2 264	1 751	405	1 297	318
Not computed.....	348	201	52	182	93
Median.....	31.9	32.4	33.6	32.6	29.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	8 274	5 863	1 033	4 577	1 069
Less than 20 percent.....	3 796	2 595	368	2 073	578
20 to 24 percent.....	2 282	1 678	272	1 376	250
25 to 29 percent.....	1 129	836	191	634	136
30 to 34 percent.....	513	376	109	252	53
35 percent or more.....	179	135	63	72	20
Not computed.....	375	243	30	170	32
Median.....	20.3	20.6	22.5	20.5	19.3
\$35,000 or more.....	6 593	4 801	1 133	3 492	592
Less than 20 percent.....	5 747	4 138	865	3 141	552
20 to 24 percent.....	427	363	166	182	7
25 to 29 percent.....	99	93	59	34	10
30 to 34 percent.....	11	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	39	28	15	13	23
Not computed.....	270	168	23	116	12.4
Median.....	13.3	13.7	14.8	14.5	12.4

Table 45. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990** — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Richmond County, GA—Con.				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Richmond County, GA	Remainder of Richmond County, GA
	South Augusta CDP	West Augusta CDP	South Carolina (pt.)	Aliken County, SC	Tract 108	Tract 108 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units	6 604	4 723	19 791	19 791	—	—
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS	4 432	3 282	12 779	12 779	—	—
With a mortgage	708	192	12 779	12 779	—	—
Less than \$300	933	296	1 259	1 259	—	—
\$300 to \$399	662	214	1 628	1 628	—	—
\$400 to \$499	627	433	1 708	1 708	—	—
\$500 to \$599	932	743	3 119	3 119	—	—
\$600 to \$799	800	565	463	463	—	—
\$800 to \$999	1 007	411	1 700	1 700	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	261	429	429	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	166	111	111	—	—
\$2,000 or more	487	745	657	657	—	—
Median (dollars)	2 172	1 441	7 012	7 012	—	—
Not mortgaged	110	25	29	29	—	—
Less than \$100	1 242	546	3 363	3 363	—	—
\$100 to \$199	694	533	2 593	2 593	—	—
\$200 to \$299	824	204	456	456	—	—
\$300 to \$399	86	127	127	127	—	—
\$400 to \$499	37	47	44	44	—	—
\$500 or more	181	222	192	192	—	—
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED HOUSEHOLD INCOME AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989	1 841	538	4 357	4 357	—	—
Less than \$20,000	710	156	1 692	1 692	—	—
Less than 20 percent	172	89	516	516	—	—
20 to 24 percent	174	34	377	377	—	—
25 to 29 percent	139	46	324	324	—	—
30 to 34 percent	194	194	1 209	1 209	—	—
35 percent or more	20	19	159	159	—	—
Not computed	25.8	27.1	23.4	23.4	—	—
Median	1 984	1 105	4 022	4 022	—	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	1 166	602	2 526	2 526	—	—
Less than 20 percent	300	118	457	457	—	—
20 to 24 percent	252	152	423	423	—	—
25 to 29 percent	70	86	260	260	—	—
30 to 34 percent	155	147	356	356	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	17.5	17.3	15.3	15.3	—	—
Median	1 458	1 072	4 404	4 404	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	1 276	610	3 050	3 050	—	—
Less than 20 percent	268	181	771	771	—	—
20 to 24 percent	95	154	404	404	—	—
25 to 29 percent	6	82	106	106	—	—
30 to 34 percent	13	43	73	73	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	13.3	17.7	15.6	15.6	—	—
Median	1 119	2 008	7 008	7 008	—	—
\$50,000 or more	1 084	1 644	5 899	5 899	—	—
Less than 20 percent	33	171	742	742	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	89	227	227	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	87	97	97	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	22	43	43	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	10.0	11.8	13.1	13.1	—	—
Median	2 816	3 731	7 574	7 574	364	364
Specified renter-occupied housing units	2 816	3 731	7 574	7 574	364	364
GROSS RENT	9	49	78	78	—	—
Less than \$100	184	49	508	508	—	—
\$100 to \$199	305	103	1 011	1 011	9	9
\$200 to \$299	816	774	1 905	1 905	53	53
\$300 to \$399	836	1 630	1 847	1 847	134	134
\$400 to \$499	550	798	896	896	26	26
\$500 to \$599	121	212	470	470	7	7
\$600 to \$749	21	85	184	184	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	21	70	70	—	—
\$1,000 or more	123	59	605	605	135	135
No cash rent	404	455	399	399	441	441
Median (dollars)	—	—	—	—	—	—
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989	676	317	1 696	1 696	—	—
Less than \$10,000	16	—	42	42	—	—
Less than 20 percent	—	—	65	65	—	—
20 to 24 percent	11	—	87	87	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	107	107	—	—
30 to 34 percent	6	272	1 088	1 088	—	—
35 percent or more	574	48	307	307	—	—
Not computed	48	279	50.0	50.0	—	—
Median	862	883	1 675	1 675	56	56
\$10,000 to \$19,999	53	31	193	193	—	—
Less than 20 percent	110	110	32	32	115	115
20 to 24 percent	119	155	341	341	18	18
25 to 29 percent	216	209	266	266	—	—
30 to 34 percent	312	437	513	513	—	—
35 percent or more	59	12	147	147	—	—
Not computed	32.9	35.0	30.3	30.3	27	27
Median	877	1 383	2 411	2 411	193	193
\$20,000 to \$34,999	465	612	1 201	1 201	45	45
Less than 20 percent	193	193	504	504	76	76
20 to 24 percent	107	166	293	293	9	9
25 to 29 percent	50	65	137	137	—	—
30 to 34 percent	9	132	44	44	—	—
35 percent or more	36	9	132	132	63	63
Not computed	19.3	20.7	19.6	19.6	21.3	21.3
Median	1 012	1 482	1 792	1 792	115	115
\$35,000 or more	369	1 060	1 609	1 609	63	63
Less than 20 percent	16	58	64	64	7	7
20 to 24 percent	5	3	6	6	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	10	11	11	11	—	—
Not computed	11	17	102	102	45	45
Median	12.9	13.8	12.4	12.4	13.6	13.6

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

CENSUS TRACTS AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREAS

Table 46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample		100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
REMAINDER OF AIKEN COUNTY, SC					REMAINDER OF AIKEN COUNTY, SC—Con.				
Tract 201	3 097	15.6	1 206	16.8	Tract 212.01 (pt.)	2 651	15.7	879	16.3
Tract 202	3 902	15.7	1 467	16.0	Tract 212.02 (pt.)	1 171	13.9	439	15.9
Tract 203 (pt.)	5 974	11.1	2 269	11.6	Tract 212.03 (pt.)	978	14.0	403	13.9
Tract 204 (pt.)	3 867	16.5	1 571	16.2	Tract 213 (pt.)	1 392	15.5	608	16.3
Tract 205 (pt.)	2 823	15.4	1 014	15.7	Tract 214 (pt.)	1 186	10.2	488	11.1
Tract 206 (pt.)	7 033	11.5	2 717	11.6	Tract 215 (pt.)	1 296	14.4	526	15.4
Tract 207.01 (pt.)	808	10.8	293	11.6	Tract 216.01 (pt.)	3 098	15.1	1 138	14.8
Tract 207.02 (pt.)	1 259	11.8	515	11.1	Tract 216.02 (pt.)	3 526	15.0	1 361	14.8
Tract 208 (pt.)	263	14.8	109	14.7	Tract 217	3 278	24.9	1 337	25.7
Tract 209 (pt.)	6 146	11.1	2 428	11.4	Tract 218	2 537	26.0	1 063	27.4
Tract 210.01	4 165	19.7	1 777	20.7	Tract 219	2 872	19.0	1 167	20.6
Tract 210.02 (pt.)	5 372	18.1	2 117	18.9	Tract 220	7 197	10.5	2 876	11.2
Tract 211 (pt.)	6 990	11.3	2 975	11.4	Tract 221	2 843	29.1	1 232	30.6
					Tract 222	—	—	—	—



APPENDIX A.

Area Classifications

CONTENTS

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC) <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
Alaska Native Village (ANV) <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
Alaska Native Village Statistical Area <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
American Indian and Alaska Native Area	A-1
American Indian Reservation <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision)</i>	
American Indian Reservation and Trust Land <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
American Samoa <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Area Measurement	A-3
Assessment District <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Block	A-3
Block Group (BG)	A-4
Block Numbering Area (BNA) <i>(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
Borough <i>(See County Subdivision, see Place)</i>	
Borough and Census Area (Alaska) <i>(See County)</i>	
Boundary Changes	A-4
Census Area (Alaska) <i>(See County)</i>	
Census Block <i>(See Block)</i>	
Census Code <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
Census County Division (CCD) <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Census Designated Place (CDP) <i>(See Place)</i>	
Census Division <i>(See Census Region and Census Division)</i>	
Census Geographic Code <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
Census Region and Census Division	A-4
Census Subarea (Alaska) <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Census Tract and Block Numbering Area	A-5
Central City <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
Central Place <i>(See Urbanized Area)</i>	
City <i>(See Place)</i>	
Congressional District (CD)	A-6
Consolidated City <i>(See Place)</i>	
Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA) <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
County	A-6
County Subdivision	A-6
Crews of Vessels <i>(See Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
Division <i>(See Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision)</i>	
Election District <i>(See County Subdivision, see Voting District)</i>	
Extended City <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
Farm <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code <i>(See Geographic Code)</i>	
Geographic Block Group <i>(See Block Group)</i>	
Geographic Code	A-7
Geographic Presentation	A-7
Gore <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Grant <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Guam <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Hierarchical Presentation <i>(See Geographic Presentation)</i>	
Historic Areas of Oklahoma <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area)</i>	
Historical Counts	A-8
Incorporated Place <i>(See Place)</i>	
Independent City <i>(See County)</i>	
Internal Point	A-8
Inventory Presentation <i>(See Geographic Presentation)</i>	
Land Area <i>(See Area Measurement)</i>	

Latitude <i>(See Internal Point)</i>	
Longitude <i>(See Internal Point)</i>	
Magisterial District <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Metropolitan Area (MA)	A-8
Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA) <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
Minor Civil Division (MCD) <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Northern Mariana Islands <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Outlying Areas of the United States	A-9
Palau <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Parish (Louisiana) <i>(See County)</i>	
Parish Governing Authority District <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Place	A-9
Plantation <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Population or Housing Unit Density	A-10
Precinct <i>(See County Subdivision, see Voting District)</i>	
Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA) <i>(See Metropolitan Area)</i>	
Puerto Rico <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Purchase <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Region <i>(See Census Region and Census Division)</i>	
Rural <i>(See Urban and Rural)</i>	
Selected States <i>(See County Subdivision, see State)</i>	
State	A-11
Supervisors' District <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Tabulation Block Group <i>(See Block Group)</i>	
TIGER	A-11
Town <i>(See County Subdivision, see Place)</i>	
Township <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Tract <i>(See Census Tract and Block Numbering Area)</i>	
Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA) <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA) <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
Trust Land <i>(See American Indian and Alaska Native Area)</i>	
United States	A-11
Unorganized Territory (unorg.) <i>(See County Subdivision)</i>	
Urban and Rural	A-11
Urbanized Area (UA)	A-12
Village <i>(See Place)</i>	
Virgin Islands <i>(See Outlying Areas of the United States, see State)</i>	
Voting District (VTD)	A-12
Water Area <i>(See Area Measurement)</i>	
ZIP Code®	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into

12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANV is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

American Indian Reservation and Trust Land

American Indian Reservation—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

Trust Land—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers

with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were "split" in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix "Z" represents a "crews-of-vessels" entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

BLOCK GROUP (BG)

Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

Northeast Region

New England Division:

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

Middle Atlantic Division:

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

Midwest Region

East North Central Division:

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

West North Central Division:

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

South Region

South Atlantic Division:

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida

East South Central Division:

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

West South Central Division:

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

West Region

Mountain Division:

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

Pacific Division:

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

Census Region

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA

Block Numbering Area (BNA)

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

Census Tract

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.

CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.

The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

Unorganized Territory (unorg.)

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

GEOGRAPHIC CODE

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

Census Code

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

United States Postal Service (USPS) Code

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION

Hierarchical Presentation

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:

United States

Region

Division

State

County

County subdivision

Place (or part)

Census tract/block numbering area

(or part)

Block group (or part)

Block

Inventory Presentation

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census

tract/block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State

County "A"

County "B"

County "C"

Place "X"

Place "Y"

Place "Z"

HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The

metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Central City

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

Metropolitan Area Title and Code

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

PLACE

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

Census Designated Place (CDP)

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.

Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
 - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
 - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.

STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for

unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these "special rule" areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, "extended cities" were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels—although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Extended City

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in "other rural."

URBANIZED AREA (UA)

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places ("central place") and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Urbanized Area Central Place

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

Urbanized Area Title and Code

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,

each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

ZIP CODE®

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.



APPENDIX B.

Definitions of Subject Characteristics

CONTENTS

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS	B-2
<i>Ability to Speak English (See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)</i>	
<i>Actual Hours Worked Last Week (See Employment Status)</i>	
<i>Age</i>	B-2
<i>American Indian Tribe (See Race)</i>	
<i>Ancestry</i>	B-2
<i>Carpooling (See Journey to Work)</i>	
<i>Children Ever Born (See Fertility)</i>	
<i>Citizenship</i>	B-4
<i>Civilian Labor Force (See Employment Status)</i>	
<i>Class of Worker (See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)</i>	
<i>Disability (See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status)</i>	
<i>Earnings in 1989 (See Income in 1989)</i>	
<i>Educational Attainment</i>	B-4
<i>Employment Status</i>	B-5
<i>Families (See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<i>Family Composition (See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<i>Family Income in 1989 (See Income in 1989)</i>	
<i>Family Size (See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<i>Family Type (See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<i>Farm Population (See Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics)</i>	
<i>Fertility</i>	B-7
<i>Foreign-Born Persons (See Place of Birth)</i>	
<i>Foster Children (See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<i>Group Quarters</i>	B-7
<i>Hispanic Origin</i>	B-12
<i>Household (See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<i>Household Income in 1989 (See Income in 1989)</i>	
<i>Household Language (See Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English)</i>	
<i>Household Size (See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<i>Household Type and Relationship</i>	B-13
<i>Householder (See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<i>Income Deficit (See Poverty Status in 1989)</i>	
<i>Income in 1989</i>	B-15
<i>Income Type in 1989 (See Income in 1989)</i>	
<i>Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i>	B-19
<i>Institutionalized Persons (See Group Quarters)</i>	
<i>Journey to Work</i>	B-21
<i>Labor Force Status (See Employment Status)</i>	
<i>Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i>	B-23
<i>Linguistic Isolation (See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English)</i>	
<i>Marital Status</i>	B-25
<i>Married Couples (See Marital Status)</i>	
<i>Means of Transportation to Work (See Journey to Work)</i>	
<i>Migration (See Residence in 1985)</i>	
<i>Mobility Limitation Status</i>	B-26
<i>Nativity (See Place of Birth)</i>	
<i>Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters (See Group Quarters)</i>	
<i>Occupation (See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker)</i>	
<i>Own Children (See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<i>Per Capita Income (See Income in 1989)</i>	
<i>Period of Military Service (See Veteran Status)</i>	
<i>Persons in Family (See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<i>Persons in Households (See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<i>Place of Birth</i>	B-26
<i>Place of Work (See Journey to Work)</i>	
<i>Poverty Status in 1989</i>	B-27
<i>Presence of Children (See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<i>Private Vehicle Occupancy (See Journey to Work)</i>	
<i>Race</i>	B-28
<i>Reference Week</i>	B-31

<i>Related Children (See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<i>Residence in 1985</i>	B-32
<i>School Enrollment and Labor Force Status</i>	B-33
<i>School Enrollment and Type of School</i>	B-33
<i>Self-Care Limitation Status</i>	B-34
<i>Sex</i>	B-34
<i>Spanish Origin (See Hispanic Origin)</i>	
<i>Stepfamily (See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<i>Subfamily (See Household Type and Relationship)</i>	
<i>Time Leaving Home to Go to Work (See Journey to Work)</i>	
<i>Travel Time to Work (See Journey to Work)</i>	
<i>Type of School (See School Enrollment and Type of School)</i>	
<i>Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 (See Work Status in 1989)</i>	
<i>Veteran Status</i>	B-34
<i>Weeks Worked in 1989 (See Work Status in 1989)</i>	
<i>Work Disability Status</i>	B-35
<i>Work Status in 1989</i>	B-35
<i>Worker (See Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989)</i>	
<i>Workers in Family in 1989 (See Work Status in 1989)</i>	
<i>Year of Entry</i>	B-36
<i>Years of Military Service (See Veteran Status)</i>	
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS	B-36
<i>Acreage</i>	B-37
<i>Age of Structure (See Year Structure Built)</i>	
<i>Agricultural Sales</i>	B-38
<i>Bedrooms</i>	B-38
<i>Boarded-Up Status</i>	B-38
<i>Business on Property</i>	B-38
<i>Condominium Fee</i>	B-39
<i>Condominium Status</i>	B-39
<i>Congregate Housing (See Meals Included in Rent)</i>	
<i>Contract Rent</i>	B-39
<i>Crop Sales (See Agricultural Sales)</i>	
<i>Duration of Vacancy</i>	B-40
<i>Farm Residence</i>	B-40
<i>Gross Rent</i>	B-40
<i>Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989</i> ..	B-41
<i>Homeowner Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status)</i>	
<i>House Heating Fuel</i>	B-41
<i>Housing Units (See Living Quarters)</i>	
<i>Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood</i>	B-41
<i>Kitchen Facilities</i>	B-41
<i>Living Quarters</i>	B-36
<i>Meals Included in Rent</i>	B-41
<i>Mobile Home Costs</i>	B-42
<i>Months Vacant (See Duration of Vacancy)</i>	
<i>Mortgage Payment</i>	B-42
<i>Mortgage Status</i>	B-42
<i>Occupied Housing Units (See Living Quarters)</i>	
<i>Owner-Occupied Housing Units (See Tenure)</i>	
<i>Persons in Unit</i>	B-43
<i>Persons Per Room</i>	B-43
<i>Plumbing Facilities</i>	B-43
<i>Poverty Status of Households in 1989</i>	B-43
<i>Real Estate Taxes</i>	B-43
<i>Rental Vacancy Rate (See Vacancy Status)</i>	
<i>Renter-Occupied Housing Units (See Tenure)</i>	
<i>Rooms</i>	B-44
<i>Second or Junior Mortgage Payment</i>	B-44
<i>Selected Monthly Owner Costs</i>	B-44
<i>Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989</i>	B-45

CONTENTS—Con.

Sewage Disposal	B-45
Source of Water	B-45
Telephone in Housing Unit	B-45
Tenure	B-46
Type of Structure (See Units in Structure)	
Units in Structure	B-46
Usual Home Elsewhere	B-47
Utilities	B-47
Vacancy Status	B-47
Vacant Housing Units (See Living Quarters)	
Value	B-48
Vehicles Available	B-48
Year Householder Moved Into Unit	B-49
Year Structure Built	B-49
DERIVED MEASURES	B-49
Interpolation	B-49
Mean	B-49
Median	B-49
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios	B-50
Quartile	B-50

POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

Median Age—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

Comparability—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as "Egyptian" or "Polish" can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as "Pennsylvania Dutch" or "Cajun" evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of "Irish" might reflect total involvement in an "Irish" community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.

The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau's own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the "Assyrian" category includes both responses of "Assyrian" and "Chaldean."

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as "French Canadian," "Scotch-Irish," "Greek Cypriote," and "Black Dutch" were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, "Scotch-Irish English," resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group ("Scotch-Irish") and another one for the remaining group ("English"). If a person reported "English Irish French," only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as "German-Bavarian," the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group ("Bavarian"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry ("Polish" or "Italian").

The Census Bureau accepted "American" as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Italian American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as "American Indian," "Mexican American," and "African American" were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as "multi-national," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in "Ancestry not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

Presentation Based on Persons:

Single Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this

category are persons with multiple-term responses such as "Scotch-Irish" who are assigned a single code.

Multiple Ancestries Reported—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

Ancestry Unclassified—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

Presentations Based on Responses:

Total Ancestries Reported—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the "French" category and again in the "Danish" category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

First Ancestry Reported—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for "Danish" would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

Second Ancestry Reported—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for "Danish" in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an "Other" response.

Comparability—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as "Arab" and "West Indian" were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The "West Indian" category excluded "Hispanic" groups such as "Puerto Rican" and "Cuban" that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, "American" is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, "American" was tabulated but included under the category "Ancestry not specified."

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Citizen—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under "Place of Birth.")

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

Naturalized Citizen—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

Not a Citizen—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

Limitation of the Data—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

Comparability—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as "high school graduate(s)"—persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was "Less than 9th grade.")

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave "medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology" as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded "barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade" from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

High School Graduate or Higher—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or

its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

Comparability—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose

residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as “Not in Labor Force.”. In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

Employed—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

Unemployed—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:

- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

Civilian Labor Force—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

Experienced Unemployed—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

Experienced Civilian Labor Force—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

Labor Force—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

Not in Labor Force—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

Worker—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

Actual Hours Worked Last Week—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of "actual hours" differs from that of "usual hours" described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

Limitation of the Data—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons "at work" is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed "with a job, but not at work" is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under "Reference Week.")

Comparability—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see "Reference Week").

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example,

figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "Employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, "12 or more" is assigned a value of 13.

Limitation of the Data—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatements of childbearing.

Comparability—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women

who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters").

Institutionalized Persons—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

Type of Institution—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

Correctional Institutions—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

Prisons—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "Federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "State." Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards)

operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

Federal Detention Centers—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

Military Stockades, Jails—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

Police Lockups—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

Halfway Houses—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, pre-release centers, and community-residential centers.

Other Types of Correctional Institutions—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse.

Nursing Homes—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals for Chronically Ill—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/Alcohol Abuse—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.

Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

Juvenile Institutions—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as "Public" and "Private."

Residential Treatment Centers—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

Private Training Schools—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

Detention Centers—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters")—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are

classified as "other persons in group quarters" when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

Rooming Houses—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

Group Homes—Includes "community-based homes" that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

Homes for the Mentally Ill—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private," and "Ownership not known." Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

Homes for the Mentally Retarded—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as "Federal," "State," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

Homes for the Physically Handicapped—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," or "Ownership not known."

Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/Alcohol Abuse—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their

children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

Other Group Homes—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

Religious Group Quarters—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

College Quarters Off Campus—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "noninstitutional group quarters" regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

College Dormitories—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

Military Quarters—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

Agriculture Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on "tree farms."

Other Workers' Dormitories—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations—Includes persons enumerated during the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless." If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/motels, and flophouses charging \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children—Includes shelters/group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

Visible in Street Locations—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. *All* persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during "street" enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless."

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of "visible in street locations" if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.

Pre-designated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, “shelters for abused women” are included in the category “other noninstitutional group quarters.”

Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

Crews of Maritime Vessels—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

Staff Residents of Institutions—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

Other Nonhousehold Living Situations—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or “T-Night” enumeration at YMCA’s, YWCA’s, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

Limitation of the Data—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of “types of group quarters”:

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an “I,” for institutional, or an “N,” for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an “Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List.” (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)—For the 1990 census “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America’s total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.

The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Comparability—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of "care" only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: "halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)" and "wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere," which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, "Group homes" is further classified as: group homes for drug/alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with "Other group homes" only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers' dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase "inmates of institutions" was changed to "institutionalized persons." Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were

referred to as "other persons in group quarters," and the phrase "staff residents" was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include "hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse" and "military hospitals for the chronically ill." The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation. (For more information on the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—"Mexican," "Puerto Rican," or "Cuban"—as well as those who indicated that they were of "other Spanish/Hispanic" origin. Persons of "Other Spanish/Hispanic" origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the "other Spanish/Hispanic" category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under "Household Type and Relationship.")

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person's mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person's mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample

questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Comparability—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word "descent" was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term "Mexican-Amer." used in 1980 was shortened further to "Mexican-Am." to reduce misreporting (of "American") in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as "other Spanish/Hispanic" to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the "Mexican-Amer." category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category "No, not Spanish/Hispanic" as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category "Central or South American" was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations "Mexican-American" and "Chicano" were added to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

Persons Per Household—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Relationship to Householder

Householder—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder

is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

Spouse—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of "married-couple families" or "married-couple households" in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of "married persons with spouse present" in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as "spouse." For sample tabulations, the number of "married persons with spouse present" includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

Child—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child's age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

Natural-Born or Adopted Son/Daughter—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Stepson/Stepdaughter—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

Own Child—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an "own child" is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

"Related children" in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

Other Relatives—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

Grandchild—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

Brother/Sister—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the "Other relative" category on the questionnaire.

Parent—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the "Other relative" category on the questionnaire.

Other Relatives—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

Nonrelatives—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

Housemate or Roommate—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

Unmarried Partner—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Other Nonrelatives—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.

Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

Married-Couple Family—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

Other Family:

Male Householder, No Wife Present—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

Female Householder, No Husband Present—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

Persons Per Family—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, "persons in family" or "persons per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a "married-couple family" with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

Comparability—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" has been dropped.

INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of

wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.
3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.

5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.

6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.

7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.

8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

Income of Households—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

Income of Families and Persons—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

Median Income—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.

For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of \$50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of \$40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Mean Income—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. "Per capita income" is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

Limitation of the Data—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of

overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

Comparability—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income

- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than \$999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of \$48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of

banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

Industry

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since

1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

Private Wage and Salary Workers—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a

private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these sub-categories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "Private-not-for-profit."

Government Workers—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

Self-Employed Workers—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

Unpaid Family Workers—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

Salaried/Self-Employed—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

Comparability—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical

Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Employment Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

JOURNEY TO WORK

Place of Work

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or

outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as "in area of residence" and "outside area of residence." The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, "in area of residence" refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while "outside area of residence" refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, "in noncontiguous State or abroad," includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/PMSA as "inside MSA/PMSA" or "outside MSA/PMSA." Locations within the MSA/PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/PMSA's in New England;

Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/PMSA or MSA/PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either "Yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

Comparability—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the

1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

Limitation of the Data—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was

asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

Means of Transportation to Work

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, "Car, truck, or van," includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, "Public transportation," includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, "Other means," includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, "Other means," may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

Private Vehicle Occupancy

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was "Car, truck, or van." (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, "Drove alone," includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, "Carpooled," includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

Time Leaving Home to Go to Work

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Travel Time to Work

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH

Language Spoken at Home

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark "Yes" in

question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark "Yes" if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of

the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

Household Language—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. **Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home with Illustrative Examples**

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino
Other Indo-European	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
	Italian	
	Portuguese	
	German	
	Yiddish	
	Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
	Scandinavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
	Polish	
	Russian	
	South Slavic	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	Other Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian
	Greek	
	Indic	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian
	Chinese	
	Japanese	
	Mon-Khmer	Cambodian
	Tagalog	
	Korean	
	Vietnamese	
All other languages	Other languages (part)	Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish
	Arabic	
	Hungarian	
	Native North American languages	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa
	Other languages (part)	

Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

Linguistic Isolation—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

Limitation of the Data—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home*, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

Comparability—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior

censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

Never Married—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

Ever Married—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

Now Married, Except Separated—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

Separated—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.

Widowed—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

Divorced—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

Now Married—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as "separated."

Spouse Present—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

Spouse Absent—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

Separated—Defined above.

Spouse Absent, Other—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of "now married, spouse present" males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

Comparability—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term "never married" which replaces the term "single" in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were

identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as "Born abroad, country not specified."

Nativity—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

Native—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

Foreign Born—Includes persons not classified as "Native." Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

Comparability—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under "Income in 1989.") Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989. (For more information, see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989*.

Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined—

Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

Specified Poverty Levels—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$15,843 (\$12,674 \times 1.25) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level—The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds

shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

Income Deficit—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

Mean Income Deficit—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

Comparability—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.

2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.
3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

Current Population Survey—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years							
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven or more
One person (unrelated individual).	\$6,310								
Under 65 years.....	6,451	\$6,451							
65 years and over.....	5,947	5,947							
Two persons.....	8,076								
Householder under 65 years...	8,343	8,303	\$8,547						
Householder 65 years and over.....	7,501	7,495	8,515						
Three persons.....	9,885	9,699	9,981	\$9,990					
Four persons.....	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	\$12,619				
Five persons.....	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	\$14,572			
Six persons.....	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	\$16,259		
Seven persons.....	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	19,224	18,558	\$17,828	
Eight persons.....	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	\$20,230
Nine or more persons.....	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933
									\$23,973

self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

White—Includes persons who indicated their race as "White" or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

Black—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Black or Negro" or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

American Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

American Indian Tribe—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flat-head) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal

Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

Eskimo—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Eskimo" or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

Aleut—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Aleut" or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilofian.

Asian or Pacific Islander—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

Asian—Includes "Chinese," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Asian Indian," "Korean," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian." In some tables, "Other Asian" may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

Chinese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Chinese" or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as "Taiwanese" or "Formosan" are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

Filipino—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Filipino" or reported entries such as Philipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

Japanese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Japanese" and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

Asian Indian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

Korean—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Korean" and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

Vietnamese—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Vietnamese" and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.

Cambodian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

Hmong—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

Laotian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

Thai—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

Other Asian—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Asian."

Pacific Islander—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Pacific Islander" by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

Hawaiian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Hawaiian" as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

Samoan—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Samoan" or persons who identified themselves as American Samoan or Western Samoan.

Guamanian—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Guamanian" or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

Other Pacific Islander—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Pacific Islander."

Other Race—Includes all other persons not included in the "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and the "Asian or Pacific Islander" race categories described above. Persons reporting in the "Other race" category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—"Indian (Amer.)," "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," and "Other race"—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

The written entries under "Indian (Amer.);" and "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)" were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the "Other race" category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under "Other race" underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Limitation of the Data—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the "Other race" circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for "Other race" and "Other API" responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the "Other race" category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.

Figure 2. Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoa
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander ¹
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian ²
Laotian	Micronesian ³
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian ¹	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian ³
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jiman	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified ²	

¹In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

²Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

³Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

Comparability—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner "Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, "Other API," for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific

Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for "Other API" were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as "Other Asian," while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as "Other Pacific Islander." In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as "Other API" in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the "Other" category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as "White," while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the "Other" category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on "Comparability").

Comparability—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of

these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes persons who lived in the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, "Abroad," includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/PMSA, movers between MSA/PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on immigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Immigrants" are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of immigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

"Outmigrants" are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of immigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net immigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Immigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the immigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of immigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while the number of immigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the immigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

Comparability—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or "dropouts" and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School." The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school, high school graduate, and not high school graduate*. The difference is Armed Forces.

Comparability—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree" as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

Public and Private School—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either "public school, public college" or "private school, private college." The instruction guide defines a public school as "any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government." Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the "public" and "private" circles are edited to the first entry, "public."

Level of School in Which Enrolled—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," "elementary or high school," or "college" according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.")

Comparability—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at "school, college, or any educational institution" was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include "night school" was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census' use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase "regular school or college" and included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree." Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular

school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a "public" or "private" school. Since the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private."

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of

differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

Sex Ratio—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

Comparability—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

Veteran Status—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now

serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

Period of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two "Korean conflict" categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the "Vietnam era and Korean conflict" category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

Years of Military Service—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

Limitation of the Data—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report "2 years").

Comparability—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, "September 1980 or later" was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as "Prevented from working" or "Not prevented from working."

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

Comparability—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as "Worked in 1989." All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as "Did not work in 1989." Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as "Did not work in 1989."

Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

Year-Round Full-Time Workers—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

Number of Workers in Family in 1989—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

Limitation of the Data—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

Comparability—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been

used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under "Citizenship.")

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, "year of entry" is used in this report instead of the term "year of immigration."

Limitation of the Data—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, "to stay" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to stay," it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

Comparability—A question on year of entry, (alternately called "year of immigration") was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of "Group Quarters" under Population Characteristics.)

Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

Housing Units—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contains nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of at least 10 unrelated persons), it is classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contains eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, it is classified as a housing unit.

Occupied Housing Units—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders. In sample tabulations, the counts of household and occupied housing units may vary slightly because of different sample weighting methods.

Vacant Housing Units—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere also are classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

Staff Living Quarters—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

Comparability—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire items H5a and H19a. Question H5a was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. Question H19a was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question H5a asks whether the house or mobile home is located on a place of 10 or more acres. The intent of this

item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations.

Question H19a provides data on whether the unit is located on less than 1 acre. The main purpose of this item, in conjunction with question H19b on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see discussion under "Farm Residence.")

For both items, the land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

Comparability—Question H5a is similar to that asked in 1970 and 1980. This item was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in 1990. Question H19a is an abbreviated form of a question asked on a sample basis in 1980. In previous censuses, information on city or suburban lot and number of acres was obtained also.

AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H19b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1989 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were asked to estimate total agricultural sales in 1989 even if some portion of the sales had been made by other occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census Bureau's Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989). (For more information, see the discussion under "Farm Residence.")

BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if

they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

Comparability—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units.

BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the "Other vacant" category. A unit classified as "Usual home elsewhere" can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

Comparability—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

Comparability—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.

CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. This item was asked on a sample basis. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questions H21 and H22.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for condominium owners.

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990.

CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities such as land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home or trailer" or "other" (see discussion under "Units in Structure") cannot be a condominium unit.

Limitation of the Data—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

Comparability—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all

condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied. In 1970 and 1980, the question on condominiums was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990, it was asked on a sample basis.

CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under "Gross Rent.")

Median and Quartile Contract Rent—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No

cash rent" are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Contract Rent—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$80" is \$50. The amount assigned to the category "\$1,000 or more" is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Limitation of the Data—In the 1970 and 1980 censuses, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates, about 35 percent.

Comparability—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as "months vacant") were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the "Less than 1 month" interval.

Comparability—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all vacant housing units.

FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least \$1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

Comparability—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

Comparability—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1989 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1989 comprise the category "Not computed." This item is calculated on a sample basis.

HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The data show the type of fuel used most to heat the house or apartment.

Utility Gas—Includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

Wood—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, saw-mill or construction scraps, or the like.

Solar Energy—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

Other Fuel—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

No Fuel Used—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

Comparability—Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940. The category, "Solar energy" is new for 1990.

INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on

the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range, cook top and convection or microwave oven, or cookstove, and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

Comparability—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all

occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under "Contract Rent.")

Comparability—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure "congregate" housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at owner-occupied mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis.

These data include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to not include real estate taxes already reported in question H21.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile homes owners.

Comparability—This item is new for 1990.

MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23b, which was asked at owner occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood

insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

Comparability—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all owner-occupied one-family houses, including one-family houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. Two questions were used in 1990; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under "Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.")

MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

Comparability—A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres. Excluded were mobile homes,

condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family owner-occupied housing units, including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase "persons in unit" is used for housing tabulations, "persons in households" for population items. Figures for "persons in unit" match those for "persons in household" for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

Median Persons in Unit—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Persons in Occupied Housing Units—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. "Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

PERSONS PER ROOM

"Persons per room" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

Mean Persons Per Room—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a

sample basis. Complete plumbing facilities include hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities are not present.

Comparability—The 1990 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. In 1980, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities were also used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round units.

POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1989

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1989 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-persons households. (For more information, see the discussion of "Poverty Status in 1989" and "Income in 1989" under Population Characteristics.)

REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1989 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include State, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989." A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

Comparability—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

Median Rooms—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Aggregate Rooms—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

Comparability—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made "No" in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

Comparability—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.

In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see the discussion under "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

Comparability—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose

of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means" includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

Comparability—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

SOURCE OF WATER

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an "Individual drilled well" or an "Individual dug well." Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, "Some other source" includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

Comparability—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

Comparability—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.

TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

Owner Occupied—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan" if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)" if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data. (For more information, see the discussion under "Mortgage Status.")

Renter Occupied—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. "No cash rent" units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the "No cash rent" category. "Rented for cash rent" includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

Comparability—Data on tenure have been collected since 1990. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve

the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as "type of structure") were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

1-Unit, Detached—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

1-Unit, Attached—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

2 or More Units—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

Mobile Home or Trailer—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

Other—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

Comparability—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are

shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was replaced in 1990 by the category "Other." In some areas, the proportion of units classified as "Other" is far larger than the number of units that were classified as "Boat, tent, van, etc." in 1980.

USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere are obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

Limitation of the Data—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

Comparability—Data for usual home elsewhere was tabulated for the first time in 1980.

UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20a through H20d, which were asked of occupied housing units. These items were asked on a sample basis.

Questions H20a through H20d asked for the yearly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these yearly amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

Limitation of the Data—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units

such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

Comparability—The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

For Rent—These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

For Sale Only—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

Rented or Sold, Not Occupied—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

For Migrant Workers—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

Other Vacant—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.

Homeowner Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

Rental Vacancy Rate—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

Comparability—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, “seasonal/recreational/occasional use” combined vacant units classified in 1980 as “seasonal or migratory” and “held for occasional use.” Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as “price asked” for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent's estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property.

Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for “specified units” exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

Median and Quartile Value—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Aggregate Value—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category “Less than \$10,000” is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category “\$500,000 or more”

is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

Comparability—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

Vehicles Per Household—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

Limitation of the Data—The 1980 census evaluations showed that the number of automobiles was slightly overreported; the number of vans and trucks slightly underreported. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

Comparability—Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented

separately and also as a combined vehicles available tabulation. The 1990 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles available tabulations.

YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

Comparability—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 1980 and 1990, the question was asked only of the householder.

YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category “1989 or March 1990” was used. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer’s model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

Median Year Structure Built—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 1990. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (1990 minus 1957).

Limitation of the Data—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have

lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don’t know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

Comparability—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don’t Know,” was added in an effort to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by a dash (-).

Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is

computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

Percentages, Rates, and Ratios

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1)

subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

Quartile

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

APPENDIX C.

Accuracy of the Data

CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data	C-9
Errors in the Data	C-2
Estimation Procedure	C-5
Sample Design	C-1

INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

ACCURACY OF THE DATA

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that

published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one

direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

Calculation of Standard Errors

Totals and Percentages—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census. Tape purchasers will receive table C, the table of design factors, as a supplement to the technical documentation. Table C is included in this appendix for printed reports.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent-in-sample" figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for housing unit characteristics.
3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or

estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled "Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors."

Sums and Differences—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$SE_{\hat{X}}$ and $SE_{\hat{Y}}$ of estimates \hat{X} and \hat{Y} :

$$SE_{(\hat{X} \pm \hat{Y})} = SE_{(\hat{X} - \hat{Y})} = \sqrt{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2 + (SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

Ratios—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the

denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and Percentages."
2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{(\hat{X}/\hat{Y})} = \frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}} \sqrt{\frac{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2}{\hat{X}^2} + \frac{(SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}{\hat{Y}^2}}$$

Medians—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as $N/2$). Treat $N/2$ as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about $N/2$. Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about $N/2$. By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about $N/2$. Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;

2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample

table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status."

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE(9,948) = \sqrt{5(9,948) (1 - 9,948/21,220)}$$

$$= 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is $0.85 \times 1.1 = 0.94$ percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$[9,948 - 1.645(179)] \text{ to } [9,948 + 1.645(179)]$$

$$\text{or}$$

$$9,654 \text{ to } 10,242$$

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86

percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$ percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$SE(6.7) = \sqrt{(SE(62.6))^2 + (SE(55.9))^2} = \sqrt{(0.94)^2 + (0.95)^2} \\ = 1.34 \text{ percentage points}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$[6.70 - 1.645(1.34)] \text{ to } [6.70 + 1.645(1.34)] \\ \text{or} \\ 4.50 \text{ to } 8.90$$

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$9948/9314 = 1.07 \\ SE(1.07) = \left(\frac{9948}{9314} \right) \sqrt{\frac{179^2}{(9948)^2} + \frac{188^2}{(9314)^2}} \\ = .029$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$[1.07 - 1.645(.029)] \text{ to } [1.07 + 1.645(.029)] \\ \text{or} \\ 1.02 \text{ to } 1.12$$

ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For

any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

PERSONS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/NONHOUSEHOLDER

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder

STAGE IV: AGE/SEX/RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	White Persons of Hispanic Origin Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Asian or Pacific Islander
73-108	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
109-144	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
145-180	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

	All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1	Single unit structure
2	Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units
3	Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units

STAGE IV: TENURE/RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/VALUE OR RENT

Group	Owner
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic Origin
	Value
1	Less than \$20,000
2	\$20,000 to \$39,999
3	\$40,000 to \$59,999
4	\$60,000 to \$79,999
5	\$80,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000 to \$249,999
8	\$250,000 to \$299,999
9	\$300,000 or more
10	Other ¹
	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
11-20	Same value categories as groups 1 through 10
	Black Householder
21-40	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
41-60	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
61-80	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Householder of Other Race
81-100	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20

Renter

White Householder
Householder of Hispanic origin
Rent

101	Less than \$100
102	\$100 to \$199
103	\$200 to \$299
104	\$300 to \$399
105	\$400 to \$499
106	\$500 to \$599
107	\$600 to \$749
108	\$750 to \$999
109	\$1,000 or more
110	No cash rent

Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110

Black Householder

121-140 Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

Asian or Pacific Islander Householder

141-160 Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder

161-180 Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

Householder of Other Race

181-200 Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

Vacant Housing Units

1	Vacant for rent
2	Vacant for sale
3	Other vacant

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

¹Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.

Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

Undercoverage—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional canvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

Respondent and Enumerator Error—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

Processing Error—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

Nonresponse—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely

reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned

using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.

Table A. Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total ¹	Size of publication area ²													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

¹For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N})}$$

N = Size of area

\hat{Y} = Estimate of characteristic total

²The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage ¹												
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000
2 or 98	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

¹For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B} \hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

\hat{p} = Estimated percentage

Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Georgia-South Carolina

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
POPULATION				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Household type and relationship.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.7	2.5	1.5	1.4
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.4	2.1	1.2	1.0
Place of birth.....	2.4	2.2	1.3	1.2
Citizenship.....	1.9	1.6	0.9	0.8
Residence in 1985.....	2.1	1.9	1.0	0.9
Year of entry.....	1.5	1.1	0.6	0.6
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.2	2.2	1.3	1.3
Household type.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.9
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.3	1.0	0.6	0.5
Employment status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Place of work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.4	1.2	0.6	0.6
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.7
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
HOUSING				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.6
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
House heating fuel.....	1.2	1.1	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.5	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5



APPENDIX D.

Collection and Processing Procedures

CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules	D-1
Processing Procedures	D-4

ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

Persons in the Armed Forces—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.

Persons on Maritime Ships—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

Persons Away at School—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

Persons in Institutions—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990).

The update/leave/mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States

Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

Followup

Nonresponse Followup—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.

5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.



APPENDIX E.

Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

Your Guide for the

1990

U.S. Census

Form

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

	Page
On the inside	
How to fill out your census form	2
Example	2
Your answers are confidential	2
Instructions for the census questions	3-11
What the census is about	12
Why the census asks certain questions	12

CENSUS '90

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



D-4

How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
41	1949	09	1981
000000	180000	000000	180000
101010	901010	101010	901010
2020	2020	2020	2020
3030	3030	3030	3030
4040	4040	4040	4040
5050	5050	5050	5050
6060	6060	6060	6060
7070	7070	7070	7070
8080	8080	8080	8080
9090	9090	9090	9090

Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

- 1a. List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.
If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.
- b. If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.
2. Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1.
If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.
If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.
4. Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be.
If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).
If you fill the **Other API** circle [under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**], only print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.
If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.
If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle only. Please do not print the race in the boxes.
The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.
All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.
5. Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.
6. If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
7. A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.
If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.
A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term "**Mexican-Am.**" refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.
All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

- H1a. Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.
- b. If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.

Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

Detached means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.

H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is **not** owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is **not** paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

H5a. Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.

- b. A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

H6. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiple rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day	30	4 times a year	3
By the week	4	2 times a year	6
Every other week	2	Once a year	12

- b. Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

H8. The person listed in column 1 refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.

H9. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

H10. Mark **Yes**, have all three facilities if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.

H11. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.

H12. Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.

H13. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do not count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

H14. Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

Solar energy is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

H15. If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.

Drilled wells, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.

H16. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank** or **cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

H17. Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, not the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.

If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.

H18. A **condominium** is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.

H19a. Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.

- b. This property is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.

Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

H20. If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [] the two utilities.

H21. Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

H22. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

H23a. The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a to change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

H24a. A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

b. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

H25. A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

H26. Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else.

Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21. The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

Instructions for Question 8

8. For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire), East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies).

Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

9. A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

10. If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

11. Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

12. Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

13. Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominican Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.

Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

- 14a.** Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).

- b.** If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No, lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

- 15.** Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.

Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.

Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

- 17a.** For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes, active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II Merchant Marine Seaman service as active duty; do not** count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.

- 18.** Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.

- 19.** Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

- 20.** Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

- 21a.** Count as work — Mark **Yes**:

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work — Mark **No**:

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

- 22a.** Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work location. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.

If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.

If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.

If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.

- d.** If the person worked in New York city and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.

If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

- e.** If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.

- 23a.** If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.

- b.** If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, fill the circle for **Drove alone**.

DO NOT include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.

Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

- 24a.** Give the time of day the person usually left home to go to work. DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon, fill the **a.m.** circle.
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight, fill the **p.m.** circle.
- b.** Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.
- 25.** If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.
- 26a.** Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.
- b.** Mark **No, already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.
Mark **No, temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.
Mark **No, other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.
- 27.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.
- 28a.** If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."
- b.** Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.
Some examples of what to enter:

Enter a description like the following —

Metal furniture manufacturing
Retail grocery store
Petroleum refining
Cattle ranch

Do not enter —
Furniture company
Grocery store
Oil company
Ranch

- 29.** Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.
Some examples of what to enter:

Enter a description like the following —

Production clerk
Carpenter's helper
Auto engine mechanic
Registered nurse

Do not enter —
Clerk
Helper
Mechanic
Nurse

- 30.** Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.

For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate government category; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

- 31a.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.
- b.** Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.
- 32.** Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.
- If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.
- a.** Include wages and salaries from all jobs before deductions. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of incorporated businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.
- b.** Include **NONFARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. Exclude profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.
- c.** Include **FARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. Exclude profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also exclude amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.
- d.** Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.
Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.
Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose primary source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.
- e.** Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers before Medicare deductions.
- f.** Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. Exclude assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.
- g.** Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.
- h.** Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.
- Do not include the following as income in any item:
- Refunds or rebates of any kind
 - Withdrawals from savings of any kind
 - Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
 - Inheritances or insurance settlements
 - Any type of loan
 - Pay in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.

What the Census Is About – Some Questions and Answers

Why are we taking a census?

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

How long have we been taking the census?

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

How are you being counted?

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

Why the Census Asks Certain Questions

Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.

It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.

Name?

Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

Value or rent?

Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

Complete plumbing?

This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

Place of birth?

This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

Job?

Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

Income?

Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.

OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years—or until the year 2062—only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else—no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency—is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

How to get started—and get help.

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

Please answer and return your form promptly.

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.
Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.

Para personas de habla hispana –

(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628
Approval Expires 07/31/91

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.

Include

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

Do NOT include

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
1			7		
2			8		
3			9		
4			10		
5			11		
6			12		

1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle ☐ and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country	Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads	

NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.

Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.	PERSON 1	PERSON 2
	Last name First name Middle initial	Last name First name Middle initial
2. How is this person related to PERSON 1? Fill ONE circle for each person. If Other relative of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.	START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.	If a RELATIVE of Person 1: <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister <input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter <input type="radio"/> Grandchild <input type="radio"/> Other relative → If NOT RELATED to Person 1: <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner <input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative
3. Sex Fill ONE circle for each person.	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	<input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female
4. Race Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be. If Indian (Amer.) , print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. → If Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API) , print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. → If Other race , print race. →	<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) → <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API → <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →	<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) → <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API → <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →
5. Age and year of birth a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box. b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.	a. Age 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 2 0 2 3 0 3 4 0 4 5 0 5 6 0 6 7 0 7 8 0 8 9 0 9 b. Year of birth 1 8 0 0 0 0 0 9 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 2 3 0 3 4 0 4 5 0 5 6 0 6 7 0 7 8 0 8 9 0 9	a. Age 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 1 2 0 2 3 0 3 4 0 4 5 0 5 6 0 6 7 0 7 8 0 8 9 0 9 b. Year of birth 1 8 0 0 0 0 0 9 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 2 3 0 3 4 0 4 5 0 5 6 0 6 7 0 7 8 0 8 9 0 9
6. Marital status Fill ONE circle for each person.	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced
7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin? Fill ONE circle for each person. If Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic , print one group. →	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →	<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →
FOR CENSUS USE →	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	<input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>

NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a—H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD

PERSON 7 **HOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a-H16 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD**

Last name _____ Middle initial _____

First name _____

II. a RELATIVE of Person 1:

☐ Husband/wife ☐ Brother/sister
☐ Natural-born, or adopted son/daughter ☐ Father/mother
☐ Stepson/stepdaughter ☐ Grandchild
☐ Other relative _____

II. NOT RELATED to Person 1:

☐ Roomer, boarder, or foster child ☐ Unmarried partner
☐ Housemate, roommate ☐ Other nonrelative _____

☐ Male ☐ Female

☐ White ☐ Black or Negro
☐ Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe) _____
☐ Eskimo
☐ Aleut
☐ Asian or Pacific Islander (API)
☐ Chinese ☐ Japanese
☐ Filipino ☐ Asian Indian
☐ Hawaiian ☐ Samoan
☐ Korean ☐ Guamanian
☐ Vietnamese ☐ Other API _____

☐ Other race (Print race) _____

a. Age _____ **b. Year of birth** 1 _____

0 0 0 0 0 0 1 8 0 0 0 0
 1 0 1 0 1 0 9 0 1 0 1 0
 2 2 0
 3 2 0
 4 2 0
 5 0 5
 6 0 6
 7 0 7
 8 0 8
 9 0 9

☐ Now married ☐ Separated
☐ Widowed ☐ Never married
☐ Divorced

☐ No (not Spanish/Hispanic)
☐ Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano
☐ Yes, Puerto Rican
☐ Yes, Cuban
☐ Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinian, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) _____

☐ _____

H1a. Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

☐ Yes, please print the name(s) _____ and reason(s) _____

b. Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

☐ Yes, please print the name(s) _____ and reason(s) _____

H2. Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

☐ A mobile home or trailer
☐ A one-family house detached from any other house
☐ A one-family house attached to one or more houses
☐ A building with 2 apartments
☐ A building with 3 or 4 apartments
☐ A building with 5 to 9 apartments
☐ A building with 10 to 19 apartments
☐ A building with 20 to 49 apartments
☐ A building with 50 or more apartments
☐ Other _____

H3. How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment? Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

☐ 1 room ☐ 4 rooms ☐ 7 rooms
☐ 2 rooms ☐ 5 rooms ☐ 8 rooms
☐ 3 rooms ☐ 6 rooms ☐ 9 or more rooms

H4. Is this house or apartment —

☐ Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?
☐ Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?
☐ Rented for cash rent?
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —
H5a. Is this house on ten or more acres?

☐ Yes ☐ No

b. Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

☐ Yes ☐ No

Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —
H6. What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

☐ Less than \$10,000 ☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999
☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999 ☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999
☐ \$15,000 to \$19,999 ☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999
☐ \$20,000 to \$24,999 ☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999
☐ \$25,000 to \$29,999 ☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999
☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999 ☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999
☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999 ☐ \$150,000 to \$174,999
☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999 ☐ \$175,000 to \$199,999
☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999 ☐ \$200,000 to \$249,999
☐ \$50,000 to \$59,999 ☐ \$250,000 to \$299,999
☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999 ☐ \$300,000 to \$399,999
☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999 ☐ \$400,000 to \$499,999
☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999 ☐ \$500,000 or more

Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —
H7a. What is the monthly rent?

☐ Less than \$80 ☐ \$375 to \$399
☐ \$80 to \$99 ☐ \$400 to \$424
☐ \$100 to \$124 ☐ \$425 to \$449
☐ \$125 to \$149 ☐ \$450 to \$474
☐ \$150 to \$174 ☐ \$475 to \$499
☐ \$175 to \$199 ☐ \$500 to \$524
☐ \$200 to \$224 ☐ \$525 to \$549
☐ \$225 to \$249 ☐ \$550 to \$599
☐ \$250 to \$274 ☐ \$600 to \$649
☐ \$275 to \$299 ☐ \$650 to \$699
☐ \$300 to \$324 ☐ \$700 to \$749
☐ \$325 to \$349 ☐ \$750 to \$999
☐ \$350 to \$374 ☐ \$1,000 or more

b. Does the monthly rent include any meals?

☐ Yes ☐ No

FOR CENSUS USE

A. Total persons	B. Type of unit Occupied Vacant	D. Months vacant	G. DO	ID
0 0 1 1 2 2 3 3 4 4 5 5 6 6 7 7 8 8 9 9	<input type="checkbox"/> Occupied <input type="checkbox"/> First form <input type="checkbox"/> Conf'n <input type="checkbox"/> Regular <input type="checkbox"/> Usual home elsewhere <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant	<input type="checkbox"/> Less than 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 1 up to 2 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 up to 6 <input type="checkbox"/> 6 up to 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 12 up to 24 <input type="checkbox"/> 24 or more	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9
	C1. Vacancy status <input type="checkbox"/> For rent <input type="checkbox"/> For sale only <input type="checkbox"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="checkbox"/> For seasonal/week/occ workers <input type="checkbox"/> For migrant workers <input type="checkbox"/> Other vacant	E. Complete after <input type="checkbox"/> LR <input type="checkbox"/> P/F <input type="checkbox"/> MV <input type="checkbox"/> P0 <input type="checkbox"/> P1 <input type="checkbox"/> P2	<input type="checkbox"/> TC <input type="checkbox"/> RE <input type="checkbox"/> ED <input type="checkbox"/> P3 <input type="checkbox"/> P4 <input type="checkbox"/> P5	<input type="checkbox"/> QA <input type="checkbox"/> I/T <input type="checkbox"/> EN <input type="checkbox"/> IA

<p>H8. When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1959 or earlier </p>	<p>H14. Which FUEL is used MOST for heating this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP <input type="radio"/> Electricity <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke <input type="radio"/> Wood <input type="radio"/> Solar energy <input type="radio"/> Other fuel <input type="radio"/> No fuel used </p>	<p>H20. What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.</p> <p>a. Electricity</p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </div> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or electricity not used </p>
<p>H9. How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms </p>	<p>H15. Do you get water from —</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> A public system such as a city water department, or private company? <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well? <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well? <input type="radio"/> Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.? </p>	<p>b. Gas</p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </div> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or gas not used </p>
<p>H10. Do you have COMPLETE plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, have all three facilities <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H16. Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool <input type="radio"/> No, use other means </p>	<p>c. Water</p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </div> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge </p>
<p>H11. Do you have COMPLETE kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H17. About when was this building first built?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988 <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949 <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier <input type="radio"/> Don't know </p>	<p>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 5px; width: fit-content;"> \$ _____ .00 Yearly cost — Dollars </div> <p style="text-align: center;">OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee <input type="radio"/> No charge or these fuels not used </p>
<p>H12. Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p>	<p>H18. Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No </p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.</i></p>	
<p>H13. How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 or more </p>	<p>H19a. Is this house on less than 1 acre?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to H20 <input type="radio"/> No </p> <p>b. In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None <input type="radio"/> \$1 to \$999 <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499 <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999 <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999 <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more </p>	

INSTRUCTION:

Answer questions H21 to H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt } Go to H23b
☐ Yes, contract to purchase }
☐ No — Skip to H24a

b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required — Skip to H24a

c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment
☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment
☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?

- ☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to H25

b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —

H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?

\$.00
Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —

H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.

\$.00
Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6. ➔

[illegible]

23a. How did this person usually get to work LAST WEEK? If this person usually used more than one method of transportation during the trip, fill the circle of the one used for most of the distance.

☐ Car, truck, or van ☐ Motorcycle
☐ Bus or trolley bus ☐ Bicycle
☐ Streetcar or trolley car ☐ Walked
☐ Subway or elevated ☐ Worked at home
☐ Railroad ☐ Skip to 28
☐ Ferryboat ☐ Other method
☐ Taxicab

If "car, truck, or van" is marked in 23a, go to 23b. Otherwise, skip to 24a.

b. How many people, including this person, usually rode to work in the car, truck, or van LAST WEEK?

☐ Drove alone ☐ 5 people
☐ 2 people ☐ 6 people
☐ 3 people ☐ 7 to 9 people
☐ 4 people ☐ 10 or more people

24a. What time did this person usually leave home to go to work LAST WEEK?

☐ a.m.
☐ p.m.

b. How many minutes did it usually take this person to get from home to work LAST WEEK?

Minutes — Skip to 28

25. Was this person TEMPORARILY absent or on layoff from a job or business LAST WEEK?

☐ Yes, on layoff
☐ Yes, on vacation, temporary illness, labor dispute, etc.
☐ No

26a. Has this person been looking for work during the last 4 weeks?

☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to 27

b. Could this person have taken a job LAST WEEK if one had been offered?

☐ No, already has a job
☐ No, temporarily ill
☐ No, other reasons (in school, etc.)
☐ Yes, could have taken a job

27. When did this person last work, even for a few days?

☐ 1990 ☐ 1980 to 1984
☐ 1989 ☐ 1979 or earlier
☐ 1988 ☐ Never worked
☐ 1985 to 1987

Go to 28

28-30. CURRENT OR MOST RECENT JOB ACTIVITY. Describe clearly this person's chief job activity or business last week. If this person had more than one job, describe the one at which this person worked the most hours. If this person had no job or business last week, give information for his/her last job or business since 1985.

28. Industry or Employer

a. For whom did this person work? If now on active duty in the Armed Forces, fill this circle — ☐ and print the branch of the Armed Forces.

(Name of company, business, or other employer)

b. What kind of business or industry was this? Describe the activity at location where employed.

(For example: hospital, newspaper publishing, mail order house, auto engine manufacturing, retail bakery)

c. Is this mainly — Fill ONE circle

☐ Manufacturing ☐ Other (agriculture, construction, service, government, etc.)
☐ Wholesale trade ☐ Retail trade

29. Occupation

a. What kind of work was this person doing?

(For example: registered nurse, personnel manager, supervisor of order department, gasoline engine assembler, cake icer)

b. What were this person's most important activities or duties?

(For example: patient care, directing hiring policies, supervising order clerks, assembling engines, icing cakes)

30. Was this person — Fill ONE circle

☐ Employee of a PRIVATE FOR PROFIT company or business or of an individual, for wages, salary, or commissions
☐ Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT, tax-exempt, or charitable organization
☐ Local GOVERNMENT employee (city, county, etc.)
☐ State GOVERNMENT employee
☐ Federal GOVERNMENT employee
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own NOT INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
☐ SELF-EMPLOYED in own INCORPORATED business, professional practice, or farm
☐ Working WITHOUT PAY in family business or farm

31a. Last year (1989), did this person work, even for a few days, at a paid job or in a business or farm?

☐ Yes
☐ No — Skip to 32

b. How many weeks did this person work in 1989? Count paid vacation, paid sick leave, and military service.

Weeks

c. During the weeks WORKED in 1989, how many hours did this person usually work each week?

Hours

32. INCOME IN 1989 — Fill the "Yes" circle below for each income source received during 1989. Otherwise, fill the "No" circle. If "Yes," enter the total amount received during 1989. For income received jointly, see instruction guide. If exact amount is not known, please give best estimate. If net income was a loss, write "Loss" above the dollar amount.

a. Wages, salary, commissions, bonuses, or tips from all jobs — Report amount before deductions for taxes, bonds, dues, or other items.

☐ Yes — \$ Annual amount — Dollars
☐ No

b. Self-employment income from own nonfarm business, including proprietorship and partnership — Report NET income after business expenses.

☐ Yes — \$ Annual amount — Dollars
☐ No

c. Farm self-employment income — Report NET income after operating expenses. Include earnings as a tenant farmer or sharecropper.

☐ Yes — \$ Annual amount — Dollars
☐ No

d. Interest, dividends, net rental income or royalty income, or income from estates and trusts — Report even small amounts credited to an account.

☐ Yes — \$ Annual amount — Dollars
☐ No

e. Social Security or Railroad Retirement

☐ Yes — \$ Annual amount — Dollars
☐ No

f. Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Aid to Families with Dependent Children (AFDC), or other public assistance or public welfare payments.

☐ Yes — \$ Annual amount — Dollars
☐ No

g. Retirement, survivor, or disability pensions — Do NOT include Social Security

☐ Yes — \$ Annual amount — Dollars
☐ No

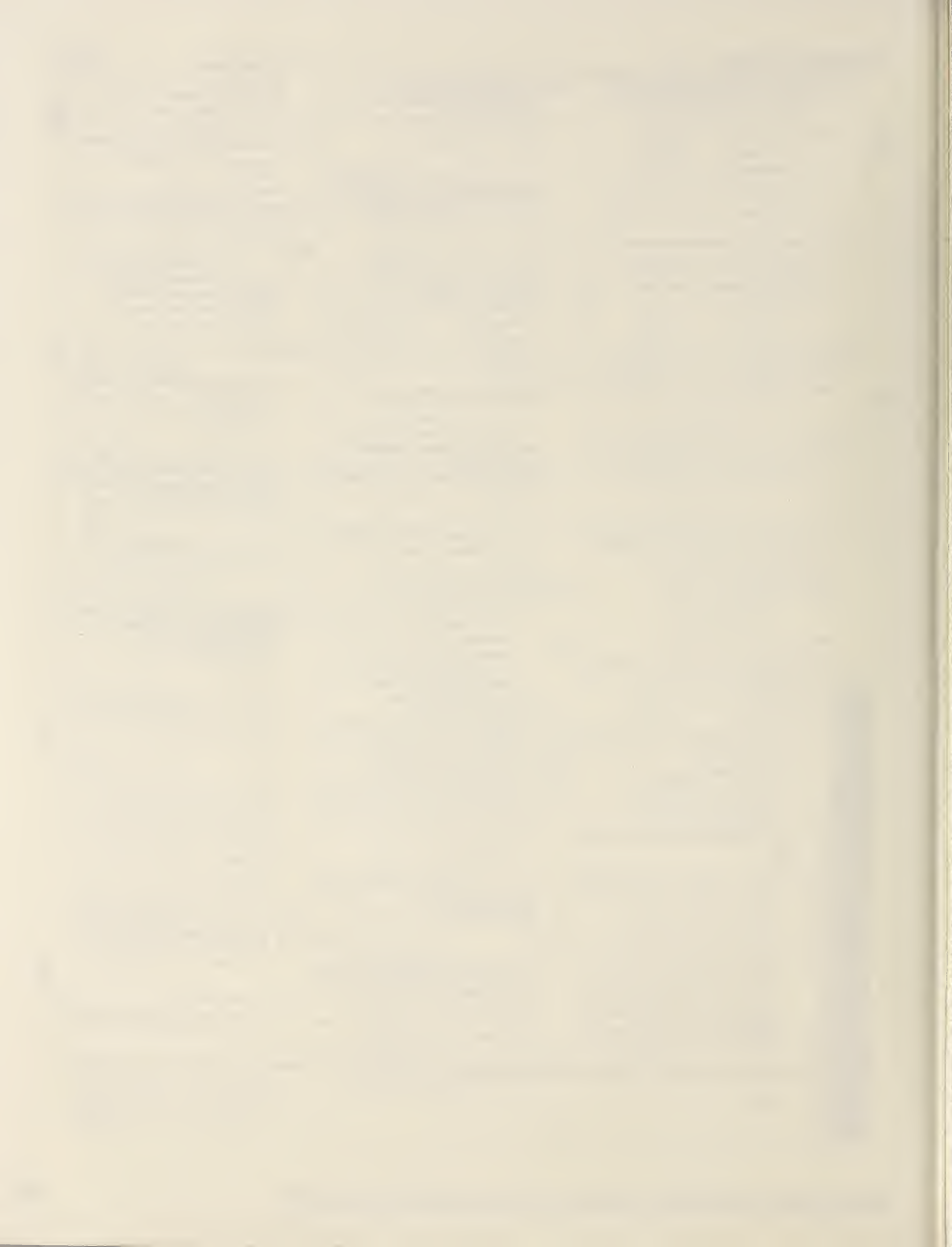
h. Any other sources of income received regularly such as Veterans' (VA) payments, unemployment compensation, child support, or alimony — Do NOT include lump-sum payments such as money from an inheritance or the sale of a home.

☐ Yes — \$ Annual amount — Dollars
☐ No

33. What was this person's total income in 1989? Add entries in questions 32a through 32h; subtract any losses. If total amount was a loss, write "Loss" above amount.

☐ None OR \$ Annual amount — Dollars

Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.



APPENDIX F.

Data Products and User Assistance

CONTENTS

Data Products	F-1
Geographic Products	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources	F-5
Reference Materials	F-4
Sources of Assistance	F-4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the "long-form" questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

Public Law 94-171 Data—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative redistricting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)

Summary Tape Files (STF's)— These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("microdata") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

Other Special Computer Tape Files—Other files include the Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

Microfiche

Block statistics are available on microfiche as they were for the 1980 census. The microfiche present, in table format, a subset of the tabulations for census blocks found in STF 1B (see figure 3). In the 1990 census, for the first time, the entire land area of the Nation and its possessions was block-numbered. This increased the number of blocks for which the Census Bureau provides data from 2.5 million in 1980 to 7 million for 1990. The cost and storage of block data of this magnitude would be prohibitive if the data were published in printed reports.

STF's 1A and 3A are available on microfiche, as well. As noted in figure 3, they provide data for a variety of geographic areas. Also, all printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published.

Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATATM, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATATM is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATATM provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations—

UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County

Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

Special Tabulations—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

County Block Maps—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

County Subdivision Outline Maps—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. Customer Services sells electrostatic-plotter copies, and the Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

Voting District Outline Maps—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/LineTM files. TIGER/LineTM files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/LineTM files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP

Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/Line™ files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/Boundary™ and TIGER/DataBase™, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide.* This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program.* A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics.* A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community.* A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers.* A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base.* A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census and You.* The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

- *Monthly Product Announcement.* A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.

- *Census Catalog and Guide.* A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

Washington, DC, Contacts—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.

Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-371-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-354-4654
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

Other Sources of Products and Services

State Data Centers—The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

National Services Program—The National Services Program (NSP) provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through a pilot project, the National Services Information Center (NSIC) Initiative, three of these nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the NSP and the NSIC, write to the National Services Program, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

National Clearinghouse—The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and

using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

Depository Libraries—There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People*: Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry*: Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction*: Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms*: Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments*: Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade*: Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations*: Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the

annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

Current Demographic and Housing Programs

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

Economic Censuses and Surveys

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

Agriculture Census and Surveys

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

Governments Census and Surveys

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

Foreign Trade Statistics

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

Other Statistical Activities

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

100-PERCENT COMPONENT

Population

Household relationship
Sex
Race
Age
Marital status
Hispanic origin

Housing

Number of units in structure
Number of rooms in unit
Tenure—owned or rented
Value of home or monthly rent
Congregate housing (meals included in rent)
Vacancy characteristics

SAMPLE COMPONENT

Population

Social characteristics:

Education—enrollment and attainment
Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.
Ancestry
Language spoken at home
Migration (residence in 1985)
Disability
Fertility
Veteran status

Economic characteristics:

Labor force
Occupation, industry, and class of worker
Place of work and journey to work
Work experience in 1989
Income in 1989
Year last worked

Housing

Year moved into residence
Number of bedrooms
Plumbing and kitchen facilities
Telephone in unit
Vehicles available
Heating fuel
Source of water and method of sewage disposal
Year structure built
Condominium status
Farm residence
Shelter costs, including utilities

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CPH-1	Summary Population and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	Population and Housing Unit Counts	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
100-Percent and Sample Data				
1990 CPH-3	Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Sample Data				
1990 CPH-5	Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CP-1	General Population Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.				
100-Percent Data—Con.				
1990 CP-1-1A	General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CP-2	Social and Economic Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	Population Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)				
100-Percent Data				
1990 CH-1	General Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivi- sions of 1,000 or more inhabit- ants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geo- graphic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reser- vations, trust lands, tribal jurisdic- tion statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
Sample Data				
1990 CH-2	Detailed Housing Characteristics	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabit- ants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	Housing Subject Reports	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census sub- jects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files

Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹

	Geographic areas	Description
STF 1 (100 percent)	A ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	C ³	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas
STF 2 (100 percent)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's
	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
STF 3 (Sample)	A ^{2 3}	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas
	B ³	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State
	C ³	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States

Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

Summary Tape File
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)
and data type
(100 percent or
sample)¹

	Geographic areas	Description
STF 4 (Sample)	A In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNAs. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNAs	
	B State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 8,500 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.
	C U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	

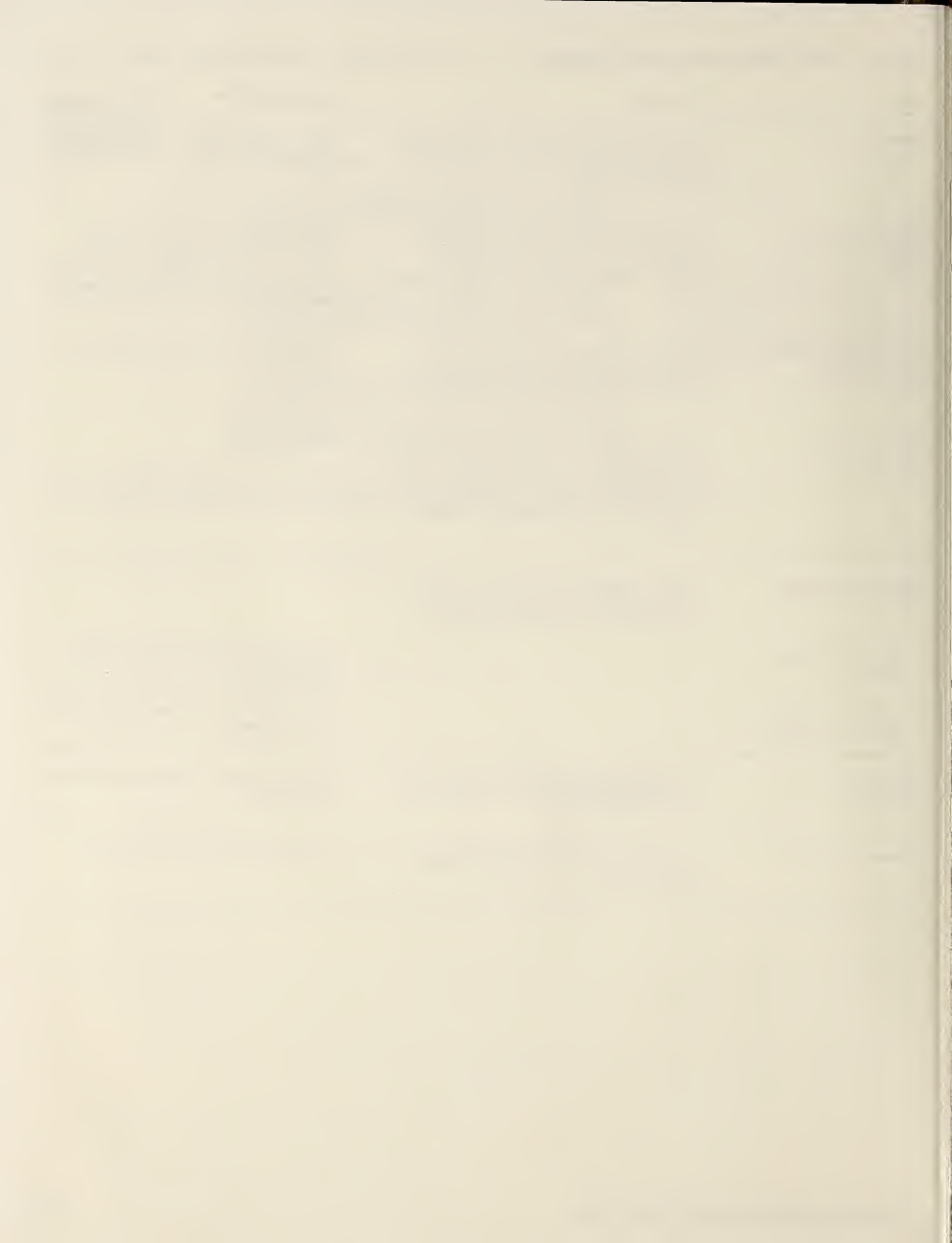
¹Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

²Also available on microfiche. STF 1B microfiche provides only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

³Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents the same file extract as STF 1B microfiche.

Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products

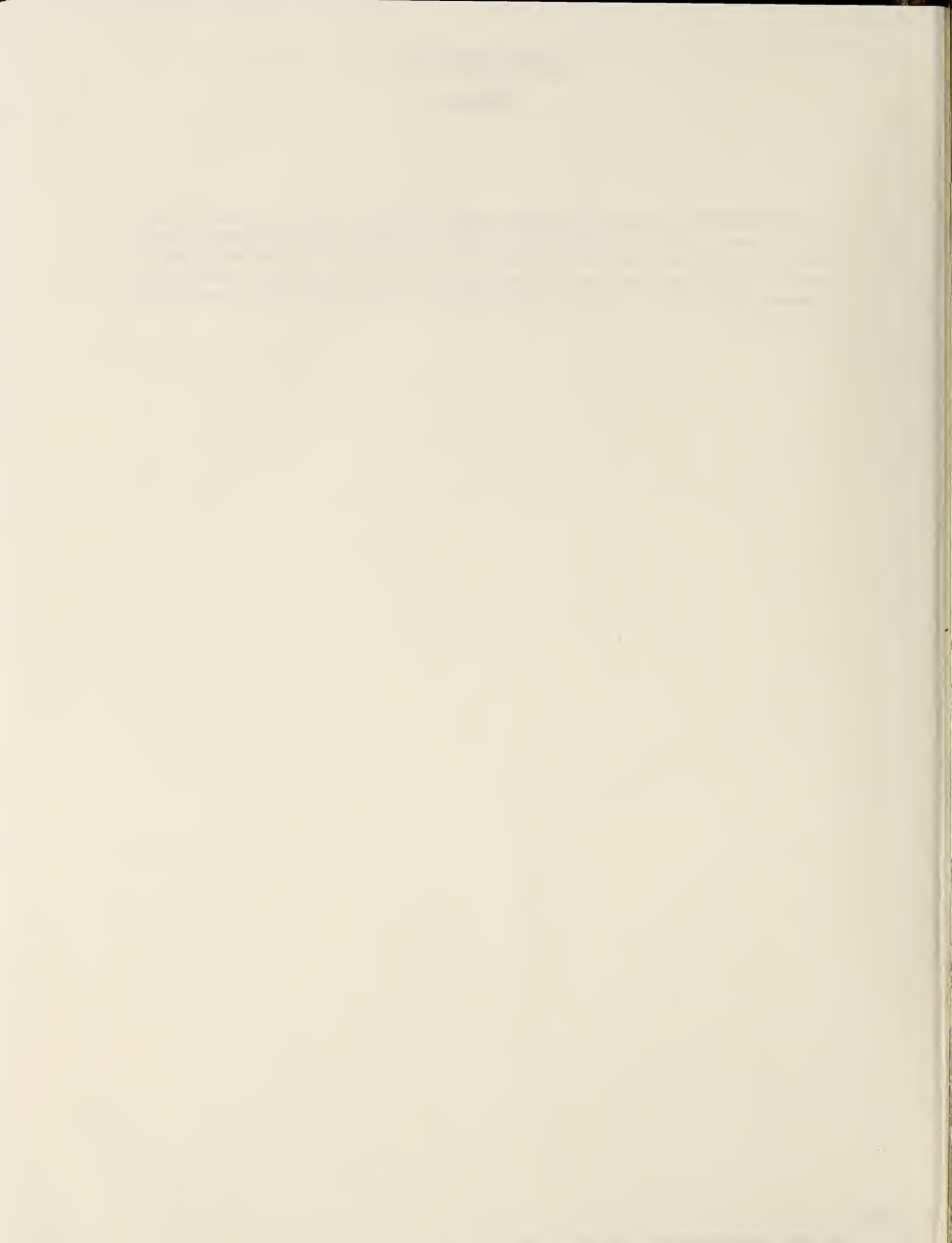
Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	About 20 computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series). On the average, a file is the source of two subject reports	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant inter-state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
5 Percent—PUMS Areas 1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas



APPENDIX G.

Maps

Census Tract/Block Numbering Area Outline Maps—These are county-based maps that depict the boundaries and codes of census tracts or block numbering areas, the features and feature names underlying the boundaries and names of counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian/Alaska Native areas. Map scales vary to minimize the number of sheets. Printed versions of these maps are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office (GPO).





1945 8809 62
06/04/97 MAR 62





**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS
LIBRARY
Washington, D.C. 20233**

CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01021223 4